

## Calendar No. 425

113TH CONGRESS  
2D SESSION**H. R. 4435**

---

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

JUNE 5, 2014

Received; read twice and placed on the calendar

---

**AN ACT**

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2015 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

3 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.**

4 (a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the  
5 “Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Authoriza-  
6 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

7 (b) REFERENCES.—Any reference in this or any  
8 other Act to the “National Defense Authorization Act for  
9 Fiscal Year 2015” shall be deemed to refer to the “How-

1 and P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Authorization  
2 Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

3 **SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF**  
4 **CONTENTS.**

5 (a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into five divi-  
6 sions as follows:

7 (1) Division A—Department of Defense Au-  
8 thorizations.

9 (2) Division B—Military Construction Author-  
10 izations.

11 (3) Division C—Department of Energy Na-  
12 tional Security Authorizations and Other Authoriza-  
13 tions.

14 (4) Division D—Funding Tables.

15 (5) Division E—Federal Information Tech-  
16 nology Acquisition Reform.

17 (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for  
18 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title.

Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.

Sec. 3. Congressional defense committees.

DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of Appropriations.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

Sec. 111. Limitation on availability of funds for airborne reconnaissance low  
aircraft.

Sec. 112. Plan on modernization of UH-60A aircraft of Army National Guard.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

- Sec. 121. Multiyear procurement authority for Tomahawk block IV missiles.
- Sec. 122. Construction of San Antonio class amphibious ship.
- Sec. 123. Additional oversight requirements for the undersea mobility acquisition program of the United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 124. Limitation on availability of funds for moored training ship program.
- Sec. 125. Limitation on availability of funds for mission modules for Littoral Combat Ship.
- Sec. 126. Extension of limitation on availability of funds for Littoral Combat Ship.

Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

- Sec. 131. Prohibition on cancellation or modification of avionics modernization program for C-130 aircraft.
- Sec. 132. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of A-10 aircraft.
- Sec. 133. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of U-2 aircraft.
- Sec. 134. Limitation on availability of funds for divestment or transfer of KC-10 aircraft.
- Sec. 135. Limitation on availability of funds for divestment of E-3 airborne warning and control system aircraft.

Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint, and Multiservice Matters

- Sec. 141. Comptroller General report on F-35 aircraft acquisition program.
- Sec. 142. Sense of Congress regarding the OCONUS basing of the F-35A.

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 201. Authorization of Appropriations.

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 211. Preliminary design review of presidential aircraft recapitalization program.
- Sec. 212. Limitation on availability of funds for armored multi-purpose vehicle program.
- Sec. 213. Limitation on availability of funds for unmanned carrier-launched airborne surveillance and strike system.
- Sec. 214. Limitation on availability of funds for airborne reconnaissance systems.
- Sec. 215. Limitation on availability of funds for weather satellite follow-on system.
- Sec. 216. Limitation on availability of funds for space-based infrared systems space data exploitation.
- Sec. 217. Limitation on availability of funds for hosted payload and wide field of view testbed of the space-based infrared systems.
- Sec. 218. Limitation on availability of funds for protected tactical demonstration and protected military satellite communications testbed of the advanced extremely high frequency program.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 221. Revision to the service requirement under the Science, Mathematics, and Research for Transformation Defense Education Program.
- Sec. 222. Revision of requirement for acquisition programs to maintain defense research facility records.
- Sec. 223. Modification to cost-sharing requirement for pilot program to include technology protection features during research and development of certain defense systems.

### TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

#### Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 301. Operation and maintenance funding.
- Sec. 302. Increase in funding for Civil Military Programs.

#### Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

- Sec. 311. Elimination of fiscal year limitation on prohibition of payment of fines and penalties from the Environmental Restoration Account, Defense.
- Sec. 312. Biannual certification by commanders of the combatant commands relating to the prohibition on the disposal of waste in open-air burn pits.
- Sec. 313. Exclusions from definition of “chemical substance” under Toxic Substances Control Act and report on lead ammunition.
- Sec. 314. Exemption of Department of Defense from alternative fuel procurement requirement.
- Sec. 315. Congressional notice of bulk purchase of alternative fuels for operational use.
- Sec. 316. Limitation on procurement of biofuels.
- Sec. 317. Limitation on plan, design, refurbishing, or construction of biofuels refineries.
- Sec. 318. Off-installation Department of Defense natural resources projects compliance with integrated natural resource management plans.
- Sec. 319. Recommendation on Air Force energy conservation measures.
- Sec. 320. Environmental restoration at former Naval Air Station, Chincoteague, Virginia.
- Sec. 320A. Prohibition on use of funds to implement certain climate change assessments and reports.

#### Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

- Sec. 321. Additional requirement for strategic policy on prepositioning of materiel and equipment.
- Sec. 322. Comptroller General reports on Department of Defense prepositioning strategic policy and plan for prepositioned stocks.
- Sec. 323. Pilot program on provision of logistic support for the conveyance of excess defense articles to allied forces.

#### Subtitle D—Reports

- Sec. 331. Repeal of annual report on Department of Defense operation and financial support for military museums.
- Sec. 332. Report on enduring requirements and activities currently funded through amounts authorized to be appropriated for overseas contingency operations.

- Sec. 333. Army assessment of the regionally aligned force.
- Sec. 334. Report on impacts of funding reductions on military readiness.

#### Subtitle E—Limitations and Extensions of Authority

- Sec. 341. Limitation on authority to enter into a contract for the sustainment, maintenance, repair, or overhaul of the F117 engine.
- Sec. 342. Limitation on furlough of certain working-capital fund employees.

#### Subtitle F—Other Matters

- Sec. 351. Clarification of authority relating to provision of installation-support services through intergovernmental support agreements.
- Sec. 352. Sense of Congress on access to training ranges within United States Pacific Command area of responsibility.
- Sec. 353. Management of conventional ammunition inventory.
- Sec. 354. Agreements with local civic organizations to support conducting a military air show or open house.
- Sec. 355. Gifts made for the benefit of military musical units.

### TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

#### Subtitle A—Active Forces

- Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.
- Sec. 402. Revisions in permanent active duty end strength minimum levels.

#### Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 412. End strengths for reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
- Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2015 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.
- Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.

#### Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 421. Military personnel.

### TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

#### Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy Generally

- Sec. 501. Authority to limit consideration for early retirement by selective retirement boards to particular warrant officer year groups and specialties.
- Sec. 502. Relief from limits on percentage of officers who may be recommended for discharge during a fiscal year using enhanced authority for selective early discharges.
- Sec. 503. Repeal of requirement for submission to Congress of annual reports on joint officer management and promotion policy objectives for joint officers.
- Sec. 504. Options for Phase II of joint professional military education.
- Sec. 505. Limitation on number of enlisted aides authorized for officers of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps.
- Sec. 506. Required consideration of certain elements of command climate in performance appraisals of commanding officers.

- Sec. 507. Deferred retirement of chaplains.
- Sec. 508. Compliance with efficiencies directive.

#### Subtitle B—Reserve Component Personnel Management

- Sec. 511. Retention on the reserve active-status list following nonselection for promotion of certain health professions officers and first lieutenants and lieutenants (junior grade) pursuing baccalaureate degrees.
- Sec. 512. Chief of the National Guard Bureau role in assignment of Directors and Deputy Directors of the Army and Air National Guards.
- Sec. 513. National Guard civil and defense support activities and related matters.
- Sec. 514. Electronic tracking of certain reserve duty.
- Sec. 515. National Guard Cyber Protection Teams.

#### Subtitle C—General Service Authorities

- Sec. 521. Procedures for judicial review of military personnel decisions relating to correction of military records.
- Sec. 522. Additional required elements of Transition Assistance Program.
- Sec. 523. Extension of authority to conduct career flexibility programs.
- Sec. 524. Provision of information to members of the Armed Forces on privacy rights relating to receipt of mental health services.
- Sec. 525. Protection of the religious freedom of military chaplains to close a prayer outside of a religious service according to the traditions, expressions, and religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.
- Sec. 526. Department of Defense Senior Advisor on Professionalism.
- Sec. 527. Removal of artificial barriers to the service of women in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 528. Revised regulations for religious freedom.
- Sec. 529. Enhancement of participation of mental health professionals in boards for correction of military records and boards for review of discharge or dismissal of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 530. Preliminary mental health assessments.
- Sec. 530A. Availability of additional leave for members of the Armed Forces in connection with the birth of a child.

#### Subtitle D—Military Justice, Including Sexual Assault and Domestic Violence Prevention and Response

- Sec. 531. Improved Department of Defense information reporting and collection of domestic violence incidents involving members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 532. Additional duty for judicial proceedings panel regarding use of mental health records by defense during preliminary hearing and court-martial proceedings.
- Sec. 533. Applicability of sexual assault prevention and response and related military justice enhancements to military service academies.
- Sec. 534. Consultation with victims of sexual assault regarding victims' preference for prosecution of offense by court-martial or civilian court.
- Sec. 535. Enforcement of crime victims' rights related to protections afforded by certain Military Rules of Evidence.

- Sec. 536. Minimum confinement period required for conviction of certain sex-related offenses committed by members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 537. Modification of Military Rules of Evidence relating to admissibility of general military character toward probability of innocence.
- Sec. 538. Confidential review of characterization of terms of discharge of members of the Armed Forces who are victims of sexual offenses.
- Sec. 539. Consistent application of rules of privilege afforded under the Military Rules of Evidence.
- Sec. 540. Revision to requirements relating to Department of Defense policy on retention of evidence in a sexual assault case to allow return of personal property upon completion of related proceedings.
- Sec. 540A. Establishment of phone service for prompt reporting of hazing involving a member of the Armed Forces.

#### Subtitle E—Military Family Readiness

- Sec. 545. Earlier determination of dependent status with respect to transitional compensation for dependents of members separated for dependent abuse.
- Sec. 546. Improved consistency in data collection and reporting in Armed Forces suicide prevention efforts.
- Sec. 547. Protection of child custody arrangements for parents who are members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 548. Role of military spouse employment programs in addressing unemployment and underemployment of spouses of members of the Armed Forces and closing the wage gap between military spouses and their civilian counterparts.

#### Subtitle F—Education and Training Opportunities

- Sec. 551. Authorized duration of foreign and cultural exchange activities at military service academies.
- Sec. 552. Pilot program to assist members of the Armed Forces in obtaining post-service employment.
- Sec. 553. Direct employment pilot program for members of the National Guard and Reserve.
- Sec. 554. Enhancement of authority to accept support for United States Air Force Academy athletic programs.
- Sec. 555. Report on tuition assistance.

#### Subtitle G—Defense Dependents' Education

- Sec. 561. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.
- Sec. 562. Authority to employ non-United States citizens as teachers in Department of Defense overseas dependents' school system.
- Sec. 563. Expansion of functions of the Advisory Council on Dependents' Education to include domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools.
- Sec. 564. Support for efforts to improve academic achievement and transition of military dependent students.
- Sec. 565. Amendments to the Impact Aid Improvement Act of 2012.

#### Subtitle H—Decorations and Awards

- Sec. 571. Medals for members of the Armed Forces and civilian employees of the Department of Defense who were killed or wounded in an attack inspired or motivated by a foreign terrorist organization.
- Sec. 572. Retroactive award of Army Combat Action Badge.
- Sec. 573. Report on Navy review, findings, and actions pertaining to Medal of Honor nomination of Marine Corps Sergeant Rafael Peralta.
- Sec. 574. Recognition of Wereth massacre of 11 African-American soldiers of the United States Army during the Battle of the Bulge.
- Sec. 575. Report on Army review, findings, and actions pertaining to Medal of Honor nomination of Captain William L. Albracht.

#### Subtitle I—Miscellaneous Reporting Requirements

- Sec. 581. Secretary of Defense review and report on prevention of suicide among members of United States Special Operations Forces.
- Sec. 582. Inspector General of the Department of Defense review of separation of members of the Armed Forces who made unrestricted reports of sexual assault.
- Sec. 583. Comptroller General report regarding management of personnel records of members of the National Guard.
- Sec. 584. Study on gender integration in defense operation planning and execution.
- Sec. 585. Deadline for submission of report containing results of review of Office of Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity role in sexual harassment cases.
- Sec. 586. Comptroller General and military department reports on hazing in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 587. National Institute of Mental Health study of risk and resiliency of United States Special Operations Forces and effectiveness of Preservation of the Force and Families Program.

#### Subtitle J—Other Matters

- Sec. 591. Inspection of outpatient residential facilities occupied by recovering service members.
- Sec. 592. Working Group on Integrated Disability Evaluation System.
- Sec. 593. Sense of Congress regarding fulfilling promise to leave no member of the Armed Forces unaccounted in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 594. Authority for removal from national cemeteries of remains of deceased members of the Armed Forces who have no known next of kin.
- Sec. 595. Access of congressional caseworkers to information about Department of Veterans Affairs casework brokered to other offices of the Department.
- Sec. 596. Pilot program on provision of certain information to State veterans agencies to facilitate the transition of members of the Armed Forces from military service to civilian life.
- Sec. 597. Sense of Congress regarding the recovery of the remains of certain members of the Armed Forces killed in Thurston Island, Antarctica.
- Sec. 598. Name of the Department of Veterans Affairs and Department of Defense joint outpatient clinic, Marina, California.
- Sec. 599. Sense of Congress regarding preservation of Second Amendment rights of active duty military personnel stationed or residing in the District of Columbia.



## TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

## Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

- Sec. 601. Extension of authority to provide temporary increase in rates of basic allowance for housing under certain circumstances.
- Sec. 602. No fiscal year 2015 increase in basic pay for general and flag officers.

## Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.
- Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.
- Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
- Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.
- Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.

## Subtitle C—Travel and Transportation

- Sec. 621. Authority to enter into contracts for the provision of relocation services.
- Sec. 622. Transportation on military aircraft on a space-available basis for disabled veterans with a service-connected, permanent disability rated as total.

## Subtitle D—Commissary and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality Benefits and Operations

- Sec. 631. Authority of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities to enter into contracts with other Federal agencies and instrumentalities to provide and obtain certain goods and services.
- Sec. 632. Review of management, food, and pricing options for defense commissary system.
- Sec. 633. Restriction on implementing any new Department of Defense policy to limit, restrict, or ban the sale of certain items on military installations.
- Sec. 634. Prohibition on the use of funds to close commissary stores.

## Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 641. Anonymous survey of members of the Armed Forces regarding their preferences for military pay and benefits.
- Sec. 642. Availability for purchase of Department of Veterans Affairs memorial headstones and markers for members of reserve components who performed certain training.

## TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

## Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other Health Care Benefits

- Sec. 701. Mental health assessments for members of the Armed Forces.

- Sec. 702. Clarification of provision of food to former members and dependents not receiving inpatient care in military medical treatment facilities.
- Sec. 703. Availability of breastfeeding support, supplies, and counseling under the tricare program.
- Sec. 704. Behavioral health treatment of developmental disabilities under the TRICARE program.

#### Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

- Sec. 711. Cooperative health care agreements between the military departments and non-military health care entities.
- Sec. 712. Surveys on continued viability of TRICARE Standard and TRICARE Extra.
- Sec. 713. Limitation on transfer or elimination of graduate medical education billets.
- Sec. 714. Review of military health system modernization study.
- Sec. 715. Provision of written notice of change to TRICARE benefits.

#### Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 721. Extension of authority for joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund.
- Sec. 722. Designation and responsibilities of senior medical advisor for Armed Forces Retirement Home.
- Sec. 723. Research regarding Alzheimer's disease.
- Sec. 724. Acquisition strategy for health care professional staffing services.
- Sec. 725. Pilot program on medication therapy management under TRICARE program.
- Sec. 726. Report on reduction of Prime Service Areas.
- Sec. 727. Comptroller General report on transition of care for post-traumatic stress disorder or traumatic brain injury.
- Sec. 728. Briefing on hospitals in arrears in payments to Department of Defense.
- Sec. 729. Research regarding breast cancer.
- Sec. 730. Sense of Congress regarding access to mental health services by members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 731. Evaluation of wounded warrior care and transition program.
- Sec. 732. Improvement of mental health care.
- Sec. 733. Primary blast injury research.
- Sec. 734. Report on efforts to treat infertility of military families.
- Sec. 735. Sense of Congress on use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy to treat traumatic brain injury and post-traumatic stress disorder.

### TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS

#### Subtitle A—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and Limitations

- Sec. 801. Extension to United States Transportation Command of authorities relating to prohibition on contracting with the enemy.
- Sec. 802. Extension of contract authority for advanced component development or prototype units.
- Sec. 803. Amendment relating to authority of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency to carry out certain prototype projects.

- Sec. 804. Extension of limitation on aggregate annual amount available for contract services.
- Sec. 805. Maximizing competition in design-build contracts.
- Sec. 806. Permanent authority for use of simplified acquisition procedures for certain commercial items.

#### Subtitle B—Industrial Base Matters

- Sec. 811. Three-year extension of and amendments to test program for negotiation of comprehensive small business subcontracting plans.
- Sec. 812. Improving opportunities for service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses.
- Sec. 813. Plan for improving data on bundled and consolidated contracts.
- Sec. 814. Authority to provide education to small businesses on certain requirements of Arms Export Control Act.
- Sec. 815. Prohibition on reverse auctions for covered contracts.
- Sec. 816. Improving Federal Surety Bonds.
- Sec. 817. Publication of required justification that consolidation of contract requirements.
- Sec. 818. Small business prime and subcontract participation goals raised; accounting of subcontractors.
- Sec. 819. Small business cyber education.

#### Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 821. Certification of effectiveness for Air Force information technology contracting.
- Sec. 822. Airlift service.
- Sec. 823. Compliance with requirements for senior Department of Defense officials seeking employment with defense contractors.
- Sec. 824. Procurement of personal protective equipment.
- Sec. 825. Prohibition on funds for contracts violating Executive Order No. 11246.
- Sec. 826. Requirement for policies and standard checklist in procurement of services.
- Sec. 827. Sole source contracts for small business concerns owned and controlled by women.
- Sec. 828. Debarment required of persons convicted of fraudulent use of “made in America” labels.
- Sec. 829. Innovative approaches to technology transfer.
- Sec. 830. Requirement to buy American flags from domestic sources.

### TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

#### Subtitle A—Department of Defense Management

- Sec. 901. Redesignation of the Department of the Navy as the Department of the Navy and Marine Corps.
- Sec. 902. Additional responsibility for Director of Operational Test and Evaluation.
- Sec. 903. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Installations and Environment.
- Sec. 904. Requirement for congressional briefing before divesting of Defense Finance and Accounting Service functions.
- Sec. 905. Combatant command efficiency plan.
- Sec. 906. Requirement for plan to reduce geographic combatant commands to four by fiscal year 2020.

- Sec. 907. Office of Net Assessment.
- Sec. 908. Amendments relating to organization and management of the Office of the Secretary of Defense.
- Sec. 909. Periodic review of Department of Defense management headquarters.
- Sec. 910. Report related to nuclear forces, deterrence, nonproliferation, and terrorism.

#### Subtitle B—Total Force Management

- Sec. 911. Modifications to biennial strategic workforce plan relating to senior management, functional, and technical workforce of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 912. Repeal of extension of Comptroller General report on inventory.
- Sec. 913. Assignment of certain new requirements based on determinations of cost-efficiency.
- Sec. 914. Prohibition on conversion of functions performed by civilian or contractor personnel to performance by military personnel.
- Sec. 915. Notification of compliance with section relating to procurement of services.

#### Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 921. Extension of authority to waive reimbursement of costs of activities for nongovernmental personnel at Department of Defense regional centers for security studies.
- Sec. 922. Authority to require employees of the Department of Defense and Members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps to occupy quarters on a rental basis while performing official travel.
- Sec. 923. Single standard mileage reimbursement rate for privately owned automobiles of Government employees and members of the uniformed services.
- Sec. 924. Public release by Inspectors General of reports of misconduct.
- Sec. 925. Modifications to requirements for accounting for members of the armed forces and Department of Defense civilian employees listed as missing.

### TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.
- Sec. 1002. Repeal of limitation on Inspector General audits of certain financial statements.
- Sec. 1003. Authority to transfer funds to the National Nuclear Security Administration to sustain nuclear weapons modernization and naval reactors.
- Sec. 1004. Management of Defense information technology systems.
- Sec. 1005. Report on auditable financial statements.
- Sec. 1006. Report on implementing audit reporting requirements.

#### Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1011. Extension of authority to support unified counterdrug and counterterrorism campaign in Colombia.

- Sec. 1012. Three-year extension of authority of Department of Defense to provide additional support for counterdrug activities of other governmental agencies.
- Sec. 1013. Submittal of biannual reports on use of funds in the drug interdiction and counter-drug activities, defense-wide account on the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.
- Sec. 1014. National Guard drug interdiction and counter-drug activities.
- Sec. 1015. Sense of Congress on Mexico and Central America.

#### Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1021. Definition of combatant and support vessel for purposes of the annual plan and certification relating to budgeting for construction of naval vessels.
- Sec. 1022. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.
- Sec. 1023. Elimination of requirement that a qualified aviator or naval flight officer be in command of an inactivated nuclear-powered aircraft carrier before decommissioning.
- Sec. 1024. Limitation on expenditure of funds until commencement of planning of refueling and complex overhaul of the U.S.S. George Washington.
- Sec. 1025. Sense of Congress recognizing the anniversary of the sinking of U.S.S. Thresher.
- Sec. 1026. Availability of funds for retirement or inactivation of Ticonderoga class cruisers or dock landing ships.
- Sec. 1027. Prohibition on use of funds for certain permitting activities under the Sunken Military Craft Act.

#### Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

- Sec. 1031. Extension of authority to make rewards for combating terrorism.
- Sec. 1032. Prohibition on use of funds to construct or modify facilities in the United States to house detainees transferred from United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1033. Prohibition on the use of funds for the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1034. Prohibition on the use of funds for recreational facilities for individuals detained at Guantanamo.

#### Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

- Sec. 1041. Modification of Department of Defense authority for humanitarian demining assistance and stockpiled conventional munitions assistance programs.
- Sec. 1042. Authority to accept voluntary services of law students and persons studying to be paralegals.
- Sec. 1043. Expansion of authority for Secretary of Defense to use the Department of Defense reimbursement rate for transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense entities.
- Sec. 1044. Repeal of authority relating to use of military installations by civil reserve air fleet contractors.
- Sec. 1045. Certification and limitation on availability of funds for aviation foreign internal defense program.

- Sec. 1046. Submittal of procedures and report relating to sensitive military operations.
- Sec. 1047. Limitation on use of Russian-flagged airlift aircraft to support the airlift movement requirements of the United States Transportation Command.
- Sec. 1048. Prohibition on reduction of force structure at Lajes Air Force Base until completion of assessments by Secretary of Defense and Government Accountability Office.
- Sec. 1049. Limitation on removal of C-130 aircraft.
- Sec. 1050. Conditions on Army National Guard and active Army force structure changes pending Comptroller General report.
- Sec. 1051. Modifications to OH-58D Kiowa Warrior helicopters.
- Sec. 1052. Prohibition on use of drones to kill United States citizens.

#### Subtitle F—Studies and Reports

- Sec. 1061. Protection of defense mission-critical infrastructure from electromagnetic pulse and high-powered microwave systems.
- Sec. 1062. Response of the Department of Defense to compromises of classified information.
- Sec. 1063. Report and briefing to Congress on procurement and inspection of armored commercial passenger-carrying vehicles to transport civilian employees of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1064. Study on joint analytic capability of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1065. Business case analysis of the creation of an active duty association for the 68th Air Refueling Wing.
- Sec. 1066. Report on long-term costs of operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom.
- Sec. 1067. Report on force structure laydown of tactical airlift assets.
- Sec. 1068. Report on thermal injury prevention.

#### Subtitle G—Other Matters

- Sec. 1071. Technical and clerical amendments.
- Sec. 1072. Sale or donation of excess personal property for border security activities.
- Sec. 1073. Revision to statute of limitations for aviation insurance claims.
- Sec. 1074. Pilot program for the human terrain system.
- Sec. 1075. Unmanned aircraft systems and national airspace.
- Sec. 1076. Sense of Congress on the life and achievements of Dr. James R. Schlesinger.
- Sec. 1077. Reform of quadrennial defense review.
- Sec. 1078. Resubmission of 2014 quadrennial defense review.
- Sec. 1079. Sense of Congress regarding counter-improvised explosive devices.
- Sec. 1080. Enhancing presence and capabilities and readiness posture of United States military in Europe.
- Sec. 1081. Determination and disclosure of transportation costs incurred by the Secretary of Defense for congressional trips outside the United States.
- Sec. 1082. Improvement of financial literacy.
- Sec. 1083. Report on certain information technology systems and technology and critical national security infrastructure.
- Sec. 1084. Annual report on performance of regional offices of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 1085. Sense of Congress regarding the transfer of used military equipment to Federal, State, and local agencies.

- Sec. 1086. Methods for validating certain service considered to be active service by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 1087. Cost of wars.
- Sec. 1088. Observance of Veterans Day.
- Sec. 1089. Findings; Sense of Congress.
- Sec. 1090. Review of operation of certain ships during the Vietnam Era.
- Sec. 1090A. Sense of Congress recognizing the 70th anniversary of the Allied amphibious landing on D-Day, June 6, 1944, at Normandy, France.
- Sec. 1090B. Transportation of supplies to members of the Armed Forces from nonprofit organizations.
- Sec. 1090C. Sense of Congress on Air Force Flight Training Aircraft.
- Sec. 1090D. Sense of Congress on establishment of an Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health.
- Sec. 1090E. NTIA retention of DNS responsibilities pending GAO report.

#### Subtitle H—World War I Memorials

- Sec. 1091. Short title.
- Sec. 1092. Designation of National World War I Museum and Memorial in Kansas City, Missouri.
- Sec. 1093. Redesignation of Pershing Park in the District of Columbia as the National World War I Memorial and enhancement of commemorative work.
- Sec. 1094. Additional amendments to World War I Centennial Commission Act.

#### Subtitle I—National Commission on the Future of the Army

- Sec. 1095. National Commission on the Future of the Army.
- Sec. 1096. Duties of the Commission.
- Sec. 1097. Powers of the Commission.
- Sec. 1098. Commission personnel matters.
- Sec. 1099. Termination of the Commission.
- Sec. 1099A. Funding.

#### TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

- Sec. 1101. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on premium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian employees working overseas.
- Sec. 1102. One-year extension of discretionary authority to grant allowances, benefits, and gratuities to personnel on official duty in a combat zone.
- Sec. 1103. Revision to list of Science and Technology Reinvention Laboratories.
- Sec. 1104. Permanent authority for experimental personnel program for scientific and technical personnel.
- Sec. 1105. Temporary authorities for certain positions at Department of Defense research and engineering facilities.
- Sec. 1106. Judicial review of Merit Systems Protection Board decisions relating to whistleblowers.
- Sec. 1107. Pay parity for Department of Defense employees employed at joint bases.
- Sec. 1108. Rate of overtime pay for Department of the Navy employees performing work aboard or dockside in support of the nuclear aircraft carrier forward deployed in Japan.
- Sec. 1109. Extension of part-time reemployment authority.

## TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

## Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

- Sec. 1201. One-year extension of Global Security Contingency Fund.
- Sec. 1202. Notice to Congress on certain assistance under authority to conduct activities to enhance the capability of foreign countries to respond to incidents involving weapons of mass destruction.
- Sec. 1203. Enhanced authority for provision of support to foreign military liaison officers of foreign countries while assigned to the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1204. Annual report on human rights vetting and verification procedures of the Department of Defense.

## Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan and Pakistan

- Sec. 1211. Extension of Commanders' Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1212. Extension of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.
- Sec. 1213. Extension of certain authorities for support of foreign forces supporting or participating with the United States Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1214. Report on progress toward security and stability in Afghanistan under Operation Resolute Support.
- Sec. 1215. Requirement to withhold Department of Defense assistance to Afghanistan in amount equivalent to 150 percent of all taxes assessed by Afghanistan to extent such taxes are not reimbursed by Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1216. United States plan for sustaining the Afghanistan National Security Forces through the end of fiscal year 2018.
- Sec. 1217. Sense of Congress on United States military commitment to Operation Resolute Support in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1218. Extension of Afghan special immigrant program.
- Sec. 1219. Independent assessment of United States efforts to disrupt, dismantle, and defeat al-Qaeda, its affiliated groups, associated groups, and adherents.
- Sec. 1220. Sense of Congress.
- Sec. 1220A. Limitation on funds to establish permanent military installations or bases in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1220B. Review process for use of United States funds for construction projects in Afghanistan that cannot be physically accessed by United States Government civilian personnel.
- Sec. 1220C. Actions to support human rights, participation, prevention of violence, existing frameworks, and security and mobility with respect to women and girls in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1220D. Sense of Congress relating to Dr. Shakil Afridi.

## Subtitle C—Matters Relating to the Russian Federation

- Sec. 1221. Limitation on military contact and cooperation between the United States and the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1222. Limitation on use of funds with respect to certification of certain flights by the Russian Federation under the Treaty on Open Skies.
- Sec. 1223. Limitations on providing certain missile defense information to the Russian Federation.



- Sec. 1224. Limitation on availability of funds to transfer missile defense information to the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1225. Report on non-compliance by the Russian Federation of its obligations under the INF Treaty.
- Sec. 1226. Sense of Congress regarding Russian aggression toward Ukraine.
- Sec. 1227. Annual report on military and security developments involving the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1228. Plan to reduce Russian Federation nuclear force dependencies on Ukraine.
- Sec. 1229. Prohibition on use of funds to enter into contracts or agreements with Rosoboronexport.
- Sec. 1230. Requirements relating to certain defense transfers to the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1230A. Limitation on funds for implementation of the New START Treaty.

#### Subtitle D—Matters Relating to the Asia-Pacific Region

- Sec. 1231. Strategy to prioritize United States interests in the United States Pacific Command Area of Responsibility and implementation plan.
- Sec. 1232. Modifications to annual report on military and security developments involving the People's Republic of China.
- Sec. 1233. Report on goals and objectives guiding military engagement with Burma.
- Sec. 1234. Report on Department of Defense munitions strategy for United States Pacific Command.
- Sec. 1235. Missile defense cooperation.
- Sec. 1236. Maritime capabilities of Taiwan and its contribution to regional peace and stability.
- Sec. 1237. Independent assessment on countering anti-access and area-denial strategies and capabilities in the Asia-Pacific region.
- Sec. 1238. Sense of Congress reaffirming security commitment to Japan.
- Sec. 1239. Sense of Congress on opportunities to strengthen relationship between the United States and the Republic of Korea.
- Sec. 1240. Sense of Congress on future of NATO and enlargement initiatives.
- Sec. 1240A. Sale of F-16 aircraft to Taiwan.

#### Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 1241. Extension of authority for support of special operations to combat terrorism.
- Sec. 1242. One-year extension of authorization for non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.
- Sec. 1243. Extension and modification of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.
- Sec. 1244. Modification of national security planning guidance to deny safe havens to al-Qaeda and its violent extremist affiliates.
- Sec. 1245. Enhanced authority to acquire goods and services of Djibouti in support of Department of Defense activities in United States Africa Command area of responsibility.
- Sec. 1246. Strategic framework for United States security force assistance and cooperation in the European and Eurasian regions.

- Sec. 1247. Requirement of Department of Defense to continue implementation of United States Strategy to Prevent and Respond to Gender-Based Violence Globally and participation in Interagency Working Group.
- Sec. 1248. Department of Defense situational awareness of economic and financial activity.
- Sec. 1249. Treatment of the Kurdistan Democratic Party and the Patriotic Union of Kurdistan under the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- Sec. 1250. Prohibition on integration of certain missile defense systems.
- Sec. 1251. Report, determination, and strategy regarding the terrorists responsible for the attack against United States personnel in Benghazi, Libya, and other regional threats.
- Sec. 1252. War Powers of Congress.
- Sec. 1253. Limitation on availability of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty.
- Sec. 1254. Rule of construction.
- Sec. 1255. Combating crime through intelligence capabilities.
- Sec. 1256. Statement of policy.
- Sec. 1257. Declaration of policy regarding Israel's lawful exercise of self-defense.
- Sec. 1258. Statement of policy and report on the inherent right of Israel to self-defense.

#### Subtitle F—Reports and Sense of Congress Provisions

- Sec. 1261. Report on “New Normal” and general mission requirements of United States Africa Command.
- Sec. 1262. Report on contractors with the Department of Defense that have conducted significant transactions with Iranian persons or the Government of Iran.
- Sec. 1263. Reports on nuclear program of Iran.
- Sec. 1264. Sense of Congress on United States presence and cooperation in the Arabian Gulf region to deter Iran.
- Sec. 1265. Sense of Congress on modernization of defense capabilities of Poland.
- Sec. 1266. Report on Accountability for Crimes Against Humanity in Nigeria.
- Sec. 1267. Sense of Congress regarding the naval capabilities of the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1268. Report on collective and national security implications of central Asian and South Caucasus energy development.
- Sec. 1269. Findings and sense of Congress.
- Sec. 1270. Sense of Congress on Nigeria and Boko Haram.
- Sec. 1271. Recognition of victims of Soviet Communist and Nazi regimes.
- Sec. 1272. Report relating to rescue efforts in Nigerian kidnapping.

#### TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

- Sec. 1301. Specification of Cooperative Threat Reduction Programs and Funds.
- Sec. 1302. Funding Allocations.
- Sec. 1303. Limitation on availability of funds for Cooperative Threat Reduction activities with Russian Federation.

#### TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

##### Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1402. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1403. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1404. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1405. Defense Health Program.

Subtitle B—National Defense Stockpile

- Sec. 1411. Revisions to previously authorized disposals from the National Defense Stockpile.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 1421. Authority for transfer of funds to joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund for Captain James A. Lovell Health Care Center, Illinois.
- Sec. 1422. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.

TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 1501. Purpose.
- Sec. 1502. Procurement.
- Sec. 1503. Operation and maintenance.
- Sec. 1504. Military personnel.
- Sec. 1505. Other appropriations.

Subtitle B—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1511. Treatment as additional authorizations.
- Sec. 1512. Special transfer authority.

Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports, and Other Matters

- Sec. 1521. Continuation of existing limitations on the use of funds in the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
- Sec. 1522. Use of and transfer of funds from Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund.
- Sec. 1523. Limitation on use of funds for the Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund.
- Sec. 1524. Codification of Office of Management and Budget criteria.

TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PROGRAMS, CYBER, AND INTELLIGENCE MATTERS

Subtitle A—Space Activities

- Sec. 1601. Department of Defense Space Security and Defense Program.
- Sec. 1602. Evolved expendable launch vehicle notification.
- Sec. 1603. Satellite communications responsibilities of Executive Agent for Space.
- Sec. 1604. Liquid rocket engine development program.
- Sec. 1605. Pilot program for acquisition of commercial satellite communication services.
- Sec. 1606. Space protection strategy.

Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

- Sec. 1611. Assessment and limitation on availability of funds for intelligence activities and programs of United States Special Operations Command and special operations forces.
- Sec. 1612. Annual briefing on the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance requirements of the combatant commands.
- Sec. 1613. One-year extension of report on imagery intelligence and geospatial information support provided to regional organizations and security alliances.
- Sec. 1614. Tactical Exploitation of National Capabilities Executive Agent.
- Sec. 1615. Air Force intelligence organization.
- Sec. 1616. Prohibition on National Intelligence Program consolidation.
- Sec. 1617. Report on governance and corruption in the Russian Federation.

Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related Matters

- Sec. 1621. Executive agent for cyber test and training ranges.
- Sec. 1622. Sense of Congress regarding role of National Guard in defense of United States against cyber attacks.
- Sec. 1623. Director of National Intelligence certification with respect to the mission analysis for cyber operations of Department of Defense.

Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces

- Sec. 1631. Preparation of annual budget request regarding nuclear weapons.
- Sec. 1632. Independent review of the personnel reliability program of the Department of Defense and the human reliability program of the Department of Energy.
- Sec. 1633. Assessment of nuclear weapon secondary requirement.
- Sec. 1634. Retention of missile silos.
- Sec. 1635. Certification on nuclear force structure.
- Sec. 1636. Findings and statement of policy on the nuclear triad.
- Sec. 1637. Improvement to biennial assessment on delivery platforms for nuclear weapons and the nuclear command and control system.
- Sec. 1638. Reports and briefings of Strategic Advisory Group.
- Sec. 1639. Limitation on availability of funds for removal or consolidation of dual-capable aircraft from Europe.
- Sec. 1640. Annual Congressional Budget Office review of cost estimates for nuclear weapons.

Subtitle E—Missile Defense Programs

- Sec. 1641. Theater air and missile defense of allies of the United States.
- Sec. 1642. Sense of Congress on procurement and deployment of capability enhancement II exoatmospheric kill vehicle.
- Sec. 1643. Procurement authority for specified fuzes.
- Sec. 1644. Plan to counter certain ground-launched ballistic missiles and cruise missiles.
- Sec. 1645. Study on testing program of ground-based midcourse missile defense system.
- Sec. 1646. Budget increase for Aegis ballistic missile defense.

TITLE XVII—DEFENSE AUDIT ADVISORY PANEL ON  
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUDITABILITY

- Sec. 1701. Findings and purposes.
- Sec. 1702. Establishment of Advisory Panel on Department of Defense Audit Readiness.
- Sec. 1703. Duties of the Advisory Panel.
- Sec. 1704. Powers of the Advisory Panel.
- Sec. 1705. Advisory Panel personnel matters.
- Sec. 1706. Termination of the Advisory Panel.

#### DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2001. Short title.
- Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.
- Sec. 2003. Effective date.

#### TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2104. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2004 project.
- Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 projects.
- Sec. 2106. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2107. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

#### TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.
- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2206. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.
- Sec. 2207. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.
- Sec. 2208. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

#### TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.
- Sec. 2303. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2008 project.
- Sec. 2304. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.
- Sec. 2305. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2306. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

#### TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

##### Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.

- Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.
- Sec. 2404. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.
- Sec. 2405. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2406. Limitation on project authorization to carry out certain fiscal year 2015 projects pending submission of required reports.

Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

- Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, chemical demilitarization construction, defense-wide.
- Sec. 2412. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 project.

TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION  
SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 2611. Modification and extension of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2612. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 project.
- Sec. 2613. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.

TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure activities funded through Department of Defense base closure account.

Subtitle B—Prohibition on Additional BRAC Round

- Sec. 2711. Prohibition on conducting additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 2721. Force-structure plans and infrastructure inventory and assessment of infrastructure necessary to support the force structure.

- Sec. 2722. Modification of property disposal procedures under base realignment and closure process.
- Sec. 2723. Final settlement of claims regarding caretaker agreement for former Defense Depot Ogden, Utah.

#### TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

##### Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing Changes

- Sec. 2801. Prevention of circumvention of military construction laws.
- Sec. 2802. Modification of authority to carry out unspecified minor military construction.
- Sec. 2803. Use of one-step turn-key contractor selection procedures for additional facility projects.
- Sec. 2804. Extension of limitation on construction projects in European Command area of responsibility.
- Sec. 2805. Report on Prevalence of Black Mold in Buildings Located on Military Installations.

##### Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2811. Consultation requirement in connection with Department of Defense major land acquisitions.
- Sec. 2812. Renewals, extensions, and succeeding leases for financial institutions operating on military installations.
- Sec. 2813. Arsenal Installation Reutilization Authority.
- Sec. 2814. Deposit of reimbursed funds to cover administrative expenses relating to certain real property transactions.
- Sec. 2815. Special easement acquisition authority, Pacific Missile Range Facility, Barking Sands, Kauai, Hawaii.
- Sec. 2816. National security considerations for inclusion of Federal property on National Register of Historic Places or designation as National Historic Landmark under the National Historic Preservation Act.
- Sec. 2817. Sense of Congress on national security and public lands.
- Sec. 2818. Use of former bombardment area on island of Culebra, Puerto Rico.
- Sec. 2819. Indemnification of transferees of property at military installations closed since October 24, 1988, that remain under the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense.

##### Subtitle C—Provisions Related to Asia-Pacific Military Realignment

- Sec. 2831. Repeal or modification of certain restrictions on realignment of Marine Corps forces in Asia-Pacific Region.
- Sec. 2832. Establishment of surface danger zone, Ritidian Unit, Guam National Wildlife Refuge.

##### Subtitle D—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2841. Land conveyance, Mt. Soledad Veterans Memorial, La Jolla, California.
- Sec. 2842. Land conveyance, former Walter Reed Army Hospital, District of Columbia.
- Sec. 2843. Transfers of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Frank D. Merrill and Lake Lanier, Georgia.
- Sec. 2844. Land conveyance, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, Hawaii.

- Sec. 2845. Modification of conditions on land conveyance, Joliet Army Ammunition Plant, Illinois.
- Sec. 2846. Land conveyance, Robert H. Dietz Army Reserve Center, Kingston, New York.
- Sec. 2847. Exercise of reversionary interest, Camp Gruber, Oklahoma.
- Sec. 2848. Land conveyance, Hanford Site, Washington.
- Sec. 2849. Land conveyance, former Air Force Norwalk Defense Fuel Supply Point, Norwalk, California.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 2861. Memorial to the victims of the shooting attack at the Washington Navy Yard.
- Sec. 2862. Redesignation of the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies as the Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies.
- Sec. 2863. Redesignation of Pohakuloa Training Area in Hawaii as Pohakuloa Training Center.
- Sec. 2864. Designation of Distinguished Flying Cross National Memorial in Riverside, California.
- Sec. 2865. Renaming site of the Dayton Aviation Heritage National Historical Park, Ohio.
- Sec. 2866. Manhattan Project National Historical Park.
- Sec. 2867. Ensuring public access to the summit of Rattlesnake Mountain in the Hanford Reach National Monument.

TITLE XXIX—MILITARY LAND TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS  
TO SUPPORT READINESS AND SECURITY

Subtitle A—Naval Air Station Fallon, Nevada

- Sec. 2901. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Naval Air Station Fallon, Nevada.
- Sec. 2902. Water rights.
- Sec. 2903. Withdrawal.

Subtitle B—Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center Twentynine Palms,  
California

- Sec. 2911. Redesignation of Johnson Valley Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, California.

Subtitle C—Bureau of Land Management Withdrawn Military Lands  
Efficiency and Savings

- Sec. 2921. Elimination of termination date for public land withdrawals and reservations under Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999.

Subtitle D—Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake, California

- Sec. 2931. Withdrawal and reservation of public land for Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake, California.

Subtitle E—White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico

- Sec. 2941. Additional withdrawal and reservation of public land to support White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico.



DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY  
AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY  
PROGRAMS

Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

- Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.
- Sec. 3103. Other Defense Activities.
- Sec. 3104. Energy Security and Assurance.

Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 3111. Design and use of prototypes of nuclear weapons for intelligence purposes.
- Sec. 3112. Authorized personnel levels of National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3113. Cost containment for Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project.
- Sec. 3114. Plutonium pit production capacity.
- Sec. 3115. Definition of baseline and threshold for stockpile life extension project.
- Sec. 3116. Production of nuclear warhead for long-range standoff weapon.
- Sec. 3117. Disposition of weapons-usable plutonium.
- Sec. 3118. Limitation on availability of funds for Office of the Administrator for Nuclear Security.
- Sec. 3119. Additional limitation on availability of funds for Office of the Administrator for Nuclear Security.
- Sec. 3120. Limitation on availability of funds for nonproliferation activities between the United States and the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 3121. Limitation on availability of funds for defense nuclear nonproliferation activities at sites in the Russian Federation.

Subtitle C—Plans and Reports

- Sec. 3131. Cost estimation and program evaluation by National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3132. Analysis and report on W88 Alt 370 program high explosives options.
- Sec. 3133. Analysis of existing facilities.
- Sec. 3134. Plan for verification and monitoring of proliferation of nuclear weapons and fissile material.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 3141. Technical corrections to Atomic Energy Defense Act.
- Sec. 3142. Technical corrections to National Nuclear Security Administration Act.
- Sec. 3143. Budget increase for defense environmental cleanup.

TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

- Sec. 3201. Authorization.
- Sec. 3202. Inspector General of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.
- Sec. 3203. Number of employees of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Sec. 3401. Authorization of appropriations.

TITLE XXXV—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Sec. 3501. Authorization of appropriations for national security aspects of the Merchant Marine for fiscal year 2015.

Sec. 3502. Special rule for DD-17.

Sec. 3503. Sense of Congress on the role of domestic maritime industry in national security.

DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES

Sec. 4001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.

TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 4101. Procurement.

TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Sec. 4201. research, development, test, and evaluation.

TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Sec. 4301. Operation and maintenance.

TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

Sec. 4401. Military personnel.

TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 4501. Other authorizations.

TITLE XLVI—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 4601. Military construction.

TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

Sec. 4701. Department of Energy national security programs.

DIVISION E—FEDERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION REFORM

Sec. 5001. Short title.

Sec. 5002. Table of contents.

Sec. 5003. Definitions.

TITLE LI—MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY WITHIN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Sec. 5101. Increased authority of agency Chief Information Officers over information technology.

Sec. 5102. Lead coordination role of Chief Information Officers Council.

Sec. 5103. Reports by Government Accountability Office.

TITLE LII—DATA CENTER OPTIMIZATION

- Sec. 5201. Purpose.
- Sec. 5202. Definitions.
- Sec. 5203. Federal data center optimization initiative.
- Sec. 5204. Performance requirements related to data center consolidation.
- Sec. 5205. Cost savings related to data center optimization.
- Sec. 5206. Reporting requirements to Congress and the Federal Chief Information Officer.

TITLE LIII—ELIMINATION OF DUPLICATION AND WASTE IN  
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION

- Sec. 5301. Inventory of information technology software assets.
- Sec. 5302. Website consolidation and transparency.
- Sec. 5303. Transition to the cloud.
- Sec. 5304. Elimination of unnecessary duplication of contracts by requiring business case analysis.

TITLE LIV—STRENGTHENING IT ACQUISITION WORKFORCE

- Sec. 5411. Expansion of training and use of information technology acquisition cadres.
- Sec. 5412. Plan on strengthening program and project management performance.
- Sec. 5413. Personnel awards for excellence in the acquisition of information systems and information technology.

TITLE LV—ADDITIONAL REFORMS

- Sec. 5501. Maximizing the benefit of the Federal strategic sourcing initiative.
- Sec. 5502. Governmentwide software purchasing program.
- Sec. 5503. Promoting transparency of blanket purchase agreements.
- Sec. 5504. Additional source selection technique in solicitations.
- Sec. 5505. Enhanced transparency in information technology investments.
- Sec. 5506. Enhanced communication between government and industry.
- Sec. 5507. Clarification of current law with respect to technology neutrality in acquisition of software.
- Sec. 5508. No additional funds authorized.

**1 SEC. 3. CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES.**

2       In this Act, the term “congressional defense commit-  
3 tees” has the meaning given that term in section  
4 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.

1 **DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF**  
2 **DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS**  
3 **TITLE I—PROCUREMENT**  
4 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
5 **Appropriations**

6 **SEC. 101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

7 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
8 fiscal year 2015 for procurement for the Army, the Navy  
9 and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and Defense-wide  
10 activities, as specified in the funding table in section 4101.

11 **Subtitle B—Army Programs**

12 **SEC. 111. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
13 **AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE LOW AIR-**  
14 **CRAFT.**

15 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
16 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015  
17 for aircraft procurement, Army, for the modernization of  
18 the communications intelligence subsystem of airborne re-  
19 connaissance low aircraft may be obligated or expended  
20 until the Secretary of the Army submits to the congres-  
21 sional defense committees a report that—

22 (1) specifies which such subsystem will be used  
23 to modernize such aircraft;

24 (2) explains how such subsystem was selected;

1           (3) identifies the alternatives to such subsystem  
2           that the Secretary considered during such selection;  
3           and

4           (4) details how such subsystem will be inte-  
5           grated into the signals intelligence modernization  
6           plan of the Army.

7   **SEC. 112. PLAN ON MODERNIZATION OF UH-60A AIRCRAFT**  
8                                   **OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.**

9           (a) PLAN.—Not later than March 15, 2015, the Sec-  
10          retary of the Army shall submit to the congressional de-  
11          fense committees a prioritized plan for modernizing the  
12          entire fleet of UH-60A aircraft of the Army National  
13          Guard.

14          (b) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS.—The plan under sub-  
15          section (a) shall set forth the following:

16               (1) A detailed timeline for the modernization of  
17               the entire fleet of UH-60A aircraft of the Army Na-  
18               tional Guard.

19               (2) The number of UH-60L, UH-60L Digital,  
20               and UH-60M aircraft that the Army National  
21               Guard will possess upon completion of such mod-  
22               ernization plan.

23               (3) The cost, by year, associated with such  
24               modernization plan.

1           **Subtitle C—Navy Programs**

2   **SEC. 121. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR**  
3           **TOMAHAWK BLOCK IV MISSILES.**

4           (a) AUTHORITY FOR MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT.—

5                 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to section 2306b of  
6           title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the  
7           Navy may enter into one or more multiyear con-  
8           tracts for a period of not more than five years, be-  
9           ginning with the fiscal year 2015 program year, for  
10          the procurement of Tomahawk block IV missiles.

11                (2) SUBMISSION OF WRITTEN CERTIFICATION  
12          BY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—For purposes of car-  
13          rying out subsection (i)(1) of such section 2306b  
14          with respect to a contract entered into under para-  
15          graph (1), the Secretary shall substitute “the date  
16          that is 45 days before the date on which the Sec-  
17          retary enters into a contract under section 121 of  
18          the Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense  
19          Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015” for “March  
20          1 of the year in which the Secretary requests legisla-  
21          tive authority to enter into such contract”.

22                (b) CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAY-  
23          MENTS.—A contract entered into under subsection (a)  
24          shall provide that any obligation of the United States to  
25          make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after

1 fiscal year 2015 is subject to the availability of appropria-  
2 tions for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

3 **SEC. 122. CONSTRUCTION OF SAN ANTONIO CLASS AMPHIB-**  
4 **IOUS SHIP.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy may  
6 enter into a contract beginning with the fiscal year 2015  
7 program year for the procurement of one San Antonio  
8 class amphibious ship. The Secretary may employ incre-  
9 mental funding for such procurement.

10 (b) CONDITION ON OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAY-  
11 MENTS.—A contract entered into under subsection (a)  
12 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to  
13 make a payment under such contract for any fiscal year  
14 after fiscal year 2015 is subject to the availability of ap-  
15 propriations for that purpose for such fiscal year.

16 **SEC. 123. ADDITIONAL OVERSIGHT REQUIREMENTS FOR**  
17 **THE UNDERSEA MOBILITY ACQUISITION PRO-**  
18 **GRAM OF THE UNITED STATES SPECIAL OP-**  
19 **ERATIONS COMMAND.**

20 (a) LIMITATION ON MILESTONE B DECISION.—The  
21 Commander of the United States Special Operations Com-  
22 mand may not make any Milestone B acquisition decisions  
23 with respect to a covered element unless—

1           (1) the Commander has submitted to the con-  
2           gressional defense committees the transition plan  
3           under subsection (b)(2);

4           (2) the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisi-  
5           tion, Technology, and Logistics has submitted to  
6           such committees the certification under subsection  
7           (c)(1); and

8           (3) the Secretary of the Navy has completed the  
9           review under subsection (d)(1).

10       (b) TRANSITION PLAN.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commander shall de-  
12           velop a transition plan for undersea mobility capa-  
13           bilities that includes the following:

14                   (A) A description of the current capabili-  
15                   ties provided by covered elements as of the date  
16                   of the plan.

17                   (B) An identification and description of  
18                   the requirements of the Commander for future  
19                   undersea mobility platforms.

20                   (C) An identification of resources nec-  
21                   essary to fulfill the requirements identified in  
22                   subparagraph (B).

23                   (D) A description of the technology readi-  
24                   ness levels of any covered element currently  
25                   under development as of the date of the plan.



1           (E) An identification of any potential gaps  
2           or projected shortfall in capability, along with  
3           steps to mitigate any such gap or shortfall.

4           (F) Any other matters the Commander de-  
5           termines appropriate.

6           (2) SUBMISSION.—The Commander shall sub-  
7           mit to the congressional defense committees the  
8           transition plan under paragraph (1).

9           (c) CERTIFICATION.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided by para-  
11           graph (2), the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-  
12           quisition, Technology, and Logistics shall certify an  
13           acquisition strategy for covered elements developed  
14           by the Commander if such strategy—

15           (A) is based on reasonable cost and sched-  
16           ule estimates to execute the product develop-  
17           ment and production plan;

18           (B) the technology in the program has  
19           been demonstrated in a relevant environment;  
20           and

21           (C) the program complies with all relevant  
22           policies, regulations, and directives of the Sec-  
23           retary of Defense.

1           (2) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may  
2 waive the certification requirement in paragraph (1)  
3 if the Secretary—

4           (A) determines that such certification is  
5 not in the interests of the United States; and

6           (B) notifies the congressional defense com-  
7 mittees of such determination, including jus-  
8 tifications for making the waiver.

9 (d) REVIEW.—The Secretary of the Navy shall—

10           (1) review the transition plan under subsection  
11 (b)(1) and the acquisition strategy described in sub-  
12 section (c)(1); and

13           (2) ensure that the development of require-  
14 ments for the Navy and the acquisition plans of the  
15 Navy take into account such transition plan and ac-  
16 quisition strategy.

17 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18           (1) The term “covered element” means any of  
19 the following elements of the undersea mobility ac-  
20 quisition program of the United States Special Oper-  
21 ations Command:

22           (A) The dry combat submersible-light pro-  
23 gram.

24           (B) The dry combat submersible-medium  
25 program.

1 (C) The next-generation submarine shelter  
2 program.

3 (D) Any new dry combat submersible de-  
4 veloped under the undersea mobility acquisition  
5 program of the United States Special Oper-  
6 ations Command after the date of the enact-  
7 ment of this Act.

8 (2) The term “Milestone B approval” has the  
9 meaning given that term in section 2366(e) of title  
10 10, United States Code.

11 (f) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Section 144 of the Na-  
12 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
13 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1325) is repealed.

14 **SEC. 124. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
15 **MOORED TRAINING SHIP PROGRAM.**

16 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this  
17 Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for  
18 shipbuilding and construction, Navy, for design, conver-  
19 sion, modification, or construction relating to the moored  
20 training ship program of the Navy, not more than 80 per-  
21 cent may be obligated or expended until a period of 30  
22 days has elapsed following the date on which the Secretary  
23 of Defense certifies to the congressional defense commit-  
24 tees that—

1 (1) the Chairman of the Joint Requirements  
2 Oversight Council has reviewed and approved the  
3 need for two additional moored training ships;

4 (2) the Director of Cost Assessment and Pro-  
5 gram Evaluation has reviewed and certified the cost  
6 estimates of the moored training ship program; and

7 (3) the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisi-  
8 tion, Technology, and Logistics has reviewed and ap-  
9 proved the budget, schedule, and construction plans  
10 for such two additional moored training ships.

11 **SEC. 125. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
12 **MISSION MODULES FOR LITTORAL COMBAT**  
13 **SHIP.**

14 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
15 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015  
16 for the procurement of additional mission modules for the  
17 Littoral Combat Ship program may be obligated or ex-  
18 pended until the Secretary of the Navy submits to the con-  
19 gressional defense committees each of the following:

20 (1) The Milestone B program goals for cost,  
21 schedule, and performance for each increment.

22 (2) Certification by the Director of Operational  
23 Test and Evaluation with respect to the total num-  
24 ber for each module type that is required to perform  
25 all necessary operational testing.

1 **SEC. 126. EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF**  
2 **FUNDS FOR LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP.**

3 Section 124(a) of the National Defense Authorization  
4 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
5 693) is amended by striking “this Act or otherwise made  
6 available for fiscal year 2014” and inserting “this Act, the  
7 Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Authoriza-  
8 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015, or otherwise made available  
9 for fiscal years 2014 or 2015”.

10 **Subtitle D—Air Force Programs**

11 **SEC. 131. PROHIBITION ON CANCELLATION OR MODIFICA-**  
12 **TION OF AVIONICS MODERNIZATION PRO-**  
13 **GRAM FOR C-130 AIRCRAFT.**

14 (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to  
15 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
16 for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be used to—

17 (1) take any action to cancel or modify the avi-  
18 onics modernization program of record for C-130  
19 aircraft; or

20 (2) initiate an alternative communication, navi-  
21 gation, surveillance, and air traffic management pro-  
22 gram for C-130 aircraft that is designed or intended  
23 to replace the avionics modernization program de-  
24 scribed in paragraph (1).

25 (b) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
26 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-

1 cal year 2015 for operation and maintenance for the Of-  
2 fice of the Secretary of the Air Force, not more than 75  
3 percent may be obligated or expended until a period of  
4 15 days has elapsed following the date on which the Sec-  
5 retary of the Air Force certifies to the congressional de-  
6 fense committees that the Secretary has obligated the  
7 funds authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made  
8 available for fiscal years prior to fiscal year 2015 for the  
9 avionics modernization program of record for C-130 air-  
10 craft.

11 **SEC. 132. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
12 **RETIREMENT OF A-10 AIRCRAFT.**

13 (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to  
14 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
15 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may  
16 be obligated or expended to retire A-10 aircraft.

17 (b) COMPTROLLER GENERAL STUDY.—

18 (1) STUDY.—The Comptroller General of the  
19 United States shall conduct a study evaluating the  
20 platforms of the Air Force used, as of the date of  
21 the study, to conduct close air support missions.

22 (2) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after  
23 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comp-  
24 troller General shall submit to the congressional de-

1 fense committees a report on the study under para-  
2 graph (1), including—

3 (A) the cost per airframe carrying out the  
4 close air support missions described in such  
5 paragraph;

6 (B) the capabilities of each platform evalu-  
7 ated under such study; and

8 (C) a determination by the Comptroller  
9 General with respect to whether such airframes  
10 other than A-10 aircraft are able to success-  
11 fully carry out such close air support missions.

12 **SEC. 133. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**  
13 **TIREMENT OF U-2 AIRCRAFT.**

14 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
15 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015  
16 for the Department of Defense may be obligated or ex-  
17 pended to make significant changes to retire, prepare to  
18 retire, or place in storage U-2 aircraft.

19 **SEC. 134. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR DI-**  
20 **VESTMENT OR TRANSFER OF KC-10 AIR-**  
21 **CRAFT.**

22 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
23 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015  
24 for the Air Force may be obligated or expended during

1 such fiscal year to divest or transfer, or prepare to divest  
2 or transfer, KC-10 aircraft.

3 **SEC. 135. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR DI-**  
4 **VESTMENT OF E-3 AIRBORNE WARNING AND**  
5 **CONTROL SYSTEM AIRCRAFT.**

6 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
7 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015  
8 for the Department of Defense may be obligated or ex-  
9 pended to divest more than four E-3 airborne warning  
10 and control system aircraft, or disestablish any units of  
11 the active or reserve components associated with such air-  
12 craft, until a period of 15 days has elapsed following the  
13 date on which the Secretary of the Air Force submits to  
14 the congressional defense committees a report consisting  
15 of—

16 (1) a certification that the Secretary is able to  
17 meet all priority requirements of the commanders of  
18 the combatant commands relating to such aircraft  
19 with a planned force of 24 such aircraft; and

20 (2) a detailed explanation how the Secretary  
21 will meet such requirements with such planned force.



1     **Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint,**  
2             **and Multiservice Matters**

3     **SEC. 141. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON F-35 AIR-**  
4             **CRAFT ACQUISITION PROGRAM.**

5             (a) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than April 15,  
6     2015, and each year thereafter until the F-35 aircraft ac-  
7     quisition program enters into full-rate production, the  
8     Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to  
9     the congressional defense committees a report reviewing  
10    such program.

11            (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—Each report under sub-  
12    section (a) shall include the following:

13                (1) The extent to which the F-35 aircraft ac-  
14    quisition program is meeting cost, schedule, and per-  
15    formance goals.

16                (2) The progress and results of developmental  
17    and operational testing.

18                (3) The progress of the procurement and manu-  
19    facturing of F-35 aircraft.

20                (4) An assessment of any plans or efforts of the  
21    Secretary of Defense to improve the efficiency of the  
22    procurement and manufacturing of F-35 aircraft.

1 **SEC. 142. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING THE OCONUS**  
2 **BASING OF THE F-35A.**

3 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
4 ings:

5 (1) The Department of Defense has begun its  
6 process of permanently stationing the F-35 at in-  
7 stallations in the Continental United States (in this  
8 section referred to as “CONUS”) and forward-bas-  
9 ing Outside the Continental United States (in this  
10 section referred to as “OCONUS”).

11 (2) The Secretary of the Air Force is assessing  
12 operating bases for the F-35A to support Pacific  
13 Air Forces, which includes two United States can-  
14 didate bases in Alaska and three foreign OCONUS  
15 candidate bases.

16 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the Sense of Con-  
17 gress that the Secretary of the Air Force, in the strategic  
18 basing process for the F-35A, should place emphasis on  
19 the benefits derived from sites that—

20 (1) are capable of hosting fighter-based bilat-  
21 eral and multilateral training opportunities with  
22 international partners;

23 (2) have sufficient airspace and range capabili-  
24 ties and capacity to meet the training requirements;

1           (3) have existing facilities to support personnel,  
2           operations, and logistics associated with the flying  
3           mission;

4           (4) have limited encroachment that would ad-  
5           versely impact training or operations; and

6           (5) minimize the overall construction and oper-  
7           ational costs.

8 **TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-**  
9 **MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
10 **TION**

11 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
12 **Appropriations**

13 **SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

14           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
15           fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Department of Defense  
16           for research, development, test, and evaluation as specified  
17           in the funding table in section 4201.

18 **Subtitle B—Program Require-**  
19 **ments, Restrictions, and Limita-**  
20 **tions**

21 **SEC. 211. PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW OF PRESIDENTIAL**  
22 **AIRCRAFT RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM.**

23           The milestone decision authority (as defined in sec-  
24           tion 2366b(g) of title 10, United States Code) may not  
25           make a waiver under section 2366b(d) of title 10, United

1 States Code, with respect to the presidential aircraft re-  
2 capitalization program of the Air Force.

3 **SEC. 212. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR AR-**  
4 **MORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

5 (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
6 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
7 cal year 2015 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
8 tion, Army, for the armored multi-purpose vehicle pro-  
9 gram, not more than 80 percent may be obligated or ex-  
10 pended until the date on which the Secretary of the Army  
11 submits to the congressional defense committees the re-  
12 port under subsection (b)(1).

13 (b) REPORT.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1,  
15 2015, the Secretary of the Army shall submit to the  
16 congressional defense committee a report on the ar-  
17 mored multi-purpose vehicle program.

18 (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under  
19 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

20 (A) An identification of the existing capa-  
21 bility gaps of the M-113 family of vehicles as-  
22 signed, as of the date of the report, to units  
23 outside of combat brigades.

24 (B) An identification of the mission roles  
25 that are in common between—

1 (i) such vehicles assigned to units out-  
2 side of combat brigades; and

3 (ii) the vehicles examined in the  
4 armor brigade combat team during the ar-  
5 mored multi-purpose vehicle analysis of al-  
6 ternatives.

7 (C) The estimated timeline and the rough  
8 order of magnitude of funding requirements as-  
9 sociated with complete M-113 family of vehicles  
10 divestiture within the units outside of combat  
11 brigades and the risk associated with delaying  
12 the replacement of such vehicles.

13 (D) A description of the requirements for  
14 force protection, mobility, and size, weight,  
15 power, and cooling capacity for the mission  
16 roles of M-113 family of vehicles assigned to  
17 units outside of combat brigades.

18 (E) A discussion of the mission roles of the  
19 M-113 family of vehicles assigned to units out-  
20 side of combat brigades that are comparable to  
21 the mission roles of the M-113 family of vehi-  
22 cles assigned to armor brigade combat teams.

23 (F) A discussion of whether a one-for-one  
24 replacement of the M-113 family of vehicles as-

1 signed to units outside of combat brigades is  
2 likely.

3 (G) With respect to mission roles, a discus-  
4 sion of any substantive distinctions that exist in  
5 the capabilities of the M-113 family of vehicles  
6 that are needed based on the level of the unit  
7 to which the vehicle is assigned (not including  
8 combat brigades).

9 (H) A discussion of the relative priority of  
10 fielding among the mission roles.

11 (I) An assessment for the feasibility of in-  
12 corporating medical wheeled variants within the  
13 armor brigade combat teams.

14 **SEC. 213. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR UN-**  
15 **MANNED CARRIER-LAUNCHED AIRBORNE**  
16 **SURVEILLANCE AND STRIKE SYSTEM.**

17 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
18 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
19 for fiscal year 2015 for research, development, test, and  
20 evaluation, Navy, for the unmanned carrier-launched air-  
21 borne surveillance and strike system may be obligated or  
22 expended to award a contract for air vehicle segment de-  
23 velopment until a period of 15 days has elapsed following  
24 the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits the  
25 report under subsection (b).

1 (b) REPORT.—Not later than December 31, 2014,  
2 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
3 defense committees a report that—

4 (1) certifies that a review of the requirements  
5 for air vehicle segments of the unmanned carrier-  
6 launched surveillance and strike system is complete;  
7 and

8 (2) includes the results of such review.

9 **SEC. 214. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
10 **AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS.**

11 (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
12 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
13 cal year 2015 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
14 tion, Air Force, for imaging and targeting support of air-  
15 borne reconnaissance systems, not more than 25 percent  
16 may be obligated or expended until the date on which the  
17 Secretary of the Air Force submits to the appropriate con-  
18 gressional committees—

19 (1) a detailed plan regarding using such funds  
20 for such purpose during fiscal year 2015; and

21 (2) a strategic plan for the funding of advanced  
22 airborne reconnaissance technologies supporting  
23 manned and unmanned systems.

1 (b) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
2 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
3 gressional committees” means—

- 4 (1) the congressional defense committees; and  
5 (2) the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
6 ligence of the House of Representatives and the Se-  
7 lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

8 **SEC. 215. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
9 **WEATHER SATELLITE FOLLOW-ON SYSTEM.**

10 (a) MANIFEST.—The Secretary of the Air Force  
11 shall—

- 12 (1) place the last remaining satellite of the de-  
13 fense meteorological satellite program on the launch  
14 manifest for the evolved expendable launch vehicle  
15 program; and

- 16 (2) establish an additional launch, for acquisi-  
17 tion during fiscal year 2015, under the evolved ex-  
18 pendable launch vehicle program using full and open  
19 competition among certified providers.

20 (b) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
21 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
22 cal year 2015 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
23 tion, Air Force, for the weather satellite follow-on system,  
24 not more than 25 percent may be obligated or expended  
25 until the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force



1 submits to the congressional defense committees the plan  
2 under subsection (c).

3 (c) PLAN REQUIRED.—The Secretary of the Air  
4 Force shall develop a plan to meet the meteorological and  
5 oceanographic collection requirements of the Joint Re-  
6 quirements Oversight Council. The plan shall include the  
7 following:

8 (1) How the Secretary will launch and use ex-  
9 isting assets of the defense meteorological satellite  
10 program.

11 (2) How the Secretary will use other sources of  
12 data, such as civil, commercial satellite weather  
13 data, and international partnerships, to meet such  
14 requirements.

15 (3) An explanation of the relevant costs and  
16 schedule.

17 (4) The requirements of the weather satellite  
18 follow-on system.

19 **SEC. 216. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
20 **SPACE-BASED INFRARED SYSTEMS SPACE**  
21 **DATA EXPLOITATION.**

22 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this  
23 Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for  
24 research, development, test, and evaluation, Air Force, for  
25 data exploitation under the space-based infrared systems,

1 not more than 50 percent may be obligated or expended  
2 until the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force  
3 submits to the congressional defense committees certifi-  
4 cation that—

5 (1) such funds will be used in support of data  
6 exploitation of the current space-based infrared sys-  
7 tems program of record, including the scanning and  
8 staring sensor; or

9 (2) the data from such program of record, in-  
10 cluding such scanning and staring sensor, is being  
11 fully exploited and no further efforts are warranted.

12 **SEC. 217. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
13 **HOSTED PAYLOAD AND WIDE FIELD OF VIEW**  
14 **TESTBED OF THE SPACE-BASED INFRARED**  
15 **SYSTEMS.**

16 (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
17 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
18 cal year 2015 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
19 tion, Air Force, for the hosted payload and wide field of  
20 view testbed of the space-based infrared systems program,  
21 not more than 50 percent may be obligated or expended  
22 on alternative approaches to the program of record of such  
23 program until—

24 (1) the completion of the ongoing analysis of al-  
25 ternatives for such program of record; and

1           (2) a period of 60 days has elapsed following  
2           the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force  
3           and the Commander of the United States Strategic  
4           Command jointly provide to the appropriate congress-  
5           sional committees a briefing on the findings and rec-  
6           ommendations of the Secretary and Commander  
7           under such analysis of alternatives, including the  
8           cost evaluation of the Director of Cost Assessment  
9           and Program Evaluation.

10          (b) EXCEPTION.—The limitation in subsection (a)  
11          shall not apply to efforts to examine and develop tech-  
12          nology insertion opportunities for the program of record  
13          specified in subsection (a).

14          (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
15          FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congress-  
16          sional committees” means the following:

17                 (1) The congressional defense committees.

18                 (2) The Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
19                 ligence of the House of Representatives.

20                 (3) The Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
21                 Senate.

1 **SEC. 218. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2 **PROTECTED TACTICAL DEMONSTRATION**  
3 **AND PROTECTED MILITARY SATELLITE COM-**  
4 **MUNICATIONS TESTBED OF THE ADVANCED**  
5 **EXTREMELY HIGH FREQUENCY PROGRAM.**

6 (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
7 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
8 cal year 2015 for research, development, test, and evalua-  
9 tion, Air Force, for the protected tactical demonstration  
10 and protected military satellite communications testbed of  
11 the advanced extremely high frequency program, not more  
12 than 50 percent may be obligated or expended on alter-  
13 native approaches to the program of record for such pro-  
14 gram until—

15 (1) the completion of the ongoing analysis of al-  
16 ternatives for such program of record; and

17 (2) a period of 60 days has elapsed following  
18 the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force  
19 and the Commander of the United States Strategic  
20 Command jointly provide to the congressional de-  
21 fense committees a briefing on the findings and rec-  
22 ommendations of the Secretary and Commander  
23 under such analysis of alternatives, including the  
24 cost evaluation of the Director of Cost Assessment  
25 and Program Evaluation.

1 (b) EXCEPTION.—The limitation in subsection (a)  
2 shall not apply to efforts to examine and develop tech-  
3 nology insertion opportunities for the program of record  
4 specified in subsection (a).

## 5 **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

### 6 **SEC. 221. REVISION TO THE SERVICE REQUIREMENT** 7 **UNDER THE SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND** 8 **RESEARCH FOR TRANSFORMATION DEFENSE** 9 **EDUCATION PROGRAM.**

10 Subparagraph (B) of section 2192a(c)(1) of title 10,  
11 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

12 “(B) in the case of a person not an employee  
13 of the Department of Defense, the person shall enter  
14 into a written agreement to accept and continue em-  
15 ployment for the period of obligated service deter-  
16 mined under paragraph (2)—

17 “(i) with the Department of Defense; or

18 “(ii) with a public or private entity or or-  
19 ganization outside the Department if the Sec-  
20 retary of Defense determines that employment  
21 of the person with such entity or organization  
22 for the purpose of such obligated service would  
23 provide a benefit to the Department.”.

1 **SEC. 222. REVISION OF REQUIREMENT FOR ACQUISITION**  
2 **PROGRAMS TO MAINTAIN DEFENSE RE-**  
3 **SEARCH FACILITY RECORDS.**

4 (a) REVISION OF FUNCTIONS OF DEFENSE RE-  
5 SEARCH FACILITIES.—Subsection (b) of section 2364 of  
6 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

7 (1) in paragraph (3), by adding “and” after the  
8 semicolon;

9 (2) in paragraph (4)—

10 (A) by adding “and issue” between “posi-  
11 tion” and “papers”;

12 (B) by striking “combatant commands”  
13 and inserting “components of the Department  
14 of Defense”; and

15 (C) by striking “; and” and inserting a pe-  
16 riod; and

17 (3) by striking paragraph (5).

18 (b) DEFINITIONS.—Subsection (c) of such section is  
19 amended to read as follows:

20 “(c) DEFENSE RESEARCH FACILITY DEFINED.—In  
21 this section, the term ‘defense research facility’ means a  
22 Department of Defense facility which performs or con-  
23 tracts for the performance of—

24 “(1) basic research; or

25 “(2) applied research known as exploratory de-  
26 velopment.”.

1 **SEC. 223. MODIFICATION TO COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT**  
2 **FOR PILOT PROGRAM TO INCLUDE TECH-**  
3 **NOLOGY PROTECTION FEATURES DURING**  
4 **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF CERTAIN**  
5 **DEFENSE SYSTEMS.**

6 Section 243(b) of the Ike Skelton National Defense  
7 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (10 U.S.C. 2358  
8 note) is amended in the matter following paragraph (2)  
9 by striking “at least one-half of the cost of such activities”  
10 and inserting “an appropriate share of the cost of such  
11 activities, as determined by the Secretary”.

12 **TITLE III—OPERATION AND**  
13 **MAINTENANCE**  
14 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
15 **Appropriations**

16 **SEC. 301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDING.**

17 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
18 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
19 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
20 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and  
21 maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section  
22 4301.

23 **SEC. 302. INCREASE IN FUNDING FOR CIVIL MILITARY PRO-**  
24 **GRAMS.**

25 (a) **FUNDING.**—Notwithstanding the amounts set  
26 forth in the funding tables in division D, the amount au-

1 thORIZED to be appropriated in section 4301 for operation  
2 and maintenance, Defense-wide, as specified in the cor-  
3 responding funding table in section 4301, for Civil Mili-  
4 tary Programs, is hereby increased by \$55,000,000.

5 (b) OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the amounts set forth  
6 in the funding tables in division D, the amount authorized  
7 to be appropriated in section 4301 for operation and main-  
8 tenance, as specified in the corresponding funding table  
9 in section 4301, for the Office of the Secretary of Defense  
10 is hereby reduced by \$55,000,000.

11 **Subtitle B—Energy and**  
12 **Environment**

13 **SEC. 311. ELIMINATION OF FISCAL YEAR LIMITATION ON**  
14 **PROHIBITION OF PAYMENT OF FINES AND**  
15 **PENALTIES FROM THE ENVIRONMENTAL**  
16 **RESTORATION ACCOUNT, DEFENSE.**

17 Section 2703(f) of title 10, United States Code, is  
18 amended—

19 (1) by striking “for fiscal years 1995 through  
20 2010,”; and

21 (2) by striking “for fiscal years 1997 through  
22 2010”.



1 **SEC. 312. BIENNIAL CERTIFICATION BY COMMANDERS OF**  
2 **THE COMBATANT COMMANDS RELATING TO**  
3 **THE PROHIBITION ON THE DISPOSAL OF**  
4 **WASTE IN OPEN-AIR BURN PITS.**

5 Paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of section 317 of the  
6 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010  
7 (Public Law 111–84; 10 U.S.C. 2701 note) is amended  
8 to read as follows:

9 “(2) COMPLIANCE.—

10 “(A) CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE.—

11 Except as provided under subparagraph (B),  
12 the commander of each combatant command  
13 that is engaged in a contingency operation shall  
14 submit to the Committees on Armed Services of  
15 the Senate and House of Representatives bian-  
16 nual certifications that covered waste under the  
17 jurisdiction of the commander has not been dis-  
18 posed of in violation of the regulations pre-  
19 scribed pursuant to paragraph (1) during the  
20 period covered by the certification.

21 “(B) NOTICE OF NONCOMPLIANCE.—If a  
22 commander determines that certification cannot  
23 be made under subparagraph (A) because, with  
24 respect to covered waste under the jurisdiction  
25 of the commander, no alternative disposal meth-  
26 od was feasible for an open-air burn pit pursu-

1 ant to regulations prescribed under paragraph  
2 (1), the commander shall notify the Secretary  
3 of Defense of such determination and the Sec-  
4 retary shall—

5 “(i) not later than 30 days after such  
6 determination is made, submit to the Com-  
7 mittees on Armed Services of the Senate  
8 and House of Representatives notice of  
9 such determination, including the cir-  
10 cumstances, reasoning, and methodology  
11 that led to such determination; and

12 “(ii) after notice is given under clause  
13 (i), for each subsequent 180-day-period  
14 during which covered waste is disposed of  
15 in the open-air burn pit covered by such  
16 notice, submit to the Committees on  
17 Armed Services of the Senate and House  
18 of Representatives the justifications of the  
19 Secretary for continuing to operate such  
20 open-air burn pit.”.

1 **SEC. 313. EXCLUSIONS FROM DEFINITION OF “CHEMICAL**  
2 **SUBSTANCE” UNDER TOXIC SUBSTANCES**  
3 **CONTROL ACT AND REPORT ON LEAD AMMU-**  
4 **NITION.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(2)(B)(v) of the Toxic  
6 Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. 2602(2)(B)(v)) is  
7 amended by striking “, and” and inserting “and any com-  
8 ponent of such an article (including, without limitation,  
9 shot, bullets and other projectiles, propellants when manu-  
10 factured for or used in such an article, and primers),  
11 and”.

12 (b) ASSESSMENT AND REPORT.—Not later than Sep-  
13 tember 30, 2015, the Secretary of the Army, in consulta-  
14 tion with the Secretaries of the other military depart-  
15 ments, shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
16 tees a report containing the results of an assessment con-  
17 ducted by the Secretary of each of the following:

18 (1) The total costs associated with the procure-  
19 ment of non-lead alternatives for small arms, broken  
20 down by type.

21 (2) The total costs associated with the quali-  
22 fication of non-lead alternatives for small arms, bro-  
23 ken down by type.

24 (3) An assessment of the extent to which non-  
25 lead variants of ammunition exist for small arms,  
26 and to the extent such variants exist, the extent to

1       which such variants meet service requirements and  
2       specifications.

3 **SEC. 314. EXEMPTION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FROM**  
4                   **ALTERNATIVE FUEL PROCUREMENT RE-**  
5                   **QUIREMENT.**

6       Section 526 of the Energy Independence and Security  
7 Act of 2007 (Public Law 110–140; 42 U.S.C. 17142) is  
8 amended by adding at the end the following: “This section  
9 shall not apply to the Department of Defense.”.

10 **SEC. 315. CONGRESSIONAL NOTICE OF BULK PURCHASE OF**  
11                   **ALTERNATIVE FUELS FOR OPERATIONAL**  
12                   **USE.**

13       Not later than 60 days before making a bulk pur-  
14 chase of alternative fuels intended for operational use, the  
15 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-  
16 fense committees notice of the intent to make such a pur-  
17 chase. Such notice shall include the total quantity of fuel,  
18 the cost, and the type of funding intended to be used to  
19 make the purchase.

20 **SEC. 316. LIMITATION ON PROCUREMENT OF BIOFUELS.**

21       (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection  
22 (b), none of the amounts authorized to be appropriated  
23 by this Act or otherwise made available for the Depart-  
24 ment of Defense may be used to purchase or produce  
25 biofuels until the earlier of the following dates:

1           (1) The date on which the cost of the biofuel  
2           is equal to the cost of conventional fuels purchased  
3           by the Department.

4           (2) The date on which the Budget Control Act  
5           of 2011 (Public Law 112–25), and the sequestration  
6           in effect by reason of such Act, are no longer in ef-  
7           fect.

8           (b) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitation under subsection  
9 (a) shall not apply to biofuels purchased—

10           (1) in limited quantities necessary to complete  
11           test and certification; or

12           (2) for the biofuel research and development ef-  
13           forts of the Department.

14 **SEC. 317. LIMITATION ON PLAN, DESIGN, REFURBISHING,**  
15                                   **OR CONSTRUCTION OF BIOFUELS REFIN-**  
16                                   **ERIES.**

17           The Secretary of Defense may not enter into a con-  
18           tract for the planning, design, refurbishing, or construc-  
19           tion of a biofuels refinery any other facility or infrastruc-  
20           ture used to refine biofuels unless such planning, design,  
21           refurbishing, or construction is specifically authorized by  
22           law.

1 **SEC. 318. OFF-INSTALLATION DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
2 **NATURAL RESOURCES PROJECTS COMPLI-**  
3 **ANCE WITH INTEGRATED NATURAL RE-**  
4 **SOURCE MANAGEMENT PLANS.**

5 Section 103A of the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670c-1)  
6 is amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
7 section:

8 “(d) COMPLIANCE WITH INTEGRATED NATURAL RE-  
9 SOURCE MANAGEMENT PLAN.—In the case of a coopera-  
10 tive agreement or interagency agreement under subsection  
11 (a) for the maintenance and improvement of natural re-  
12 sources located off of a military installation or State-  
13 owned National Guard installation, funds referred to in  
14 subsection (b) may be used only pursuant to an approved  
15 integrated natural resources management plan.”.

16 **SEC. 319. RECOMMENDATION ON AIR FORCE ENERGY CON-**  
17 **SERVATION MEASURES.**

18 Congress recommends that the Secretary of the Air  
19 Force take action on identified energy conservation meas-  
20 ures in a comprehensive and timely manner using an array  
21 of available funding mechanisms.

22 **SEC. 320. ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AT FORMER**  
23 **NAVAL AIR STATION, CHINCOTEAGUE, VIR-**  
24 **GINIA.**

25 (a) ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROJECT.—  
26 Notwithstanding the administrative jurisdiction of the Ad-

1 administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Admin-  
2 istration over the Wallops Flight Facility, Virginia, the  
3 Secretary of Defense may undertake an environmental  
4 restoration project in a manner consistent with chapter  
5 160 of title 10, United States Code, at the property consti-  
6 tuting that facility in order to provide necessary response  
7 actions for contamination from a release of a hazardous  
8 substance or a pollutant or contaminant that is attrib-  
9 utable to the activities of the Department of Defense at  
10 the time the property was under the administrative juris-  
11 diction of the Secretary of the Navy or used by the Navy  
12 pursuant to a permit or license issued by the National  
13 Aeronautics and Space Administration in the area for-  
14 merly known as the Naval Air Station Chincoteague, Vir-  
15 ginia. Any such project may be undertaken jointly or in  
16 conjunction with an environmental restoration project of  
17 the Administrator.

18 (b) INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT.—The Secretary and  
19 the Administrator may enter into an agreement or agree-  
20 ments to provide for the effective and efficient perform-  
21 ance of environmental restoration projects for purposes of  
22 subsection (a). Notwithstanding section 2215 of title 10,  
23 United States Code, any such agreement may provide for  
24 environmental restoration projects conducted jointly or by  
25 one agency on behalf of the other or both agencies and

1 for reimbursement of the agency conducting the project  
2 by the other agency for that portion of the project for  
3 which the reimbursing agency has authority to respond.

4 (c) SOURCE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
5 FUNDS.—Pursuant to section 2703(c) of title 10, United  
6 States Code , the Secretary may use funds available in  
7 the Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense  
8 Sites, account of the Department of Defense for environ-  
9 mental restoration projects conducted for or by the Sec-  
10 retary under subsection (a) and for reimbursable agree-  
11 ments entered into under subsection (b).

12 **SEC. 320A. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO IMPLEMENT**  
13 **CERTAIN CLIMATE CHANGE ASSESSMENTS**  
14 **AND REPORTS.**

15 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or  
16 otherwise made available by this Act may be used to imple-  
17 ment the United States Global Change Research Program  
18 National Climate Assessment, the Intergovernmental  
19 Panel on Climate Change’s Fifth Assessment Report, the  
20 United Nation’s Agenda 21 sustainable development plan,  
21 or the May 2013 Technical Update of the Social Cost of  
22 Carbon for Regulatory Impact Analysis Under Executive  
23 Order No. 12866.



## 1                   **Subtitle C—Logistics and** 2                   **Sustainment**

### 3   **SEC. 321. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR STRATEGIC** 4                   **POLICY ON PREPOSITIONING OF MATERIEL** 5                   **AND EQUIPMENT.**

6           Section 2229(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code,  
7 is amended by inserting “support for crisis response ele-  
8 ments,” after “service requirements,”.

### 9   **SEC. 322. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORTS ON DEPART-** 10                  **MENT OF DEFENSE PREPOSITIONING STRA-** 11                  **TEGIC POLICY AND PLAN FOR** 12                  **PREPOSITIONED STOCKS.**

13           Subsection (c) of section 321 of the National Defense  
14 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
15 66) is amended to read as follows:

16           “(c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORTS.—

17                   “(1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 180  
18 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
19 Comptroller General of the United States shall re-  
20 view the implementation plan submitted under sub-  
21 section (b) and the prepositioning strategic policy re-  
22 quired under section 2229(a) of title 10, United  
23 States Code, as amended by subsection (a), and sub-  
24 mit to the congressional defense committees a report  
25 describing the findings of such review and including

1 any additional information relating to the  
2 prepositioning strategic policy and plan that the  
3 Comptroller General determines appropriate.

4 “(2) FOLLOW-UP REPORTS.—Following the  
5 submittal of the initial report required under para-  
6 graph (1), the Comptroller General shall conduct an-  
7 nual reviews, for each of the subsequent three years,  
8 of the progress of the Department of Defense in im-  
9 plementing the strategic policy and the Department  
10 plan for prepositioned stocks, and submit to the con-  
11 gressional defense committees a report containing an  
12 assessment of such progress, including any addi-  
13 tional information related to the management of  
14 prepositioned stocks that the Comptroller General  
15 determines appropriate.”.

16 **SEC. 323. PILOT PROGRAM ON PROVISION OF LOGISTIC**  
17 **SUPPORT FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF EXCESS**  
18 **DEFENSE ARTICLES TO ALLIED FORCES.**

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may es-  
20 tablish a pilot program to provide logistic support for the  
21 conveyance of excess defense articles to allied forces par-  
22 ticipating in bilateral or multilateral training activities  
23 with the Armed Forces of the United States.

1 (b) LIMITATION.—In carrying out the pilot program  
2 under this section, the Secretary may only provide logistic  
3 support—

4 (1) in accordance with the Arms Export Control  
5 Act and other relevant export control laws of the  
6 United States;

7 (2) in accordance with section 516(c)(2) of the  
8 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321j);

9 (3) in direct support of training activities—

10 (A) carried out in support of a contingency  
11 operation or a noncombat operation (including  
12 an operation in support of the provision of hu-  
13 manitarian or foreign disaster assistance, a  
14 country stabilization operation, or a peace-  
15 keeping operation under chapter VI or VII of  
16 the Charter of the United Nations); or

17 (B) if the Secretary determines that the  
18 provision of such support is in the best interest  
19 of the Armed Forces of the United States.

20 (c) LIMITATION.—The total value of logistic support  
21 provided under subsection (a)(1) in any fiscal year may  
22 not exceed \$10,000,000.

23 (d) TERMINATION.—The authority to carry out the  
24 pilot program under this section shall terminate on Sep-  
25 tember 30, 2016.

1           (e) REPORT.—Not later than December 31 of each  
2 year during which the Secretary carried out a pilot pro-  
3 gram under this section, the Secretary shall submit to the  
4 Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on For-  
5 eign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Armed  
6 Services and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
7 House of Representatives a report on the pilot program  
8 under this section during the fiscal year preceding the fis-  
9 cal year during which the report is submitted. Each such  
10 report shall contain each of the following for the fiscal  
11 year covered by the report:

12           (1) Each nation for which logistic support was  
13 provided under the pilot program.

14           (2) For each such nation, a description of the  
15 type and value of logistic support, and the excess de-  
16 fense article or articles conveyed.

17           (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18           (1) The term “logistics support” means—

19                   (A) the use of military transportation and  
20 cargo-handling assets, including aircraft;

21                   (B) materiel support in the form of fuel,  
22 petroleum, oil, or lubricants; and

23                   (C) commercially contracted transpor-  
24 tation.

1           (2) The term “excess defense article” has the  
2           meaning given such term in section 516(c)(2) of the  
3           Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321j).

## 4                           **Subtitle D—Reports**

### 5   **SEC. 331. REPEAL OF ANNUAL REPORT ON DEPARTMENT** 6                           **OF DEFENSE OPERATION AND FINANCIAL** 7                           **SUPPORT FOR MILITARY MUSEUMS.**

8           (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Section 489 of title 10, United  
9           States Code, is repealed.

10          (b) **CLERICAL AMENDMENT.**—The table of sections  
11           at the beginning of chapter 23 of such title is amended  
12           by striking the item relating to section 489.

### 13   **SEC. 332. REPORT ON ENDURING REQUIREMENTS AND AC-** 14                           **TIVITIES CURRENTLY FUNDED THROUGH** 15                           **AMOUNTS AUTHORIZED TO BE APPRO-** 16                           **PRIATED FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OP-** 17                           **ERATIONS.**

18          (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than the date of  
19           the submission of the President’s budget for a fiscal year  
20           under section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, for  
21           fiscal year 2016, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
22           to the congressional defense committees a report that in-  
23           cludes each of the following:

24                       (1) A list of enduring mission requirements,  
25                       equipping, training, sustainment, and other oper-

1        ation and maintenance activities of the military de-  
2        partments, combat support agencies, and Depart-  
3        ment of Defense that are funded through amounts  
4        authorized to be appropriated for overseas contin-  
5        gency operations.

6            (2) The amounts appropriated for fiscal year  
7        2014 for the activities described in paragraph (1).

8            (3) The amounts provided in the budget for fis-  
9        cal year 2015 submitted to Congress by the Presi-  
10       dent under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States  
11       Code.

12           (4) A three-year plan to migrate the require-  
13       ments and activities on the list described in para-  
14       graph (1) to be funded other than through amounts  
15       authorized to be appropriated for overseas contin-  
16       gency operations.

17        (b) DEFINITION OF ENDURING.—For purposes of  
18       this section, the term “enduring” means planned to con-  
19       tinue to exist beyond the last day of the period covered  
20       by the future-years defense program under section 221 of  
21       title 10, United States Code, in effect as of the date of  
22       the enactment of this Act.

1 **SEC. 333. ARMY ASSESSMENT OF THE REGIONALLY**  
2 **ALIGNED FORCE.**

3 At the same time as the President transmits to Con-  
4 gress the budget for fiscal 2016 year under section 1105  
5 of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of the Army  
6 shall submit to the congressional defense committees an  
7 assessment of how the Army has—

8 (1) captured and incorporated lessons learned  
9 through the initial employment of the regionally  
10 aligned force in the United States Africa Command  
11 area of responsibility;

12 (2) institutionalized and improved  
13 predeployment training;

14 (3) improved the coordination of activities be-  
15 tween special operations forces, Army regionally  
16 aligned units, contractors of the Department of  
17 State, contractors of the Department of Defense, the  
18 geographic combatant commands, the Joint Staff,  
19 and international partners;

20 (4) accounted for all the various funding  
21 streams used to fund regionally aligned force activi-  
22 ties, including the amount of funds expended from  
23 each account;

24 (5) assessed the impacts associated with long-  
25 term commitments of regionally aligned forces to  
26 meet security cooperation requirements;

1           (6) maintained high levels of core mission readi-  
2           ness while supporting geographic combatant com-  
3           mander requirements through regionally aligned  
4           force activities;

5           (7) planned for expansion of the regionally  
6           aligned force model; and

7           (8) planned to retain regional expertise within  
8           units habitually aligned to a specific region.

9   **SEC. 334. REPORT ON IMPACTS OF FUNDING REDUCTIONS**  
10                           **ON MILITARY READINESS.**

11       (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 30 days  
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Under  
13 Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) shall report to the con-  
14 gressional defense committees on the readiness and cost  
15 impacts, both immediate and long-term, for the military  
16 services, the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Joint  
17 Chiefs of Staff, and the Defense Agencies, of the reduc-  
18 tions in funding required in section 4301 of this Act. Such  
19 report shall address each of the following categories:

20           (1) Reduction in contracts for Other Services,  
21           including—

22                   (A) impacts on mission execution and ef-  
23           fectiveness;



1           (B) subsistence and support of persons, in-  
2           cluding submarine galley maintenance in sup-  
3           port of the Navy fleets;

4           (C) the credentialing of health, legal, engi-  
5           neering, and acquisition professionals, including  
6           licenses, certifications, and national board ex-  
7           aminations;

8           (D) continuing education for military serv-  
9           ice members and their families, including tui-  
10          tion assistance and completion of graduate de-  
11          grees, including correspondence courses;

12          (E) scholarships, instructor pay, and text-  
13          books for Reserve Officer Training Corps and  
14          Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps pro-  
15          grams;

16          (F) installation family support programs;

17          (G) general training, including training  
18          outside normal occupational specialties such as  
19          cultural and language training for deploying  
20          forces;

21          (H) physical fitness services;

22          (I) the annual audit of financial records  
23          and annual review of acquisition programs;

24          (J) drivers for security details;

25          (K) foreign national indirect hires;

- 1 (L) port visit costs and port visit security;
- 2 (M) Defense Travel System afloat support;
- 3 (N) engineering readiness assessment
- 4 teams;
- 5 (O) sexual assault and suicide prevention
- 6 and response programs;
- 7 (P) student meal programs and edu-
- 8 cational assistance purchases;
- 9 (Q) employer support to the National
- 10 Guard and Reserve;
- 11 (R) Yellow Ribbon Reintegration Program;
- 12 and
- 13 (S) network programming activities, data-
- 14 base sustainment, and improvement.
- 15 (2) Reductions in contracts for facility
- 16 sustainment, restoration, and modernization, includ-
- 17 ing—
- 18 (A) impacts to mission execution and effec-
- 19 tiveness;
- 20 (B) impacts to life, health and safety, in-
- 21 cluding fire and emergency services;
- 22 (C) impacts to training;
- 23 (D) deferrals of repairs or upgrades to
- 24 mission-critical infrastructure, including roads,

1 electrical systems, heating and air conditioning  
2 systems, and buildings;

3 (E) deferrals of repairs or upgrades to air-  
4 field runways, taxiways and aprons;

5 (F) installation security through the defer-  
6 rals of repairs, replacements or reconfigurations  
7 of gates or other installation security compo-  
8 nents;

9 (G) base operations due to deferral of fa-  
10 cility renovations, consolidations, conversions,  
11 or demolitions;

12 (H) operation of dining facilities;

13 (I) utility privatization;

14 (J) deferrals of repair and renovation of  
15 barracks;

16 (K) facilities engineering services;

17 (L) dredging of navigation channels;

18 (M) execution of the minimum six percent  
19 capital investment program required under sec-  
20 tion 2476 of title 10, United States Code; and

21 (N) maintenance, repairs, and moderniza-  
22 tion of Department of Defense dependent  
23 schools in Europe and the Pacific and defense  
24 domestic dependent elementary schools.

25 (3) Reductions in civilian personnel, including—

- 1 (A) mission execution and effectiveness;
- 2 (B) the ability to recruit, hire, and train  
3 civilian employees;
- 4 (C) the cost of overtime that will be gen-  
5 erated as a result of unfilled civilian personnel  
6 billets;
- 7 (D) the morale of the civilian workforce;  
8 and
- 9 (E) the ability to execute reductions in  
10 force within the fiscal year.

11 (4) Reductions in unobligated balances of prior-  
12 year funding, including—

- 13 (A) mission execution and effectiveness;  
14 and
- 15 (B) the ability to execute reductions within  
16 the fiscal year.

17 (5) Any other information that the Under Sec-  
18 retary determines is relevant to enhancing the com-  
19 mittees' understanding of the impacts of the re-  
20 quired reductions in funding.

21 (b) FORM OF REPORT.—The Comptroller General  
22 may report to the congressional defense committees, as re-  
23 quired by subsection (a), either by providing a briefing or  
24 a written report.

1           **Subtitle E—Limitations and**  
2           **Extensions of Authority**

3   **SEC. 341. LIMITATION ON AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO A**  
4           **CONTRACT FOR THE SUSTAINMENT, MAINTENANCE,**  
5           **REPAIR, OR OVERHAUL OF THE F117**  
6           **ENGINE.**

7           The Secretary of the Air Force may not enter into  
8 a contract for the sustainment, maintenance, repair, or  
9 overhaul of the F117 engine until the Under Secretary  
10 of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics cer-  
11 tifies to the congressional defense committees that the  
12 Secretary of the Air Force has structured the contract in  
13 such a way that provides the Secretary of the Air Force  
14 the required insight into all aspects of F117 system, sub-  
15 system, components, and subcomponents regarding histor-  
16 ical usage rates, cost, price, expected and actual service-  
17 life, and supply chain management data sufficient to de-  
18 termine that the Secretary of the Air Force is paying a  
19 fair and reasonable price for F117 sustainment, mainte-  
20 nance, repair, and overhaul as compared to the PW2000  
21 commercial-derivative engine sustainment price for  
22 sustainment, maintenance, repair, and overhaul in the pri-  
23 vate sector. The Secretary may waive the limitation in the  
24 preceding sentence to enter into a contract if the Secretary

1 determines that such a waiver is in the interest of national  
2 security.

3 **SEC. 342. LIMITATION ON FURLOUGH OF CERTAIN WORK-**  
4 **ING-CAPITAL FUND EMPLOYEES.**

5 Section 2208 of title 10, United States Code, is  
6 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
7 section:

8 “(s) The Secretary of Defense, or the Secretary of  
9 the military department concerned, as appropriate, may  
10 not carry out a non-disciplinary furlough (as defined in  
11 section 7511(a)(5) of title 5) of a civilian employee of the  
12 Department of Defense whose performance is charged to  
13 a working-capital fund unless the Secretary—

14 “(1) determines that failure to furlough the em-  
15 ployee will result in a violation of subsection (f); and

16 “(2) submits to Congress, by not later than 45  
17 days before initiating a furlough, notice of the fur-  
18 lough that includes a certification that, as a result  
19 of the proposed furlough, none of the work per-  
20 formed by any employee of the Government will be  
21 shifted to any Department of Defense civilian em-  
22 ployee, contractor, or member of the Armed  
23 Forces.”.

1                   **Subtitle F—Other Matters**

2   **SEC. 351. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO**  
3                   **PROVISION OF INSTALLATION-SUPPORT**  
4                   **SERVICES THROUGH INTERGOVERNMENTAL**  
5                   **SUPPORT AGREEMENTS.**

6           (i) TRANSFER OF SECTION 2336 TO CHAPTER  
7 159.—

8                   (1) TRANSFER AND REDESIGNATION.—Section  
9           2336 of title 10, United States Code, is transferred  
10          to chapter 159 of such title, inserted after section  
11          2678, and redesignated as section 2679.

12                   (2) REVISED SECTION HEADING.—The heading  
13          of such section, as so transferred and redesignated,  
14          is amended to read as follows:

15   **“§ 2679. Installation-support services: intergovern-**  
16                   **mental support agreements”.**

17          (b) CLARIFYING AMENDMENTS.—Such section, as so  
18          transferred and redesignated, is further amended—

19                   (1) in subsection (a)—

20                           (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “The  
21                   Secretary concerned” and inserting “Notwith-  
22                   standing any other provision of law, the Sec-  
23                   retary concerned”; and

24                           (B) in paragraph (2)—

1 (i) by striking “Notwithstanding any  
2 other provision of law, an” and inserting  
3 “An”;

4 (ii) by striking subparagraph (A); and

5 (iii) by redesignating subparagraphs  
6 (B) and (C) as subparagraphs (A) and (B)  
7 respectively; and

8 (2) by adding at the end of subsection (e) the  
9 following new paragraph:

10 “(4) The term ‘intergovernmental support  
11 agreement’ means a legal instrument reflecting a re-  
12 lationship between the Secretary concerned and a  
13 State or local government that contains such terms  
14 and conditions as the Secretary concerned considers  
15 appropriate for the purposes of this section and nec-  
16 essary to protect the interests of the United  
17 States.”.

18 (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

19 (1) The table of sections at the beginning of  
20 chapter 137 of such title is amended by striking the  
21 item relating to section 2336.

22 (2) The table of sections at the beginning of  
23 chapter 159 of such title is amended by inserting  
24 after the item relating to section 2678 the following  
25 new item:

“2679. Installation-support Services: intergovernmental support agreements.”.



1 **SEC. 352. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON ACCESS TO TRAINING**  
2 **RANGES WITHIN UNITED STATES PACIFIC**  
3 **COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.**

4 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
5 ings:

6 (1) Reliable access to military training ranges is  
7 an essential component of military readiness.

8 (2) The training opportunities provided by mili-  
9 tary training ranges are critical to maintaining the  
10 technical and operational superiority of the Armed  
11 Forces.

12 (3) The 2014 Quadrennial Defense Review  
13 states that the operational readiness of the Armed  
14 Forces hinges on unimpeded access to land, air, and  
15 sea training and test space.

16 (4) The 2014 Quadrennial Defense Review  
17 states that United States forces in the Asia-Pacific  
18 region “will resume regular bilateral and multilateral  
19 training exercises, pursue increased training oppor-  
20 tunities to improve capabilities and capacity of part-  
21 ner nations, as well as support humanitarian, dis-  
22 aster relief, counterterrorism, and other operations  
23 that contribute to the stability of the region”.

24 (5) A number of critical military training  
25 ranges, including the Pohakuloa Training Center in  
26 Hawaii, are located within the United States Pacific

1 Command area of responsibility providing units from  
2 all the military services, as well as allied and partner  
3 militaries with realistic joint and combined arms  
4 training opportunities.

5 (6) Due to the “tyranny of distance” in the  
6 Asia-Pacific region, there are significant challenges  
7 in transporting equipment and personnel to the var-  
8 ious military training ranges within the United  
9 States Pacific Command area of responsibility.

10 (7) The Department of Defense continues a  
11 number of efforts aimed at preserving military train-  
12 ing ranges, while also minimizing the environmental  
13 effects of training activities.

14 (8) The Department of Defense has a variety of  
15 authorities that may be used to mitigate encroach-  
16 ment on military testing and training missions.

17 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—In light of the findings  
18 specified in subsection (a), it is the sense of Congress that  
19 the Secretary of Defense should—

20 (1) ensure that members of the Armed Forces  
21 continue to have reliable access to military training  
22 ranges;

23 (2) optimize the use of multilateral, joint train-  
24 ing facilities overseas in order to increase readiness

1 and interoperability with allies and partners of the  
2 United States;

3 (3) utilize a full range of assets, including both  
4 air- and sea-based assets, including inactive Joint  
5 High Speed Vessels, to improve accessibility to mili-  
6 tary training areas within the United States Pacific  
7 Command area of responsibility;

8 (4) provide stable budget authority for long-  
9 term investments in range and test center infra-  
10 structure to lower the cost of access to the ranges  
11 and training centers;

12 (5) take appropriate action to identify and le-  
13 verage existing authorities and programs, as well as  
14 work with State and municipalities to leverage their  
15 authorities, to mitigate encroachment or other chal-  
16 lenges that have the potential to impact future ac-  
17 cess or operations on military training ranges;

18 (6) maximize the use of the United States Pa-  
19 cific Command training ranges, including Pohakuloa  
20 Training Center in Hawaii, by the military depart-  
21 ments and increase the use of such training ranges  
22 for bilateral and multilateral exercises with regional  
23 allies and partners; and

24 (7) take appropriate action to leverage existing  
25 authorities and programs, as well as work with local

1 governments to leverage their authorities, to address  
2 any challenges that have the potential to impede fu-  
3 ture access to or operations on military training  
4 ranges.

5 **SEC. 353. MANAGEMENT OF CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION**  
6 **INVENTORY.**

7 (a) CONSOLIDATION OF DATA.—Not later than 90  
8 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Under  
9 Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-  
10 gistics, in conjunction with the Secretaries of the Army,  
11 Air Force, and Navy, shall issue Department-wide guid-  
12 ance and designate an authoritative database on conven-  
13 tional ammunition. Not later than 90 days after the date  
14 of the enactment of this Act, the Under Secretary shall  
15 notify the congressional defense committees on what data-  
16 base has been designated under this subsection.

17 (b) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary of the Army  
18 will include in its annual ammunition inventory reports in-  
19 formation on all available ammunition for use during the  
20 redistribution process, including ammunition that was un-  
21 claimed in a during a year before the year during which  
22 the report is submitted by another service and categorized  
23 for disposal.

1 **SEC. 354. AGREEMENTS WITH LOCAL CIVIC ORGANIZA-**  
2 **TIONS TO SUPPORT CONDUCTING A MILI-**  
3 **TARY AIR SHOW OR OPEN HOUSE.**

4 (a) AGREEMENTS AUTHORIZED.—Chapter 155 of  
5 title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
6 end the following new section:

7 **“§ 2616. Military air show or open house: agreements**  
8 **with local civic organization; authority to**  
9 **charge nominal admission fee**

10 “(a) AGREEMENTS AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary  
11 concerned may enter into a contract or agreement with  
12 a non-Federal civic organization to conduct or support an  
13 air show or open house to feature any unit, aircraft, vessel,  
14 equipment, or members of the armed forces under the ju-  
15 risdiction of that Secretary.

16 “(b) NOMINAL FEES AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary  
17 concerned may charge, or authorize a civic organization  
18 with which the Secretary has entered into a contract or  
19 agreement under subsection (a) to charge, the public a  
20 nominal admission fee (to be determined by the Secretary)  
21 to attend a military air show or open house.

22 “(c) TREATMENT OF FEES.—Amounts collected as  
23 admission fees under subsection (b) for an air show or  
24 open house may be retained to cover costs associated with  
25 the air show or open house, including costs associated with  
26 parking for the air show or open house or the provision

1 of temporary shuttle-bus service for air show or open  
2 house visitors. If costs are incurred and covered in ad-  
3 vance of the collection of the fees, amounts collected shall  
4 be credited to the fund or account that was used to cover  
5 those costs. Amounts so credited shall be merged with  
6 amounts in such fund or account, and shall be available  
7 for the same purposes, and subject to the same conditions  
8 and limitations, as amounts in such fund or account. Any  
9 amounts so credited under this subsection shall be subject  
10 to the Appropriations process of the United States Con-  
11 gress.”.

12 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
13 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
14 at the end the following new item:

“2616. Military air show or open house: agreements with local civic organiza-  
tion; authority to charge nominal admission fee.”.

15 **SEC. 355. GIFTS MADE FOR THE BENEFIT OF MILITARY MU-**  
16 **SICAL UNITS.**

17 Section 974(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is  
18 amended by striking “The Secretary concerned may” and  
19 inserting “The Secretary concerned shall”.

1                   **TITLE IV—MILITARY**  
2           **PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS**  
3                   **Subtitle A—Active Forces**

4   **SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.**

5           The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active  
6   duty personnel as of September 30, 2015, as follows:

- 7                   (1) The Army, 490,000.  
8                   (2) The Navy, 323,600.  
9                   (3) The Marine Corps, 184,100.  
10                  (4) The Air Force, 311,220.

11   **SEC. 402. REVISIONS IN PERMANENT ACTIVE DUTY END**  
12                   **STRENGTH MINIMUM LEVELS.**

13           Section 691(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
14   amended by striking paragraphs (1) through (4) and in-  
15   serting the following new paragraphs:

- 16                   “(1) For the Army, 490,000.  
17                   “(2) For the Navy, 323,600.  
18                   “(3) For the Marine Corps, 184,100.  
19                   “(4) For the Air Force, 310,900.”.

20                   **Subtitle B—Reserve Forces**

21   **SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.**

22           (a) IN GENERAL.—The Armed Forces are authorized  
23   strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve  
24   components as of September 30, 2015, as follows:

1           (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
2 States, 350,200.

3           (2) The Army Reserve, 202,000.

4           (3) The Navy Reserve, 57,300.

5           (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 39,200.

6           (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
7 States, 105,000.

8           (6) The Air Force Reserve, 67,100.

9           (7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 7,000.

10       (b) END STRENGTH REDUCTIONS.—The end  
11 strengths prescribed by subsection (a) for the Selected Re-  
12 serve of any reserve component shall be proportionately  
13 reduced by—

14           (1) the total authorized strength of units orga-  
15 nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of  
16 such component which are on active duty (other  
17 than for training) at the end of the fiscal year; and

18           (2) the total number of individual members not  
19 in units organized to serve as units of the Selected  
20 Reserve of such component who are on active duty  
21 (other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-  
22 pation in training) without their consent at the end  
23 of the fiscal year.

24       (c) END STRENGTH INCREASES.—Whenever units or  
25 individual members of the Selected Reserve of any reserve



1 component are released from active duty during any fiscal  
2 year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for  
3 the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be  
4 increased proportionately by the total authorized strengths  
5 of such units and by the total number of such individual  
6 members.

7 **SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE**  
8 **DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.**

9 Within the end strengths prescribed in section  
10 411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are  
11 authorized, as of September 30, 2015, the following num-  
12 ber of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or  
13 full-time duty, in the case of members of the National  
14 Guard, for the purpose of organizing, administering, re-  
15 cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

16 (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
17 States, 31,385.

18 (2) The Army Reserve, 16,261.

19 (3) The Navy Reserve, 9,973.

20 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,261.

21 (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
22 States, 14,704.

23 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 2,830.

1 **SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS**  
2 **(DUAL STATUS).**

3 The minimum number of military technicians (dual  
4 status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2015 for the re-  
5 serve components of the Army and the Air Force (notwith-  
6 standing section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall  
7 be the following:

8 (1) For the Army National Guard of the United  
9 States, 27,210.

10 (2) For the Army Reserve, 7,895.

11 (3) For the Air National Guard of the United  
12 States, 21,792.

13 (4) For the Air Force Reserve, 9,789.

14 **SEC. 414. FISCAL YEAR 2015 LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF**  
15 **NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS.**

16 (a) LIMITATIONS.—

17 (1) NATIONAL GUARD.—Within the limitation  
18 provided in section 10217(c)(2) of title 10, United  
19 States Code, the number of non-dual status techni-  
20 cians employed by the National Guard as of Sep-  
21 tember 30, 2015, may not exceed the following:

22 (A) For the Army National Guard of the  
23 United States, 1,600.

24 (B) For the Air National Guard of the  
25 United States, 350.

1           (2) ARMY RESERVE.—The number of non-dual  
2 status technicians employed by the Army Reserve as  
3 of September 30, 2015, may not exceed 595.

4           (3) AIR FORCE RESERVE.—The number of non-  
5 dual status technicians employed by the Air Force  
6 Reserve as of September 30, 2015, may not exceed  
7 90.

8           (b) NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS DEFINED.—In  
9 this section, the term “non-dual status technician” has the  
10 meaning given that term in section 10217(a) of title 10,  
11 United States Code.

12 **SEC. 415. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AU-**  
13 **THORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR**  
14 **OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.**

15           During fiscal year 2015, the maximum number of  
16 members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces  
17 who may be serving at any time on full-time operational  
18 support duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United  
19 States Code, is the following:

20           (1) The Army National Guard of the United  
21 States, 17,000.

22           (2) The Army Reserve, 13,000.

23           (3) The Navy Reserve, 6,200.

24           (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.

1           (5) The Air National Guard of the United  
2 States, 16,000.

3           (6) The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.

4           **Subtitle C—Authorization of**  
5           **Appropriations**

6 **SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

7           (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
8 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
9 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities  
10 and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses,  
11 not otherwise provided for, for military personnel, as spec-  
12 ified in the funding table in section 4401.

13           (b) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—The au-  
14 thorization of appropriations in subsection (a) supersedes  
15 any other authorization of appropriations (definite or in-  
16 definite) for such purpose for fiscal year 2015.

1 **TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL**  
2 **POLICY**  
3 **Subtitle A—Officer Personnel**  
4 **Policy Generally**

5 **SEC. 501. AUTHORITY TO LIMIT CONSIDERATION FOR**  
6 **EARLY RETIREMENT BY SELECTIVE RETIRE-**  
7 **MENT BOARDS TO PARTICULAR WARRANT**  
8 **OFFICER YEAR GROUPS AND SPECIALTIES.**

9 Section 581(d) of title 10, United States Code, is  
10 amended—

11 (1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
12 graph (3);

13 (2) by designating the second sentence of para-  
14 graph (1) as paragraph (2); and

15 (3) in paragraph (2), as so designated—

16 (A) by striking “the list shall include each”  
17 and inserting “the list shall include—  
18 “(A) the name of each”;

19 (B) by striking the period at the end and  
20 inserting “; or”; and

21 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
22 subparagraph:

23 “(B) with respect to a group of warrant officers  
24 designated under subparagraph (A) who are in a  
25 particular grade and competitive category, only those

1 warrant officers in that grade and competitive cat-  
 2 egory who are also in a particular year group or spe-  
 3 cialty, or any combination thereof determined by the  
 4 Secretary.”.

5 **SEC. 502. RELIEF FROM LIMITS ON PERCENTAGE OF OFFI-**  
 6 **CERS WHO MAY BE RECOMMENDED FOR DIS-**  
 7 **CHARGE DURING A FISCAL YEAR USING EN-**  
 8 **HANCED AUTHORITY FOR SELECTIVE EARLY**  
 9 **DISCHARGES.**

10 Section 638a(d) of title 10, United States Code, is  
 11 amended—

12 (1) by striking paragraph (3); and

13 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (4) and (5) as  
 14 paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively.

15 **SEC. 503. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMISSION TO**  
 16 **CONGRESS OF ANNUAL REPORTS ON JOINT**  
 17 **OFFICER MANAGEMENT AND PROMOTION**  
 18 **POLICY OBJECTIVES FOR JOINT OFFICERS.**

19 (a) REPEAL OF ANNUAL REPORTS.—

20 (1) JOINT OFFICER MANAGEMENT.—Section  
 21 667 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

22 (2) PROMOTION POLICY OBJECTIVES FOR JOINT  
 23 OFFICERS.—Section 662 of such title is amended—

24 (A) by striking “(a) QUALIFICATIONS.—”;

25 and

1 (B) by striking subsection (b).

2 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
3 at the beginning of chapter 38 of such title is amended  
4 by striking the item relating to section 667.

5 **SEC. 504. OPTIONS FOR PHASE II OF JOINT PROFESSIONAL**  
6 **MILITARY EDUCATION.**

7 Section 2154(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,  
8 is amended by striking “consisting of a joint professional  
9 military education curriculum” and all that follows  
10 through the period at the end and inserting the following:

11 “consisting of—

12 “(A) a joint professional military education  
13 curriculum taught in residence at the Joint  
14 Forces Staff College or a senior level service  
15 school that has been designated and certified by  
16 the Secretary of Defense as a joint professional  
17 military education institution; or

18 “(B) a senior level service course of at  
19 least ten months that has been designated and  
20 certified by the Secretary of Defense as a joint  
21 professional military education course.”.

1 **SEC. 505. LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF ENLISTED AIDES AU-**  
2 **THORIZED FOR OFFICERS OF THE ARMY,**  
3 **NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS.**

4 (a) MODIFICATION OF CURRENT LIMITATION.—Sec-  
5 tion 981 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

6 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “the sum of  
7 (1)” and all that follows through the period at end  
8 of the subsection and inserting the following: “the  
9 sum of—

10 “(1) two times the number of officers serving  
11 on active duty at the end of the preceding fiscal year  
12 in the grade of general or admiral; and

13 “(2) the number of officers serving on active  
14 duty at the end of the preceding fiscal year in the  
15 grade of lieutenant general or vice admiral.”; and

16 (2) in subsection (b), by striking “Not more  
17 than 300 enlisted members” and inserting “Not  
18 more than the lesser of 300 enlisted members or the  
19 number of enlisted members determined for a fiscal  
20 year under subsection (a)”.

21 (b) ANNUAL REPORT.—Such section is further  
22 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
23 section:

24 “(c) Not later than March 1 of each year, the Sec-  
25 retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on



1 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Represent-  
2 atives a report specifying—

3 “(1) the total number of enlisted members as-  
4 signed to duty at any time during the previous fiscal  
5 year as enlisted aides for officers of the Army, Navy,  
6 Air Force, and Marine Corps; and

7 “(2) the number of authorized enlisted aides by  
8 each general officer and flag officer position during  
9 the previous fiscal year.”.

10 **SEC. 506. REQUIRED CONSIDERATION OF CERTAIN ELE-**  
11 **MENTS OF COMMAND CLIMATE IN PERFORM-**  
12 **ANCE APPRAISALS OF COMMANDING OFFI-**  
13 **CERS.**

14 The Secretary of a military department shall ensure  
15 that the performance appraisal of a commanding officer  
16 in an Armed Force under the jurisdiction of that Secretary  
17 indicates the extent to which the commanding officer has  
18 or has not established a command climate in which—

19 (1) allegations of sexual assault are properly  
20 managed and fairly evaluated; and

21 (2) a victim of criminal activity, including sex-  
22 ual assault, can report the criminal activity without  
23 fear of retaliation, including ostracism and group  
24 pressure from other members of the command.

1 **SEC. 507. DEFERRED RETIREMENT OF CHAPLAINS.**

2 Section 1253 of title 10, United States Code, is  
3 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
4 section:

5 “(c) DEFERRED RETIREMENT OF CHAPLAINS.—(1)  
6 The Secretary of the military department concerned may,  
7 subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), defer the retirement  
8 under subsection (a) of an officer who is appointed or des-  
9 igned as a chaplain if the Secretary determines that  
10 such deferral is in the best interest of the military depart-  
11 ment concerned.

12 “(2) Except as provided in paragraph (3), a  
13 deferment under this subsection may not extend beyond  
14 the first day of the month following the month in which  
15 the officer becomes 68 years of age.

16 “(3) The Secretary of the military department con-  
17 cerned may extend a deferment under this subsection be-  
18 yond the day referred to in paragraph (2) if the Secretary  
19 determines that extension of the deferment is necessary  
20 for the needs of the military department concerned. Such  
21 an extension shall be made on a case-by-case basis and  
22 shall be for such period as the Secretary considers appro-  
23 priate.”.

24 **SEC. 508. COMPLIANCE WITH EFFICIENCIES DIRECTIVE.**

25 By not later than December 31, 2015, the Secretary  
26 of Defense shall ensure that the number of flag officers

1 and generals are reduced to comply with the Department  
 2 of Defense efficiencies directive dated March 14, 2011.

3 **Subtitle B—Reserve Component**  
 4 **Personnel Management**

5 **SEC. 511. RETENTION ON THE RESERVE ACTIVE-STATUS**  
 6 **LIST FOLLOWING NONSELECTION FOR PRO-**  
 7 **MOTION OF CERTAIN HEALTH PROFESSIONS**  
 8 **OFFICERS AND FIRST LIEUTENANTS AND**  
 9 **LIEUTENANTS (JUNIOR GRADE) PURSUING**  
 10 **BACCALAUREATE DEGREES.**

11 (a) RETENTION OF CERTAIN FIRST LIEUTENANTS  
 12 AND LIEUTENANTS (JUNIOR GRADE) FOLLOWING NON-  
 13 SELECTION FOR PROMOTION.—Subsection (a)(1) of sec-  
 14 tion 14701 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

15 (1) by striking “A reserve officer of” and in-  
 16 sserting “(A) A reserve officer of the Army, Navy,  
 17 Air Force, or Marine Corps described in subpara-  
 18 graph (B) who is required to be removed from the  
 19 reserve active-status list under section 14504 of this  
 20 title, or a reserve officer of”;

21 (2) by striking “of this title may, subject to the  
 22 needs of the service and to section 14509 of this  
 23 title,” and inserting “of this title, may”;

24 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
 25 paragraphs:

1       “(B) A reserve officer covered by this subparagraph  
2 is a reserve officer of the Army, Air Force, or Marine  
3 Corps who holds the grade of first lieutenant, or a reserve  
4 officer of the Navy who holds the grade of lieutenant (jun-  
5 ior grade), and who—

6               “(i) is a health professions officer; or

7               “(ii) is actively pursuing an undergraduate pro-  
8 gram of education leading to a baccalaureate degree.

9       “(C) The consideration of a reserve officer for con-  
10 tinuation on the reserve active-status list pursuant to this  
11 paragraph is subject to the needs of the service and to  
12 section 14509 of this title.”.

13       (b) RETENTION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS OFFI-  
14 CERS.—Such section is further amended—

15               (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
16 section (c); and

17               (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
18 lowing new subsection (b):

19       “(b) CONTINUATION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS OF-  
20 FICERS.—(1) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(6), a health  
21 professions officer obligated to a period of service incurred  
22 under section 16201 of this title who is required to be  
23 removed from the reserve active-status list under section  
24 14504, 14505, 14506, or 14507 of this title and who has  
25 not completed a service obligation incurred under section

1 16201 of this title shall be retained on the reserve active-  
2 status list until the completion of such service obligation  
3 and then discharged, unless sooner retired or discharged  
4 under another provision of law.

5 “(2) The Secretary concerned may waive the applica-  
6 bility of paragraph (1) to any officer if the Secretary de-  
7 termines that completion of the service obligation of that  
8 officer is not in the best interest of the service.

9 “(3) A health professions officer who is continued on  
10 the reserve active-status list under this subsection who is  
11 subsequently promoted or whose name is on a list of offi-  
12 cers recommended for promotion to the next higher grade  
13 is not required to be discharged or retired upon completion  
14 of the officer’s service obligation. Such officer may con-  
15 tinue on the reserve active-status list as other officers of  
16 the same grade unless separated under another provision  
17 of law.”.

18 **SEC. 512. CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU ROLE**  
19 **IN ASSIGNMENT OF DIRECTORS AND DEPUTY**  
20 **DIRECTORS OF THE ARMY AND AIR NA-**  
21 **TIONAL GUARDS.**

22 (a) RECOMMENDATION BY CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL  
23 GUARD BUREAU.—Paragraph (1) of section 10506(a) of  
24 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

1           (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “selected  
2           by the Secretary of the Army” and inserting “rec-  
3           ommended by the Chief of the National Guard Bu-  
4           reau, in consultation with the Secretary of the  
5           Army,”; and

6           (2) in subparagraph (B), by striking “selected  
7           by the Secretary of the Air Force” and inserting  
8           “recommended by the Chief of the National Guard  
9           Bureau, in consultation with the Secretary of the  
10          Air Force,”.

11          (b) ASSISTANCE TO CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL  
12          GUARD BUREAU.—Paragraph (2) of such section is  
13          amended by striking “The officers so selected” and insert-  
14          ing “The Director and Deputy Director, Army National  
15          Guard, and the Director and Deputy Director, Air Na-  
16          tional Guard,”.

17          (c) CONDITION ON ASSIGNMENT AND CONFORMING  
18          AMENDMENTS.—Paragraph (3) of such section is amend-  
19          ed—

20                 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “The  
21                 President” and inserting “Consistent with para-  
22                 graph (1), the President”;

23                 (2) in subparagraph (B), by striking “the Sec-  
24                 retary of the military department concerned” and in-

1       serting “the Chief of the National Guard Bureau as  
2       provided in paragraph (1)”;

3               (3) by striking subparagraph (D); and

4               (4) by redesignating subparagraph (E) as sub-  
5       paragraph (D).

6       **SEC. 513. NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL AND DEFENSE SUPPORT**

7                       **ACTIVITIES AND RELATED MATTERS.**

8       (a) OPERATIONAL USE OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.—

9               (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of title 32, United  
10       States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
11       following new section:

12       **“SEC. 116. OPERATIONAL USE OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.**

13               “(a) IN GENERAL.—This section authorizes the oper-  
14       ational use of the National Guard and recognizes that the  
15       basic premise of both the National Incident Management  
16       System and the National Response Framework is that—

17               “(1) incidents are typically managed at the  
18       local level first; and

19               “(2) local jurisdictions retain command, control,  
20       and authority over response activities for their juris-  
21       dictional areas.

22       “(b) ASSISTANCE TO CIVILIAN FIREFIGHTING ORGA-  
23       NIZATIONS.—

24               “(1) ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZED.—Members and  
25       units of the National Guard shall be authorized to

1 support firefighting operations, missions, or activi-  
2 ties, including aerial firefighting employment of the  
3 Modular Airborne Firefighting System (MAFFS),  
4 undertaken in support of a civilian authority or a  
5 State or Federal agency.

6 “(2) ROLE OF GOVERNOR AND STATE ADJU-  
7 TANT GENERAL.—For the purposes of paragraph  
8 (1)—

9 “(A) the Governor of a State shall be the  
10 principal civilian authority; and

11 “(B) the adjutant general of the State  
12 shall be the principal military authority, when  
13 acting in his or her State capacity, and has the  
14 primary authority to mobilize members and  
15 units of the National Guard of the State in any  
16 duty status under this title the adjutant general  
17 deems appropriate to employ necessary forces  
18 when funds to perform such operations, mis-  
19 sions, or activities are reimbursed.”.

20 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
21 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
22 by adding at the end the following new item:

“116. Operational use of the National Guard.”.

23 (b) ACTIVE GUARD AND RESERVE (AGR) SUP-  
24 PORT.—Section 328(b) of title 32, United States Code, is  
25 amended—



1           (1) by inserting “duty as specified in section  
2           116(b) of this title or may perform” after “sub-  
3           section (a) may perform”; and

4           (2) by inserting “(A) and (B)” after “ specified  
5           in section 502(f)(2)”.

6           (c) FEDERAL TECHNICIANS SUPPORT.—Section  
7           709(a)(3) of title 32, United States Code, is amended by  
8           inserting “duty as specified in section 116(b) of this title  
9           or” after “(3) the performance of”.

10   **SEC. 514. ELECTRONIC TRACKING OF CERTAIN RESERVE**  
11                           **DUTY.**

12           The Secretary of Defense shall establish an electronic  
13           means by which members of the Ready Reserve of the  
14           Armed Forces can track their operational active-duty serv-  
15           ice performed after January 28, 2008, under section  
16           12301(a), 12301(d), 12301(g), 12302, or 12304 of title  
17           10, United States Code. The tour calculator shall specify  
18           early retirement credit authorized for each qualifying tour  
19           of active duty, as well as cumulative early reserve retire-  
20           ment credit authorized to date under section 12731(f) of  
21           such title.

22   **SEC. 515. NATIONAL GUARD CYBER PROTECTION TEAMS.**

23           (a) PROGRESS REPORT.—Not later than 90 days  
24           after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief of  
25           the National Guard Bureau shall submit to the congress-

1 sional defense committees a report on the progress made  
2 by the Army National Guard to establish 10 Cyber Protec-  
3 tion Teams composed of members of the National Guard  
4 to perform duties relating to analysis and protection in  
5 support of programs to prepare for and respond to emer-  
6 gencies involving an attack or natural disaster impacting  
7 a computer, electronic, or cyber network.

8 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
9 (a) shall include the following:

10 (1) A timeframe of when stationing of the  
11 Cyber Protection Teams will be finalized.

12 (2) A timeframe of activation of the Cyber Pro-  
13 tection Teams and whether the teams will be acti-  
14 vated at the same time or staggered over time.

15 (3) A description of what manning and basing  
16 requirements have been established.

17 (4) The number and location of nominations re-  
18 ceived for a Cyber Protection Team and the activa-  
19 tion date estimate provided in each nomination.

20 (5) An assessment of the range of stated cost  
21 projections included in the nominations.

22 (6) An assessment of any identified patterns re-  
23 garding ease or difficulty of staffing individuals with  
24 required credentials within particular regions.

1 (7) Any additional information deemed relevant  
2 by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

3 (c) FORM OF REPORT.—The report required by sub-  
4 section (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but  
5 may include a classified annex.

6 **Subtitle C—General Service**  
7 **Authorities**

8 **SEC. 521. PROCEDURES FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW OF MILI-**  
9 **TARY PERSONNEL DECISIONS RELATING TO**  
10 **CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS.**

11 (a) AVAILABILITY OF JUDICIAL REVIEW; LIMITA-  
12 TIONS.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 79 of title 10,  
14 United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
15 end the following new section:

16 **“§ 1560. Judicial review of decisions relating to cor-**  
17 **rection of military records**

18 “(a) AVAILABILITY OF JUDICIAL REVIEW.—

19 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Pursuant to sections 1346  
20 and 1491 of title 28 and chapter 7 of title 5, any  
21 person adversely affected by a records correction  
22 final decision may obtain judicial review of the deci-  
23 sion in a court with jurisdiction to hear the matter.

24 “(2) RECORDS CORRECTION FINAL DECISION  
25 DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘records correc-

1       tion final decision’ means any of the following deci-  
2       sions:

3               “(A) A final decision issued by the Sec-  
4               retary concerned pursuant to section 1552 of  
5               this title.

6               “(B) A final decision issued by the Sec-  
7               retary of a military department or the Sec-  
8               retary of Homeland Security pursuant to sec-  
9               tion 1034(g) of this title.

10              “(C) A final decision issued by the Sec-  
11              retary of Defense pursuant to section 1034(h)  
12              of this title.

13              “(D) A final decision issued by the Sec-  
14              retary concerned pursuant to section 1554a of  
15              this title.

16       “(b) EXHAUSTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE REM-  
17 EDIES.—

18              “(1) GENERAL RULE.—Except as provided in  
19              paragraphs (3) and (4), judicial review of a matter  
20              that could be subject to correction under a provision  
21              of law specified in subsection (a)(2) may not be ob-  
22              tained under this section or any other provision of  
23              law unless—

24                      “(A) the petitioner has requested a correc-  
25                      tion under sections 1552 or 1554a of this title

1 (including such a request in a matter arising  
2 under section 1034 of this title); and

3 “(B) the Secretary concerned has rendered  
4 a final decision denying that correction in whole  
5 or in part.

6 “(2) WHISTLEBLOWER CASES.—When the final  
7 decision of the Secretary concerned is subject to re-  
8 view by the Secretary of Defense under section  
9 1034(h) of this title, the petitioner is not required  
10 to seek such review before obtaining judicial review,  
11 but if the petitioner seeks such review, judicial re-  
12 view may not be sought until the earlier of the fol-  
13 lowing occurs:

14 “(A) The Secretary of Defense makes a  
15 decision in the matter.

16 “(B) The period specified in section  
17 1034(h) of this title for the Secretary to make  
18 a decision in the matter expires.

19 “(3) CLASS ACTIONS.—If judicial review of a  
20 records correction final decision is sought, and the  
21 petitioner for such judicial review also seeks to bring  
22 a class action with respect to a matter for which the  
23 petitioner requested a correction under section 1552  
24 of this title (including a request in a matter arising  
25 under section 1034 of this title) and the court issues

1 an order certifying a class in the case, paragraphs  
2 (1) and (2) do not apply to any member of the cer-  
3 tified class (other than the petitioner) with respect  
4 to any matter covered by a claim for which the class  
5 is certified.

6 “(4) TIMELINESS.—Paragraph (1) shall not  
7 apply if the records correction final decision of the  
8 Secretary concerned is not issued by the date that  
9 is 18 months after the date on which the petitioner  
10 requests a correction.

11 “(c) STATUTES OF LIMITATION.—

12 “(1) SIX YEARS FROM FINAL DECISION.—A  
13 records correction final decision (other than in a  
14 matter to which paragraph (2) applies) is not sub-  
15 ject to judicial review under this section or otherwise  
16 subject to review in any court unless petition for  
17 such review is filed in a court not later than six  
18 years after the date of the records correction final  
19 decision.

20 “(2) SIX YEARS FOR CERTAIN CLAIMS THAT  
21 MAY RESULT IN PAYMENT OF MONEY.—(A) In a  
22 case of a records correction final decision described  
23 in subparagraph (B), the records correction final de-  
24 cision (or the portion of such decision described in  
25 such subparagraph) is not subject to judicial review

1 under this section or otherwise subject to review in  
2 any court unless petition for such review is filed in  
3 a court before the end of the six-year period that  
4 began on the date of discharge, retirement, release  
5 from active duty, or death while on active duty, of  
6 the person whose military records are the subject of  
7 the correction request. Such period does not include  
8 any time between the date of the filing of the re-  
9 quest for correction of military records leading to  
10 the records correction final decision and the date of  
11 the final decision.

12 “(B) Subparagraph (A) applies to a records  
13 correction final decision or portion of the decision  
14 that involves a denial of a claim that, if relief were  
15 to be granted by the court, would support, or result  
16 in, the payment of money either under a court order  
17 or under a subsequent administrative determination,  
18 other than payments made under—

19 “(i) chapter 61 of this title to a claimant  
20 who prior to such records correction final deci-  
21 sion, was not the subject of a decision by a  
22 physical evaluation board or by any other board  
23 authorized to grant disability payments to the  
24 claimant; or

25 “(ii) chapter 73 of this title.

1       “(d) HABEAS CORPUS.—This section does not affect  
2 any cause of action arising under chapter 153 of title 28.”.

3           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
4 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
5 by adding at the end the following new item:

“1560. Judicial review of decisions.”.

6           (b) EFFECT OF DENIAL OF REQUEST FOR CORREC-  
7 TION OF RECORDS WHEN PROHIBITED PERSONNEL AC-  
8 TION ALLEGED.—

9           (1) NOTICE OF DENIAL; PROCEDURES FOR JU-  
10 DICIAL REVIEW.—Subsection (g) of section 1034 of  
11 such title is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
12 lowing new paragraph:

13       “(7) In any case in which the final decision of the  
14 Secretary concerned results in denial, in whole or in part,  
15 of any requested correction of the record of the member  
16 or former member, the Secretary concerned shall provide  
17 the member or former member—

18           “(A) a concise written statement of the basis  
19 for the decision; and

20           “(B) a written notification of the availability of  
21 judicial review of the decision pursuant to section  
22 1560 of this title and the time period for obtaining  
23 such review in accordance with the applicable statute  
24 of limitations.”.



1           (2) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REVIEW; NOTICE  
2           OF DENIAL.—Subsection (h) of such section is  
3           amended—

4                   (A) by inserting “(1)” before “Upon the  
5           completion of all”; and

6                   (B) by adding at the end the following new  
7           paragraph:

8           “(2) The submittal of a matter to the Secretary of  
9           Defense by the member or former member under para-  
10          graph (1) must be made within 90 days of the receipt by  
11          the member or former member of the final decision of the  
12          Secretary of the military department concerned in the  
13          matter. In any case in which the final decision of the Sec-  
14          retary of Defense results in denial, in whole or in part,  
15          of any requested correction of the record of the member  
16          or former member, the Secretary of Defense shall provide  
17          the member or former member—

18                   “(A) a concise written statement of the basis  
19           for the decision; and

20                   “(B) a written notification of the availability of  
21           judicial review of the decision pursuant to section  
22           1560 of this title and the time period for obtaining  
23           such review in accordance with the applicable statute  
24           of limitations.”.

1           (3) SOLE BASIS FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Such  
2 section is further amended—

3           (A) by redesignating subsections (i) and (j)  
4 as subsections (j) and (k), respectively; and

5           (B) by inserting after subsection (h) the  
6 following new subsection (i):

7           “(i) JUDICIAL REVIEW.—(1) A decision of the Sec-  
8 retary of Defense under subsection (h) shall be subject to  
9 judicial review only as provided in section 1560 of this  
10 title.

11           “(2) In a case in which review by the Secretary of  
12 Defense under subsection (h) was not sought, a decision  
13 of the Secretary of a military department under subsection  
14 (g) shall be subject to judicial review only as provided in  
15 section 1560 of this title.

16           “(3) A decision by the Secretary of Homeland Secu-  
17 rity under subsection (g) shall be subject to judicial review  
18 only as provided in section 1560 of this title.”.

19           (c) EFFECT OF DENIAL OF OTHER REQUESTS FOR  
20 CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS.—Section 1552 of  
21 such title is amended by adding at the end the following  
22 new subsections:

23           “(h) In any case in which the final decision of the  
24 Secretary concerned results in denial, in whole or in part,

1 of any requested correction, the Secretary concerned shall  
2 provide the claimant—

3 “(1) a concise written statement of the basis for  
4 the decision; and

5 “(2) a written notification of the availability of  
6 judicial review of the decision pursuant to section  
7 1560 of this title and the time period for obtaining  
8 such review in accordance with the applicable statute  
9 of limitations.

10 “(i) A decision by the Secretary concerned under this  
11 section shall be subject to judicial review only as provided  
12 in section 1560 of this title.”.

13 (d) JUDICIAL REVIEW OF CORRECTIONS REC-  
14 OMMENDED BY THE PHYSICAL DISABILITY BOARD OF  
15 REVIEW.—Section 1554a of such title is amended—

16 (1) by redesignating subsection (f) as sub-  
17 section (h); and

18 (2) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
19 lowing new subsections (f) and (g):

20 “(f) RECORD OF DECISION AND NOTIFICATION.—In  
21 any case in which the final decision of the Secretary con-  
22 cerned results in denial, in whole or in part, of any re-  
23 quested correction of the record of the member or former  
24 member, the Secretary shall provide to the member or  
25 former member—

1           “(1) a concise written statement of the basis for  
2           the decision; and

3           “(2) a written notification of the availability of  
4           judicial review of the decision pursuant to section  
5           1560 of this title and the time period for obtaining  
6           such review in accordance with the applicable statute  
7           of limitations.

8           “(g) JUDICIAL REVIEW.—A decision by the Secretary  
9           concerned under this section shall be subject to judicial  
10          review only as provided in section 1560 of this title.”.

11          (e) EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICATION.—

12           (1) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made by  
13           this section shall take effect 180 days after the date  
14           of the enactment of this Act, and shall apply to all  
15           final decisions of the Secretary of Defense under  
16           section 1034(h) of title 10, United States Code, and  
17           of the Secretary of a military department and the  
18           Secretary of Homeland Security under sections  
19           1034(g), 1552, or 1554a of such title rendered on  
20           or after such date.

21           (2) TREATMENT OF EXISTING CASES.—This  
22           section and the amendments made by this section do  
23           not affect the authority of any court to exercise ju-  
24           risdiction over any case that was properly before the

1 court before the effective date specified in paragraph  
2 (1).

3 (f) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of the military  
4 department concerned and, in the case of the Coast  
5 Guard, the Secretary of the Department in which the  
6 Coast Guard is operating may prescribe regulations, and  
7 interim guidance before prescribing such regulations, to  
8 implement the amendments made by this section. Regula-  
9 tions or interim guidance prescribed by the Secretary of  
10 a military department may not take effect until approved  
11 by the Secretary of Defense.

12 **SEC. 522. ADDITIONAL REQUIRED ELEMENTS OF TRANSI-**  
13 **TION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**

14 (a) INFORMATION ON EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE  
15 AND OTHER AVAILABLE BENEFITS.—Section 1144 of  
16 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

17 (1) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), and  
18 (e), as subsections (d), (e), and (f), respectively; and

19 (2) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
20 lowing new subsection (c):

21 “(c) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS OF PROGRAM.—The  
22 mandatory program carried out by this section also shall  
23 include the following:

1           “(1) For any such member who plans to use  
2 the member’s entitlement to educational assistance  
3 under title 38—

4                   “(A) instruction providing an overview of  
5 the use of such entitlement; and

6                   “(B) courses of post-secondary education  
7 appropriate for the member, courses of post-  
8 secondary education compatible with the mem-  
9 ber’s education goals, and instruction on how to  
10 finance the member’s post-secondary education.

11           “(2) Instruction in the benefits under laws ad-  
12 ministered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs and  
13 in other subjects determined to be appropriate by  
14 the Secretary concerned.”.

15           (b) DEADLINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION.—The pro-  
16 gram carried out under section 1144 of title 10, United  
17 States Code, shall comply with the requirements of sub-  
18 section (c) of such section, as added by subsection (a),  
19 by not later than April 1, 2016.

20 **SEC. 523. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT CAREER**  
21 **FLEXIBILITY PROGRAMS.**

22           (a) DURATION OF PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—Sub-  
23 section (m) of section 533 of the Duncan Hunter National  
24 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public  
25 Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C. prec. 701 note), as amended by

1 section 531(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
2 for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
3 1403) and redesignated by section 522(a)(2) of the Na-  
4 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
5 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1722), is amended by  
6 striking “December 31, 2015” and inserting “December  
7 31, 2019”.

8 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO REPORTING RE-  
9 QUIREMENTS.—Subsection (k) of section 533 of the Dun-  
10 can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
11 Year 2009, as amended by section 531(c) of the National  
12 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012, is  
13 amended—

14 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “and 2017”  
15 and inserting “, 2017, and 2019”; and

16 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “March 1,  
17 2019” and inserting “March 1, 2020”.

18 **SEC. 524. PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO MEMBERS OF**  
19 **THE ARMED FORCES ON PRIVACY RIGHTS**  
20 **RELATING TO RECEIPT OF MENTAL HEALTH**  
21 **SERVICES.**

22 (a) PROVISION OF INFORMATION REQUIRED.—The  
23 Secretaries of the military departments shall ensure that  
24 the information described in subsection (b) is provided—

1 (1) to each officer candidate during initial  
2 training;

3 (2) to each recruit during basic training; and

4 (3) to other members of the Armed Forces at  
5 such times as the Secretary of Defense considers ap-  
6 propriate.

7 (b) REQUIRED INFORMATION.—The information re-  
8 quired to be provided under subsection (a) shall include  
9 information on the applicability of Department of Defense  
10 Directive 6025.18 and other regulations regarding privacy  
11 prescribed pursuant to the Health Insurance Portability  
12 and Accountability Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–191) to  
13 records regarding a member of the Armed Forces seeking  
14 and receiving mental health services.

15 **SEC. 525. PROTECTION OF THE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM OF**  
16 **MILITARY CHAPLAINS TO CLOSE A PRAYER**  
17 **OUTSIDE OF A RELIGIOUS SERVICE ACCORD-**  
18 **ING TO THE TRADITIONS, EXPRESSIONS, AND**  
19 **RELIGIOUS EXERCISES OF THE ENDORSING**  
20 **FAITH GROUP.**

21 (a) UNITED STATES ARMY.—Section 3547 of title  
22 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end  
23 the following new subsection:

24 “(c) If called upon to lead a prayer outside of a reli-  
25 gious service, a chaplain shall have the prerogative to close



1 the prayer according to the traditions, expressions, and  
2 religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.”.

3 (b) UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.—Section  
4 4337 of such title is amended—

5 (1) by inserting “(a)” before “There”; and

6 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
7 section:

8 “(b) If called upon to lead a prayer outside of a reli-  
9 gious service, the Chaplain shall have the prerogative to  
10 close the prayer according to the traditions, expressions,  
11 and religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.”.

12 (c) UNITED STATES NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.—  
13 Section 6031 of such title is amended by adding at the  
14 end the following new subsection:

15 “(d) If called upon to lead a prayer outside of a reli-  
16 gious service, a chaplain shall have the prerogative to close  
17 the prayer according to the traditions, expressions, and  
18 religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.”.

19 (d) UNITED STATES AIR FORCE.—Section 8547 of  
20 such title is amended by adding at the end the following  
21 new subsection:

22 “(c) If called upon to lead a prayer outside of a reli-  
23 gious service, a chaplain shall have the prerogative to close  
24 the prayer according to the traditions, expressions, and  
25 religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.”.

1 (e) UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY.—Section  
2 9337 of such title is amended—

3 (1) by inserting “(a)” before “There”; and

4 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
5 section:

6 “(b) If called upon to lead a prayer outside of a reli-  
7 gious service, the Chaplain shall have the prerogative to  
8 close the prayer according to the traditions, expressions,  
9 and religious exercises of the endorsing faith group.”.

10 **SEC. 526. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SENIOR ADVISOR ON**  
11 **PROFESSIONALISM.**

12 (a) INITIAL CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT.—In the  
13 development of the roles, responsibilities, and goals of the  
14 Department of Defense Senior Advisor on Professionalism  
15 to strengthen professionalism programs in the Depart-  
16 ment of Defense, the Secretary of Defense shall commu-  
17 nicate with the Committees on Armed Services of the Sen-  
18 ate and the House of Representatives regarding the mis-  
19 sion, goals, and metrics for the Senior Advisor on Profes-  
20 sionalism.

21 (b) INITIAL REVIEW BY SENIOR ADVISOR ON PRO-  
22 FESSIONALISM.—Upon appointment of the Senior Advisor  
23 on Professionalism, the Senior Advisor on Professionalism  
24 shall—

1 (1) conduct a preliminary review of the effec-  
2 tiveness of current programs and controls of the De-  
3 partment of Defense and the military departments  
4 regarding professionalism; and

5 (2) submit, not later than September 1, 2015,  
6 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate  
7 and the House of Representatives recommendations  
8 to strengthen professionalism programs in the De-  
9 partment of Defense.

10 **SEC. 527. REMOVAL OF ARTIFICIAL BARRIERS TO THE**  
11 **SERVICE OF WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES.**

12 (a) **VALIDATION AND OVERSIGHT OF GENDER-NEU-**  
13 **TRAL OCCUPATIONAL STANDARDS.—**

14 (1) **VALIDATION; PURPOSE.—**The Secretary of  
15 Defense shall direct the Secretary of each military  
16 department to validate the gender-neutral occupa-  
17 tional standards used by the Armed Forces under  
18 the jurisdiction of that Secretary for the purpose of  
19 ensuring that the standards—

20 (A) are consistent with section 543 of the  
21 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
22 Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 10 U.S.C.  
23 113 note), as amended by section 523 of the  
24 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
25 Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.

1           756), which requires gender-neutral occupa-  
2           tional standards, requiring performance out-  
3           come-based standards for the successful accom-  
4           plishment of the necessary and required specific  
5           tasks associated with the qualifications and du-  
6           ties performed;

7           (B) accurately predict performance of ac-  
8           tual, regular, and recurring duties of a military  
9           occupation; and

10          (C) are applied equitably to measure indi-  
11          vidual capabilities.

12          (2) ROLE OF INDEPENDENT RESEARCH ENTI-  
13          TY.—To comply with paragraph (1), the Secretaries  
14          of the military departments shall work with an inde-  
15          pendent research entity identified by the Secretaries.

16          (b) INFANTRY TRAINING COURSES.—Not later than  
17          60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
18          Secretary of the Navy shall provide the Committees on  
19          Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Represent-  
20          atives with a briefing on the Marine Corps research involv-  
21          ing female members of the Marine Corps who volunteer  
22          for the Infantry Officers Course (IOC), the enlisted infan-  
23          try training course (ITB), and the Ground Combat Ele-  
24          ment Experimental Task-Force (GCEXTF) for the pur-  
25          pose of—

1           (1) determining what metrics the Marine Corps  
2           used to develop the research requirements and ele-  
3           ments for the Marine Corps Expanded Entry-Level  
4           Training Research;

5           (2) indicating what is being evaluated during  
6           these research studies, along with how long both re-  
7           search studies will last; and

8           (3) identifying how data gathered during the  
9           research studies will be used to open infantry and  
10          other closed occupations.

11          (c) FEMALE PERSONAL PROTECTION GEAR.—The  
12          Secretary of Defense shall direct each Secretary of a mili-  
13          tary department to take immediate steps to ensure that  
14          properly designed and fitted combat equipment is available  
15          and distributed to female members of the Armed Forces  
16          under the jurisdiction of that Secretary.

17          (d) REVIEW OF OUTREACH AND RECRUITMENT EF-  
18          FORTS FOCUSED ON OFFICERS.—

19                 (1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Comptroller Gen-  
20                 eral of United States shall conduct a review of Serv-  
21                 ices' Outreach and Recruitment Efforts gauged to-  
22                 ward women representation in the officer corps.

23                 (2) ELEMENTS OF REVIEW.—In conducting the  
24                 review under this subsection, the Comptroller Gen-  
25                 eral shall—

1 (A) identify and evaluate current initiatives  
2 the Armed Forces are using to increase acces-  
3 sion of women into the officer corps;

4 (B) identify new recruiting efforts to in-  
5 crease accessions of women into the officer  
6 corps specifically at the military service acad-  
7 emies, Officer Candidate Schools, Officer Train-  
8 ing Schools, the Academy of Military Science,  
9 and Reserve Officer Training Corps; and

10 (C) identify efforts, resources, and funding  
11 required to increase military service academy  
12 accessions by women by an additional 20 per-  
13 cent.

14 (3) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Not later than  
15 April 1, 2015, the Comptroller General shall submit  
16 to Congress a report containing the results of the re-  
17 view under this subsection.

18 **SEC. 528. REVISED REGULATIONS FOR RELIGIOUS FREE-**

19 **DOM.**

20 (a) REVISION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE IN-  
21 STRUCTION 1300.17.—

22 (1) REVISION REQUIRED.—Not later than 90  
23 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
24 Secretary of Defense shall issue a revised instruction

1 to replace Department of Defense Instruction  
2 1300.17.

3 (2) PURPOSE.—The revision of Department of  
4 Defense Instruction 1300.17 shall address the Con-  
5 gressional intent and content of section 533 of the  
6 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
7 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1727; 10  
8 U.S.C. prec. 1030 note), as amended by section 532  
9 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
10 Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 759), to  
11 ensure that verbal and written expressions of an in-  
12 dividual’s religious beliefs are protected by the De-  
13 partment of Defense as an essential part of a the  
14 free exercise of religion by a member of the Armed  
15 Forces.

16 (b) REVISION OF AIR FORCE INSTRUCTION 1–1.—

17 (1) REVISION REQUIRED.—Not later than 120  
18 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
19 Secretary of the Air Force shall issue a revised in-  
20 struction to replace Air Force Instruction 1–1.

21 (2) PURPOSE.—The revision of Air Force In-  
22 struction 1–1 shall reflect the protections for reli-  
23 gious expressions contained in—

24 (A) section 533 of the National Defense  
25 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public

1 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1727; 10 U.S.C. prec.  
2 1030 note), as amended by section 532 of the  
3 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
4 Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
5 759); and

6 (B) the revised Department of Defense in-  
7 struction referenced in subsection (a) if revision  
8 of that instruction is completed before the revi-  
9 sion of Air Force Instruction 1–1.

10 (3) TERMINATION.—If, before the date of the  
11 enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air  
12 Force issues a revised instruction to replace Air  
13 Force Instruction 1–1 and such revision is con-  
14 sistent with the purpose specified in paragraph (2),  
15 the requirement imposed by paragraph (1) shall no  
16 longer apply.

17 **SEC. 529. ENHANCEMENT OF PARTICIPATION OF MENTAL**  
18 **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN BOARDS FOR**  
19 **CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS AND**  
20 **BOARDS FOR REVIEW OF DISCHARGE OR DIS-**  
21 **MISSAL OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
22 **FORCES.**

23 (a) BOARDS FOR CORRECTION OF MILITARY  
24 RECORDS.—Section 1552 of title 10, United States Code,  
25 is amended—



1           (1) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub-  
2           section (h); and

3           (2) by inserting after subsection (f) the fol-  
4           lowing new subsection (g):

5           “(g) Any medical advisory opinion issued to a board  
6           established under subsection (a)(1) with respect to a mem-  
7           ber or former member of the armed forces who was diag-  
8           nosed while serving in the armed forces as experiencing  
9           a mental health disorder shall include the opinion of a clin-  
10          ical psychologist or psychiatrist if the request for correc-  
11          tion of records concerned relates to a mental health dis-  
12          order.”.

13          (b) **BOARDS FOR REVIEW OF DISCHARGE OR DIS-**  
14          **MISSAL.—**

15           (1) **REVIEW FOR CERTAIN FORMER MEMBERS**  
16          **WITH PTSD OR TBI.—**Subsection (d)(1) of section  
17          1553 of such title is amended by striking “physician,  
18          clinical psychologist, or psychiatrist” the second  
19          place it appears and inserting “clinical psychologist  
20          or psychiatrist, or a physician with training on men-  
21          tal health issues connected with post traumatic  
22          stress disorder or traumatic brain injury (as applica-  
23          ble)”.

24           (2) **REVIEW FOR CERTAIN FORMER MEMBERS**  
25          **WITH MENTAL HEALTH DIAGNOSES.—**Such section

1 is further amended by adding at the end the fol-  
2 lowing new subsection:

3 “(e) In the case of a former member of the armed  
4 forces (other than a former member covered by subsection  
5 (d)) who was diagnosed while serving in the armed forces  
6 as experiencing a mental health disorder, a board estab-  
7 lished under this section to review the former member’s  
8 discharge or dismissal shall include a member who is a  
9 clinical psychologist or psychiatrist, or a physician with  
10 special training on mental health disorders.”.

11 **SEC. 530. PRELIMINARY MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 31 of title 10, United  
13 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
14 lowing new section:

15 **“§ 520d. Preliminary mental health assessments**

16 “(a) PROVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH ASSESS-  
17 MENT.—Before any individual enlists in an armed force  
18 or is commissioned as an officer in an armed force, the  
19 Secretary concerned shall provide the individual with a  
20 mental health assessment. The Secretary shall use such  
21 results as a baseline for any subsequent mental health ex-  
22 aminations, including such examinations provided under  
23 sections 1074f and 1074m of this title.

24 “(b) USE OF ASSESSMENT.—The Secretary may not  
25 consider the results of a mental health assessment con-

1 ducted under subsection (a) in determining the assign-  
2 ment or promotion of a member of the Armed Forces.

3 “(c) APPLICATION OF PRIVACY LAWS.—With respect  
4 to applicable laws and regulations relating to the privacy  
5 of information, the Secretary shall treat a mental health  
6 assessment conducted under subsection (a) in the same  
7 manner as the medical records of a member of the armed  
8 forces.”.

9 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
10 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding  
11 after the item relating to section 520c the following new  
12 item:

“520d. Preliminary mental health assessments.”.

13 (c) REPORT.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
15 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Na-  
16 tional Institute of Mental Health of the National In-  
17 stitutes of Health shall submit to Congress and the  
18 Secretary of Defense a report on preliminary mental  
19 health assessments of members of the Armed  
20 Forces.

21 (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under  
22 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

23 (A) Recommendations with respect to es-  
24 tablishing a preliminary mental health assess-  
25 ment of members of the Armed Forces to bring

1           mental health screenings to parity with physical  
2           screenings of members.

3           (B) Recommendations with respect to the  
4           composition of the mental health assessment,  
5           best practices, and how to track assessment  
6           changes relating to traumatic brain injuries,  
7           post-traumatic stress disorder, and other condi-  
8           tions.

9           (3) COORDINATION.—The National Institute of  
10          Mental Health shall carry out paragraph (1) in co-  
11          ordination with the Secretary of Veterans Affairs,  
12          the Director of the Centers for Disease Control and  
13          Prevention, the surgeons general of the military de-  
14          partments, and other relevant experts.

15 **SEC. 530A. AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL LEAVE FOR MEM-**  
16 **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES IN CONNEC-**  
17 **TION WITH THE BIRTH OF A CHILD.**

18          Section 701(j) of title 10, United States Code, is  
19          amended—

20                 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as  
21                 paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively;

22                 (2) by inserting after “(j)” the following new  
23                 paragraph (1):

24                 “(1) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary  
25                 concerned, a member of the armed forces who gives birth

1 to a child shall receive 42 days of convalescent leave to  
2 be used in connection with the birth of the child. At the  
3 discretion of the member, the member shall be allowed up  
4 to 42 additional days in a leave of absence status in con-  
5 nection with the birth of the child upon the expiration of  
6 the convalescent leave, except that—

7           “(A) a member who uses this additional leave  
8           is not entitled to basic pay for any day on which  
9           such additional leave is used, but shall be considered  
10          to be on active duty for all other purposes; and

11          “(B) the commanding officer of the member  
12          may recall the member to duty from such leave of  
13          absence status when necessary to maintain unit  
14          readiness.”; and

15          (3) in paragraph (3), as redesignated, by strik-  
16          ing “paragraph (1)” and inserting “paragraphs (1)  
17          and (2)”.

1 **Subtitle D—Military Justice, In-**  
2 **cluding Sexual Assault and Do-**  
3 **mestic Violence Prevention and**  
4 **Response**

5 **SEC. 531. IMPROVED DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INFORMA-**  
6 **TION REPORTING AND COLLECTION OF DO-**  
7 **MESTIC VIOLENCE INCIDENTS INVOLVING**  
8 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

9 (a) DATA REPORTING AND COLLECTION IMPROVE-  
10 MENTS.—Not later than one year after the date of the  
11 enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall de-  
12 velop a comprehensive management plan to address defi-  
13 ciencies in the reporting of information on incidents of do-  
14 mestic violence involving members of the Armed Forces  
15 for inclusion in the Department of Defense database on  
16 domestic violence incidents required by section 1562 of  
17 title 10, United States Code, to ensure that the database  
18 provides an accurate count of domestic violence incidents  
19 and any consequent disciplinary action.

20 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 543(a) of  
21 the Ike Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for  
22 Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 1562  
23 note) is amended by striking paragraph (1).

1 **SEC. 532. ADDITIONAL DUTY FOR JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS**  
2 **PANEL REGARDING USE OF MENTAL HEALTH**  
3 **RECORDS BY DEFENSE DURING PRELIMI-**  
4 **NARY HEARING AND COURT-MARTIAL PRO-**  
5 **CEEDINGS.**

6 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The independent panel es-  
7 tablished by the Secretary of Defense under section  
8 576(a)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
9 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758),  
10 known as the “judicial proceedings panel”, shall conduct  
11 a review and assessment of—

12 (1) the impact of the use of mental health  
13 records by the defense during the preliminary hear-  
14 ing conducted under section 832 of title 10, United  
15 States Code (article 32 of the Uniform Code of Mili-  
16 tary Justice), and during court-martial proceedings;  
17 and

18 (2) the use of mental health records in civilian  
19 criminal legal proceedings in order to identify any  
20 significant discrepancies between the two legal sys-  
21 tems.

22 (b) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—The judicial pro-  
23 ceedings panel shall include the results of the review and  
24 assessment in one of the reports required by section  
25 576(e)(2)(B) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
26 for Fiscal Year 2013.

1 **SEC. 533. APPLICABILITY OF SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVEN-**  
2 **TION AND RESPONSE AND RELATED MILI-**  
3 **TARY JUSTICE ENHANCEMENTS TO MILITARY**  
4 **SERVICE ACADEMIES.**

5 The Secretary of the military department concerned  
6 and, in the case of the Coast Guard Academy, the Sec-  
7 retary of the Department in which the Coast Guard is op-  
8 erating shall ensure that the provisions of title XVII of  
9 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
10 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 950), including  
11 amendments made by that title, apply to the United States  
12 Military Academy, the Naval Academy, the Air Force  
13 Academy, and the Coast Guard Academy.

14 **SEC. 534. CONSULTATION WITH VICTIMS OF SEXUAL AS-**  
15 **SAULT REGARDING VICTIMS' PREFERENCE**  
16 **FOR PROSECUTION OF OFFENSE BY COURT-**  
17 **MARTIAL OR CIVILIAN COURT.**

18 (a) LEGAL CONSULTATION BETWEEN SPECIAL VIC-  
19 TIMS' COUNSEL AND VICTIM OF SEXUAL ASSAULT.—Sub-  
20 section (b) of section 1044e of title 10, United States  
21 Code, is amended—

22 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (6), (7), (8),  
23 and (9) as paragraphs (7), (8), (9), and (10), re-  
24 spectively; and

25 (2) by inserting after paragraph (5) the fol-  
26 lowing new paragraph (6):



1           “(6) Legal consultation regarding the advan-  
2           tages and disadvantages of prosecution of the al-  
3           leged sex-related offense by court-martial or by a ci-  
4           vilian court with jurisdiction over the offense before  
5           the victim expresses a preference as to the prosecu-  
6           tion authority pursuant to the process required by  
7           subsection (e)(3).”.

8           (b) PROCESS TO DISCERN VICTIM PREFERENCE.—  
9           Subsection (e) of such section is amended by adding at  
10          the end the following new paragraph:

11          “(3) The Secretary concerned shall establish a proc-  
12          ess to ensure consultation with a victim of an alleged sex-  
13          related offense that occurs in the United States to discern  
14          the victim’s preference regarding prosecution authority,  
15          regardless of whether the report of that offense is re-  
16          stricted or unrestricted.”.

17          **SEC. 535. ENFORCEMENT OF CRIME VICTIMS’ RIGHTS RE-**  
18    **LATED TO PROTECTIONS AFFORDED BY CER-**  
19    **TAIN MILITARY RULES OF EVIDENCE.**

20          Section 806b of title 10, United States Code (article  
21          6b of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended  
22          by adding at the end the following new subsection:

23          “(e) ENFORCEMENT BY COURT OF CRIMINAL AP-  
24          PEALS.—(1) If the victim of an offense under this chapter  
25          believes that a court-martial ruling violates the victim’s

1 rights afforded by a Military Rule of Evidence specified  
2 in paragraph (2), the victim may petition the Court of  
3 Criminal Appeals for a writ of mandamus to require the  
4 court-martial to comply with the Military Rule of Evi-  
5 dence. The Court of Criminal Appeals may issue the writ  
6 on the order of a single judge and shall take up and decide  
7 the petition within 72 hours after the petition has been  
8 filed.

9 “(2) Paragraph (1) applies with respect to the protec-  
10 tions afforded by the following:

11 “(A) Military Rule of Evidence 513, relating to  
12 the psychotherapist-patient privilege.

13 “(B) Military Rule of Evidence 412, relating to  
14 the admission of evidence regarding a victim’s sexual  
15 background.

16 “(3) Court-martial proceedings may not be stayed or  
17 subject to a continuance of more than five days for pur-  
18 poses of enforcing this subsection. If the Court of Criminal  
19 Appeals denies the relief sought, the reasons for the denial  
20 shall be clearly stated on the record in a written opinion.”.

1 **SEC. 536. MINIMUM CONFINEMENT PERIOD REQUIRED FOR**  
2 **CONVICTION OF CERTAIN SEX-RELATED OF-**  
3 **FENSES COMMITTED BY MEMBERS OF THE**  
4 **ARMED FORCES.**

5 (a) MANDATORY PUNISHMENTS.—Section 856(b)(1)  
6 of title 10, United States Code (article 56(b)(1) of the  
7 Uniform Code of Military Justice) is amended by striking  
8 “at a minimum” and all that follows through the period  
9 at the end of the paragraph and inserting the following:  
10 “at a minimum except as provided for in section 860 of  
11 this title (article 60)—

12 “(A) dismissal or dishonorable discharge; and

13 “(B) confinement for two years.”.

14 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Subparagraph (B) of para-  
15 graph (1) of section 856(b) of title 10, United States Code  
16 (article 56(b) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice),  
17 as added by subsection (a), shall apply to offenses speci-  
18 fied in paragraph (2) of such section committed on or  
19 after the date that is 180 days after the date of the enact-  
20 ment of this Act.

21 **SEC. 537. MODIFICATION OF MILITARY RULES OF EVI-**  
22 **DENCE RELATING TO ADMISSIBILITY OF GEN-**  
23 **ERAL MILITARY CHARACTER TOWARD PROB-**  
24 **ABILITY OF INNOCENCE.**

25 (a) MODIFICATION GENERALLY.—The Secretary of  
26 Defense shall modify the Military Rules of Evidence to

1 clarify that the general military character of an accused  
2 is not admissible for the purpose of showing the prob-  
3 ability of innocence of the accused, except when evidence  
4 of a trait of the military character of an accused is rel-  
5 evant to an element of an offense for which the accused  
6 has been charged.

7 (b) REVISION OF RULE 404(a) BY OPERATION OF  
8 LAW.—Effective on and after the date of the enactment  
9 of this Act, Rule 404(a) of the Military Rules of Evidence  
10 does not authorize the admissibility of evidence regarding  
11 the good military character of an accused in the findings  
12 phase of courts-martial, except in the instance of the fol-  
13 lowing military-specific offenses:

14 (1) Article 84 effecting unlawful enlistment, ap-  
15 pointment, separation.

16 (2) Article 85 desertion.

17 (3) Article 86 absent without leave.

18 (4) Article 87 missing movement.

19 (5) Article 88 contempt towards officials.

20 (6) Article 89 disrespect toward superior com-  
21 missioned officer.

22 (7) Article 90 assaulting, willfully disobeying  
23 superior commissioned officer.

24 (8) Article 91 insubordinate conduct toward  
25 warrant, noncommissioned, petty officer.

1           (9) Article 92 failure to obey order or regula-  
2           tion.

3           (10) Article 93 cruelty and maltreatment of  
4           subordinates.

5           (11) Article 94 mutiny and sedition.

6           (12) Article 95 resisting apprehension, flight,  
7           breach of arrest, escape.

8           (13) Article 96 releasing a prisoner without  
9           proper authority.

10          (14) Article 97 unlawful detention.

11          (15) Article 98 noncompliance with procedural  
12          rules.

13          (16) Article 99 misbehavior before enemy.

14          (17) Article 100 subordinate compelling sur-  
15          render.

16          (18) Article 101 improper use of countersign.

17          (19) Article 102 forcing safeguard.

18          (20) Article 103 captured, abandoned property.

19          (21) Article 104 aiding the enemy.

20          (22) Article 105 misconduct as prisoner.

21          (23) Article 106a espionage.

22          (24) Article 107 false official statements.

23          (25) Article 108 loss, damage, destruction, dis-  
24          position of military property.

1           (26) Article 109 loss, damage, destruction, dis-  
2           position of property other than military property of  
3           the United States.

4           (27) Article 110 improper hazarding of vessel.

5           (28) Article 111 drunk or reckless operation of  
6           vehicle, aircraft, or vessel.

7           (29) Article 112 wrongful use, possession, man-  
8           ufacture or introduction of controlled substance.

9           (30) Article 113 misbehavior of sentinel or look-  
10          out.

11          (31) Article 114 dueling.

12          (32) Article 115 malingering.

13          (33) Article 116 riot.

14          (34) Article 117 provoking, speech, gestures.

15          (35) Article 133 conduct unbecoming an officer.

16          (36) Article 134 general article of the Uniform  
17          Code of Military Justice.

18          (37) Attempts, conspiracy, or solicitation to  
19          commit such offenses.

20 **SEC. 538. CONFIDENTIAL REVIEW OF CHARACTERIZATION**  
21                   **OF TERMS OF DISCHARGE OF MEMBERS OF**  
22                   **THE ARMED FORCES WHO ARE VICTIMS OF**  
23                   **SEXUAL OFFENSES.**

24          (a) CONFIDENTIAL APPEAL PROCESS THROUGH  
25          BOARDS FOR CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS.—The

1 Secretaries of the military departments shall each estab-  
2 lish a confidential process by which an individual who was  
3 the victim of a sex-related offense during service in the  
4 Armed Forces may appeal, through boards for the correc-  
5 tion of military records of the military department con-  
6 cerned, the terms or characterization of the discharge or  
7 separation of the individual from the Armed Forces on the  
8 grounds that the terms or characterization were adversely  
9 affected by the individual being the victim of such an of-  
10 fense.

11 (b) CONSIDERATION OF INDIVIDUAL EXPERIENCES  
12 IN CONNECTION WITH OFFENSES.—In deciding whether  
13 to modify the terms or characterization of an individual’s  
14 discharge or separation pursuant to the process required  
15 by subsection (a), the Secretary of the military department  
16 concerned shall instruct boards for the correction of mili-  
17 tary records to give due consideration to—

18 (1) the psychological and physical aspects of the  
19 individual’s experience in connection with the sex-re-  
20 lated offense; and

21 (2) what bearing such experience may have had  
22 on the circumstances surrounding the individual’s  
23 discharge or separation from the Armed Forces.

24 (c) PRESERVATION OF CONFIDENTIALITY.—Docu-  
25 ments considered and decisions rendered pursuant to the

1 process required by subsection (a) shall not be made avail-  
2 able to the public, except with the consent of the individual  
3 concerned.

4 (d) SEX-RELATED OFFENSE DEFINED.—In this sec-  
5 tion, the term “sex-related offense” means any of the fol-  
6 lowing:

7 (1) Rape or sexual assault under subsection (a)  
8 or (b) of section 920 of title 10, United States Code  
9 (article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-  
10 tice).

11 (2) Forcible sodomy under section 925 of title  
12 10, United States Code (article 125 of the Uniform  
13 Code of Military Justice).

14 (3) An attempt to commit an offense specified  
15 in paragraph (1) or (2) as punishable under section  
16 880 of title 10, United States Code (article 80 of the  
17 Uniform Code of Military Justice).

18 **SEC. 539. CONSISTENT APPLICATION OF RULES OF PRIVI-**  
19 **LEGE AFFORDED UNDER THE MILITARY**  
20 **RULES OF EVIDENCE.**

21 (a) ELIMINATION OF EXCEPTION TO  
22 PSYCHOTHERAPIST-PATIENT PRIVILEGE.—Effective on  
23 and after the date of the enactment of this Act, the excep-  
24 tion granted by subparagraph (d)(8) of Military Rule of  
25 Evidence 513 to the privilege afforded to the patient of



1 a psychotherapist to refuse to disclose, and to prevent any  
2 other person from disclosing, a confidential communica-  
3 tion made between the patient and a psychotherapist or  
4 an assistant to the psychotherapist in a case arising under  
5 the Uniform Code of Military Justice shall be deemed to  
6 no longer apply or exist as a matter of law.

7 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT REQUIRED.—As soon  
8 as practicable after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
9 the Joint Service Committee on Military Justice of the De-  
10 partment of Defense shall amend Military Rule of Evi-  
11 dence 513 to reflect the elimination of the exception re-  
12 ferred to in subsection (a) pursuant to such subsection.

13 **SEC. 540. REVISION TO REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO DE-**  
14 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE POLICY ON RETEN-**  
15 **TION OF EVIDENCE IN A SEXUAL ASSAULT**  
16 **CASE TO ALLOW RETURN OF PERSONAL**  
17 **PROPERTY UPON COMPLETION OF RELATED**  
18 **PROCEEDINGS.**

19 Section 586 of the National Defense Authorization  
20 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
21 1435; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended by adding at the  
22 end the following new subsection:

23 “(f) RETURN OF PERSONAL PROPERTY UPON COM-  
24 PLETION OF RELATED PROCEEDINGS.—Notwithstanding  
25 subsection (c)(4)(A), personal property retained as evi-

1 dence in connection with an incident of sexual assault in-  
2 volving a member of the Armed Forces may be returned  
3 to the rightful owner of such property after the conclusion  
4 of all legal, adverse action, and administrative proceedings  
5 related to such incident.”.

6 **SEC. 540A. ESTABLISHMENT OF PHONE SERVICE FOR**  
7 **PROMPT REPORTING OF HAZING INVOLVING**  
8 **A MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

9 (a) ESTABLISHMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary  
10 concerned (as defined in section 101(a)(9) of title 10,  
11 United States Code) shall develop and implement a phone  
12 service through which an individual can anonymously call  
13 to report incidents of hazing in that branch of the Armed  
14 Forces.

15 (b) HAZING DESCRIBED.—For purposes of carrying  
16 out this section, the Secretary of Defense (and the Sec-  
17 retary of the Department in which the Coast Guard oper-  
18 ates) shall use the definition of hazing contained in the  
19 August 28, 1997, Secretary of Defense Policy Memo-  
20 randum, which defined hazing as any conduct whereby a  
21 member of the Armed Forces, regardless of branch or  
22 rank, without proper authority causes another member to  
23 suffer, or be exposed to, any activity which is cruel, abu-  
24 sive, humiliating, oppressive, demeaning, or harmful. So-  
25 liciting or coercing another person to perpetrate any such

1 activity is also considered hazing. Hazing need not involve  
2 physical contact among or between members of the Armed  
3 Forces. Hazing can be verbal or psychological in nature.  
4 Actual or implied consent to acts of hazing does not elimi-  
5 nate the culpability of the perpetrator.

6 **Subtitle E—Military Family**  
7 **Readiness**

8 **SEC. 545. EARLIER DETERMINATION OF DEPENDENT STA-**  
9 **TUS WITH RESPECT TO TRANSITIONAL COM-**  
10 **PENSATION FOR DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS**  
11 **SEPARATED FOR DEPENDENT ABUSE.**

12 Section 1059(d)(4) of title 10, United States Code,  
13 is amended by striking “as of the date on which the indi-  
14 vidual described in subsection (b) is separated from active  
15 duty” and inserting “as of the date on which the separa-  
16 tion action is initiated by a commander of the individual  
17 described in subsection (b)”.

18 **SEC. 546. IMPROVED CONSISTENCY IN DATA COLLECTION**  
19 **AND REPORTING IN ARMED FORCES SUICIDE**  
20 **PREVENTION EFFORTS.**

21 (a) **POLICY FOR STANDARD SUICIDE DATA COLLEC-**  
22 **TION, REPORTING, AND ASSESSMENT.**—The Secretary of  
23 Defense shall prescribe a policy for the development of a  
24 standard method for collecting, reporting, and assessing  
25 suicide data and suicide-attempt data involving members

1 of the Armed Forces, including reserve components there-  
2 of, and their dependents in order to improve the consist-  
3 ency and comprehensiveness of—

4           (1) the suicide prevention policy developed pur-  
5           suant to section 582 of the National Defense Au-  
6           thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
7           112–239, 10 U.S.C. 1071 note); and

8           (2) the suicide prevention and resilience pro-  
9           gram for the National Guard and Reserves estab-  
10          lished pursuant to section 10219 of title 10, United  
11          States Code.

12          (b) SUBMISSION OF POLICY AND CONGRESSIONAL  
13 BRIEFING.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the  
14 enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall sub-  
15 mit the policy developed under subsection (a) to the Com-  
16 mittees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House  
17 of Representatives. At the request of the committees, the  
18 Secretary also shall brief such committees on the policy  
19 and the implementation status of the standardized suicide  
20 data collection, reporting and assessment method.

21          (c) CONSULTATION AND IMPLEMENTATION.—In the  
22 case of the suicide prevention and resilience program for  
23 the National Guard and Reserves—

1           (1) the Secretary of Defense shall develop the  
2 policy required by subsection (a) in consultation with  
3 the Chief of the National Guard Bureau; and

4           (2) the adjutants general of the States, the  
5 Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Co-  
6 lumbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands shall imple-  
7 ment the policy within 180 days after the date of the  
8 submission of the policy under subsection (b).

9           (d) **DEPENDENT DEFINED.**—In this section, the  
10 term “dependent”, with respect to a member of the Armed  
11 Forces, means a person described in section 1072(2) of  
12 title 10, United States Code, except that, in the case of  
13 a parent or parent-in-law of the member, the income re-  
14 quirements of subparagraph (E) of such section do not  
15 apply.

16 **SEC. 547. PROTECTION OF CHILD CUSTODY ARRANGE-**  
17 **MENTS FOR PARENTS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF**  
18 **THE ARMED FORCES.**

19           (a) **CHILD CUSTODY PROTECTION.**—Title II of the  
20 Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. App. 521 et  
21 seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new  
22 section:

23 **“SEC. 208. CHILD CUSTODY PROTECTION.**

24           “(a) **RESTRICTION ON TEMPORARY CUSTODY**  
25 **ORDER.**—If a court renders a temporary order for custo-

1 dial responsibility for a child based solely on a deployment  
2 or anticipated deployment of a parent who is a service-  
3 member, then the court shall require that, upon the return  
4 of the servicemember from deployment, the custody order  
5 that was in effect immediately preceding the temporary  
6 order shall be reinstated, unless the court finds that such  
7 a reinstatement is not in the best interest of the child,  
8 except that any such finding shall be subject to subsection  
9 (b).

10       “(b) LIMITATION ON CONSIDERATION OF MEMBER’S  
11 DEPLOYMENT IN DETERMINATION OF CHILD’S BEST IN-  
12 TEREST.—If a motion or a petition is filed seeking a per-  
13 manent order to modify the custody of the child of a serv-  
14 icemember, no court may consider the absence of the serv-  
15 icemember by reason of deployment, or the possibility of  
16 deployment, as the sole factor in determining the best in-  
17 terest of the child.

18       “(c) NO FEDERAL JURISDICTION OR RIGHT OF AC-  
19 TION OR REMOVAL.—Nothing in this section shall create  
20 a Federal right of action or otherwise give rise to Federal  
21 jurisdiction or create a right of removal.

22       “(d) PREEMPTION.—In any case where State law ap-  
23 plicable to a child custody proceeding involving a tem-  
24 porary order as contemplated in this section provides a  
25 higher standard of protection to the rights of the parent

1 who is a deploying servicemember than the rights provided  
2 under this section with respect to such temporary order,  
3 the appropriate court shall apply the higher State stand-  
4 ard.

5 “(e) DEPLOYMENT DEFINED.—In this section, the  
6 term ‘deployment’ means the movement or mobilization of  
7 a servicemember to a location for a period of longer than  
8 60 days and not longer than 540 days pursuant to tem-  
9 porary or permanent official orders—

10 “(1) that are designated as unaccompanied;

11 “(2) for which dependent travel is not author-  
12 ized; or

13 “(3) that otherwise do not permit the move-  
14 ment of family members to that location.”.

15 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents  
16 in section 1(b) of such Act is amended by adding at the  
17 end of the items relating to title II the following new item:

“208. Child custody protection.”.

1 **SEC. 548. ROLE OF MILITARY SPOUSE EMPLOYMENT PRO-**  
2 **GRAMS IN ADDRESSING UNEMPLOYMENT**  
3 **AND UNDEREMPLOYMENT OF SPOUSES OF**  
4 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND**  
5 **CLOSING THE WAGE GAP BETWEEN MILITARY**  
6 **SPOUSES AND THEIR CIVILIAN COUNTER-**  
7 **PARTS.**

8 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
9 ings:

10 (1) Members of the Armed Forces and their  
11 families make enormous sacrifices in defense of the  
12 United States.

13 (2) Military spouses face a unique lifestyle  
14 marked by frequent moves, increased family respon-  
15 sibility during deployments, and limited career op-  
16 portunities in certain geographic locations.

17 (3) These circumstances present significant  
18 challenges to military spouses who desire to build a  
19 portable career commensurate with their skills, in-  
20 cluding education and experience.

21 (4) According to a recent Department of De-  
22 fense survey, the unemployment rate for civilians  
23 married to a military member is 25 percent, but the  
24 unemployment rate is 33 percent for spouses of jun-  
25 ior enlisted members. The same survey revealed that  
26 85 percent of military spouses want or need to work.



1           (5) A recent Military Officers Association of  
2 American (MOAA)/Institute for Veterans and Mili-  
3 tary Families' (IVMF) Military Spouse Employment  
4 Report revealed that an overwhelming ninety percent  
5 of female military spouses are underemployed.

6           (6) The Department of Defense has dem-  
7 onstrated its commitment to helping military  
8 spouses obtain employment by creating the Military  
9 Spouse Employment Partnership (MSEP), the Mili-  
10 tary Spouse Career Center, and the Military Spouse  
11 Career Advancement Accounts (MyCAA). More than  
12 61,000 military spouses have been hired as part of  
13 the Military Spouse Employment Partnership  
14 (MSEP) since the MSEP launch in June 2011.

15       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
16 gress that—

17           (1) the Secretary of Defense should continue to  
18 work to reduce the unemployment and underemploy-  
19 ment of spouses of members of the Armed Forces  
20 (in this section referred to as “military spouses”)  
21 and support closing the wage gap between military  
22 spouses and their civilian counterparts;

23           (2) in this process, the Secretary should  
24 prioritize efforts that assist military spouses in pur-

1       suing portable careers that match their skill set, in-  
2       cluding education and experience; and

3               (3) in evaluating the effectiveness of military  
4       spouse employment programs, the Secretary should  
5       collect information that provides a comprehensive as-  
6       sessment of the program, including whether program  
7       goals are being achieved.

8       (c) DATA COLLECTION RELATED TO EFFORTS TO  
9       ADDRESS UNDEREMPLOYMENT OF MILITARY SPOUSES.—

10              (1) DATA COLLECTION REQUIRED.—In addition  
11       to monitoring the number of military spouses who  
12       obtain employment through military spouse employ-  
13       ment programs, the Secretary of Defense shall col-  
14       lect data to evaluate the effectiveness of military  
15       spouse employment programs in addressing the  
16       underemployment of military spouses and in closing  
17       the wage gap between military spouses and their ci-  
18       vilian counterparts. Information collected shall in-  
19       clude whether positions obtained by military spouses  
20       through military spouse employment programs  
21       match their education and experience.

22              (2) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one  
23       year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
24       Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-  
25       sional defense committees a report evaluating the

1 progress of military spouse employment programs in  
2 reducing military spouse unemployment, reducing  
3 the wage gap between military spouses and their ci-  
4 vilian counterparts, and addressing the under-  
5 employment of military spouses.

6 (d) **MILITARY SPOUSE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS DE-**  
7 **FINED.**—In this section, the term “military spouse em-  
8 ployment programs” means the Military Spouse Employ-  
9 ment Partnership (MSEP).

## 10 **Subtitle F—Education and** 11 **Training Opportunities**

### 12 **SEC. 551. AUTHORIZED DURATION OF FOREIGN AND CUL-** 13 **TURAL EXCHANGE ACTIVITIES AT MILITARY** 14 **SERVICE ACADEMIES.**

15 (a) **UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.**—Section  
16 4345a(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
17 striking “two weeks” and inserting “four weeks”.

18 (b) **NAVAL ACADEMY.**—Section 6957b(a) of such title  
19 is amended by striking “two weeks” and inserting “four  
20 weeks”.

21 (c) **AIR FORCE ACADEMY.**—Section 9345a(a) of such  
22 title is amended by striking “two weeks” and inserting  
23 “four weeks”.

1 **SEC. 552. PILOT PROGRAM TO ASSIST MEMBERS OF THE**  
2 **ARMED FORCES IN OBTAINING POST-SERV-**  
3 **ICE EMPLOYMENT.**

4 (a) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
5 shall conduct the program described in subsection (c) to  
6 enhance the efforts of the Department of Defense to pro-  
7 vide job placement assistance and related employment  
8 services to eligible members of the Armed Forces described  
9 in subsection (b) for the purposes of—

10 (1) assisting such members in obtaining post-  
11 service employment; and

12 (2) reducing the amount of “Unemployment  
13 Compensation for Ex-Servicemembers” that the Sec-  
14 retary of Defense and the Secretary of the Depart-  
15 ment in which the Coast Guard is operating pays  
16 into the Unemployment Trust Fund.

17 (b) ELIGIBLE MEMBERS.—Employment services pro-  
18 vided under the program are limited to members of the  
19 Armed Forces, including members of the reserve compo-  
20 nents, who are being separated from the Armed Forces  
21 or released from active duty.

22 (c) EVALUATION OF USE OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT  
23 STAFFING AGENCIES.—

24 (1) PROGRAM DESCRIBED.—The Secretary of  
25 Defense shall execute a program to evaluate the fea-  
26 sibility and cost-effectiveness of utilizing the services

1 of civilian employment staffing agencies to assist eli-  
2 gible members of the Armed Forces in obtaining  
3 post-service employment.

4 (2) PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.—The program re-  
5 quired by this subsection shall be managed by an ci-  
6 vilian organization (in this section referred to as the  
7 “program manager”) whose principal members have  
8 experience—

9 (A) administering pay-for-performance pro-  
10 grams; and

11 (B) within the employment staffing indus-  
12 try.

13 (3) EXCLUSION.—The program manager may  
14 not be a staffing agency.

15 (d) ELIGIBLE CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT STAFFING  
16 AGENCIES.—The Secretary of Defense, in consultation  
17 with the program manager shall establish the eligibility  
18 requirements to be used by the program manager for the  
19 selection of civilian employment staffing agencies to par-  
20 ticipate in the program. In establishing the eligibility re-  
21 quirements to be used by the program manager for the  
22 selection of the civilian employment staffing agencies, the  
23 Secretary of Defense shall also take into account civilian  
24 employment staffing agencies that are willing to work and

1 consult with State and county Veterans Affairs offices and  
2 State National Guard offices, when appropriate.

3 (e) PAYMENT OF STAFFING AGENCY FEES.—To en-  
4 courage employers to employ an eligible member of the  
5 Armed Forces under the program, the program manager  
6 shall pay a participating civilian employment staffing  
7 agency a portion of its agency fee (not to exceed 50 per-  
8 cent above the member’s hourly wage). Payment of the  
9 agency fee will only be made after the member has been  
10 employed and paid by the private sector and the hours  
11 worked have been verified by the program manager. The  
12 staffing agency shall be paid on a weekly basis only for  
13 hours the member worked, but not to exceed a total of  
14 800 hours.

15 (f) OVERSIGHT REQUIREMENTS.—In conducting the  
16 program, the Secretary of Defense shall establish—

- 17 (1) program monitoring standards; and
- 18 (2) reporting requirements, including the hourly  
19 wage for each eligible member of the Armed Forces  
20 obtaining employment under the program, the num-  
21 bers of hours worked during the month, and the  
22 number of members who remained employed with  
23 the same employer after completing the first 800  
24 hours of employment.

1 (g) LIMITATION ON TOTAL PROGRAM OBLIGA-  
2 TIONS.—The total amount obligated by the Secretary of  
3 Defense for the program may not exceed \$35,000,000 dur-  
4 ing a fiscal year.

5 (h) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—

6 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than Janu-  
7 ary 15, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
8 to the appropriate congressional committees a report  
9 describing the results of the program, particularly  
10 whether the program achieved the purposes specified  
11 in subsection (a).

12 (2) COMPARISON WITH OTHER PROGRAMS.—  
13 The report shall include a comparison of the results  
14 of the program conducted under this section and the  
15 results of other employment assistant programs uti-  
16 lized by the Department of Defense. The comparison  
17 shall include the number of members of the Armed  
18 Forces obtaining employment through each program  
19 and the cost to the Department per member.

20 (3) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
21 TEES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appro-  
22 priate congressional committees” means the congress-  
23 sional defense committees, the Committee on Trans-  
24 portation and Infrastructure of the House of Rep-

1        representatives, and the Committee on Commerce,  
2        Science, and Transportation of the Senate.

3        (i) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority of the  
4        Secretary of Defense to carry out programs under this sec-  
5        tion expires on September 30, 2018.

6        **SEC. 553. DIRECT EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM FOR**  
7                                **MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND RE-**  
8                                **SERVE.**

9        (a) PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of De-  
10        fense may carry out a pilot program to enhance the efforts  
11        of the Department of Defense to provide job placement  
12        assistance and related employment services directly to  
13        members in the National Guard and Reserves.

14        (b) ADMINISTRATION.—The pilot program shall be  
15        offered to, and administered by, the adjutants general ap-  
16        pointed under section 314 of title 32, United States Code.

17        (c) COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.—As a condition  
18        on the provision of funds under this section to a State  
19        to support the operation of the pilot program in the State,  
20        the State must agree to contribute an amount, derived  
21        from non-Federal sources, equal to at least 30 percent of  
22        the funds provided by the Secretary of Defense under this  
23        section.

24        (d) DIRECT EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM MODEL.—The  
25        pilot program should follow a job placement program



1 model that focuses on working one-on-one with a member  
2 of a reserve component to cost-effectively provide job  
3 placement services, including services such as identifying  
4 unemployed and under employed members, job matching  
5 services, resume editing, interview preparation, and post-  
6 employment follow up. Development of the pilot program  
7 should be informed by State direct employment programs  
8 for members of the reserve components, such as the pro-  
9 grams conducted in California and South Carolina.

10 (e) EVALUATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
11 develop outcome measurements to evaluate the success of  
12 the pilot program.

13 (f) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—

14 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March  
15 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
16 the congressional defense committees a report de-  
17 scribing the results of the pilot program. The Sec-  
18 retary shall prepare the report in coordination with  
19 the Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

20 (2) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—A report under  
21 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

22 (A) A description and assessment of the ef-  
23 fectiveness and achievements of the pilot pro-  
24 gram, including the number of members of the

1 reserve components hired and the cost-per-  
2 placement of participating members.

3 (B) An assessment of the impact of the  
4 pilot program and increased reserve component  
5 employment levels on the readiness of members  
6 of the reserve components.

7 (C) A comparison of the pilot program to  
8 other programs conducted by the Department  
9 of Defense and Department of Veterans Affairs  
10 to provide unemployment and underemployment  
11 support to members of the reserve components.

12 (D) Any other matters considered appro-  
13 priate by the Secretary.

14 (g) LIMITATION ON TOTAL FISCAL-YEAR OBLIGA-  
15 TIONS.—The total amount obligated by the Secretary of  
16 Defense to carry out the pilot program for any fiscal year  
17 may not exceed \$20,000,000.

18 (h) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—The authority to carry out  
20 the pilot program expires September 30, 2018.

21 (2) EXTENSION.—Upon the expiration of the  
22 authority under paragraph (1), the Secretary of De-  
23 fense may extend the pilot program for not more  
24 than two additional fiscal years.

1 **SEC. 554. ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT SUP-**  
2 **PORT FOR UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACAD-**  
3 **EMY ATHLETIC PROGRAMS.**

4 Section 9362 of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended by striking subsections (e), (f), and (g) and in-  
6 serting the following new subsections:

7 “(e) ACCEPTANCE OF SUPPORT.—

8 “(1) SUPPORT RECEIVED FROM THE CORPORA-  
9 TION.—Notwithstanding section 1342 of title 31, the  
10 Secretary of the Air Force may accept from the cor-  
11 poration funds, supplies, equipment, and services for  
12 the support of the athletic programs of the Acad-  
13 emy.

14 “(2) FUNDS RECEIVED FROM OTHER  
15 SOURCES.—The Secretary may charge fees for the  
16 support of the athletic programs of the Academy.  
17 The Secretary may accept and retain fees for serv-  
18 ices and other benefits provided incident to the oper-  
19 ation of its athletic programs, including fees from  
20 the National Collegiate Athletic Association, fees  
21 from athletic conferences, game guarantees from  
22 other educational institutions, fees for ticketing or li-  
23 censing, and other consideration provided incidental  
24 to the execution of the athletic programs of the  
25 Academy.

1           “(3) LIMITATION.—The Secretary shall ensure  
2 that contributions accepted under this subsection do  
3 not reflect unfavorably on the ability of the Depart-  
4 ment of the Air Force, any of its employees, or any  
5 member of the armed forces to carry out any respon-  
6 sibility or duty in a fair and objective manner, or  
7 compromise the integrity or appearance of integrity  
8 of any program of the Department of the Air Force,  
9 or any individual involved in such a program.

10           “(f) LEASES AND LICENSES.—

11           “(1) SUPPORT RECEIVED FROM THE CORPORA-  
12 TION.—In accordance with section 2667 of this title,  
13 the Secretary of the Air Force may enter into leases  
14 or licenses with the corporation for the purpose of  
15 supporting the athletic programs of the Academy.  
16 Consideration provided under such a lease or license  
17 may be provided in the form of funds, supplies,  
18 equipment, and services for the support of the ath-  
19 letic programs of the Academy.

20           “(2) SUPPORT TO THE CORPORATION.—The  
21 Secretary may provide support services to the cor-  
22 poration without charge while the corporation con-  
23 ducts its support activities at the Academy. In this  
24 section, the term ‘support services’ includes the pro-  
25 viding of utilities, office furnishings and equipment,

1 communications services, records staging and  
2 archiving, audio and video support, and security sys-  
3 tems in conjunction with the leasing or licensing of  
4 property. Any such support services may only be  
5 provided without any liability of the United States to  
6 the corporation.

7 “(g) CONTRACTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREE-  
8 MENTS.—The Secretary of the Air Force may enter into  
9 contracts and cooperative agreements with the corporation  
10 for the purpose of supporting the athletic programs of the  
11 Academy. Notwithstanding section 2304(k) of this title,  
12 the Secretary may enter such contracts or cooperative  
13 agreements on a sole source basis pursuant to section  
14 2304(c)(5) of this title. Notwithstanding chapter 63 of  
15 title 31, a cooperative agreement under this section may  
16 be used to acquire property, services, or travel for the di-  
17 rect benefit or use of the Academy athletic programs.

18 “(h) TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.—

19 “(1) LICENSING, MARKETING, AND SPONSOR-  
20 SHIP AGREEMENTS.—Consistent with section 2260  
21 (other than subsection (d)) of this title, an agree-  
22 ment under subsection (g) may authorize the cor-  
23 poration to enter into licensing, marketing, and  
24 sponsorship agreements relating to trademarks and

1 service marks identifying the Academy, subject to  
2 the approval of the Secretary of the Air Force.

3 “(2) LIMITATIONS.—No such licensing, mar-  
4 keting, or sponsorship agreement may be entered  
5 into if it would reflect unfavorably on the ability of  
6 the Department of the Air Force, any of its employ-  
7 ees, or any member of the armed forces to carry out  
8 any responsibility or duty in a fair and objective  
9 manner, or if the Secretary determines that the use  
10 of the trademark or service mark would compromise  
11 the integrity or appearance of integrity of any pro-  
12 gram of the Department of the Air Force, or any in-  
13 dividual involved in such a program.”.

14 **SEC. 555. REPORT ON TUITION ASSISTANCE.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Army shall,  
16 not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment  
17 of this Act, submit to the Committees on Armed Services  
18 of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report  
19 on the requirement of the Army, effective January 1,  
20 2014, that members of the Army may become eligible for  
21 the Army’s tuition assistance program only after serving  
22 a period of 1 year after completing certain training  
23 courses, such as advance individual training, officer can-  
24 didate school, and the basic officer leader course.

1 (b) CONTENTS.—The report under subsection (a)  
2 shall include the Secretary’s—

3 (1) evaluation of the potential savings in costs  
4 resulting from requiring all service members to wait  
5 a period of 1 year after training described in sub-  
6 section (a) before becoming eligible for the Army’s  
7 tuition assistance program;

8 (2) evaluation of the impact that the 1-year  
9 waiting period described in subsection (a) will have  
10 on recruitment for the National Guard; and

11 (3) explanation of the extent to which the quali-  
12 ties of the National Guard, including the role of col-  
13 lege students and college-bound students in the Na-  
14 tional Guard, were considered before reaching the  
15 decision to require all service members to wait a pe-  
16 riod of 1 year before becoming eligible for the  
17 Army’s tuition assistance program.

1     **Subtitle G—Defense Dependents’**  
2                     **Education**

3     **SEC. 561. CONTINUATION OF AUTHORITY TO ASSIST LOCAL**  
4                     **EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES THAT BENEFIT DE-**  
5                     **PENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
6                     **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**  
7                     **VILIAN EMPLOYEES.**

8             (a) ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH SIGNIFICANT  
9     NUMBERS OF MILITARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.—Of the  
10  amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015  
11  by section 301 and available for operation and mainte-  
12  nance for Defense-wide activities as specified in the fund-  
13  ing table in section 4301, \$25,000,000 shall be available  
14  only for the purpose of providing assistance to local edu-  
15  cational agencies under subsection (a) of section 572 of  
16  the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
17  2006 (Public Law 109–163; 20 U.S.C. 7703b).

18             (b) LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In  
19  this section, the term “local educational agency” has the  
20  meaning given that term in section 8013(9) of the Ele-  
21  mentary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
22  7713(9)).



1 **SEC. 562. AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY NON-UNITED STATES**  
2 **CITIZENS AS TEACHERS IN DEPARTMENT OF**  
3 **DEFENSE OVERSEAS DEPENDENTS' SCHOOL**  
4 **SYSTEM.**

5 Section 2(2)(A) of the Defense Department Overseas  
6 Teachers Pay and Personnel Practices Act (20 U.S.C.  
7 901(2)(A)) is amended by inserting before the comma at  
8 the end the following: “or, in the case of a teaching posi-  
9 tion that involves instruction in the host-nation language,  
10 a local national when a citizen of the United States is not  
11 reasonably available to provide such instruction”.

12 **SEC. 563. EXPANSION OF FUNCTIONS OF THE ADVISORY**  
13 **COUNCIL ON DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION TO**  
14 **INCLUDE DOMESTIC DEPENDENT ELEMEN-**  
15 **TARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS.**

16 (a) **EXPANSION OF FUNCTIONS.**—Subsection (c) of  
17 section 1411 of the Defense Dependents' Education Act  
18 of 1978 (20 U.S.C. 929) is amended—

19 (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting “, and of the  
20 domestic dependent elementary and secondary school  
21 system established under section 2164 of title 10,  
22 United States Code,” after “of the defense depend-  
23 ents' education system”; and

24 (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting “and in the  
25 domestic dependent elementary and secondary school  
26 system” before the comma at the end.

1 (b) MEMBERSHIP OF COUNCIL.—Subsection  
2 (a)(1)(B) of such section is amended—

3 (1) by inserting “and the domestic dependent  
4 elementary and secondary schools established under  
5 section 2164 of title 10, United States Code” after  
6 “the defense dependents’ education system”; and

7 (2) by inserting “either” before “such system”.

8 **SEC. 564. SUPPORT FOR EFFORTS TO IMPROVE ACADEMIC**  
9 **ACHIEVEMENT AND TRANSITION OF MILI-**  
10 **TARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.**

11 The Secretary of Defense may make grants to non-  
12 profit organizations that provide services to improve the  
13 academic achievement of military dependent students, in-  
14 cluding those nonprofit organizations whose programs  
15 focus on improving the civic responsibility of military de-  
16 pendent students and their understanding of the Federal  
17 Government through direct exposure to the operations of  
18 the Federal Government.

19 **SEC. 565. AMENDMENTS TO THE IMPACT AID IMPROVE-**  
20 **MENT ACT OF 2012.**

21 Section 563(c) of National Defense Authorization Act  
22 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
23 1748; 20 U.S.C. 6301 note) is amended—

24 (1) in paragraph (1)—

1 (A) by striking “2-year” and inserting “5-  
2 year”; and

3 (B) by inserting before the period at the  
4 end the following, “, except that amendment  
5 made by subsection (b) to subparagraph (B) of  
6 section 8002(b)(3) of the Elementary and Sec-  
7 ondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
8 7702(b)(3)(B)) shall be effective for a 2-year  
9 period beginning on the date of enactment of  
10 this Act”; and

11 (2) in paragraph (4)—

12 (A) by striking “The amendments” and in-  
13 serting the following:

14 “(A) IN GENERAL.—The amendments”;

15 (B) by inserting “and subparagraph (B) of  
16 this paragraph” after “subsection (b)”;

17 (C) by striking “2-year” and inserting “5-  
18 year”;

19 (D) by inserting “and such subparagraph”  
20 after “such subsection” each place it appears;  
21 and

22 (E) by adding at the end the following:

23 “(B) SPECIAL RULE.—For the period be-  
24 ginning January 3, 2015, and ending January  
25 2, 2017, subparagraph (B) of section

1           8002(b)(3) of the Elementary and Secondary  
2           Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
3           7702(b)(3)(B)) is amended to read as follows:

4           “(B) SPECIAL RULE.—In the case of Fed-  
5           eral property eligible under this section that is  
6           within the boundaries of two or more local edu-  
7           cational agencies that are eligible under this  
8           section, any of such agencies may ask the Sec-  
9           retary to calculate (and the Secretary shall cal-  
10          culate) the taxable value of the eligible Federal  
11          property that is within its boundaries by—

12           “(i) first calculating the per-acre  
13           value of the eligible Federal property sepa-  
14           rately for each eligible local educational  
15           agency that shares the Federal property,  
16           as provided in subparagraph (A)(ii);

17           “(ii) then averaging the resulting  
18           per-acre values of the eligible Federal  
19           property from each eligible local edu-  
20           cational agency that shares the Federal  
21           property; and

22           “(iii) then applying the average per-  
23           acre value to determine the total taxable  
24           value of the eligible Federal property under

1           subparagraph (A)(iii) for the requesting  
2           local educational agency.’”.

## 3           **Subtitle H—Decorations and** 4           **Awards**

5   **SEC. 571. MEDALS FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**  
6           **AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPART-**  
7           **MENT OF DEFENSE WHO WERE KILLED OR**  
8           **WOUNDED IN AN ATTACK INSPIRED OR MOTI-**  
9           **VATED BY A FOREIGN TERRORIST ORGANIZA-**  
10          **TION.**

11          (a) PURPLE HEART.—

12                  (1) AWARD.—

13                          (A) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 57 of title 10,  
14                          United States Code, is amended by inserting  
15                          after section 1129 the following new section:

16   **“§ 1129a. Purple Heart: members killed or wounded**  
17                          **in attacks inspired or motivated by for-**  
18                          **eign terrorist organizations**

19                  “(a) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of the award of the  
20   Purple Heart, the Secretary concerned shall treat a mem-  
21   ber of the armed forces described in subsection (b) in the  
22   same manner as a member who is killed or wounded as  
23   a result of an international terrorist attack against the  
24   United States.

1       “(b) COVERED MEMBERS.—A member described in  
2 this subsection is a member on active duty who was killed  
3 or wounded in an attack inspired or motivated by a foreign  
4 terrorist organization in circumstances where the death or  
5 wound is the result of an attack targeted on the member  
6 due to such member’s status as a member of the armed  
7 forces, unless the death or wound is the result of willful  
8 misconduct of the member.

9       “(c) FOREIGN TERRORIST ORGANIZATION DE-  
10 FINED.—In this section, the term ‘foreign terrorist organi-  
11 zation’ means an entity designated as a foreign terrorist  
12 organization by the Secretary of State pursuant to section  
13 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.  
14 1189).”.

15                   (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of  
16 sections at the beginning of chapter 57 of such  
17 title is amended by inserting after the item re-  
18 lating to section 1129 the following new item:

“1129a. Purple Heart: members killed or wounded in attacks inspired or moti-  
vated by foreign terrorist organizations.”.

19                   (2) RETROACTIVE EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLI-  
20 CATION.—

21                   (A) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments  
22 made by paragraph (1) shall take effect as of  
23 September 11, 2001.

1           (B) REVIEW OF CERTAIN PREVIOUS INCI-  
2           DENTS.—The Secretaries concerned shall un-  
3           dertake a review of each death or wounding of  
4           a member of the Armed Forces that occurred  
5           between September 11, 2001, and the date of  
6           the enactment of this Act under circumstances  
7           that could qualify as being the result of an at-  
8           tack described in section 1129a of title 10,  
9           United States Code (as added by paragraph  
10          (1)), to determine whether the death or wound-  
11          ing qualifies as a death or wounding resulting  
12          an attack inspired or motivated by a foreign  
13          terrorist organization for purposes of the award  
14          of the Purple Heart pursuant to such section  
15          (as so added).

16          (C) ACTIONS FOLLOWING REVIEW.—If the  
17          death or wounding of a member of the Armed  
18          Forces reviewed under subparagraph (B) is de-  
19          termined to qualify as a death or wounding re-  
20          sulting from an attack inspired or motivated by  
21          a foreign terrorist organization as described in  
22          section 1129a of title 10, United States Code  
23          (as so added), the Secretary concerned shall  
24          take appropriate action under such section to  
25          award the Purple Heart to the member.

1 (D) SECRETARY CONCERNED DEFINED.—

2 In this paragraph, the term “Secretary con-  
3 cerned” has the meaning given that term in  
4 section 101(a)(9) of title 10, United States  
5 Code.

6 (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MEDAL FOR THE DE-  
7 FENSE OF FREEDOM.—

8 (1) REVIEW OF THE NOVEMBER 5, 2009, AT-  
9 TACK AT FORT HOOD, TEXAS.—If the Secretary con-  
10 cerned determines, after a review under subsection  
11 (a)(2)(B) regarding the attack that occurred at Fort  
12 Hood, Texas, on November 5, 2009, that the death  
13 or wounding of any member of the Armed Forces in  
14 that attack qualified as a death or wounding result-  
15 ing from an attack inspired or motivated by a for-  
16 eign terrorist organization as described in section  
17 1129a of title 10, United States Code (as added by  
18 subsection (a)), the Secretary of Defense shall make  
19 a determination as to whether the death or wound-  
20 ing of any civilian employee of the Department of  
21 Defense or civilian contractor in the same attack  
22 meets the eligibility criteria for the award of the  
23 Secretary of Defense Medal for the Defense of Free-  
24 dom.



1           (2) AWARD.—If the Secretary of Defense deter-  
2           mines under paragraph (1) that the death or wound-  
3           ing of any civilian employee of the Department of  
4           Defense or civilian contractor in the attack that oc-  
5           curred at Fort Hood, Texas, on November 5, 2009,  
6           meets the eligibility criteria for the award of the  
7           Secretary of Defense Medal for the Defense of Free-  
8           dom, the Secretary shall take appropriate action to  
9           award the Secretary of Defense Medal for the De-  
10          fense of Freedom to the employee or contractor.

11 **SEC. 572. RETROACTIVE AWARD OF ARMY COMBAT ACTION**

12                           **BADGE.**

13          (a) AUTHORITY TO AWARD.—The Secretary of the  
14          Army may award the Army Combat Action Badge (estab-  
15          lished by order of the Secretary of the Army through  
16          Headquarters, Department of the Army Letter 600–05–  
17          1, dated June 3, 2005) to a person who, while a member  
18          of the Army, participated in combat during which the per-  
19          son personally engaged, or was personally engaged by, the  
20          enemy at any time during the period beginning on Decem-  
21          ber 7, 1941, and ending on September 18, 2001 (the date  
22          of the otherwise applicable limitation on retroactivity for  
23          the award of such decoration), if the Secretary determines  
24          that the person has not been previously recognized in an  
25          appropriate manner for such participation.

1 (b) PROCUREMENT OF BADGE.—The Secretary of  
2 the Army may make arrangements with suppliers of the  
3 Army Combat Action Badge so that eligible recipients of  
4 the Army Combat Action Badge pursuant to subsection  
5 (a) may procure the badge directly from suppliers, thereby  
6 eliminating or at least substantially reducing administra-  
7 tive costs for the Army to carry out this section.

8 **SEC. 573. REPORT ON NAVY REVIEW, FINDINGS, AND AC-**  
9 **TIONS PERTAINING TO MEDAL OF HONOR**  
10 **NOMINATION OF MARINE CORPS SERGEANT**  
11 **RAFAEL PERALTA.**

12 Not later than 30 days after the date of the enact-  
13 ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit  
14 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and  
15 House of Representatives a report describing the Navy re-  
16 view, findings, and actions pertaining to the Medal of  
17 Honor nomination of Marine Corps Sergeant Rafael  
18 Peralta. The report shall account for all evidence sub-  
19 mitted with regard to the case.

20 **SEC. 574. RECOGNITION OF WERETH MASSACRE OF 11 AF-**  
21 **RICAN-AMERICAN SOLDIERS OF THE UNITED**  
22 **STATES ARMY DURING THE BATTLE OF THE**  
23 **BULGE.**

24 Congress officially recognizes the dedicated service  
25 and ultimate sacrifice on behalf of the United States of

1 the 11 African-American soldiers of the 333rd Field Artil-  
2 lery Battalion of the United States Army who were mas-  
3 sacred in Wereth, Belgium, during the Battle of the Bulge  
4 on December 17, 1944.

5 **SEC. 575. REPORT ON ARMY REVIEW, FINDINGS, AND AC-**  
6 **TIONS PERTAINING TO MEDAL OF HONOR**  
7 **NOMINATION OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM L.**  
8 **ALBRACHT.**

9 Not later than 30 days after the date of the enact-  
10 ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Army shall—

11 (1) conduct a review of the initial review, find-  
12 ings, and actions undertaken by the Army in connec-  
13 tion with the Medal of Honor nomination of Captain  
14 William L. Albracht; and

15 (2) submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
16 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives  
17 a report describing the results of the review required  
18 by this section, including an accounting of all evi-  
19 dence submitted with regard to the nomination.

1                   **Subtitle I—Miscellaneous**  
2                   **Reporting Requirements**

3 **SEC. 581. SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REVIEW AND REPORT**  
4                   **ON PREVENTION OF SUICIDE AMONG MEM-**  
5                   **BERS OF UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPER-**  
6                   **ATIONS FORCES.**

7           (a) **REVIEW REQUIRED.**—The Secretary of Defense,  
8 acting through the Under Secretary of Defense for Per-  
9 sonnel and Readiness and the Assistant Secretary of De-  
10 fense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict,  
11 shall conduct a review of Department of Defense efforts  
12 regarding the prevention of suicide among members of  
13 United States Special Operations Forces and their de-  
14 pendants.

15           (b) **CONSULTATION.**—In conducting the review under  
16 subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall consult with,  
17 and consider the recommendations of, the Office of Suicide  
18 Prevention, the Secretaries of the military departments,  
19 the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations  
20 and Low Intensity Conflict, and the United States Special  
21 Operations Command regarding the feasibility of imple-  
22 menting, for members of United States Special Operations  
23 Forces and their dependents, particular elements of the  
24 Department of Defense suicide prevention policy developed  
25 pursuant to section 533 of the National Defense Author-

1 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10  
2 U.S.C. 1071 note) and section 582 of the National De-  
3 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
4 112–239. 10 U.S.C. 1071 note).

5 (c) ELEMENTS OF REVIEW.—The review conducted  
6 under subsection (a) shall specifically include an assess-  
7 ment of each of the following:

8 (1) Current Armed Forces and United States  
9 Special Operations Command policy guidelines on  
10 the prevention of suicide among members of United  
11 States Special Operations Forces and their depend-  
12 ents.

13 (2) Current and direct Armed Forces and  
14 United States Special Operations Command suicide  
15 prevention programs and activities for members of  
16 United States Special Operations Forces and their  
17 dependents, including programs provided by the De-  
18 fense Health Program and the Office of Suicide Pre-  
19 vention and programs supporting family members.

20 (3) Current Armed Forces and United States  
21 Special Operations Command strategies to reduce  
22 suicides among members of United States Special  
23 Operations Forces and their dependents, including  
24 the cost of such strategies across the future years  
25 defense program.

1           (4) Current Armed Forces and United States  
2 Special Operations Command standards of care for  
3 suicide prevention among members of United States  
4 Special Operations Forces and their dependents, in-  
5 cluding training standards for behavioral health care  
6 providers to ensure that such providers receive train-  
7 ing on clinical best practices and evidence-based  
8 treatments as information on such practices and  
9 treatments becomes available.

10           (5) The integration of mental health screenings  
11 and suicide risk and prevention efforts for members  
12 of United States Special Operations Forces and  
13 their dependents into the delivery of primary care  
14 for such members and dependents.

15           (6) The standards for responding to attempted  
16 or completed suicides among members of United  
17 States Special Operations Forces and their depend-  
18 ents, including guidance and training to assist com-  
19 manders in addressing incidents of attempted or  
20 completed suicide within their units.

21           (7) The standards regarding data collection for  
22 individual members of United States Special Oper-  
23 ations Forces and their dependents, including re-  
24 lated factors such as domestic violence and child  
25 abuse.

1           (8) The means to ensure the protection of pri-  
2           vacy of members of United States Special Oper-  
3           ations Forces and their dependents who seek or re-  
4           ceive treatment related to suicide prevention.

5           (9) The need to differentiate members of  
6           United States Special Operations Forces and their  
7           dependents from members of conventional forces and  
8           their dependents in the development and delivery of  
9           the Department of Defense suicide prevention pro-  
10          gram.

11          (10) Such other matters as the Secretary of  
12          Defense considers appropriate in connection with the  
13          prevention of suicide among members of United  
14          States Special Operations Forces and their depend-  
15          ents.

16          (d) SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—Not later than 90  
17          days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
18          retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on  
19          Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Represent-  
20          atives a report containing the results of the review con-  
21          ducted under subsection (a).

1 **SEC. 582. INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF**  
2 **DEFENSE REVIEW OF SEPARATION OF MEM-**  
3 **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WHO MADE UN-**  
4 **RESTRICTED REPORTS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT.**

5 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Inspector General of  
6 the Department of Defense shall conduct a review—

7 (1) to identify all members of the Armed Forces  
8 who, since January 1, 2002, were separated from  
9 the Armed Forces after making an unrestricted re-  
10 port of sexual assault;

11 (2) to determine the circumstances of and  
12 grounds for each such separation, including—

13 (A) whether the separation was in retalia-  
14 tion for or influenced by the identified member  
15 making an unrestricted report of sexual assault;  
16 and

17 (B) whether the identified member re-  
18 quested an appeal; and

19 (3) if an identified member was separated on  
20 the grounds of having a personality or adjustment  
21 disorder, to determine whether the separation was  
22 carried out in compliance with Department of De-  
23 fense Instruction 1332.14 and any other applicable  
24 Department of Defense regulations, directives, and  
25 policies.



1 (b) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS AND RECOMMENDA-  
2 TIONS.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the en-  
3 actment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Depart-  
4 ment of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed  
5 Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives  
6 the results of the review conducted under subsection (a),  
7 including such recommendations as the Inspector General  
8 of the Department of Defense considers necessary.

9 **SEC. 583. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT REGARDING**  
10 **MANAGEMENT OF PERSONNEL RECORDS OF**  
11 **MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.**

12 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than April 1,  
13 2015, the Comptroller General of the United States shall  
14 submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Sen-  
15 ate and the House of Representatives a report regarding  
16 the management of personnel records of members of the  
17 National Guard.

18 (b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—In preparing the report  
19 under subsection (a), the Comptroller General shall con-  
20 sider, at a minimum, the following:

21 (1) The appropriate Federal role and responsi-  
22 bility in the management of the records of National  
23 Guard members.

24 (2) The extent to which selected States have  
25 digitized the records of National Guard members.

1           (3) The extent to which those States and Fed-  
2           eral agencies have entered into agreements to share  
3           the digitized records.

4           (4) The extent to which Federal agencies face  
5           any constraints in their ability to effectively manage  
6           National Guard records.

7   **SEC. 584. STUDY ON GENDER INTEGRATION IN DEFENSE**  
8                           **OPERATION PLANNING AND EXECUTION.**

9           (a) **STUDY REQUIRED.**—Not later than 30 days after  
10 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chairman of  
11 the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall conduct a study concerning  
12 the integration of gender into the planning and execution  
13 of foreign operations of the Armed Forces at all levels.

14          (b) **ELEMENTS OF STUDY.**—In conducting the study  
15 under subsection (a), the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs  
16 of Staff shall—

17           (1) identify those elements of defense doctrine,  
18           if any, that should be revised to address attention to  
19           women and gender;

20           (2) evaluate the need for a gender advisor  
21           training program, including the length of training,  
22           proposed curriculum, and location of training;

23           (3) determine how to best equip military leader-  
24           ship to integrate attention to women and gender  
25           across all lines of effort;

1           (4) determine the extent to which personnel  
2 qualified to advise on women and gender are avail-  
3 able within the Department of Defense, including  
4 development of a billet description for gender advi-  
5 sors; and

6           (5) evaluate where to assign gender advisors  
7 within operational commands from the strategic to  
8 tactical levels, with particular attention paid to as-  
9 signing advisors to combatant commanders and serv-  
10 ice chiefs.

11       (c) **SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.**—Not later than 270  
12 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chair-  
13 man of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall submit to the con-  
14 gressional defense committees a report containing the re-  
15 sults of the study conducted under subsection (a). The re-  
16 port shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-  
17 clude a classified annex.

18 **SEC. 585. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF REPORT CON-**  
19 **TAINING RESULTS OF REVIEW OF OFFICE OF**  
20 **DIVERSITY MANAGEMENT AND EQUAL OP-**  
21 **PORTUNITY ROLE IN SEXUAL HARASSMENT**  
22 **CASES.**

23       Not later than June 1, 2015, the Secretary of De-  
24 fense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services  
25 of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report

1 containing the results of the review conducted pursuant  
2 to section 1735 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
3 for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 976).

4 **SEC. 586. COMPTROLLER GENERAL AND MILITARY DE-**  
5 **PARTMENT REPORTS ON HAZING IN THE**  
6 **ARMED FORCES.**

7 (a) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—

8 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one  
9 year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
10 Comptroller General of the United States shall sub-  
11 mit to the designated congressional committees a re-  
12 port on the policies to prevent hazing, and systems  
13 initiated to track incidents of hazing, in each of the  
14 Armed Forces, including reserve components, officer  
15 candidate schools, military service academies, mili-  
16 tary academy preparatory schools, and basic training  
17 and professional schools for enlisted members.

18 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-  
19 graph (1) shall include the following:

20 (A) An evaluation of the definition of haz-  
21 ing by the Armed Forces.

22 (B) A description of the criteria used, and  
23 the methods implemented, in the systems to  
24 track incidents of hazing in the Armed Forces.

25 (C) An assessment of the following:

1 (i) The scope of hazing in each Armed  
2 Force.

3 (ii) The policies in place and the  
4 training on hazing provided to members  
5 throughout the course of their careers for  
6 each Armed Force.

7 (iii) The available outlets through  
8 which victims or witnesses of hazing can  
9 report hazing both within and outside their  
10 chain of command, and whether or not  
11 anonymous reporting is permitted.

12 (iv) The actions taken to mitigate  
13 hazing incidents in each Armed Force.

14 (v) The effectiveness of the training  
15 and policies in place regarding hazing.

16 (vi) The number of alleged and sub-  
17 stantiated incidents of hazing over the last  
18 five years for each Armed Force, the na-  
19 ture of these cases and actions taken to  
20 address such matters through non-judicial  
21 and judicial action.

22 (D) An evaluation of the additional ac-  
23 tions, if any, the Secretary of Defense and the  
24 Secretary of Homeland Security propose to take

1 to further address the incidence of hazing in  
2 the Armed Forces.

3 (E) Such recommendations as the Comp-  
4 troller General considers appropriate for im-  
5 proving hazing prevention programs, policies,  
6 and other actions taken to address hazing with-  
7 in the Armed Forces.

8 (3) DESIGNATED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
9 DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “designated  
10 congressional committees” means—

11 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
12 Committee on Oversight and Government Re-  
13 form, and the Committee on Commerce, Science  
14 and Transportation of the Senate; and

15 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
16 Committee on Oversight and Government Re-  
17 form, and the Committee on Transportation  
18 and Infrastructure of the House of Representa-  
19 tives.

20 (b) MILITARY DEPARTMENT REPORTS.—

21 (1) REPORTS REQUIRED.—Not later than 180  
22 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
23 each Secretary of a military department, in consulta-  
24 tion with the Chief of Staff of each Armed Force  
25 under the jurisdiction of such Secretary, shall sub-

1 mit to the Committees on Armed Services of the  
2 Senate and the House of Representatives a report  
3 containing an update to the hazing reports required  
4 by section 534 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
5 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239;  
6 126 Stat. 1726).

7 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report on an Armed  
8 Force required by paragraph (1) shall include the  
9 following:

10 (A) A discussion of the policies of the  
11 Armed Force for preventing and responding to  
12 incidents of hazing, including discussion of any  
13 changes or newly implemented policies since the  
14 submission of the reports required by section  
15 534 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
16 for Fiscal Year 2013.

17 (B) A description of the methods imple-  
18 mented to track and report, including report  
19 anonymously, incidents of hazing in the Armed  
20 Force.

21 (C) An assessment by the Secretary sub-  
22 mitting such report of the following:

23 (i) The scope of the problem of hazing  
24 in the Armed Force.

1 (ii) The effectiveness of training on  
2 recognizing, reporting and preventing haz-  
3 ing provided members of the Armed Force.

4 (iii) The actions taken to prevent and  
5 respond to hazing incidents in the Armed  
6 Force since the submission of the reports  
7 under such section.

8 (D) A description of the additional actions,  
9 if any, the Secretary submitting such report  
10 and the Chief of Staff of the Armed Force pro-  
11 pose to take to further address the incidence of  
12 hazing in the Armed Force.

13 **SEC. 587. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH**  
14 **STUDY OF RISK AND RESILIENCY OF UNITED**  
15 **STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES AND**  
16 **EFFECTIVENESS OF PRESERVATION OF THE**  
17 **FORCE AND FAMILIES PROGRAM.**

18 (a) **STUDY REQUIRED.**—The Director of the National  
19 Institute of Mental Health shall conduct a study of the  
20 risk and resiliency of the United States Special Operations  
21 Forces and effectiveness of the United States Special Op-  
22 erations Command’s Preservation of the Force and Fami-  
23 lies Program on reducing risk and increasing resiliency.



1 (b) ELEMENTS OF THE STUDY.—The study con-  
2 ducted under subsection (a) shall specifically include an  
3 assessment of each of the following:

4 (1) The mental, behavioral, and psychological  
5 health of the United States Special Operations  
6 Force, the United States Special Operations Com-  
7 mand’s Preservation of the Force and Families Pro-  
8 gram’s focus on physical development to address the  
9 mental, behavioral, and psychological health of the  
10 United States Special Operations Force, including  
11 measurements of effectiveness on reducing suicide  
12 and other mental, behavioral and psychological risks,  
13 and increasing resiliency of the United States Spe-  
14 cial Operations Forces.

15 (2) The United States Special Operations Com-  
16 mand’s Human Performance Program, including  
17 measurements of effectiveness on reducing risk and  
18 increasing resiliency of United States Special Oper-  
19 ations Forces.

20 (3) Such other matters as the Director of the  
21 National Institute of Mental Health considers appro-  
22 priate.

23 (c) SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—Not later than 90  
24 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Direc-  
25 tor of the National Institute of Mental Health shall submit

1 to the congressional defense committees a report con-  
2 taining the results of the study conducted under sub-  
3 section (a).

## 4 **Subtitle J—Other Matters**

### 5 **SEC. 591. INSPECTION OF OUTPATIENT RESIDENTIAL FA-** 6 **CILITIES OCCUPIED BY RECOVERING SERV-** 7 **ICE MEMBERS.**

8 Section 1662(a) of the Wounded Warrior Act (title  
9 XVI of Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note) is  
10 amended by striking “inspected on a semiannual basis for  
11 the first two years after the enactment of this Act and  
12 annually thereafter” and inserting “inspected at least once  
13 every two years”.

### 14 **SEC. 592. WORKING GROUP ON INTEGRATED DISABILITY** 15 **EVALUATION SYSTEM.**

16 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established within  
17 the Department of Veterans Affairs-Department of De-  
18 fense Joint Executive Committee under section 320 of title  
19 38, United States Code, a Working Group (in this section  
20 referred to as the “Working Group”) to evaluate and re-  
21 form the Integrated Disability Evaluation System of the  
22 Department of Defense and the Department of Veterans  
23 Affairs. The Working Group shall be established under the  
24 Disability Evaluation System Working Group of the Joint  
25 Executive Committee.

1 (b) PILOT PROGRAM.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Working Group shall  
3 carry out a pilot program that will co-locate the  
4 services and personnel of the Department of Defense  
5 and the Department of Veterans Affairs to create an  
6 integrated model that continues the improvement of  
7 the Integrated Disability Evaluation System process  
8 through—

9 (A) increased process efficiencies, as deter-  
10 mined by the Working Group;

11 (B) the creation of a standardized form set  
12 described in subsection (c)(3);

13 (C) the elimination of redundancies;

14 (D) the improvement of existing process  
15 timelines of the Integrated Disability Evalua-  
16 tion System;

17 (E) increased service member satisfaction;

18 and

19 (F) the establishment of an information  
20 technology bridging solution described in sub-  
21 section (c)(4).

22 (2) DURATION.—The pilot program under para-  
23 graph (1) shall be carried for a period not exceeding  
24 three years.

1 (c) GOALS OF PILOT PROGRAM.—In carrying out the  
2 pilot program under subsection (b), the Working Group  
3 shall ensure the following:

4 (1) The period beginning on the date on which  
5 an eligible member begins to participate in the pilot  
6 program and ending on the date on which the Sec-  
7 retary of Veterans Affairs determines the disability  
8 rating of the member is not more than 295 days.

9 (2) Employees of the Department of Defense  
10 and the Department of Veterans Affairs who carry  
11 out the pilot program are co-located in the same fa-  
12 cility, to the extent practicable, to determine the effi-  
13 ciencies provided by locating services of the Depart-  
14 ments in the same location.

15 (3) The elimination of redundant forms by cre-  
16 ating and using a standardized electronic form set  
17 with respect to information that the Secretary of  
18 Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs both  
19 require for an eligible member participating in the  
20 pilot program.

21 (4) The establishment of an information tech-  
22 nology bridging solution between the existing E-ben-  
23 efits program and the MYIDES dashboard to ensure  
24 that both such programs contain the information

1 that is added to the claim of an eligible member par-  
2 ticipating in the pilot program.

3 (5) Using the solution established under para-  
4 graph (4), eligible members participating in the pilot  
5 program are able to use the existing identification  
6 number of the member used by the Department of  
7 Defense to—

8 (A) automatically track the status of the  
9 claim of the member, including with respect to  
10 the office of the Department of Defense or the  
11 Department of Veterans Affairs that is respon-  
12 sible for the evaluation as of the date of access-  
13 ing such solution; and

14 (B) be informed of the estimated timeline  
15 of the evaluation of the claim.

16 (6) Using the solution established under para-  
17 graph (4), the Working Group and the Secretaries  
18 may—

19 (A) identify the office and employee of the  
20 Department of Defense or the Department of  
21 Veterans Affairs who are responsible for the  
22 evaluation of a claim at any given time; and

23 (B) track individual employees of the De-  
24 partment of Defense and the Department of

1           Veterans Affairs with respect to statistics meas-  
2           uring quality and accuracy at the case level.

3           (7) Eligible members who participate in the  
4           pilot program have the opportunity to use an exit  
5           survey (approved by the Secretary of Defense and  
6           the Secretary of Veterans Affairs) that informs the  
7           Working Group of the satisfaction of the member  
8           with respect to the pilot program.

9           (d) ELIGIBLE MEMBERS.—A member of the Armed  
10          Forces who is being separated or retired from the Armed  
11          Forces for disability under chapter 61 of title 10, United  
12          States Code, is eligible to participate in the pilot program  
13          under subsection (b) if—

14               (1) the member is referred to the Integrated  
15               Disability Evaluation System beginning on or after  
16               the date of the commencement of the pilot program  
17               by the specific medical authority of a military de-  
18               partment; and

19               (2) the evaluation of the member under the In-  
20               tegrated Disability Evaluation System is processed  
21               at the disability rating activity site in Providence,  
22               Rhode Island.

23           (e) TIMELINE.—By not later than 120 days after the  
24          date of the first meeting of the Working Group, the Work-  
25          ing Group shall—

1           (1) establish the pilot program under subsection  
2           (b);

3           (2) establish standards for the products, soft-  
4           ware, personnel, approved standardized electronic  
5           form set described in subsection (c)(3), and other  
6           matters required to carry out the pilot program; and

7           (3) identify the security required for the infor-  
8           mation systems of the pilot program.

9           (f) LOCATION.—The pilot program established under  
10          subsection (b) shall be located at Walter Reed National  
11          Military Medical Center in Bethesda, Maryland.

12          (g) COOPERATION.—

13           (1) ASSIGNMENT.—The Secretary of Defense  
14           and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall assign  
15           employees of both Departments to the location speci-  
16           fied in subsection (f) during the period in which the  
17           pilot program is carried out.

18           (2) PRIORITIZATION.—As determined appro-  
19           priate by the Department of Veterans Affairs-De-  
20           partment of Defense Joint Executive Committee,  
21           employees of the Veterans Benefits Administration  
22           who rate claims for disability may be assigned to the  
23           pilot program under subsection (b) in a sufficient  
24           number to ensure that claims for disability that are  
25           approved are processed—

1 (A) for proposed rating decision not later  
2 than 15 days after such approval; and

3 (B) for notification of benefits and author-  
4 ization of award not later than 30 days after  
5 separation from the Armed Forces.

6 (h) TREATMENT IN CURRENT IDES.—If an eligible  
7 member who is participating in the pilot program under  
8 subsection (b) elects to instead participate in the Inte-  
9 grated Disability Evaluation System, the Secretary of De-  
10 fense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall evaluate  
11 the eligible member under the Integrated Disability Eval-  
12 uation System by recognizing the date of the original  
13 claim of the member and without any penalty with respect  
14 to the priority of the member in such system.

15 (i) REPORTS.—

16 (1) QUARTERLY REPORTS.—During each 90-  
17 day period during the period in which the Working  
18 Group carries out the pilot program under sub-  
19 section (b), the Working Group shall submit to the  
20 Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of Veterans Af-  
21 fairs, and the Department of Veterans Affairs-De-  
22 partment of Defense Joint Executive Committee a  
23 report on the status of the pilot program. The report  
24 shall include—



1 (A) the average number of days that an el-  
2 igible member participates in the pilot program  
3 before the Secretary of Veterans Affairs deter-  
4 mines the disability rating of the member;

5 (B) the extent to which forms have been  
6 eliminated pursuant to subsection (c)(3);

7 (C) the extent to which the information  
8 technology bridging solution established pursu-  
9 ant to subsection (c)(4) has improved informa-  
10 tion sharing between the Departments;

11 (D) the results of exit surveys described in  
12 subsection (c)(7);

13 (E) the extent to which employees of the  
14 Department of Defense and the Department of  
15 Veterans Affairs have been co-located in the  
16 same facility under the pilot program; and

17 (F) the determination of the Working  
18 Group, based on data collected during the  
19 course of the pilot program, with respect to the  
20 feasibility of increasing the efficiency of the  
21 program to decrease the number of days of the  
22 goal described in subsection (c)(1).

23 (2) SUBMISSION OF QUARTERLY REPORTS.—

24 Not later than 30 days after the date on which the  
25 Working Group submits a report under paragraph

1 (1), the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of  
2 Veterans Affairs shall jointly submit to the appro-  
3 priate congressional committees such report.

4 (3) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than 180 days  
5 after the date on which the pilot program under sub-  
6 section (b) is completed, the Working Group shall  
7 submit to the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of  
8 Veterans Affairs, and the Department of Veterans  
9 Affairs-Department of Defense Joint Executive  
10 Committee a report on the pilot program, including  
11 an analysis of the pilot program and any rec-  
12 ommendations regarding whether the pilot program  
13 should be expanded.

14 (4) SUBMISSION OF FINAL REPORT.—Not later  
15 than 30 days after the date on which the Working  
16 Group submits the report under paragraph (3), the  
17 Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans  
18 Affairs shall jointly submit to the appropriate con-  
19 gressional committees such report.

20 (j) MEMBERSHIP.—

21 (1) NUMBER AND APPOINTMENT.—The Work-  
22 ing Group shall be composed of 15 members ap-  
23 pointed by the Department of Veterans Affairs-De-  
24 partment of Defense Joint Executive Committee  
25 from among individuals who have subject matter ex-

1       pertise or other relevant experience in government,  
2       the private sector, or academia regarding—

3               (A) health care;

4               (B) medical records;

5               (C) logistics;

6               (D) information technology; or

7               (E) other relevant subjects.

8               (2) DISQUALIFICATION.—An individual may not  
9       be appointed to the Working Group if the individual  
10      has served on the Department of Veterans Affairs-  
11      Department of Defense Joint Executive Committee  
12      or any working group thereof.

13              (3) EMPLOYEES OF DEPARTMENTS.—Not more  
14      than a total of four individuals who are employed by  
15      either the Department of Defense or the Depart-  
16      ment of Veterans Affairs may be appointed to the  
17      Working Group to ensure that the efficiencies and  
18      best practices of the pilot program do not violate the  
19      policies of the Departments. Such an individual who  
20      is appointed may not serve as chairman of the  
21      Working Group or serve in any other supervisory or  
22      leadership role.

23              (4) ADVISORS.—The Working Group shall seek  
24      advice from experts from nongovernmental organiza-  
25      tions (including veterans service organizations, sur-

1       vivors of members of the Armed Forces or veterans,  
2       and military organizations), the Internet technology  
3       industry, private sector hospital administrators, and  
4       other entities the Working Group determines appro-  
5       priate.

6           (5) CHAIRMAN.—Except as provided by para-  
7       graph (3), the Department of Veterans Affairs-De-  
8       partment of Defense Joint Executive Committee  
9       shall designate a member of the Working Group to  
10      serve as chairman of the Working Group.

11          (6) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT.—Members of  
12      the Working Group shall be appointed for the life of  
13      the Working Group. A vacancy shall not affect its  
14      powers.

15          (7) VACANCY.—A vacancy on the Working  
16      Group shall be filled in the manner in which the  
17      original appointment was made.

18          (8) APPOINTMENT DEADLINE.—The appoint-  
19      ment of members of the Working Group established  
20      in this section shall be made not later than 60 days  
21      after the date of the enactment of this Act.

22          (9) COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.—Each mem-  
23      ber of the Working Group who is not an officer or  
24      employee of the United States shall be compensated  
25      at a rate equal to the daily equivalent of the annual

1 rate of basic pay prescribed for level IV of the Exec-  
2 utive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United  
3 States Code, for each day (including travel time)  
4 during which the member is engaged in the perform-  
5 ance of the duties of the Working Group. All mem-  
6 bers of the Working Group who are officers or em-  
7 ployees of the United States shall serve without com-  
8 pensation in addition to that received for their serv-  
9 ices as officers or employees of the United States.

10 (k) MEETINGS.—

11 (1) INITIAL MEETING.—The Working Group  
12 shall hold its first meeting not later than 15 days  
13 after the date on which a majority of the members  
14 are appointed.

15 (2) MINIMUM NUMBER OF MEETINGS.—The  
16 Working Group shall meet not less than twice each  
17 year regarding the pilot program under subsection  
18 (b), including the progress, status, implementation,  
19 and execution of the pilot program.

20 (l) TERMINATION OF WORKING GROUP.—The Work-  
21 ing Group shall terminate on the date on which the Work-  
22 ing Group submits the report under subsection (i)(3).

23 (m) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

24 (1) The term “appropriate congressional com-  
25 mittees” means the following:

1 (A) The Committees on Veterans' Affairs  
2 of the House of Representatives and the Sen-  
3 ate.

4 (B) The Committees on Armed Services of  
5 the House of Representatives and the Senate.

6 (2) The term "Integrated Disability Evaluation  
7 System" means the disability evaluation system used  
8 jointly by the Secretary of Defense and the Sec-  
9 retary of Veterans Affairs.

10 **SEC. 593. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING FULFILLING**  
11 **PROMISE TO LEAVE NO MEMBER OF THE**  
12 **ARMED FORCES UNACCOUNTED IN AFGHANI-**  
13 **STAN.**

14 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
15 ings:

16 (1) The United States is a country of great  
17 honor and integrity.

18 (2) The United States has made a sacred prom-  
19 ise to members of the Armed Forces deployed over-  
20 seas in defense of the United States that their sac-  
21 rifice and service will never be forgotten.

22 (3) The United States can never thank the  
23 proud members of the Armed Forces enough for  
24 their sacrifice and service on behalf of the United  
25 States.

1 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
2 gress that—

3 (1) abandoning the search efforts for members  
4 of the Armed Forces who are missing or captured in  
5 the line of duty now or in the future is unacceptable;

6 (2) the United States has a responsibility to  
7 keep the promises made to members of the Armed  
8 Forces deployed overseas in defense of the United  
9 States, including the promise of the United States  
10 Soldier’s Creed and the Warrior Ethos, which state  
11 that “I will never leave a fallen comrade”; and

12 (3) while the United States continues to transi-  
13 tion leadership roles in combat operations in Af-  
14 ghanistan to the people of Afghanistan, the United  
15 States must continue to fulfill these important prom-  
16 ises to any member of the Armed Forces who is in  
17 a missing status or captured as a result of service  
18 in Afghanistan now or in the future.

19 **SEC. 594. AUTHORITY FOR REMOVAL FROM NATIONAL**  
20 **CEMETERIES OF REMAINS OF DECEASED**  
21 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WHO**  
22 **HAVE NO KNOWN NEXT OF KIN.**

23 (a) REMOVAL AUTHORITY.—Section 1488 of title 10,  
24 United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
25 following new subsection:

1       “(c) REMOVAL WHEN NO KNOWN NEXT OF KIN.—

2 (1) The Secretary of the Army may authorize the removal  
3 of the remains of a member of the armed forces who has  
4 no known next of kin and is buried in an Army National  
5 Military Cemetery from the Army National Military Ceme-  
6 tery for transfer to any other cemetery.

7       “(2) The Secretary of the Army, with the concurrence  
8 of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, may authorize the  
9 removal of the remains of a member of the armed forces  
10 who has no known next of kin and is buried in a cemetery  
11 of the National Cemetery System from that cemetery for  
12 transfer to any Army National Military Cemetery.

13       “(3) In this section, the term ‘Army National Mili-  
14 tary Cemetery’ means a cemetery specified in section  
15 4721(b) of this title.”.

16       (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section is  
17 further amended—

18             (1) by inserting before “If a cemetery” the fol-  
19       lowing:

20       “(a) REMOVAL UPON DISCONTINUANCE OF INSTAL-  
21 LATION CEMETERY.—”;

22             (2) by striking “his jurisdiction” and inserting  
23       “the jurisdiction of the Secretary concerned”; and

24             (3) by inserting before “With respect to” the  
25       following:



1 “(b) REMOVAL FROM TEMPORARY INTERMENT OR  
2 ABANDONED GRAVE OR CEMETERY.—”.

3 **SEC. 595. ACCESS OF CONGRESSIONAL CASEWORKERS TO**  
4 **INFORMATION ABOUT DEPARTMENT OF VET-**  
5 **ERANS AFFAIRS CASEWORK BROKERED TO**  
6 **OTHER OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT.**

7 If Department of Veterans Affairs casework is bro-  
8 kered out to another office of the Department from its  
9 original submission site, a caseworker in a congressional  
10 office may contact the brokered office to receive an update  
11 on the constituent’s case, and that office of the Depart-  
12 ment is required to update the congressional staffer re-  
13 gardless of their thoughts on jurisdiction.

14 **SEC. 596. PILOT PROGRAM ON PROVISION OF CERTAIN IN-**  
15 **FORMATION TO STATE VETERANS AGENCIES**  
16 **TO FACILITATE THE TRANSITION OF MEM-**  
17 **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES FROM MILI-**  
18 **TARY SERVICE TO CIVILIAN LIFE.**

19 (a) PILOT PROGRAM REQUIRED.—Commencing not  
20 later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this  
21 Act, the Secretary of Defense shall carry out a pilot pro-  
22 gram to assess the feasibility and advisability of providing  
23 the information described in subsection (b) on members  
24 of the Armed Forces who are separating from the Armed  
25 Forces to State veterans agencies as a means of facili-

1 tating the transition of members of the Armed Forces  
2 from military service to civilian life.

3 (b) COVERED INFORMATION.—The information de-  
4 scribed in this subsection with respect to a member is as  
5 follows:

6 (1) Department of Defense Form DD 214.

7 (2) A personal email address.

8 (3) A personal telephone number.

9 (4) A mailing address.

10 (c) VOLUNTARY PARTICIPATION.—The participation  
11 of a member in the pilot program shall be at the election  
12 of the member.

13 (d) FORM OF PROVISION OF INFORMATION.—Infor-  
14 mation shall be provided to State veterans agencies under  
15 the pilot program in digitized electronic form.

16 (e) USE OF INFORMATION.—Information provided to  
17 State veterans agencies under the pilot program may be  
18 shared by such agencies with appropriate county veterans  
19 service offices in such manner and for such purposes as  
20 the Secretary shall specify for purposes of the pilot pro-  
21 gram.

22 (f) REPORT.—Not later than 15 months after the  
23 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall sub-  
24 mit to Congress a report on the pilot program. The report  
25 shall include a description of the pilot program and such

1 recommendations, including recommendations for con-  
2 tinuing or expanding the pilot program, as the Secretary  
3 considers appropriate in light of the pilot program.

4 **SEC. 597. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING THE RECOV-**  
5 **ERY OF THE REMAINS OF CERTAIN MEMBERS**  
6 **OF THE ARMED FORCES KILLED IN THUR-**  
7 **STON ISLAND, ANTARCTICA.**

8 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
9 ings:

10 (1) Commencing August 26, 1946, though late  
11 February 1947 the United States Navy Antarctic  
12 Developments Program Task Force 68, codenamed  
13 “Operation Highjump” initiated and undertook the  
14 largest ever-to-this-date exploration of the Antarctic  
15 continent.

16 (2) The primary mission of the Task Force 68  
17 organized by Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd Jr.  
18 USN, (Ret) and led by Rear Admiral Richard H.  
19 Cruzen, USN, was to do the following:

20 (A) Establish the Antarctic research base  
21 Little America IV.

22 (B) In the defense of the United States of  
23 America from possible hostile aggression from  
24 abroad - to train personnel test equipment, de-  
25 velop techniques for establishing, maintaining

1 and utilizing air bases on ice, with applicability  
2 comparable to interior Greenland, where condi-  
3 tions are similar to those of the Antarctic.

4 (C) Map and photograph a full two-thirds  
5 of the Antarctic Continent during the classified,  
6 hazardous duty/volunteer-only operation involv-  
7 ing 4700 sailors, 23 aircraft and 13 ships in-  
8 cluding the first submarine the U.S.S. Sennet,  
9 and the aircraft carrier the U.S.S. Philippine  
10 Sea, brought to the edge of the ice pack to  
11 launch (6) Navy ski-equipped, rocket-assisted  
12 R4Ds

13 (D) Consolidate and extend United States  
14 sovereignty over the largest practicable area of  
15 the Antarctic continent.

16 (E) Determine the feasibility of estab-  
17 lishing, maintaining and utilizing bases in the  
18 Antarctic and investigating possible base sites.

19 (3) While on a hazardous duty/all volunteer  
20 mission vital to the interests of National Security  
21 and while over the eastern Antarctica coastline  
22 known as the Phantom Coast, the PBM-5 Martin  
23 Mariner "Flying Boat" "George 1" entered a  
24 whiteout over Thurston Island. As the pilot at-  
25 tempted to climb, the aircraft grazed the glacier's

1       ridgeline and exploded within 5 seconds instantly  
2       killing Ensign Maxwell Lopez, Navigator and Wen-  
3       dell “Bud” Hendersin, Aviation Machinists Mate 1st  
4       Class while Frederick Williams, Aviation Radioman  
5       1st Class died several hours later. Six other crewmen  
6       survived including the Captain of the “George 1’s”  
7       seaplane tender U.S.S. Pine Island.

8               (4) The bodies of the dead were protected from  
9       the desecration of Antarctic scavenging birds  
10       (Skuas) by the surviving crew wrapping the bodies  
11       and temporarily burying the men under the star-  
12       board wing engine nacelle.

13              (5) Rescue requirements of the “George 1” sur-  
14       vivors forced the abandonment of their crewmates’  
15       bodies.

16              (6) Conditions prior to the departure of Task  
17       Force 68 precluded a return to the area to the re-  
18       cover the bodies.

19              (7) For nearly 60 years Navy promised the  
20       families that they would recover the men: “If the  
21       safety, logistical, and operational prerequisites allow  
22       a mission in the future, every effort will be made to  
23       bring our sailors home.”.

1           (8) The Joint POW/MIA Accounting Command  
2 twice offered to recover the bodies of this crew for  
3 Navy.

4           (9) A 2004 NASA ground penetrating radar  
5 overflight commissioned by Navy relocated the crash  
6 site three miles from its crash position.

7           (10) The Joint POW/MIA Accounting Com-  
8 mand offered to underwrite the cost of an aerial  
9 ground penetrating radar (GPR) survey of the crash  
10 site area by NASA.

11           (11) The Joint POW/MIA Accounting Com-  
12 mand studied the recovery with the recognized recov-  
13 ery authorities and national scientists and deter-  
14 mined that the recovery is only “medium risk”.

15           (12) National Science Foundation and sci-  
16 entists from the University of Texas, Austin, regu-  
17 larly visit the island.

18           (13) The crash site is classified as a “perishable  
19 site”, meaning a glacier that will calve into the  
20 Bellingshausen Sea.

21           (14) The National Science Foundation main-  
22 tains a presence in area of the Pine Island Glacier.

23           (15) The National Science Foundation Director  
24 of Polar Operations will assist and provide assets for  
25 the recovery upon the request of Congress.

1           (16) The United States Coast Guard is pres-  
2           ently pursuing the recovery of 3 WWII air crewmen  
3           from similar circumstances in Greenland.

4           (17) On Memorial Day, May 25, 2009, Presi-  
5           dent Barack Obama declared: “\* \* \* the support of  
6           our veterans is a sacred trust \* \* \* we need to serve  
7           them as they have served us \* \* \* that means bring-  
8           ing home all our POWs and MIAs \* \* \*”.

9           (18) The policies and laws of the United States  
10          of America require that our armed service personnel  
11          be repatriated.

12          (19) The fullest possible accounting of United  
13          States fallen military personnel means repatriating  
14          living American POWs and MIAs, accounting for,  
15          identifying, and recovering the remains of military  
16          personnel who were killed in the line of duty, or pro-  
17          viding convincing evidence as to why such a repatri-  
18          ation, accounting, identification, or recovery is not  
19          possible.

20          (20) It is the responsibility of the Federal Gov-  
21          ernment to return to the United States for proper  
22          burial and respect all members of the Armed Forces  
23          killed in the line of duty who lie in lost graves.

24          (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—In light of the findings  
25          under subsection (a), Congress—

1           (1) reaffirms its support for the recovery and  
2 return to the United States, the remains and bodies  
3 of all members of the Armed Forces killed in the  
4 line of duty, and for the efforts by the Joint POW/  
5 MIA Accounting Command to recover the remains of  
6 members of the Armed Forces from all wars, con-  
7 flicts and missions;

8           (2) recognizes the courage and sacrifice of all  
9 members of the Armed Forces who participated in  
10 Operation Highjump and all missions vital to the  
11 national security of the United States of America;

12           (3) acknowledges the dedicated research and ef-  
13 forts by the US Geological Survey, the National  
14 Science Foundation, the Joint POW/MIA Account-  
15 ing Command, the Fallen American Veterans Foun-  
16 dation and all persons and organizations to identify,  
17 locate, and advocate for, from their temporary Ant-  
18 arctic grave, the recovery of the well-preserved fro-  
19 zen bodies of Ensign Maxwell Lopez, Naval Aviator,  
20 Frederick Williams, Aviation Machinist's Mate 1ST  
21 Class, Wendell Hendersin, Aviation Radioman 1ST  
22 Class of the "George 1" explosion and crash; and

23           (4) encourages the Department of Defense to  
24 review the facts, research and to pursue new efforts  
25 to undertake all feasible efforts to recover, identify,



1 and return the well-preserved frozen bodies of the  
2 “George 1” crew from Antarctica’s Thurston Island.

3 **SEC. 598. NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AF-**  
4 **FAIRS AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE JOINT**  
5 **OUTPATIENT CLINIC, MARINA, CALIFORNIA.**

6 (a) DESIGNATION.—The Department of Veterans Af-  
7 fairs and Department of Defense joint outpatient clinic  
8 to be constructed at the intersection of the proposed Ninth  
9 Street and the proposed First Avenue in Marina, Cali-  
10 fornia, shall be known and designated as the “Major Gen-  
11 eral William H. Gourley VA–DOD Outpatient Clinic”.

12 (b) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law, regula-  
13 tion, map, document, record, or other paper of the United  
14 States to the Department of Veterans Affairs and Depart-  
15 ment of Defense joint outpatient clinic referred to in sub-  
16 section (a) shall be deemed to be a reference to the “Major  
17 General William H. Gourley VA–DOD Outpatient Clinic”.

18 **SEC. 599. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING PRESERVA-**  
19 **TION OF SECOND AMENDMENT RIGHTS OF**  
20 **ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STA-**  
21 **TIONED OR RESIDING IN THE DISTRICT OF**  
22 **COLUMBIA.**

23 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

1           (1) The Second Amendment to the United  
2 States Constitution provides that the right of the  
3 people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

4           (2) Approximately 40,000 servicemen and  
5 women across all branches of the Armed Forces ei-  
6 ther live in or are stationed on active duty within the  
7 Washington, D.C., metropolitan area. Unless these  
8 individuals are granted a waiver as serving in a law  
9 enforcement role, they are subject to the District of  
10 Columbia's onerous and highly restrictive laws on  
11 the possession of firearms.

12           (3) Military personnel, despite being extensively  
13 trained in the proper and safe use of firearms, are  
14 therefore deprived by the laws of the District of Co-  
15 lumbia of handguns, rifles, and shotguns that are  
16 commonly kept by law-abiding persons throughout  
17 the United States for sporting use and for lawful de-  
18 fense of their persons, homes, businesses, and fami-  
19 lies.

20           (4) The District of Columbia has one of the  
21 highest per capita murder rates in the Nation, which  
22 may be attributed in part to previous local laws pro-  
23 hibiting possession of firearms by law-abiding per-  
24 sons who would have otherwise been able to defend

1 themselves and their loved ones in their own homes  
2 and businesses.

3 (5) The Gun Control Act of 1968 (as amended  
4 by the Firearms Owners' Protection Act) and the  
5 Brady Handgun Violence Prevention Act provide  
6 comprehensive Federal regulations applicable in the  
7 District of Columbia as elsewhere. In addition, exist-  
8 ing District of Columbia criminal laws punish pos-  
9 session and illegal use of firearms by violent crimi-  
10 nals and felons. Consequently, there is no need for  
11 local laws that only affect and disarm law-abiding  
12 citizens.

13 (6) On June 26, 2008, the Supreme Court of  
14 the United States in the case of District of Columbia  
15 v. Heller held that the Second Amendment protects  
16 an individual's right to possess a firearm for tradi-  
17 tionally lawful purposes, and thus ruled that the  
18 District of Columbia's handgun ban and require-  
19 ments that rifles and shotguns in the home be kept  
20 unloaded and disassembled or outfitted with a trig-  
21 ger lock to be unconstitutional.

22 (7) On July 16, 2008, the District of Columbia  
23 enacted the Firearms Control Emergency Amend-  
24 ment Act of 2008 (D.C. Act 17-422; 55 DCR  
25 8237), which places onerous restrictions on the abil-

1       ity of law-abiding citizens from possessing firearms,  
2       thus violating the spirit by which the Supreme Court  
3       of the United States ruled in *District of Columbia*  
4       *v. Heller*.

5               (8) On February 26, 2009, the United States  
6       Senate adopted an amendment on a bipartisan vote  
7       of 62–36 by Senator John Ensign to S. 160, the  
8       District of Columbia House Voting Rights Act of  
9       2009, which would fully restore Second Amendment  
10      rights to the citizens of the District of Columbia.

11      (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
12      gress that active duty military personnel who are stationed  
13      or residing in the District of Columbia should be permitted  
14      to exercise fully their rights under the Second Amendment  
15      to the Constitution of the United States and therefore  
16      should be exempt from the District of Columbia’s restric-  
17      tions on the possession of firearms.

1 **TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND**  
2 **OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS**  
3 **Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances**

4 **SEC. 601. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE TEM-**  
5 **PORARY INCREASE IN RATES OF BASIC AL-**  
6 **LOWANCE FOR HOUSING UNDER CERTAIN**  
7 **CIRCUMSTANCES.**

8 Section 403(b)(7)(E) of title 37, United States Code,  
9 is amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and insert-  
10 ing “December 31, 2015”.

11 **SEC. 602. NO FISCAL YEAR 2015 INCREASE IN BASIC PAY**  
12 **FOR GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS.**

13 Section 203(a)(2) of title 37, United States Code,  
14 shall be applied for rates of basic pay payable for commis-  
15 sioned officers in the uniformed services in pay grades O–  
16 7 through O–10 during calendar year 2015 by using the  
17 rate of pay for level II of the Executive Schedule in effect  
18 during 2014.

1     **Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special**  
2                   **and Incentive Pays**

3     **SEC. 611. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**  
4                   **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR RESERVE**  
5                   **FORCES.**

6             The following sections of title 37, United States  
7 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
8 inserting “December 31, 2015”:

9             (1) Section 308b(g), relating to Selected Re-  
10            serve reenlistment bonus.

11            (2) Section 308c(i), relating to Selected Reserve  
12            affiliation or enlistment bonus.

13            (3) Section 308d(c), relating to special pay for  
14            enlisted members assigned to certain high-priority  
15            units.

16            (4) Section 308g(f)(2), relating to Ready Re-  
17            serve enlistment bonus for persons without prior  
18            service.

19            (5) Section 308h(e), relating to Ready Reserve  
20            enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with  
21            prior service.

22            (6) Section 308i(f), relating to Selected Reserve  
23            enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with  
24            prior service.

1           (7) Section 478a(e), relating to reimbursement  
2 of travel expenses for inactive-duty training outside  
3 of normal commuting distance.

4           (8) Section 910(g), relating to income replace-  
5 ment payments for reserve component members ex-  
6 periencing extended and frequent mobilization for  
7 active duty service.

8 **SEC. 612. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**  
9 **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR HEALTH**  
10 **CARE PROFESSIONALS.**

11       (a) TITLE 10 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections  
12 of title 10, United States Code, are amended by striking  
13 “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,  
14 2015”:

15           (1) Section 2130a(a)(1), relating to nurse offi-  
16 cer candidate accession program.

17           (2) Section 16302(d), relating to repayment of  
18 education loans for certain health professionals who  
19 serve in the Selected Reserve.

20       (b) TITLE 37 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections  
21 of title 37, United States Code, are amended by striking  
22 “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,  
23 2015”:

24           (1) Section 302e–1(f), relating to accession and  
25 retention bonuses for psychologists.

1           (2) Section 302d(a)(1), relating to accession  
2 bonus for registered nurses.

3           (3) Section 302e(a)(1), relating to incentive  
4 special pay for nurse anesthetists.

5           (4) Section 302g(e), relating to special pay for  
6 Selected Reserve health professionals in critically  
7 short wartime specialties.

8           (5) Section 302h(a)(1), relating to accession  
9 bonus for dental officers.

10          (6) Section 302j(a), relating to accession bonus  
11 for pharmacy officers.

12          (7) Section 302k(f), relating to accession bonus  
13 for medical officers in critically short wartime spe-  
14 cialties.

15          (8) Section 302l(g), relating to accession bonus  
16 for dental specialist officers in critically short war-  
17 time specialties.

18 **SEC. 613. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF SPECIAL PAY AND**  
19 **BONUS AUTHORITIES FOR NUCLEAR OFFI-**  
20 **CERS.**

21          The following sections of title 37, United States  
22 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
23 inserting “December 31, 2015”:



1           (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for  
2 nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active  
3 service.

4           (2) Section 312b(c), relating to nuclear career  
5 accession bonus.

6           (3) Section 312c(d), relating to nuclear career  
7 annual incentive bonus.

8 **SEC. 614. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**  
9 **ING TO TITLE 37 CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL**  
10 **PAY, INCENTIVE PAY, AND BONUS AUTHORI-**  
11 **TIES.**

12       The following sections of title 37, United States  
13 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
14 inserting “December 31, 2015”:

15           (1) Section 331(h), relating to general bonus  
16 authority for enlisted members.

17           (2) Section 332(g), relating to general bonus  
18 authority for officers.

19           (3) Section 333(i), relating to special bonus and  
20 incentive pay authorities for nuclear officers.

21           (4) Section 334(i), relating to special aviation  
22 incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.

23           (5) Section 335(k), relating to special bonus  
24 and incentive pay authorities for officers in health  
25 professions.

1           (6) Section 336(g), relating to contracting  
2           bonus for cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the  
3           Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

4           (7) Section 351(h), relating to hazardous duty  
5           pay.

6           (8) Section 352(g), relating to assignment pay  
7           or special duty pay.

8           (9) Section 353(i), relating to skill incentive  
9           pay or proficiency bonus.

10          (10) Section 355(h), relating to retention incen-  
11          tives for members qualified in critical military skills  
12          or assigned to high priority units.

13 **SEC. 615. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**  
14 **ING TO PAYMENT OF OTHER TITLE 37 BO-**  
15 **NUSES AND SPECIAL PAYS.**

16          The following sections of title 37, United States  
17          Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and  
18          inserting “December 31, 2015”:

19          (1) Section 301b(a), relating to aviation officer  
20          retention bonus.

21          (2) Section 307a(g), relating to assignment in-  
22          centive pay.

23          (3) Section 308(g), relating to reenlistment  
24          bonus for active members.

1           (4) Section 309(e), relating to enlistment  
2           bonus.

3           (5) Section 316a(g), relating to incentive pay  
4           for members of precommissioning programs pur-  
5           suing foreign language proficiency.

6           (6) Section 324(g), relating to accession bonus  
7           for new officers in critical skills.

8           (7) Section 326(g), relating to incentive bonus  
9           for conversion to military occupational specialty to  
10          ease personnel shortage.

11          (8) Section 327(h), relating to incentive bonus  
12          for transfer between branches of the Armed Forces.

13          (9) Section 330(f), relating to accession bonus  
14          for officer candidates.

15                           **Subtitle C—Travel and**  
16                           **Transportation**

17   **SEC. 621. AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO CONTRACTS FOR**  
18                           **THE PROVISION OF RELOCATION SERVICES.**

19          The Secretary of Defense may authorize the com-  
20          mander of a military base to enter into a contract with  
21          an appropriate entity for the provision of relocation serv-  
22          ices to members of the Armed Forces.

1 **SEC. 622. TRANSPORTATION ON MILITARY AIRCRAFT ON A**  
2 **SPACE-AVAILABLE BASIS FOR DISABLED VET-**  
3 **ERANS WITH A SERVICE-CONNECTED, PER-**  
4 **MANENT DISABILITY RATED AS TOTAL.**

5 (a) AVAILABILITY OF TRANSPORTATION.—Section  
6 2641b of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

7 (1) by redesignating subsection (f) as sub-  
8 section (g); and

9 (2) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
10 lowing new subsection (f):

11 “(f) SPECIAL PRIORITY FOR CERTAIN DISABLED  
12 VETERANS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense shall provide,  
13 at no additional cost to the Department of Defense and  
14 with no aircraft modification, transportation on scheduled  
15 and unscheduled military flights within the continental  
16 United States and on scheduled overseas flights operated  
17 by the Air Mobility Command on a space-available basis  
18 for any veteran with a service-connected, permanent dis-  
19 ability rated as total.

20 “(2) Notwithstanding subsection (d)(1), in estab-  
21 lishing space-available transportation priorities under the  
22 travel program, the Secretary shall provide transportation  
23 under paragraph (1) on the same basis as such transpor-  
24 tation is provided to members of the armed forces entitled  
25 to retired or retainer pay.

1       “(3) The requirement to provide transportation on  
 2 Department of Defense aircraft on a space-available basis  
 3 on the priority basis described in paragraph (2) to vet-  
 4 erans covered by this subsection applies whether or not  
 5 the travel program is established under this section.

6       “(4) In this subsection, the terms ‘veteran’ and ‘serv-  
 7 ice-connected’ have the meanings given those terms in sec-  
 8 tion 101 of title 38.”.

9       (b) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—Subsection (f) of section  
 10 2641b of title 10, United States Code, as added by sub-  
 11 section (a), shall take effect at the end of the 90-day pe-  
 12 riod beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act.

13 **Subtitle D—Commissary and Non-**  
 14 **appropriated Fund Instrumen-**  
 15 **tality Benefits and Operations**

16 **SEC. 631. AUTHORITY OF NONAPPROPRIATED FUND IN-**  
 17 **STRUMENTALITIES TO ENTER INTO CON-**  
 18 **TRACTS WITH OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES**  
 19 **AND INSTRUMENTALITIES TO PROVIDE AND**  
 20 **OBTAIN CERTAIN GOODS AND SERVICES.**

21       Section 2492 of title 10, United States Code, is  
 22 amended by striking “Federal department, agency, or in-  
 23 strumentality” and all that follows through the period at  
 24 the end of the section and inserting the following: “Fed-  
 25 eral department, agency, or instrumentality—

1           “(1) to provide or obtain goods and services  
2           beneficial to the efficient management and operation  
3           of the exchange system or that morale, welfare, and  
4           recreation system; or

5           “(2) to provide or obtain food services beneficial  
6           to the efficient management and operation of the  
7           dining facilities on military installations offering  
8           food services to members of the armed forces.”.

9   **SEC. 632. REVIEW OF MANAGEMENT, FOOD, AND PRICING**  
10                   **OPTIONS FOR DEFENSE COMMISSARY SYS-**  
11                   **TEM.**

12           (a) **REVIEW REQUIRED.**—The Secretary of Defense  
13 shall conduct a review, utilizing the services of an inde-  
14 pendent organization experienced in grocery retail anal-  
15 ysis, of the defense commissary system to determine the  
16 qualitative and quantitative effects of—

17           (1) using variable pricing in commissary stores  
18           to reduce the expenditure of appropriated funds to  
19           operate the defense commissary system;

20           (2) implementing a program to make available  
21           more private label products in commissary stores;

22           (3) converting the defense commissary system  
23           to a nonappropriated fund instrumentality; and

24           (4) eliminating or at least reducing second-des-  
25           tination funding.

1 (b) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS OF REVIEW.—The re-  
2 view required by this section also shall consider the fol-  
3 lowing:

4 (1) The impact of changes to the operation of  
5 the defense commissary system on commissary pa-  
6 trons, in particular junior enlisted members and jun-  
7 ior officers and their dependents, that would result  
8 from displacing current value and name-brand prod-  
9 ucts with private-label products.

10 (2) The sensitivity of commissary patrons to  
11 pricing changes.

12 (3) The feasibility of generating net revenue  
13 from pricing and stock assortment changes.

14 (4) The relationship of higher prices and re-  
15 duced patron savings to patron usage and accom-  
16 panying sales, both on a national and regional basis.

17 (5) The impact of changes to the operation of  
18 the defense commissary system on industry support;  
19 such as vendor stocking, promotions, discounts, and  
20 merchandising activities and programs.

21 (6) The ability of the current commissary man-  
22 agement and information technology systems to ac-  
23 commodate changes to the existing pricing and man-  
24 agement structure.

1           (7) The product category management systems  
2 and expertise of the Defense Commissary Agency.

3           (8) The impact of changes to the operation of  
4 the defense commissary system on military ex-  
5 changes and other morale, welfare, and recreation  
6 programs for members of the Armed Forces.

7           (9) The identification of management and legis-  
8 lative changes that would be required in connection  
9 with changes to the defense commissary system.

10          (10) An estimate of the time required to imple-  
11 ment recommended changes to the current pricing  
12 and management model of the defense commissary  
13 system.

14          (c) SUBMISSION.—Not later than February 1, 2015,  
15 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees  
16 on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-  
17 resentatives a report containing the results of the review  
18 required by this section.

19 **SEC. 633. RESTRICTION ON IMPLEMENTING ANY NEW DE-**  
20 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE POLICY TO LIMIT,**  
21 **RESTRICT, OR BAN THE SALE OF CERTAIN**  
22 **ITEMS ON MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.**

23          The Secretary of Defense and the Secretaries of the  
24 military departments may not take any action to imple-  
25 ment any new policy that would limit, restrict, or ban the



1 sale of any legal consumer product category sold as of  
2 January 1, 2014, in the defense commissary system or ex-  
3 change stores system on any military installation, domesti-  
4 cally or overseas, or on any Department of Defense vessel  
5 at sea.

6 **SEC. 634. PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF FUNDS TO CLOSE**  
7 **COMMISSARY STORES.**

8 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or  
9 otherwise made available by this Act may be used to close  
10 any commissary store.

11 **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

12 **SEC. 641. ANONYMOUS SURVEY OF MEMBERS OF THE**  
13 **ARMED FORCES REGARDING THEIR PREF-**  
14 **ERENCES FOR MILITARY PAY AND BENEFITS.**

15 (a) SURVEY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
16 shall carry out a anonymous survey of random members  
17 of the Armed Forces regarding military pay and benefits  
18 for the purpose of soliciting information on the following:

19 (1) The value that members of the Armed  
20 Forces place on the following forms of compensation  
21 relative to one another:

22 (A) Basic pay.

23 (B) Allowances for housing and subsist-  
24 ence.

25 (C) Bonuses and special pays.

1 (D) Dependent healthcare benefits.

2 (E) Healthcare benefits for retirees under  
3 65 years old.

4 (F) Healthcare benefits for Medicare-eli-  
5 ble retirees.

6 (G) Retirement pay.

7 (2) How the members value different levels of  
8 pay or benefits, including the impact of co-payments  
9 or deductibles on the value of benefits.

10 (3) Any other issues related to military pay and  
11 benefits as the Secretary of Defense considers ap-  
12 propriate.

13 (4) How information collected pursuant to a  
14 previous paragraph varies by age, rank, dependent  
15 status, and such other factors as the Secretary of  
16 Defense considers appropriate.

17 (b) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Not later than  
18 March 1, 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
19 Congress and make publicly available a report containing  
20 the results of the survey, including both the analyses and  
21 the raw data collected.

1 **SEC. 642. AVAILABILITY FOR PURCHASE OF DEPARTMENT**  
2 **OF VETERANS AFFAIRS MEMORIAL**  
3 **HEADSTONES AND MARKERS FOR MEMBERS**  
4 **OF RESERVE COMPONENTS WHO PER-**  
5 **FORMED CERTAIN TRAINING.**

6 Section 2306 of title 38, United States Code, is  
7 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
8 section:

9 “(i)(1) The Secretary shall make available for pur-  
10 chase a memorial headstone or marker for the marked or  
11 unmarked grave of an individual described in paragraph  
12 (2) or for the purpose of commemorating such an indi-  
13 vidual whose remains are unavailable.

14 “(2) An individual described in this paragraph is an  
15 individual who—

16 “(A) as a member of a National Guard or Re-  
17 serve component performed inactive duty training or  
18 active duty for training for at least six years but did  
19 not serve on active duty; and

20 “(B) is not otherwise ineligible for a memorial  
21 headstone or marker on account of the nature of the  
22 individual’s separation from the Armed Forces or  
23 other cause.

24 “(3) A headstone or marker for the grave of an indi-  
25 vidual may be purchased under this subsection by—

26 “(A) the individual;

1           “(B) the surviving spouse, child, sibling, or par-  
2           ent of the individual; or

3           “(C) an individual other than the next of kin,  
4           as determined by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

5           “(4) In establishing the prices of the headstones and  
6           markers made available for purchase under this section,  
7           the Secretary shall ensure the prices are sufficient to cover  
8           the costs associated with the production and delivery of  
9           such headstones and markers.

10          “(5) No person may receive any benefit under the  
11          laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs  
12          solely by reason of this subsection.

13          “(6) This subsection does not authorize any new bur-  
14          ial benefit for any person or create any new authority for  
15          any individual to be buried in a national cemetery.

16          “(7) The Secretary shall coordinate with the Sec-  
17          retary of Defense in establishing procedures to determine  
18          whether an individual is an individual described in para-  
19          graph (2).”.

1           **TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE**  
2                           **PROVISIONS**  
3           **Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other**  
4                           **Health Care Benefits**

5   **SEC. 701. MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS FOR MEMBERS**  
6                           **OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

7           (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1074m of title 10, United  
8 States Code, is amended—

9                       (1) in subsection (a)(1)—

10                               (A) by redesignating subparagraph (B)  
11                               and (C) as subparagraph (C) and (D), respec-  
12                               tively; and

13                               (B) by inserting after subparagraph (A)  
14                               the following:

15                                       “(B) Once during each 180-day period  
16                                       during which a member is deployed.”; and

17                       (2) in subsection (c)(1)(A)—

18                               (A) in clause (i), by striking “; and” and  
19                               inserting a semicolon;

20                               (B) by redesignating clause (ii) as clause  
21                               (iii); and

22                               (C) by inserting after clause (i) the fol-  
23                               lowing:

24                                       “(ii) by personnel in deployed units  
25                                       whose responsibilities include providing

1 unit health care services if such personnel  
2 are available and the use of such personnel  
3 for the assessments would not impair the  
4 capacity of such personnel to perform  
5 higher priority tasks; and”.

6 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
7 1074m(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
8 by striking “subparagraph (B) and (C)” and inserting  
9 “subparagraph (C) and (D)”.

10 **SEC. 702. CLARIFICATION OF PROVISION OF FOOD TO**  
11 **FORMER MEMBERS AND DEPENDENTS NOT**  
12 **RECEIVING INPATIENT CARE IN MILITARY**  
13 **MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITIES.**

14 Section 1078b of title 10, United States Code, is  
15 amended—

16 (1) by striking “A member” each place it ap-  
17 pears and inserting “A member or former member”;  
18 and

19 (2) in subsection (a)(2)(C), by striking “mem-  
20 ber or dependent” and inserting “member, former  
21 member, or dependent”.

1 **SEC. 703. AVAILABILITY OF BREASTFEEDING SUPPORT,**  
2 **SUPPLIES, AND COUNSELING UNDER THE**  
3 **TRICARE PROGRAM.**

4 Section 1079(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
6 graph:

7 “(18) Breastfeeding support, supplies (includ-  
8 ing breast pumps and associated equipment), and  
9 counseling shall be provided as appropriate during  
10 pregnancy and the postpartum period.”.

11 **SEC. 704. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT OF DEVELOP-**  
12 **MENTAL DISABILITIES UNDER THE TRICARE**  
13 **PROGRAM.**

14 (a) BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT OF DEVEL-  
15 OPMENTAL DISABILITIES UNDER TRICARE.—Section  
16 1077 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by add-  
17 ing at the end the following new subsection:

18 “(g)(1) Subject to paragraph (4), in providing health  
19 care under subsection (a), the treatment of developmental  
20 disabilities (as defined by section 102(8) of the Develop-  
21 mental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of  
22 2000 (42 U.S.C. 15002(8))), including autism spectrum  
23 disorder, shall include behavioral health treatment, includ-  
24 ing applied behavior analysis, when prescribed by a physi-  
25 cian or psychologist.

1       “(2) In carrying out this subsection, the Secretary  
2 shall ensure that—

3               “(A) except as provided by subparagraph (B),  
4 behavioral health treatment is provided pursuant to  
5 this subsection—

6                       “(i) in the case of such treatment provided  
7 in a State that requires licensing or certifi-  
8 cation of applied behavioral analysts by State  
9 law, by an individual who is licensed or certified  
10 to practice applied behavioral analysis in ac-  
11 cordance with the laws of the State; or

12                      “(ii) in the case of such treatment provided  
13 in a State other than a State described in  
14 clause (i), by an individual who is licensed or  
15 certified by a State or an accredited national  
16 certification board; and

17               “(B) applied behavior analysis or other behav-  
18 ioral health treatment may be provided by an em-  
19 ployee, contractor, or trainee of a person described  
20 in subparagraph (A) if the employee, contractor, or  
21 trainee meets minimum qualifications, training, and  
22 supervision requirements as set forth in applicable  
23 State law, by an appropriate accredited national cer-  
24 tification board, or by the Secretary.



1           “(3)(A) This subsection shall not apply to a medicare  
2 eligible beneficiary (as defined in section 1111(b) of this  
3 title).

4           “(B) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed  
5 as limiting or otherwise affecting the benefits provided to  
6 a covered beneficiary under—

7                   “(i) this chapter;

8                   “(ii) title XVIII of the Social Security Act (42  
9 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.); or

10                   “(iii) any other law.

11           “(4) In addition to the requirement under section  
12 1100(c)(1) of this title, with respect to retired members  
13 of the Coast Guard, the Commissioned Corps of the Na-  
14 tional Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, or the  
15 Commissioned Corps of the Public Health Service, or de-  
16 pendants of any such retired members, treatment shall be  
17 provided under this subsection in a fiscal year only to the  
18 extent that amounts are specifically provided in advance  
19 in appropriations Acts for the Defense Health Program  
20 Account for the provision of such treatment for such fiscal  
21 year.”.

22           (b) FUNDING MATTERS.—

23                   (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1100 of title 10,  
24 United States Code, is amended—

1 (A) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-  
2 section (d); and

3 (B) by inserting after subsection (b) the  
4 following new subsection (c):

5 “(c) BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT OF DEVEL-  
6 OPMENTAL DISABILITIES.—(1) Funds for treatment  
7 under section 1077(g) of this title may be derived only  
8 from the Defense Health Program Account. Notwith-  
9 standing any other provision of law, such funds may not  
10 be reimbursed from any account that would otherwise pro-  
11 vide funds for the treatment of retired members of the  
12 Coast Guard, the Commissioned Corps of the National  
13 Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, or the Commis-  
14 sioned Corps of the Public Health Service, or dependents  
15 of any such retired members.

16 “(2) As provided for in paragraph (4) of section  
17 1077(g), with respect to retired members of the Coast  
18 Guard, the Commissioned Corps of the National Oceanic  
19 and Atmospheric Administration, or the Commissioned  
20 Corps of the Public Health Service, or dependents of any  
21 such retired members, treatment under such section shall  
22 be provided in a fiscal year only to the extent that  
23 amounts are specifically provided in advance in appropria-  
24 tions Acts for the Defense Health Program Account for  
25 the provision of such treatment for such fiscal year.”.

1 (2) INCREASE AND OFFSET.—

2 (A) INCREASE.—Notwithstanding the  
3 amounts set forth in the funding tables in divi-  
4 sion D, the amount authorized to be appro-  
5 priated in section 1405 for the Defense Health  
6 Program, as specified in the corresponding  
7 funding table in section 4501, for Private Sec-  
8 tor Care is hereby increased by \$20,000,000.

9 (B) OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the  
10 amounts set forth in the funding tables in divi-  
11 sion D, the amount authorized to be appro-  
12 priated in section 4301 for operation and main-  
13 tenance, as specified in the corresponding fund-  
14 ing table in section 4301, for the Office of the  
15 Secretary of Defense (Line 270) is hereby re-  
16 duced by \$20,000,000.

17 (c) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18 gress that amounts should be appropriated for behavioral  
19 health treatment of TRICARE beneficiaries, pursuant to  
20 the amendments made by this section, in a manner to en-  
21 sure the appropriate and equitable access to such treat-  
22 ment by all such beneficiaries.

1                   **Subtitle B—Health Care**  
2                   **Administration**

3   **SEC. 711. COOPERATIVE HEALTH CARE AGREEMENTS BE-**  
4                   **TWEEN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND**  
5                   **NON-MILITARY HEALTH CARE ENTITIES.**

6           Section 713 of the National Defense Authorization  
7 Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 10 U.S.C. 1073 note)  
8 is amended—

9           (1) in subsection (a), by striking “Secretary of  
10 Defense” and inserting “Secretary concerned”;

11           (2) in subsection (b)—

12                   (A) by striking “Secretary shall” and in-  
13 serting “Secretary concerned shall”;

14                   (B) in paragraph (1)(A), by inserting “if  
15 the Secretary establishing such agreement is  
16 the Secretary of Defense” before the semicolon;  
17 and

18                   (C) in paragraph (3), by inserting “or the  
19 military department concerned” after “the De-  
20 partment of Defense”; and

21           (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
22 section:

23           “(e) SECRETARY CONCERNED DEFINED.—In this  
24 section, the term ‘Secretary concerned’ means—

25                   “(1) the Secretary of a military department; or

1 “(2) the Secretary of Defense.”.

2 **SEC. 712. SURVEYS ON CONTINUED VIABILITY OF TRICARE**  
3 **STANDARD AND TRICARE EXTRA.**

4 Section 711(b)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
5 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is  
6 amended in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—

7 (1) by striking “on a biennial basis”; and

8 (2) by striking “paragraph (1)” and inserting  
9 the following: “paragraph (1) during 2017 and  
10 2020, and at such others times as requested by such  
11 committees or as the Comptroller General deter-  
12 mines appropriate”.

13 **SEC. 713. LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OR ELIMINATION OF**  
14 **GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION BILLETS.**

15 The Secretary of Defense may not transfer or elimi-  
16 nate a graduate medical education billet from the military  
17 medical treatment facility to which the billet is assigned  
18 as of the date of the enactment of this Act unless the Sec-  
19 retary—

20 (1) conducts a Department-wide review of the  
21 implementation of the plan required by section 731  
22 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
23 Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 10 U.S.C. 1071  
24 note) that is based on not less than two years of car-  
25 rying out such implementation;

1           (2) conducts an examination of the most suc-  
2           cessful incentives for recruiting and retaining med-  
3           ical professionals to participate in the graduate med-  
4           ical education programs of the military departments;

5           (3) determines the assignment of such billets  
6           based on the review and examination conducted  
7           under paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively; and

8           (4) after the Secretary makes the determination  
9           under paragraph (3), certifies to the congressional  
10          defense committees that any proposed transfer or  
11          elimination of such billets—

12                   (A) meets the needs of the military depart-  
13                   ments and the patient population; and

14                   (B) takes into account the assignment in-  
15                   terests of the members of the Armed Forces  
16                   who are participating (or who will participate)  
17                   in the graduate medical education programs of  
18                   the military departments.

19 **SEC. 714. REVIEW OF MILITARY HEALTH SYSTEM MOD-**  
20 **ERNIZATION STUDY.**

21           (a) **LIMITATION.**—

22                   (1) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretary of Defense  
23                   may not restructure or realign a military medical  
24                   treatment facility until a 120-day period has elapsed  
25                   following the date on which the Comptroller General

1 of the United States is required to submit to the  
2 congressional defense committees the report under  
3 subsection (b)(3).

4 (2) REPORT.—The Secretary shall submit to  
5 the congressional defense committees a report that  
6 includes the following:

7 (A) During the period from 2001 to 2012,  
8 for each military medical treatment facility con-  
9 sidered under the modernization study directed  
10 by the Resource Management Decision of the  
11 Department of Defense numbered MP–D–01—

12 (i) the average daily inpatient census;

13 (ii) the average inpatient capacity;

14 (iii) the top five inpatient admission  
15 diagnoses;

16 (iv) each medical specialty available;

17 (v) the average daily percent of staff-  
18 ing available for each medical specialty;

19 (vi) the beneficiary population within  
20 the catchment area;

21 (vii) the budgeted funding level;

22 (viii) whether the facility has a  
23 helipad capable of receiving medical evacu-  
24 ation airlift patients arriving on the pri-

1           mary evacuation aircraft platform for the  
2           military installation served;

3           (ix) a determination of whether the ci-  
4           vilian hospital system in which the facility  
5           resides is a Federally-designated under-  
6           served medical community and the effect  
7           on such community from any reduction in  
8           staff or functions or downgrade of the fa-  
9           cility;

10          (x) if the facility serves a training  
11          center, a determination, made in consulta-  
12          tion with the appropriate training direc-  
13          torate, training and doctrine command,  
14          and forces command of each military de-  
15          partment, of the risk with respect to high  
16          tempo, live-fire military operations, and the  
17          potential for a mass casualty event if the  
18          facility is downgraded to a clinic or re-  
19          duced in personnel or capabilities;

20          (xi) a site assessment by TRICARE  
21          to assess the network capabilities of  
22          TRICARE providers in the local area;

23          (xii) the inpatient mental health avail-  
24          ability; and



1                   (xiii) the average annual inpatient  
2                   care directed to civilian medical facilities.

3                   (B) For each military medical treatment  
4                   facility considered under such modernization  
5                   study—

6                   (i) the civilian capacity by medical  
7                   specialty in each catchment area;

8                   (ii) the distance in miles to the near-  
9                   est civilian emergency care department;

10                  (iii) the distance in miles to the clos-  
11                  est civilian inpatient hospital, listed by  
12                  level of care and whether the facility is  
13                  designated a sole community hospital;

14                  (iv) the availability of ambulance serv-  
15                  ice on the military installation and the dis-  
16                  tance in miles to the nearest civilian ambu-  
17                  lance service, including the average re-  
18                  sponse time to the military installation;

19                  (v) an estimate of the cost to restruc-  
20                  ture or realign the military medical treat-  
21                  ment facility, including with respect to bed  
22                  closures and civilian personnel reductions;  
23                  and

1 (vi) if the military medical treatment  
2 facility is restructured or realigned, an es-  
3 timate of—

4 (I) the number of civilian per-  
5 sonnel reductions, listed by series;

6 (II) the number of local support  
7 contracts terminated; and

8 (III) the increased cost of pur-  
9 chased care.

10 (C) The results of the study with respect  
11 to the recommendations of the Secretary to re-  
12 structure or realign military medical treatment  
13 facilities.

14 (b) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.—

15 (1) REVIEW.—The Comptroller General of the  
16 United States shall review the report under sub-  
17 section (a)(2).

18 (2) ELEMENTS.—The review under paragraph  
19 (1) shall include the following:

20 (A) An assessment of the methodology  
21 used by the Secretary of Defense in conducting  
22 the study.

23 (B) An assessment of the adequacy of the  
24 data used by the Secretary with respect to such  
25 study.

1           (3) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after  
2           the date on which the Secretary submits the report  
3           under subsection (a)(2), the Comptroller General  
4           shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
5           a report on the review under paragraph (1).

6   **SEC. 715. PROVISION OF WRITTEN NOTICE OF CHANGE TO**  
7                           **TRICARE BENEFITS.**

8           (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 55 of title 10, United  
9           States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1097c  
10          the following new section:

11   **“§ 1097d. TRICARE program: notice of change to ben-**  
12                           **efits**

13          “(a) PROVISION OF NOTICE.—(1) If the Secretary  
14          makes a significant change to any benefits provided by the  
15          TRICARE program to covered beneficiaries, the Secretary  
16          shall provide individuals described in paragraph (2) with  
17          written notice explaining such changes.

18          “(2) The individuals described by this paragraph are  
19          covered beneficiaries and providers participating in the  
20          TRICARE program who may be affected by a significant  
21          change covered by a notification under paragraph (1).

22          “(3) The Secretary shall provide notice under para-  
23          graph (1) through electronic means.

1       “(b) TIMING OF NOTICE.—The Secretary shall pro-  
2 vide notice under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) by the  
3 earlier of the following dates:

4           “(1) The date that the Secretary determines  
5 would afford individuals described in paragraph (2)  
6 of such subsection adequate time to understand the  
7 change covered by the notification.

8           “(2) The date that is 90 days before the date  
9 on which the change covered by the notification be-  
10 comes effective.

11          “(3) The effective date of a significant change  
12 that is required by law.

13       “(c) SIGNIFICANT CHANGE DEFINED.—In this sec-  
14 tion, the term ‘significant change’ means a system-wide  
15 change—

16           “(1) in policy regarding services provided under  
17 the TRICARE program (not including the addition  
18 of new services or benefits); or

19           “(2) in payment rates of more than 20 per-  
20 cent.”.

21       (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
22 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
23 after the item relating to section 1097c the following new  
24 item:

“1097d. TRICARE program: notice of change to benefits.”.

1           **Subtitle C—Reports and Other**  
2                           **Matters**

3   **SEC. 721. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR JOINT DEPART-**  
4                           **MENT OF DEFENSE-DEPARTMENT OF VET-**  
5                           **ERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-**  
6                           **ONSTRATION FUND.**

7           Section 1704(e) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
8   tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123  
9   Stat. 2573) is amended by striking “September 30, 2015”  
10 and inserting “September 30, 2016”.

11   **SEC. 722. DESIGNATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF SENIOR**  
12                           **MEDICAL ADVISOR FOR ARMED FORCES RE-**  
13                           **TIREMENT HOME.**

14           (a) DESIGNATION OF SENIOR MEDICAL ADVISOR.—  
15   Subsection (a) of section 1513A of the Armed Forces Re-  
16   tirement Home Act of 1991 (24 U.S.C. 413a) is amend-  
17   ed—

18                   (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “Deputy Di-  
19           rector of the TRICARE Management Activity” and  
20           inserting “Deputy Director of the Defense Health  
21           Agency”; and

22                   (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “Deputy Di-  
23           rector of the TRICARE Management Activity” both  
24           places it appears and inserting “Deputy Director of  
25           the Defense Health Agency”.

1 (b) CLARIFICATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES AND DU-  
2 TIES OF SENIOR MEDICAL ADVISOR.—Subsection (c)(2)  
3 of such section is amended by striking “health care stand-  
4 ards of the Department of Veterans Affairs” and inserting  
5 “nationally recognized health care standards and require-  
6 ments”.

7 **SEC. 723. RESEARCH REGARDING ALZHEIMER’S DISEASE.**

8 The Secretary of Defense may carry out research, de-  
9 velopment, test, and evaluation activities with respect to  
10 Alzheimer’s disease.

11 **SEC. 724. ACQUISITION STRATEGY FOR HEALTH CARE PRO-**  
12 **FESSIONAL STAFFING SERVICES.**

13 (a) ACQUISITION STRATEGY.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
15 shall develop and carry out an acquisition strategy  
16 with respect to entering into contracts for the serv-  
17 ices of health care professional staff at military med-  
18 ical treatment facilities.

19 (2) ELEMENTS.—The acquisition strategy  
20 under paragraph (1) shall include the following:

21 (A) Identification of the responsibilities of  
22 the military departments and elements of the  
23 Department of Defense in carrying out such  
24 strategy.

1 (B) Methods to analyze, using reliable and  
2 detailed data covering the entire Department,  
3 the amount of funds expended on contracts for  
4 the services of health care professional staff.

5 (C) Methods to identify opportunities to  
6 consolidate requirements for such services and  
7 reduce cost.

8 (D) Methods to measure cost savings that  
9 are realized by using such contracts instead of  
10 purchased care.

11 (E) Metrics to determine the effectiveness  
12 of such strategy.

13 (b) REPORT.—Not later than April 1, 2015, the Sec-  
14 retary shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
15 tees a report on the status of implementing the acquisition  
16 strategy under paragraph (1) of subsection (a), including  
17 how each element under subparagraphs (A) through (E)  
18 of paragraph (2) of such subsection are being carried out.

19 **SEC. 725. PILOT PROGRAM ON MEDICATION THERAPY MAN-**  
20 **AGEMENT UNDER TRICARE PROGRAM.**

21 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—In accordance with section  
22 1092 of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of De-  
23 fense shall carry out a pilot program to evaluate the feasi-  
24 bility and desirability of including medication therapy  
25 management as part of the TRICARE program.

1 (b) ELEMENTS OF PILOT PROGRAM.—In carrying  
2 out the pilot program under subsection (a), the Secretary  
3 shall ensure the following:

4 (1) Patients who participate in the pilot pro-  
5 gram are patients who—

6 (A) have more than one chronic condition;

7 and

8 (B) are prescribed more than one medica-  
9 tion.

10 (2) Medication therapy management services  
11 provided under the pilot program are focused on im-  
12 proving patient use and outcomes of prescription  
13 medications.

14 (3) The design of the pilot considers best com-  
15 mercial practices in providing medication therapy  
16 management services, including practices under the  
17 prescription drug program under part D of title  
18 XVIII of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-  
19 101 et seq.).

20 (4) The pilot program includes methods to  
21 measure the effect of medication therapy manage-  
22 ment services on—

23 (A) patient use and outcomes of prescrip-  
24 tion medications; and

25 (B) the costs of health care.



1 (c) LOCATIONS.—

2 (1) SELECTION.—The Secretary shall carry out  
3 the pilot program under subsection (a) in not less  
4 than three locations.

5 (2) FIRST LOCATION CRITERIA.—Not less than  
6 one location selected under paragraph (1) shall meet  
7 the following criteria:

8 (A) The location is a pharmacy at a mili-  
9 tary medical treatment facility.

10 (B) The patients participating in the pilot  
11 program at such location generally receive pri-  
12 mary care services from health care providers at  
13 such facility.

14 (3) SECOND LOCATION CRITERIA.—Not less  
15 than one location selected under paragraph (1) shall  
16 meet the following criteria:

17 (A) The location is a pharmacy at a mili-  
18 tary medical treatment facility.

19 (B) The patients participating in the pilot  
20 program at such location generally do not re-  
21 ceive primary care services from health care  
22 providers at such facility.

23 (4) THIRD LOCATION CRITERION.—Not less  
24 than one location selected under paragraph (1) shall

1 be a pharmacy located at a location other than a  
2 military medical treatment facility.

3 (d) DURATION.—The Secretary shall carry out the  
4 pilot program under subsection (a) for a period deter-  
5 mined appropriate by the Secretary that is not less than  
6 two years.

7 (e) REPORT.—Not later than 30 months after the  
8 date on which the Secretary commences the pilot program  
9 under subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to the  
10 congressional defense committees a report on the pilot  
11 program that includes—

12 (1) information on the effect of medication  
13 therapy management services on—

14 (A) patient use and outcomes of prescrip-  
15 tion medications; and

16 (B) the costs of health care;

17 (2) the recommendations of the Secretary with  
18 respect to incorporating medication therapy manage-  
19 ment into the TRICARE program; and

20 (3) such other information as the Secretary de-  
21 termines appropriate.

22 (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23 (1) The term “medication therapy manage-  
24 ment” means professional services provided by quali-  
25 fied pharmacists to patients to improve the effective

1 use and outcomes of prescription medications pro-  
2 vided to the patients.

3 (2) The term “TRICARE program” has the  
4 meaning given that term in section 1072 of title 10,  
5 United States Code.

6 **SEC. 726. REPORT ON REDUCTION OF PRIME SERVICE**  
7 **AREAS.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 732 of the National De-  
9 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law  
10 112–239; 126 Stat. 1816), as amended by section 701 of  
11 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
12 2014 (Public Law 113–66), is further amended—

13 (1) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as  
14 subsections (c) and (d), respectively; and

15 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
16 lowing new subsection (b):

17 “(b) ADDITIONAL REPORT.—

18 “(1) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than 180  
19 days after the date of the enactment of the National  
20 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, the  
21 Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense  
22 committees a report on the status of reducing the  
23 availability of TRICARE Prime in regions described  
24 in subsection (d)(1)(B).

1           “(2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under  
2 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

3           “(A) Details regarding the impact to af-  
4 fected eligible beneficiaries with respect to the  
5 reduction of the availability of TRICARE  
6 Prime in regions described in subsection  
7 (d)(1)(B), including, with respect to each  
8 State—

9           “(i) the number of affected eligible  
10 beneficiaries who, as of the date of the re-  
11 port, are enrolled in TRICARE Standard;

12           “(ii) the number of affected eligible  
13 beneficiaries who, as of the date of the re-  
14 port; changed residences to remain eligible  
15 for TRICARE Prime in a new region; and

16           “(iii) the number of affected eligible  
17 beneficiaries who, as of the date of the re-  
18 port, have made an election described in  
19 subsection (c)(1).

20           “(B) The estimated increase in annual  
21 costs per each affected eligible beneficiary  
22 counted under subparagraph (A) as compared  
23 to the estimated annual costs if a contract de-  
24 scribed in subsection (a)(2)(A) did not affect

1 the eligibility of the beneficiary for TRICARE  
2 Prime.

3 “(C) A description of the efforts of the  
4 Secretary to assess—

5 “(i) the impact on access to health  
6 care for affected eligible beneficiaries; and

7 “(ii) the satisfaction of such bene-  
8 ficiaries with respect to access to health  
9 care under TRICARE Standard.

10 “(D) A description of the estimated cost  
11 savings realized by reducing the availability of  
12 TRICARE Prime in regions described in sub-  
13 section (d)(1)(B).”.

14 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection  
15 (b)(3)(A) of such section is amended by striking “sub-  
16 section (c)(1)(B)” and inserting “subsection (d)(1)(B)”.

17 **SEC. 727. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON TRANSI-**  
18 **TION OF CARE FOR POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS**  
19 **DISORDER OR TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY.**

20 (a) REPORT.—Not later than April 1, 2015, the  
21 Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to  
22 the congressional defense committees and Committees on  
23 Veterans’ Affairs of the House of Representatives and the  
24 Senate a report that assesses the transition of care for  
25 post-traumatic stress disorder or traumatic brain injury.

1 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-  
2 section (a) shall include the following:

3 (1) The programs, policies, and regulations that  
4 affect the transition of care, particularly with re-  
5 spect to individuals who are taking or have been pre-  
6 scribed antidepressants, stimulants, antipsychotics,  
7 mood stabilizers, anxiolytic, depressants, or  
8 hallucinogens.

9 (2) Upon transitioning to care furnished by the  
10 Secretary of Veterans Affairs, the extent to which  
11 the pharmaceutical treatment plan of an individual  
12 changes, and the factors determining such changes.

13 (3) The extent to which the Secretary of De-  
14 fense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs have  
15 worked together to identify and apply best pharma-  
16 ceutical treatment practices.

17 (4) A description of the off-formulary waiver  
18 process of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and the  
19 extent to which the process is applied efficiently at  
20 the treatment level.

21 (5) The benefits and challenges of combining  
22 the formularies across the Department of Defense  
23 and the Department of Veterans Affairs.

24 (6) Any other issues that the Comptroller Gen-  
25 eral determines appropriate.

1 (c) TRANSITION OF CARE DEFINED.—In this section,  
2 the term “transition of care” means the transition of an  
3 individual from receiving treatment furnished by the Sec-  
4 retary of Defense to treatment furnished by the Secretary  
5 of Veterans Affairs.

6 **SEC. 728. BRIEFING ON HOSPITALS IN ARREARS IN PAY-**  
7 **MENTS TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

8 Not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-  
9 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall provide  
10 to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of  
11 Representatives and the Senate a briefing on the process  
12 used by the Defense Health Agency to collect payments  
13 from non-Department of Defense hospitals. Such briefing  
14 shall include a list of each hospital that is more than 90  
15 days in arrears in payments to the Secretary, including  
16 the amount of arrears (by 30-day increments) for each  
17 such hospital.

18 **SEC. 729. RESEARCH REGARDING BREAST CANCER.**

19 In carrying out research, development, test, and eval-  
20 uation activities with respect to breast cancer, the Sec-  
21 retary of Defense shall implement the recommendations  
22 of the Interagency Breast Cancer and Environmental Re-  
23 search Coordinating Committee to prioritize prevention  
24 and increase the study of chemical and physical factors  
25 in breast cancer.

1 **SEC. 730. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING ACCESS TO**  
2 **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES BY MEMBERS OF**  
3 **THE ARMED FORCES.**

4 It is the sense of Congress that—

5 (1) mental health and substance use disorders,  
6 traumatic brain injury, and suicide are being experi-  
7 enced at alarming levels among members of the  
8 Armed Forces;

9 (2) members of the Armed Forces should have  
10 adequate access to the support and care they need;

11 (3) public-private mental health partnerships  
12 can provide the Department of Defense with an en-  
13 hanced and unique capability to treat members of  
14 the Armed Forces;

15 (4) the Department of Defense should fully im-  
16 plement the pilot program authorized under section  
17 706 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
18 Fiscal Year 2013 (10 U.S.C. 10101 note; Public  
19 Law 112–239) for purposes of enhancing the efforts  
20 of the Department of Defense in research, treat-  
21 ment, education, and outreach on mental health and  
22 substance use disorders and traumatic brain injury  
23 in members of the National Guard and Reserves.



1 **SEC. 731. EVALUATION OF WOUNDED WARRIOR CARE AND**  
2 **TRANSITION PROGRAM.**

3 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
4 gress that gaining new ideas and an objective perspective  
5 are critical to addressing issues regarding the treatment  
6 of wounded warriors.

7 (b) EVALUATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
8 seek to enter into a contract with a private organization  
9 to evaluate the wounded warrior care and transition pro-  
10 gram of the Department of Defense. Such evaluation shall  
11 identify deficiencies in the treatment of wounded warriors  
12 and offer recommendations to the Secretary of Defense  
13 and Congress to improve such treatment. The Secretary  
14 may not award a contract to a private organization to  
15 carry out such evaluation unless the private organization  
16 received less than 20 percent of the annual revenue of the  
17 organization during the previous five years from contracts  
18 with the Department of Defense or the Department of  
19 Veterans Affairs.

20 (c) FUNDING.—

21 (1) INCREASE.—Notwithstanding the amounts  
22 set forth in the funding tables in division D, the  
23 amount authorized to be appropriated in section  
24 1405 for the Defense Health Program, as specified  
25 in the corresponding funding table in section 4501,  
26 is hereby increased by \$20,000,000.

1           (2) OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the amounts set  
2 forth in the funding tables in division D—

3           (A) the amounts authorized to be appro-  
4 priated in section 101 for shipbuilding and con-  
5 version, Navy, as specified in the corresponding  
6 funding table in section 4101, is hereby reduced  
7 by \$10,000,000; and

8           (B) the amounts authorized to be appro-  
9 priated in division C for weapons activities, as  
10 specified in the corresponding funding table in  
11 section 4701, for the B61 life extension pro-  
12 gram and the W76 life extension program are  
13 each hereby reduced by \$5,000,000.

14 **SEC. 732. IMPROVEMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH CARE.**

15       (a) EVALUATIONS OF MENTAL HEALTH CARE AND  
16 SUICIDE PREVENTION PROGRAMS.—

17       (1) IN GENERAL.—Not less than once each  
18 year, the Secretary concerned (as defined in section  
19 101(a)(9) of title 10, United States Code) shall con-  
20 tract with a third party unaffiliated with the Depart-  
21 ment of Veterans Affairs or the Department of De-  
22 fense to conduct an evaluation of the mental health  
23 care and suicide prevention programs carried out  
24 under the laws administered by such Secretary.

1           (2) ELEMENTS.—Each evaluation conducted  
2 under paragraph (1) shall—

3           (A) use metrics that are common among  
4 and useful for practitioners in the field of men-  
5 tal health care and suicide prevention;

6           (B) identify the most effective mental  
7 health care and suicide prevention programs  
8 conducted by the Secretary concerned;

9           (C) propose best practices for caring for  
10 individuals who suffer from mental health dis-  
11 orders or are at risk of suicide; and

12           (D) make recommendations to improve the  
13 coordination and integration of mental health  
14 and suicide prevention services between the De-  
15 partment of Veterans Affairs and the Depart-  
16 ment of Defense to improve the delivery and ef-  
17 fectiveness of such services.

18 **SEC. 733. PRIMARY BLAST INJURY RESEARCH.**

19           The peer-reviewed Psychological Health and Trau-  
20 matic Brain Injury Research Program shall conduct a  
21 study on blast injury mechanics covering a wide range of  
22 primary blast injury conditions, including traumatic brain  
23 injury, in order to accelerate solution development in this  
24 critical area.

1 **SEC. 734. REPORT ON EFFORTS TO TREAT INFERTILITY OF**  
2 **MILITARY FAMILIES.**

3 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
4 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense  
5 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
6 port on what steps the Secretary is taking to ensure that  
7 members of the Armed Forces and the dependents of such  
8 members have access to reproductive counseling and a full  
9 spectrum of treatments for infertility, including in vitro  
10 fertilization.

11 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-  
12 section (a) shall include the following:

13 (1) An assessment of treatment options avail-  
14 able at military medical treatment facilities through-  
15 out the military health system.

16 (2) An identification of factors that might dis-  
17 rupt treatment, including availability of options, lack  
18 of timely access to treatment, change in duty sta-  
19 tion, or overseas deployments.

20 (3) The number of members of the Armed  
21 Forces who have used specific treatment options, in-  
22 cluding in vitro fertilization.

23 (4) The number of dependents of members who  
24 have used specific treatment options, including in  
25 vitro fertilization.

1           (5) An identification of non-Department of De-  
2           fense treatment options for infertility that could ben-  
3           efit members and the dependents of members.

4           (6) Any other matters the Secretary determines  
5           appropriate.

6 **SEC. 735. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON USE OF HYPERBARIC**  
7                   **OXYGEN THERAPY TO TREAT TRAUMATIC**  
8                   **BRAIN INJURY AND POST-TRAUMATIC**  
9                   **STRESS DISORDER.**

10          (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

11           (1) Traumatic brain injury and post-traumatic  
12           stress disorder are the signature injuries of the wars  
13           in Iraq and Afghanistan.

14           (2) Post-traumatic stress disorder is prevalent  
15           throughout the regular component of the Armed  
16           Forces.

17           (3) For example, with respect to Camp  
18           Lejeune, North Carolina, which has a base popu-  
19           lation of 41,753 active duty personnel, including  
20           38,020 marines and 3,533 sailors—

21           (A) 6,616 patients with a principal diag-  
22           nosis of post-traumatic stress disorder had at  
23           least one visit for post-traumatic stress disorder  
24           between February 2013 and April 2014; and

1           (B) the Naval Hospital Camp Lejeune,  
2           which had a total of approximately 600,000  
3           outpatient visits during 2013, recorded 15,043  
4           outpatient visits for which post-traumatic stress  
5           disorder was the primary reason for the visit  
6           between February 2013 and April 2014.

7           (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
8           gress that—

9           (1) hyperbaric oxygen therapy is a medical  
10          treatment that can be used to treat active duty  
11          members of the Armed Forces for traumatic brain  
12          injury and post-traumatic stress disorder if—

13                 (A) such treatment is prescribed by a mili-  
14                 tary medical doctor; and

15                 (B) a hyperbaric chamber that is owned by  
16                 the Department of Defense and cleared for clin-  
17                 ical use is locally available; and

18          (2) the Secretary of Defense should increase  
19          awareness among members of the Armed Forces, in-  
20          cluding military medical doctors, of hyperbaric oxy-  
21          gen therapy to treat traumatic brain injury and  
22          post-traumatic stress disorder.

1 **TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-**  
2 **ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-**  
3 **MENT, AND RELATED MAT-**  
4 **TERS**

5 **Subtitle A—Amendments to Gen-**  
6 **eral Contracting Authorities,**  
7 **Procedures, and Limitations**

8 **SEC. 801. EXTENSION TO UNITED STATES TRANSPOR-**  
9 **TATION COMMAND OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**  
10 **ING TO PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING**  
11 **WITH THE ENEMY.**

12 Section 831(i)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
13 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
14 Stat. 813) is amended by inserting “United States Trans-  
15 portation Command,” after “United States Southern  
16 Command,”.

17 **SEC. 802. EXTENSION OF CONTRACT AUTHORITY FOR AD-**  
18 **VANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT OR**  
19 **PROTOTYPE UNITS.**

20 (a) **EXTENSION OF TERMINATION.**—Subsection  
21 (b)(4) of section 819 of the National Defense Authoriza-  
22 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 10  
23 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by striking “September 30,  
24 2014” and inserting “September 30, 2019”.

1 (b) EXTENSION OF REPORT REQUIREMENT.—Sub-  
2 section (c) of such section is amended by striking “March  
3 1, 2013” and inserting “ March 1, 2018”.

4 **SEC. 803. AMENDMENT RELATING TO AUTHORITY OF THE**  
5 **DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS**  
6 **AGENCY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN PROTO-**  
7 **TYPE PROJECTS.**

8 Section 845(a)(1) of Public Law 103–160 (10 U.S.C.  
9 2371 note) is amended by striking “weapons or weapon  
10 systems proposed to be acquired or developed by the De-  
11 partment of Defense, or to improvement of weapons or  
12 weapon systems in use by the Armed Forces” and insert-  
13 ing the following: “enhancing the mission effectiveness of  
14 military personnel and the supporting platforms, systems,  
15 components, or materials proposed to be acquired or devel-  
16 oped by the Department of Defense, or to improvement  
17 of platforms, systems, components, or materials in use by  
18 the Armed Forces”.

19 **SEC. 804. EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON AGGREGATE AN-**  
20 **NUAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR CONTRACT**  
21 **SERVICES.**

22 Section 808 of the National Defense Authorization  
23 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
24 1489), as amended by section 802 of the National Defense



1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
2 66; 127 Stat. 804) is further amended—

3 (1) in subsections (a) and (b), by striking “or  
4 2014” and inserting “2014, or 2015”;

5 (2) in subsection (c)(3), by striking “and 2014”  
6 and inserting “2014, and 2015”;

7 (3) in subsection (d)(4), by striking “or 2014”  
8 and inserting “2014, or 2015”; and

9 (4) in subsection (e), by striking “2014” and  
10 inserting “2015”.

11 **SEC. 805. MAXIMIZING COMPETITION IN DESIGN-BUILD**  
12 **CONTRACTS.**

13 (a) **PUBLIC DESIGN-BUILD CONSTRUCTION PROCESS**  
14 **IMPROVEMENT.**—Section 3309 of title 41, United States  
15 Code, is amended—

16 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “and the con-  
17 tract is in an amount of \$1,000,000 or greater”  
18 after “appropriate for use”;

19 (2) by striking the second sentence of sub-  
20 section (d) and inserting the following: “The max-  
21 imum number specified in the solicitation shall not  
22 exceed 5 unless the head of the agency approves the  
23 contracting officer’s justification with respect to the  
24 solicitation that a number greater than 5 is in the  
25 Federal Government’s interest. The contracting offi-

1 cer shall provide written documentation of how a  
2 maximum number exceeding 5 is consistent with the  
3 purposes and objectives of the two-phase selection  
4 procedures.”; and

5 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
6 section:

7 “(f) REPORT.—

8 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Director of the Office  
9 of Management and Budget shall require the head  
10 of each agency to appoint an individual who shall  
11 provide to the Director an annual compilation of  
12 each instance the agency awarded a contract pursu-  
13 ant to this section in which—

14 “(A) more than 5 offerors were selected to  
15 submit competitive proposals pursuant to sub-  
16 section (c)(4); or

17 “(B) the contract was awarded without  
18 using the two-phase selection procedures de-  
19 scribed in subsection (c).

20 “(2) PUBLICATION.—The Director shall pre-  
21 pare an annual report containing the information  
22 provided by each executive agency under subpara-  
23 graph (A). The report shall be accessible to the pub-  
24 lic through electronic means, and the Director shall

1 publish a notice of availability in the Federal Reg-  
2 ister.

3 “(3) FISCAL YEARS COVERED; DEADLINE.—The  
4 Director shall submit to Congress the report pre-  
5 pared under subparagraph (B) for the fiscal year  
6 during which this subsection is enacted, and each of  
7 the next 4 fiscal years, not later than 60 days after  
8 the end of each such fiscal year.”.

9 (b) DEFENSE DESIGN-BUILD CONSTRUCTION PROC-  
10 ESS IMPROVEMENT.—Section 2305a of title 10, United  
11 States Code, is amended—

12 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “and the con-  
13 tract is in an amount of \$1,000,000 or greater”  
14 after “appropriate for use”;

15 (2) by striking the second sentence of sub-  
16 section (d) and inserting the following: “The max-  
17 imum number specified in the solicitation shall not  
18 exceed 5 unless the head of the agency approves the  
19 contracting officer’s justification with respect to an  
20 individual solicitation that a number greater than 5  
21 is in the Federal Government’s interest. The con-  
22 tracting officer shall provide written documentation  
23 of how a maximum number exceeding 5 is consistent  
24 with the purposes and objectives of the two-phase se-  
25 lection procedures.”; and

1           (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
2           section:

3           “(g) REPORT.—(1) The Director of the Office of  
4 Management and Budget shall require the head of each  
5 agency to appoint an individual who shall provide to the  
6 Director an annual compilation of each instance the agen-  
7 cy awarded a contract pursuant to this section in which—

8           “(A) more than 5 offerors were selected to sub-  
9           mit competitive proposals pursuant to subsection  
10          (c)(4); or

11          “(B) the contract was awarded without using  
12          the two-phase selection procedures described in sub-  
13          section (c).

14          “(2) The Director shall prepare an annual report con-  
15          taining the information provided by each executive agency  
16          under subparagraph (A). The report shall be accessible to  
17          the public through electronic means, and the Director  
18          shall publish a notice of availability in the Federal Reg-  
19          ister.

20          “(3) The Director shall submit to Congress the report  
21          prepared under subparagraph (B) for the fiscal year dur-  
22          ing which this subsection is enacted, and each of the next  
23          4 fiscal years, not later than 60 days after the end of each  
24          such fiscal year”.

1 (c) GAO REPORT.—Not later than the end of fiscal  
2 year 2021, the Comptroller General of the United States  
3 shall issue a report analyzing the extent to which Federal  
4 agencies are in compliance with the reporting require-  
5 ments in section 2305a(f) of title 10, United States Code,  
6 and section 3309(g) of title 41, United States Code.

7 **SEC. 806. PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR USE OF SIM-**  
8 **PLIFIED ACQUISITION PROCEDURES FOR**  
9 **CERTAIN COMMERCIAL ITEMS.**

10 Section 4202 of the Clinger-Cohen Act of 1996 (divi-  
11 sion D of Public Law 104–106; 10 U.S.C. 2304 note) is  
12 amended by striking subsection (e).

13 **Subtitle B—Industrial Base**  
14 **Matters**

15 **SEC. 811. THREE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AND AMENDMENTS**  
16 **TO TEST PROGRAM FOR NEGOTIATION OF**  
17 **COMPREHENSIVE SMALL BUSINESS SUBCON-**  
18 **TRACTING PLANS.**

19 (a) THREE-YEAR EXTENSION.—Subsection (e) of  
20 section 834 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
21 Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (15 U.S.C. 637 note) is  
22 amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and inserting  
23 “December 31, 2017”.

1 (b) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPREHEN-  
2 SIVE SUBCONTRACTING PLANS.—Subsection (b) of section  
3 834 of such Act is amended—

4 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “paragraph  
5 (3)” and inserting “paragraph (4)”;

6 (2) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-  
7 graph (4), and in that paragraph by striking  
8 “\$5,000,000” and inserting “\$100,000,000”; and

9 (3) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
10 lowing new paragraph (3):

11 “(3) Each comprehensive subcontracting plan of a  
12 contractor shall require that the contractor report to the  
13 Secretary of Defense on a semi-annual basis the following  
14 information:

15 “(A) The amount of first-tier subcontract dol-  
16 lars awarded during the six-month period covered by  
17 the report to covered small business concerns, with  
18 the information set forth separately—

19 “(i) by North American Industrial Classi-  
20 fication System code;

21 “(ii) by major defense acquisition program,  
22 as defined in section 2430(a) of title 10, United  
23 States Code;

24 “(iii) by contract, if the contract is for the  
25 maintenance, overhaul, repair, servicing, reha-

1           bilitation, salvage, modernization, or modifica-  
2           tion of supplies, systems, or equipment and the  
3           total value of the contract, including options,  
4           exceeds \$100,000,000; and

5           “(iv) by military department.

6           “(B) The total number of subcontracts active  
7           under the test program during the six-month period  
8           covered by the report that would have otherwise re-  
9           quired a subcontracting plan under paragraph (4) or  
10          (5) of section 8(d) of the Small Business Act (15  
11          U.S.C. 637(d)).

12          “(C) Costs incurred in negotiating, complying  
13          with, and reporting on comprehensive subcontracting  
14          plans.

15          “(D) Costs avoided by adoption of a com-  
16          prehensive subcontracting plan.

17          “(E) Any other information required by the De-  
18          partment of Defense to complete the study required  
19          by subsection (f).”.

20          (c) ADDITIONAL CONSEQUENCE FOR FAILURE TO  
21          MAKE GOOD FAITH EFFORT TO COMPLY.—

22                 (1) AMENDMENTS.—Subsection (d) of section  
23                 834 of such Act is amended—

24                         (A) by striking “COMPANY-WIDE” and in-  
25                         serting “COMPREHENSIVE” in the heading;

1 (B) by striking “company-wide” and in-  
2 serting “comprehensive subcontracting”; and

3 (C) by adding at the end the following: “In  
4 addition, any such failure shall be a factor con-  
5 sidered as part of the evaluation of past per-  
6 formance of an offeror.”.

7 (2) REPEAL OF SUSPENSION OF SUBSECTION  
8 (D).—Section 402 of Public Law 101–574 (15  
9 U.S.C. 637 note) is repealed.

10 (d) ADDITIONAL REPORT.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Paragraph (1) of section  
12 834(f) of such Act is amended by striking “March  
13 1, 1994, and March 1, 2012” and inserting “Sep-  
14 tember 30, 2015”.

15 (2) CORRECTION OF REFERENCE TO COM-  
16 MITTEE.—Such paragraph is further amended by  
17 striking “Committees” and all that follows through  
18 the end of such paragraph and inserting the fol-  
19 lowing: “Committees on Armed Services and on  
20 Small Business of the House of Representatives and  
21 the Committees on Armed Services and on Small  
22 Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate”.

23 (e) ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS.—



1           (1) COVERED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN.—  
2           Subsection (g) of section 834 of such Act is amend-  
3           ed to read as follows:

4           “(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the term ‘cov-  
5           ered small business concern’ includes each of the following:

6           “(1) A small business concern, as that term is  
7           defined under section 3(a) of the Small Business Act  
8           (15 U.S.C. 632(a));

9           “(2) A small business concern owned and con-  
10          trolled by veterans, as that term is defined in section  
11          3(q)(3) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 632(q)(3)).

12          “(3) A small business concern owned and con-  
13          trolled by service-disabled veterans, as that term is  
14          defined in section 3(q)(2) of such Act (15 U.S.C.  
15          632(q)(2)).

16          “(4) A qualified HUBZone small business con-  
17          cern, as that term is defined under section 3(p)(5)  
18          of such Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(5)).

19          “(5) A small business concern owned and con-  
20          trolled by socially and economically disadvantaged  
21          individuals, as that term is defined in section  
22          8(d)(3)(C) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(3)(C)).

23          “(6) A small business concern owned and con-  
24          trolled by women, as that term is defined under sec-  
25          tion 3(n) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 632(n)).”.

1           (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection  
2           (a)(1) of section 834 of such Act is amended by  
3           striking “small business concerns and small business  
4           concerns owned and controlled by socially and eco-  
5           nomically disadvantaged individuals” and inserting  
6           “covered small business concerns”.

7 **SEC. 812. IMPROVING OPPORTUNITIES FOR SERVICE-DIS-**  
8                   **ABLED VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSI-**  
9                   **NESSES.**

10           (a) SMALL BUSINESS DEFINITION OF SMALL BUSI-  
11           NESS CONCERN CONSOLIDATED.—Section 3(q) of the  
12           Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(q)) is amended—

13                   (1) by amending paragraph (2) to read as fol-  
14           lows:

15                   “(2) SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN OWNED AND  
16           CONTROLLED BY SERVICE-DISABLED VETERANS.—  
17           The term ‘small business concern owned and con-  
18           trolled by service-disabled veterans’ means a small  
19           business concern—

20                           “(A)(i) not less than 51 percent of which  
21           is owned by one or more service-disabled vet-  
22           erans or, in the case of any publicly owned busi-  
23           ness, not less than 51 percent of the stock of  
24           which is owned by one or more service-disabled  
25           veterans; and

1           “(ii) the management and daily business  
2           operations of which are controlled by one or  
3           more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of  
4           a veteran with permanent and severe disability,  
5           the spouse or permanent caregiver of such vet-  
6           eran; or

7           “(B)(i) not less than 51 percent of which  
8           is owned by one or more veterans with service-  
9           connected disabilities that are permanent and  
10          total who are unable to manage the daily busi-  
11          ness operations of such concern or, in the case  
12          of a publicly owned business, not less than 51  
13          percent of the stock of which is owned by one  
14          or more such veterans; and

15          “(ii) is included in the database described  
16          in section 8127(f) of title 38, United States  
17          Code.”; and

18          (2) by adding at the end the following:

19          “(6) TREATMENT OF BUSINESSES AFTER  
20          DEATH OF VETERAN-OWNER.—

21                 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
22                 graph (C), if the death of a service-disabled vet-  
23                 eran causes a small business concern to be less  
24                 than 51 percent owned by one or more such  
25                 veterans, the surviving spouse of such veteran

1           who acquires ownership rights in such small  
2           business concern shall, for the period described  
3           in subparagraph (B), be treated as if the sur-  
4           viving spouse were that veteran for the purpose  
5           of maintaining the status of the small business  
6           concern as a small business concern owned and  
7           controlled by service-disabled veterans.

8           “(B) PERIOD DESCRIBED.—The period re-  
9           ferred to in subparagraph (A) is the period be-  
10          ginning on the date on which the service-dis-  
11          abled veteran dies and ending on the earliest of  
12          the following dates:

13                 “(i) The date on which the surviving  
14                 spouse remarries.

15                 “(ii) The date on which the surviving  
16                 spouse relinquishes an ownership interest  
17                 in the small business concern.

18                 “(iii) The date that is ten years after  
19                 the date of the veteran’s death.

20          “(C) APPLICATION TO SURVIVING  
21          SPOUSE.—Subparagraph (A) only applies to a  
22          surviving spouse of a veteran with a service-con-  
23          nected disability if—

24                 “(i) the veteran had a service-con-  
25                 nected disability rated as 100 percent dis-

1           abling or died as a result of a service-con-  
2           nected disability; and

3                   “(ii) prior to the death of the veteran  
4           and during the period in which the sur-  
5           viving spouse seeks to qualify under this  
6           paragraph, the small business concern is  
7           included in the database described in sec-  
8           tion 8127(f) of title 38, United States  
9           Code.”.

10       (b) VETERANS AFFAIRS DEFINITION OF SMALL  
11 BUSINESS CONCERN CONSOLIDATED.—Section 8127 of  
12 title 38, United States Code, is amended—

13           (1) by striking subsection (h); and

14           (2) in subsection (l)(2), by striking “means”  
15           and all that follows through the period at the end  
16           and inserting the following: “has the meaning given  
17           that term under section 3(q) of the Small Business  
18           Act (15 U.S.C. 632(q)).”.

19       (c) SBA TO ASSUME CONTROL OF VERIFICATION OF  
20 OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL STATUS OF APPLICANTS FOR  
21 INCLUSION IN THE DATABASE OF SMALL BUSINESSES  
22 OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY SERVICE DISABLED VET-  
23 ERANS AND VETERANS.—The Small Business Act (15  
24 U.S.C. 631 et seq.), as amended by section 815, is further  
25 amended by adding at the end the following new section:

1 **“SEC. 49. VETS FIRST PROGRAM.**

2 “In order to increase opportunities for small business  
3 concerns owned and controlled by service-disabled veterans  
4 and small business concerns owned and controlled by vet-  
5 erans in the Federal marketplace, not later than 180 days  
6 after the effective date of this section, the Administrator  
7 shall enter into a memorandum of understanding with the  
8 Secretary of Veterans Affairs that transfers control and  
9 administration of the program under subsections (e)  
10 through (g) of section 8127 of title 38, United States  
11 Code, to the Administrator, consistent with the following:

12 “(1) Not later than 270 days after completing  
13 the memorandum of understanding, the Adminis-  
14 trator shall make rules to carry out the memo-  
15 randum. If the Administrator does not make such  
16 rules by such date, the Administrator may not exer-  
17 cise the authority under section 7(a)(25)(A) until  
18 such time as those rules are made.

19 “(2) The Administrator shall assume authority  
20 and responsibility for maintenance and operation of  
21 the database and for verifications under the pro-  
22 gram. Any verifications undertaken by the Adminis-  
23 trator shall employ fraud prevention measures at the  
24 time of the initial application, through detection and  
25 monitoring processes after initial acceptance, by in-  
26 vestigating allegations of potential fraud, removing

1 firms that do not qualify from the database, and re-  
2 ferring cases for prosecution when appropriate.

3 “(3) Any appeal by a small business concern, at  
4 the time that verification is denied or a contract is  
5 awarded, of any determination under the program  
6 shall be heard by the Office of Hearings and Ap-  
7 peals of the Small Business Administration.

8 “(4)(A) The Secretary shall, for a period of 6  
9 years commencing on a date agreed to in the com-  
10 pleted memorandum, reimburse to the Administrator  
11 of the Small Business Administration any costs in-  
12 curred by the Administrator for actions undertaken  
13 pursuant to the memorandum from fees collected by  
14 the Secretary of Veteran Affairs under multiple-  
15 award schedule contracts. The Administrator and  
16 the Secretary shall endeavor to ensure maximum ef-  
17 ficiency in such actions. Any disputes between the  
18 Secretary and the Administrator shall be resolved by  
19 the Director of the Office of Management and Budg-  
20 et.

21 “(B) The Secretary and the Administrator may  
22 extend the term of the memorandum of under-  
23 standing, except for the reimbursement requirement  
24 under subparagraph (A). The Secretary and the Ad-  
25 ministrator may in a separate memorandum of un-

1 derstanding provide for an extension of such reim-  
2 bursement.

3 “(5) Not later than 180 days after the date of  
4 enactment of this section, and every 180 days there-  
5 after, the Secretary and the Administrator shall—

6 “(A) meet to discuss ways to improve col-  
7 laboration under the memorandum to increase  
8 opportunities for service-disabled veteran-owned  
9 small businesses and veteran-owned small busi-  
10 nesses; and

11 “(B) consult with congressionally chartered  
12 Veterans Service Organizations to discuss ways  
13 to increase opportunities for service-disabled  
14 veteran-owned small businesses and veteran-  
15 owned small businesses.

16 “(6) Not later than 180 days after the date of  
17 enactment of this section, and every 180 days there-  
18 after, the Secretary and the Administrator shall re-  
19 port to the Committee on Small Business and the  
20 Committee on Veterans’ Affairs of the House of  
21 Representatives, and the Committee on Small Busi-  
22 ness and Entrepreneurship and the Committee on  
23 Veterans’ Affairs of the Senate on the progress  
24 made by the Secretary and the Administrator imple-  
25 menting this section.



1 “(7) In any meeting required under paragraph  
2 (5), the Secretary and the Administrator shall in-  
3 clude in the discussion of ways to improve collabora-  
4 tion under the memorandum to increase opportuni-  
5 ties for small businesses owned and controlled by  
6 service-disabled veterans who are women or minori-  
7 ties and small business concerns owned and con-  
8 trolled by veterans who are women or minorities.”.

9 (d) MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING.—Section  
10 8127(f) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by  
11 adding at the end the following:

12 “(7) Not later than 180 days after the effective date  
13 of this paragraph, the Secretary shall enter into a memo-  
14 randum of understanding with the Administrator of the  
15 Small Business Administration consistent with section 48  
16 of the Small Business Act, which shall specify the manner  
17 in which the Secretary shall notify the Administrator as  
18 to whether an individual is a veteran and if that veteran  
19 has a service-connected disability.”.

20 **SEC. 813. PLAN FOR IMPROVING DATA ON BUNDLED AND**  
21 **CONSOLIDATED CONTRACTS.**

22 Section 15 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 644)  
23 is amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
24 section:

25 “(s) DATA QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PLAN.—

1           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than the first day  
2 of fiscal year 2016, the Administrator of the Small  
3 Business Administration, in consultation with the  
4 Small Business Procurement Advisory Council, the  
5 Administrator for Federal Procurement Policy, and  
6 the Administrator of the General Services Adminis-  
7 tration shall develop a plan to improve the quality  
8 of data reported on bundled and consolidated con-  
9 tracts in the Federal procurement data system.

10           “(2) PLAN REQUIREMENTS.—The plan shall—

11           “(A) describe the roles and responsibilities  
12 of the Administrator of the Small Business Ad-  
13 ministration, the Directors of the Offices of  
14 Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization,  
15 the Small Business Procurement Advisory  
16 Council, the Administrator for Federal Procure-  
17 ment Policy, the Administrator of the General  
18 Services Administration, the senior procurement  
19 executives, and Chief Acquisition Officers in im-  
20 plementing the plan described in paragraph (1)  
21 and contributing to the annual report required  
22 by subsection (p)(4);

23           “(B) make necessary changes to policies  
24 and procedures on proper identification and  
25 mitigation of contract bundling and consolida-

1           tion, and to training procedures of relevant per-  
2           sonnel on proper identification and mitigation  
3           of contract bundling and consolidation;

4           “(C) establish consequences for failure to  
5           properly identify contracts as bundled or con-  
6           solidated;

7           “(D) establish requirements for periodic  
8           and statistically valid data verification and vali-  
9           dation; and

10          “(E) assign clear data verification respon-  
11          sibilities.

12          “(3) COMMITTEE BRIEFING.—Once finalized  
13          and by not later than 90 days prior to implementa-  
14          tion, the plan described in this subsection shall be  
15          presented to the Committee on Small Business of  
16          the House of Representatives and the Committee on  
17          Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate.

18          “(4) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than the  
19          first day of fiscal year 2017, the Administrator of  
20          the Small Business Administration shall implement  
21          the plan described in this subsection.

22          “(5) CERTIFICATION.—The Administrator shall  
23          annually provide to the Committee on Small Busi-  
24          ness of the House of Representatives and the Com-  
25          mittee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of

1 the Senate certification of the accuracy and com-  
2 pleteness of data reported on bundled and consoli-  
3 dated contracts.

4 “(6) GAO STUDY AND REPORT.—

5 “(A) STUDY.—Not later than the first day  
6 of fiscal year 2018, the Comptroller General of  
7 the United States shall initiate a study on the  
8 effectiveness of the plan described in this sub-  
9 section that shall assess whether contracts were  
10 accurately labeled as bundled or consolidated.

11 “(B) CONTRACTS EVALUATED.—For the  
12 purposes of conducting the study described in  
13 subparagraph (A), the Comptroller General of  
14 the United States—

15 “(i) shall evaluate, for work in each of  
16 sectors 23, 33, 54, and 56 (as defined by  
17 the North American Industry Classification  
18 System), not fewer than 100 contracts in  
19 each sector;

20 “(ii) shall evaluate only those con-  
21 tracts—

22 “(I) awarded by an agency listed  
23 in section 901(b) of title 31, United  
24 States Code; and

1                   “(II) that have a Base and Exer-  
2                   cised Options Value, an Action Obli-  
3                   gation, or a Base and All Options  
4                   Value exceeding \$10,000,000; and

5                   “(iii) shall not evaluate contracts that  
6                   have used any set aside authority.

7                   “(C) REPORT.—Not later than 12 months  
8                   after initiating the study required by subpara-  
9                   graph (A), the Comptroller General of the  
10                  United States shall report to the Committee on  
11                  Small Business of the House of Representatives  
12                  and the Committee on Small Business and En-  
13                  trepreneurship of the Senate on the results  
14                  from such study and, if warranted, any rec-  
15                  ommendations on how to improve the quality of  
16                  data reported on bundled and consolidated con-  
17                  tracts.

18                  “(7) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection the fol-  
19                  lowing definitions shall apply:

20                  “(A) CHIEF ACQUISITION OFFICER; SEN-  
21                  IOR PROCUREMENT EXECUTIVE.—The terms  
22                  ‘Chief Acquisition Officer’ and ‘senior procure-  
23                  ment executive’ have the meanings given such  
24                  terms in section 44 of this Act.

1           “(B) FEDERAL PROCUREMENT DATA SYS-  
2           TEM DEFINITIONS.—The terms ‘Base and Ex-  
3           ercised Options Value’, ‘Action Obligation’,  
4           ‘Base and All Options Value’, and ‘set aside au-  
5           thority’ have the meanings given such terms by  
6           the Administrator for Federal Procurement Pol-  
7           icy in the Federal procurement data system on  
8           October 1, 2013, or subsequent equivalent  
9           terms.

10           “(C) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this  
11           section, the term ‘a contract awarded as part of  
12           the Federal Strategic Sourcing Initiative’ shall  
13           mean a contract award pursuant to the process  
14           established by the Interagency Strategic  
15           Sourcing Leadership Council that was created  
16           by the Office of Management and Budget pur-  
17           suant to Memorandum M–13–02 issued on De-  
18           cember 5, 2012.

19           “(8) STUDY OF STRATEGIC SOURCING.—

20           “(A) STUDY.—Not later than the last day  
21           of fiscal year 2015, the Comptroller General of  
22           the United States shall initiate a study on the  
23           affect of contracts awarded as part of the Fed-  
24           eral Strategic Sourcing Initiative on the small  
25           business industrial base.

1           “(B) SCOPE.—For each North American  
2           Classification System Code assigned to a con-  
3           tract awarded as part of the Federal Strategic  
4           Sourcing Initiative, the Comptroller General of  
5           the United States shall examine the following:

6                   “(i) The number of small business  
7                   concerns participating as prime contractors  
8                   in that North American Industrial Classi-  
9                   fication System code in the federal pro-  
10                  curement marketplace prior to the award  
11                  of a contract awarded as part of the Fed-  
12                  eral Strategic Sourcing Initiative.

13                  “(ii) The number of small business  
14                  concerns participating as prime contractors  
15                  in that North American Industrial Classi-  
16                  fication System code in the federal pro-  
17                  curement marketplace after the award of a  
18                  contract awarded as part of the Federal  
19                  Strategic Sourcing Initiative.

20                  “(iii) The number of small business  
21                  concerns anticipated to be participating as  
22                  prime contractors in that North American  
23                  Industrial Classification System code in  
24                  the federal procurement marketplace at the  
25                  time that the a contract awarded as part

1 of the Federal Strategic Sourcing Initiative  
2 expires.

3 “(iv) The affect of any changes be-  
4 tween subsection (a)(1), (a)(2), and (a)(3)  
5 on the health of the small business indus-  
6 trial base, and the sustainability of any  
7 savings achieved by contract awarded as  
8 part of the Federal Strategic Sourcing Ini-  
9 tiative.

10 “(C) REPORT.—Not later than 12 months  
11 after initiating the study required by subpara-  
12 graph (A), the Comptroller General of the  
13 United States shall report to the Committee on  
14 Small Business of the House of Representatives  
15 and the Committee on Small Business and En-  
16 trepreneurship of the Senate on the results  
17 from such study and, if warranted, any rec-  
18 ommendations on how to mitigate any negative  
19 affects on the small business industrial base or  
20 the sustainability of savings.”.

21 **SEC. 814. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE EDUCATION TO SMALL**  
22 **BUSINESSES ON CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS OF**  
23 **ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT.**

24 (a) ASSISTANCE AT SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOP-  
25 MENT CENTERS.—Section 21(e)(1) of the Small Business



1 Act (15 U.S.C. 648(c)(1)) is amended by inserting at the  
2 end the following: “Applicants receiving grants under this  
3 section shall also assist small businesses by providing,  
4 where appropriate, education on the requirements applica-  
5 ble to small businesses under the regulations issued under  
6 section 38 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C.  
7 2778) and on compliance with those requirements.”.

8 (b) **PROCUREMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.**—Sec-  
9 tion 2418 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by  
10 adding at the end the following new subsection:

11 “(c) An eligible entity assisted by the Department of  
12 Defense under this chapter also may furnish education on  
13 the requirements applicable to small businesses under the  
14 regulations issued under section 38 of the Arms Export  
15 Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2778) and on compliance with  
16 those requirements.”.

17 **SEC. 815. PROHIBITION ON REVERSE AUCTIONS FOR COV-**  
18 **ERED CONTRACTS.**

19 (a) **SENSE OF CONGRESS.**—It is the sense of Con-  
20 gress that, when used appropriately, reverse auctions may  
21 improve the Federal Government’s procurement of com-  
22 mercially available commodities by increasing competition,  
23 reducing prices, and improving opportunities for small  
24 businesses.

1 (b) USE OF REVERSE AUCTIONS.—The Small Busi-  
2 ness Act (15 U.S.C. 631 et seq.) is amended—

3 (1) by redesignating section 47 as section 48;

4 and

5 (2) by inserting after section 46 the following:

6 **“SEC. 47. REVERSE AUCTIONS PROHIBITED FOR COVERED**  
7 **CONTRACTS.**

8 “(a) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a covered contract  
9 described in subsection (c), reverse auction methods may  
10 not be used—

11 “(1) if the covered contract is suitable for  
12 award to a small business concern; or

13 “(2) if the award is to be made under—

14 “(A) section 8(a);

15 “(B) section 8(m);

16 “(C) section 15(a);

17 “(D) section 15(j);

18 “(E) section 31;

19 “(F) section 36; or

20 “(G) section 8127 of title 38, United  
21 States Code.

22 “(b) LIMITATIONS ON USING REVERSE AUCTIONS.—

23 “(1) NUMBER OF OFFERS; REVISIONS TO  
24 BIDS.—A Federal agency may not award a covered  
25 contract using a reverse auction method if only one

1 offer is received or if offerors do not have the ability  
2 to submit revised bids throughout the course of the  
3 auction.

4 “(2) OTHER PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY.—A  
5 Federal agency may not award a covered contract  
6 under a procurement provision other than those pro-  
7 visions described in subsection (a)(2) if the justifica-  
8 tion for using such procurement provision is to use  
9 reverse auction methods.

10 “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section the following  
11 definitions apply:

12 “(1) COVERED CONTRACT.—The term ‘covered  
13 contract’ means a contract—

14 “(A) for services, including design and  
15 construction services; and

16 “(B) for goods in which the technical  
17 qualifications of the offeror constitute part of  
18 the basis of award.

19 “(2) DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.—  
20 The term ‘design and construction services’ means—

21 “(A) site planning and landscape design;

22 “(B) architectural and interior design;

23 “(C) engineering system design;

1           “(D) performance of construction work for  
2           facility, infrastructure, and environmental res-  
3           toration projects;

4           “(E) delivery and supply of construction  
5           materials to construction sites;

6           “(F) construction, alteration, or repair, in-  
7           cluding painting and decorating, of public build-  
8           ings and public works; and

9           “(G) architectural and engineering services  
10          as defined in section 1102 of title 40, United  
11          States Code.

12          “(3) REVERSE AUCTION.—The term ‘reverse  
13          auction’ means, with respect to procurement by an  
14          agency, a real-time auction conducted through an  
15          electronic medium between a group of offerors who  
16          compete against each other by submitting offers for  
17          a contract or task order with the ability to submit  
18          revised offers throughout the course of the auction.”.

19          (c) CONTRACTS AWARDED BY SECRETARY OF VET-  
20          ERANS AFFAIRS.—Section 8127(j) of title 38, United  
21          States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
22          lowing new paragraph:

23          “(3) The provisions of section 47(a) of the Small  
24          Business Act (15 U.S.C. 631 et seq.) (relating to the pro-  
25          hibition on using reverse auction methods to award a con-

1 tract) shall apply to a contract awarded under this sec-  
2 tion.”.

3 **SEC. 816. IMPROVING FEDERAL SURETY BONDS.**

4 (a) SURETY BOND REQUIREMENTS.—Chapter 93 of  
5 subtitle VI of title 31, United States Code, is amended—

6 (1) by adding at the end the following:

7 **“SEC. 9310. INDIVIDUAL SURETIES.**

8 “If another applicable law or regulation permits the  
9 acceptance of a bond from a surety that is not subject  
10 to sections 9305 and 9306 and is based on a pledge of  
11 assets by the surety, the assets pledged by such surety  
12 shall—

13 “(1) consist of eligible obligations described  
14 under section 9303(a); and

15 “(2) be submitted to the official of the Govern-  
16 ment required to approve or accept the bond, who  
17 shall deposit the assets with a depository described  
18 under section 9303(b).”; and

19 (2) in the table of contents for such chapter, by  
20 adding at the end the following:

“9310. Individual sureties”.

21 (b) SBA SURETY BOND GUARANTEE.—Section  
22 411(c)(1) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958  
23 (15 U.S.C. 694b(c)(1)) is amended by striking “70” and  
24 inserting “90”.

25 (c) GAO STUDY.—

1           (1) STUDY.—The Comptroller General of the  
2           United States shall carry out a study on the fol-  
3           lowing:

4                   (A) All instances during the 10-year period  
5                   prior to the date of enactment of the Act in  
6                   which a surety bond proposed or issued by a  
7                   surety in connection with a Federal project  
8                   was—

9                           (i) rejected by a Federal contracting  
10                           officer; or

11                           (ii) accepted by a Federal contracting  
12                           officer, but was later found to have been  
13                           backed by insufficient collateral or to be  
14                           otherwise deficient or with respect to which  
15                           the surety did not perform.

16                   (B) The consequences to the Federal Gov-  
17                   ernment, subcontractors, and suppliers of the  
18                   instances described under paragraph (1).

19                   (C) The percentages of all Federal con-  
20                   tracts that were awarded to new startup busi-  
21                   nesses (including new startup businesses that  
22                   are small disadvantaged businesses or disadvan-  
23                   taged business enterprises), small disadvan-  
24                   taged businesses, and disadvantaged business  
25                   enterprises as prime contractors in the 2-year

1 period prior to and the 2-year period following  
2 the date of enactment of this Act, and an as-  
3 sessment of the impact of this Act and the  
4 amendments made by this Act upon such per-  
5 centages.

6 (2) REPORT.—Not later than the end of the 3-  
7 year period beginning on the date of the enactment  
8 of this Act, the Comptroller General shall issue a re-  
9 port to the Committee on the Judiciary of the House  
10 of Representatives and the Committee on Homeland  
11 Security and Government Affairs of the Senate con-  
12 taining all findings and determinations made in car-  
13 rying out the study required under subsection (a).

14 (3) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this sec-  
15 tion:

16 (A) DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTER-  
17 PRISE.—The term “disadvantaged business en-  
18 terprise” has the meaning given that term  
19 under section 26.5 of title 49, Code of Federal  
20 Regulations.

21 (B) NEW STARTUP BUSINESS.—The term  
22 “new startup business” means a business that  
23 was formed in the 2-year period ending on the  
24 date on which the business bids on a Federal  
25 contract that requires giving a surety bond.

1 (C) SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS.—  
2 The term “small disadvantaged business” has  
3 the meaning given that term under section  
4 124.1002(b) of title 13, Code of Federal Regu-  
5 lations.

6 **SEC. 817. PUBLICATION OF REQUIRED JUSTIFICATION**  
7 **THAT CONSOLIDATION OF CONTRACT RE-**  
8 **QUIREMENTS.**

9 Section 44(c)(2)(A) of the Small Business Act (15  
10 U.S.C. 657q(c)(2)(A)) is amended by adding at the end  
11 the following: “This justification shall be published prior  
12 to the issuance of a solicitation.”.

13 **SEC. 818. SMALL BUSINESS PRIME AND SUBCONTRACT**  
14 **PARTICIPATION GOALS RAISED; ACCOUNT-**  
15 **ING OF SUBCONTRACTORS.**

16 (a) PRIME CONTRACTING GOALS.—Section  
17 15(g)(1)(A) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
18 644(g)(1)(A)) is amended—

19 (1) in clause (i), by striking “23 percent” and  
20 inserting “25 percent”; and

21 (2) by adding at the end the following new  
22 clause:

23 “(vi) The Governmentwide goal for  
24 participation by small business concerns in  
25 subcontract awards shall be established at



1 not less than 40 percent of the total value  
2 of all subcontract dollars awarded pursu-  
3 ant to section 8(d) of this Act for each fis-  
4 cal year.”.

5 (b) DELAYED EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment  
6 made by subsection (a)(2) of this section shall take effect  
7 only beginning on the date on which the Administrator  
8 of the Small Business Administration has promulgated  
9 any regulations necessary, and the Federal Acquisition  
10 Regulation has been revised, to implement section 1614  
11 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
12 2014 and the amendments made by such section.

13 (c) REPEAL OF CERTAIN PROVISION PERTAINING TO  
14 ACCOUNTING OF SUBCONTRACTORS.—Section 15(g) of  
15 the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 644(g)) is amended  
16 by striking paragraph (3).

17 **SEC. 819. SMALL BUSINESS CYBER EDUCATION.**

18 The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the  
19 Administrator of the Small Business Administration, may  
20 make every reasonable effort to promote an outreach and  
21 education program to assist small businesses (as defined  
22 in section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632))  
23 contracted by the Department of Defense to assist such  
24 businesses to—

1           (1) understand the gravity and scope of cyber  
2           threats;

3           (2) develop a plan to protect intellectual prop-  
4           erty; and

5           (3) develop a plan to protect the networks of  
6           such businesses.

## 7           **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

### 8   **SEC. 821. CERTIFICATION OF EFFECTIVENESS FOR AIR** 9                   **FORCE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CON-** 10                   **TRACTING.**

11           (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Chairman of the Joint  
12   Chiefs of Staff shall conduct a review of the Air Force  
13   Network-Centric Solutions II (NETCENTS II) contract  
14   to ensure that it can effectively meet the requirements of  
15   the joint force when providing time- and task-critical in-  
16   formation technology resources for hardware, applications,  
17   and services related to the warfighting mission area. The  
18   review shall examine—

19           (1) the effectiveness of contracting for  
20   warfighting mission areas, such as nuclear command  
21   and control, space situational awareness, or inte-  
22   grated threat warning, with effectiveness determined  
23   by the ability to consistently access domain experts  
24   and respond to emerging requirements in a timely  
25   manner; and

1           (2) the efficiency of contracting for the  
2           warfighting mission area, with efficiency measured  
3           by the amount of time to get new task orders on  
4           contract.

5           (b) CERTIFICATION.—Based on the findings of the  
6           review required by subsection (a), the Chairman of the  
7           Joint Chiefs of Staff shall provide a certification to the  
8           Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
9           House of Representatives that the Air Force’s  
10          NETCENTS II contract is effective in delivering informa-  
11          tion technology capabilities for the joint force. In pro-  
12          viding this certification, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs  
13          of Staff shall also provide the complete findings of the re-  
14          view required by subsection (a).

15          **SEC. 822. AIRLIFT SERVICE.**

16          (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 157 of title 10, United  
17          States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2631a  
18          the following new section:

19          **“§ 2631b. Airlift service**

20          “(a) REQUIREMENT.—Except as provided in sub-  
21          sections (b) and (c), the transportation of passengers or  
22          property by CRAF-eligible aircraft obtained by the Sec-  
23          retary of Defense or the Secretary of a military depart-  
24          ment through a contract for airlift service may only be  
25          provided by a covered air carrier.

1       “(b) APPLICABILITY.—The requirement under sub-  
2 section (a) applies with respect to transportation that is—

3               “(1) interstate in the United States;

4               “(2) between a place in the United States and  
5 a place outside the United States; or

6               “(3) between two places outside the United  
7 States.

8       “(c) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of De-  
9 fense may waive the requirement under subsection (a) if  
10 the Secretary determines that—

11               “(1) no covered air carrier is capable of pro-  
12 viding, and willing to provide, the relevant transpor-  
13 tation; or

14               “(2) use of a covered air carrier is otherwise  
15 unreasonable.

16       “(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following  
17 definitions apply:

18               “(1) COVERED AIR CARRIER.—The term ‘cov-  
19 ered air carrier’ means an air carrier that—

20                       “(A) has aircraft in the Civil Reserve Air  
21 Fleet or offers to place CRAF-eligible aircraft  
22 in that fleet; and

23                       “(B) holds a certificate issued under sec-  
24 tion 41102 of title 49.

1           “(2) **CRAF-ELIGIBLE AIRCRAFT.**—The term  
2           ‘CRAF-eligible aircraft’ means an aircraft of a type  
3           that the Secretary of Defense has determined to be  
4           eligible to participate in the Civil Reserve Air  
5           Fleet.”.

6           (b) **CLERICAL AMENDMENT.**—The table of sections  
7           at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
8           after the item relating to section 2631a the following new  
9           item:

          “2631b. Airlift service.”.

10 **SEC. 823. COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR SENIOR**  
11                           **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OFFICIALS SEEK-**  
12                           **ING EMPLOYMENT WITH DEFENSE CONTRAC-**  
13                           **TORS.**

14           Section 847 of the National Defense Authorization  
15           Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C.  
16           1701 note) is amended—

17           (1) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-  
18           section (e); and

19           (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-  
20           lowing new subsection (d):

21           “(d) **COMPLIANCE.**—

22           “(1) **OFFICIAL.**—The Secretary of Defense  
23           shall designate an official of the Department of De-  
24           fense to ensure the compliance of this section.

1           “(2) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after  
2           the date of the enactment of this subsection, such  
3           designated official shall submit to the congressional  
4           defense committees a report on the compliance of  
5           this section.”.

6 **SEC. 824. PROCUREMENT OF PERSONAL PROTECTIVE**  
7                                   **EQUIPMENT.**

8           (a) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
9           use best value tradeoff source selection methods to the  
10           maximum extent practicable when procuring an item of  
11           personal protective equipment or critical safety items.

12           (b) PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT DE-  
13 FINED.—In this section, the term “personal protective  
14 equipment” includes the following:

- 15                   (1) Body armor components.
- 16                   (2) Combat helmets.
- 17                   (3) Combat protective eyewear.
- 18                   (4) Environmental and fire resistant clothing.
- 19                   (5) Footwear.
- 20                   (6) Organizational clothing and individual  
21                   equipment.
- 22                   (7) Other items as determined appropriate by  
23                   the Secretary.

1 **SEC. 825. PROHIBITION ON FUNDS FOR CONTRACTS VIO-**  
2 **LATING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 11246.**

3 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
4 this Act or otherwise made available to the Department  
5 of Defense may be used to enter into any contract with  
6 any entity if such contract would violate Executive Order  
7 No. 11246 (relating to nonretaliation for disclosure of  
8 compensation information), as amended by the announce-  
9 ment of the President on April 8, 2014.

10 **SEC. 826. REQUIREMENT FOR POLICIES AND STANDARD**  
11 **CHECKLIST IN PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES.**

12 (a) REQUIREMENT.—Section 2330a of title 10,  
13 United States Code, is amended—

14 (1) by redesignating subsections (g), (h), (i),  
15 and (j) as subsections (h), (i), (j), and (k), respec-  
16 tively; and

17 (2) by inserting after subsection (f) the fol-  
18 lowing new subsection (g):

19 “(g) REQUEST FOR SERVICE CONTRACT AP-  
20 PROVAL.—The Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel  
21 and Readiness shall—

22 “(1) issue policies implementing a standard  
23 checklist to be completed before the issuance of a so-  
24 licitation for any new contract for services or exer-  
25 cising an option under an existing contract for serv-

1       ices, including services provided under a contract for  
2       goods; and

3               “(2) ensure such policies and checklist are in-  
4       corporated into the Department of Defense Supple-  
5       ment to the Federal Acquisition Regulation.”.

6       (b) ARMY MODEL.—In implementing section  
7 2330a(g) of title 10, United States Code, as added by sub-  
8 section (a), the Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel  
9 and Readiness shall model, to the maximum extent prac-  
10 ticable, its policies and checklist on the policies and check-  
11 list relating to services contract approval established and  
12 in use by the Department of the Army (as set forth in  
13 the request for services contract approval form updated  
14 as of August 2012, or any successor form).

15       (c) DEADLINE.—The policies required under such  
16 section 2230a(g) shall be issued within 120 days after the  
17 date of the enactment of this Act.

18       (d) REPORT.—The Comptroller General of the  
19 United States shall submit to the congressional defense  
20 committees a report on the implementation of the stand-  
21 ard checklist required under such section 2330a(g) for  
22 each of fiscal years 2015, 2016, and 2017 within 120 days  
23 after the end of each such fiscal year.



1 **SEC. 827. SOLE SOURCE CONTRACTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS**  
2 **CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY**  
3 **WOMEN.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (m) of section 8 of the  
5 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(m)) is amended by  
6 adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

7 “(7) AUTHORITY FOR SOLE SOURCE CON-  
8 TRACTS FOR ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED  
9 SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND CON-  
10 TROLLED BY WOMEN.—A contracting officer may  
11 award a sole source contract under this subsection  
12 to any small business concern owned and controlled  
13 by women meeting the requirements of paragraph  
14 (2)(A) if—

15 “(A) such concern is determined to be a  
16 responsible contractor with respect to perform-  
17 ance of the contract opportunity;

18 “(B) the anticipated award price of the  
19 contract (including options) will not exceed—

20 “(i) \$6,500,000, in the case of a con-  
21 tract opportunity assigned a standard in-  
22 dustrial code for manufacturing; or

23 “(ii) \$4,000,000, in the case of any  
24 other contract opportunity; and

1           “(C) in the estimation of the contracting  
2           officer, the contract award can be made at a  
3           fair and reasonable price.

4           “(8) AUTHORITY FOR SOLE SOURCE CON-  
5           TRACTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED  
6           AND CONTROLLED BY WOMEN IN SUBSTANTIALLY  
7           UNDERREPRESENTED INDUSTRIES.—A contracting  
8           officer may award a sole source contract under this  
9           subsection to any small business concern owned and  
10          controlled by women that meets the requirements of  
11          paragraph (2)(E) and is in an industry in which  
12          small business concerns owned and controlled by  
13          women are substantially underrepresented (as deter-  
14          mined by the Administrator) if—

15                 “(A) such concern is determined to be a  
16                 responsible contractor with respect to perform-  
17                 ance of the contract opportunity;

18                 “(B) the anticipated award price of the  
19                 contract (including options) will not exceed—

20                         “(i) \$6,500,000, in the case of a con-  
21                         tract opportunity assigned a standard in-  
22                         dustrial code for manufacturing; or

23                         “(ii) \$4,000,000, in the case of any  
24                         other contract opportunity; and

1           “(C) in the estimation of the contracting  
2           officer, the contract award can be made at a  
3           fair and reasonable price.”.

4           (b) REPORTING ON GOALS FOR SOLE SOURCE CON-  
5 TRACTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND  
6 CONTROLLED BY WOMEN.—Clause (viii) of subsection  
7 15(h)(2)(E) of such Act is amended—

8           (1) in subclause (IV), by striking “and” after  
9           the semicolon;

10           (2) by redesignating subclause (V) as subclause  
11           (VIII); and

12           (3) by inserting after subclause (IV) the fol-  
13           lowing new subclauses:

14                           “(V) through sole source con-  
15                           tracts awarded using the authority  
16                           under subsection 8(m)(7);

17                           “(VI) through sole source con-  
18                           tracts awarded using the authority  
19                           under section 8(m)(8);

20                           “(VII) by industry for contracts  
21                           described in subclause (III), (IV), (V),  
22                           or (VI); and”.

23           (c) DEADLINE FOR REPORT ON SUBSTANTIALLY  
24 UNDERREPRESENTED INDUSTRIES ACCELERATED.—  
25 Paragraph (2) of section 29(o) of such Act is amended

1 by striking “5 years after the date of enactment” and in-  
2 serting “2 years after the date of enactment”.

3 **SEC. 828. DEBARMENT REQUIRED OF PERSONS CONVICTED**  
4 **OF FRAUDULENT USE OF “MADE IN AMER-**  
5 **ICA” LABELS.**

6 (a) DEBARMENT REQUIRED.—Subsection (a) of sec-  
7 tion 2410f of title 10, United States Code, is amended  
8 by striking “the Secretary shall” and all that follows  
9 through the period and inserting “the person shall be  
10 debarred from contracting with the Department of De-  
11 fense unless the Secretary waives the debarment under  
12 subsection (b).”.

13 (b) WAIVER AUTHORITY AND NOTIFICATION RE-  
14 QUIREMENT.—Section 2410f of such title is further  
15 amended—

16 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
17 section (d); and

18 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
19 lowing new subsections:

20 “(b) WAIVER FOR NATIONAL SECURITY.—The Sec-  
21 retary may waive a debarment required by subsection (a)  
22 if the Secretary determines that the exercise of such a  
23 waiver would be in the national security interests of the  
24 United States.

1       “(c) NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary shall notify the  
2 congressional defense committees annually, not later than  
3 March 1 of each year, of any exercise of the waiver author-  
4 ity under subsection (b).”.

5       (c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—Section 2410f of  
6 such title is further amended—

7           (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “‘DEBAR-  
8       MENT REQUIRED.—” after “(a)”; and

9           (2) in subsection (d), as redesignated by sub-  
10       section (b), by inserting “DEFINITION.—” before  
11       “In this section”.

12 **SEC. 829. INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO TECHNOLOGY**  
13 **TRANSFER.**

14       Section 9(jj) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
15 638(jj)) is amended to read as follows:

16       “(jj) INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO TECHNOLOGY  
17 TRANSFER.—

18           “(1) GRANT PROGRAM.—

19               “(A) IN GENERAL.—Each Federal agency  
20       required by subsection (n) to establish an  
21       STTR program shall carry out a grant program  
22       to support innovative approaches to technology  
23       transfer at institutions of higher education (as  
24       defined in section 101(a) of the Higher Edu-  
25       cation Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001(a)), non-

1 profit research institutions and Federal labora-  
2 tories in order to improve or accelerate the  
3 commercialization of federally funded research  
4 and technology by small business concerns, in-  
5 cluding new businesses.

6 “(B) AWARDING OF GRANTS AND  
7 AWARDS.—

8 “(i) IN GENERAL.—Each Federal  
9 agency required by subparagraph (A) to  
10 participate in this program, shall award,  
11 through a competitive, merit-based process,  
12 grants, in the amounts listed in subpara-  
13 graph (C) to institutions of higher edu-  
14 cation, technology transfer organizations  
15 that facilitate the commercialization of  
16 technologies developed by one or more such  
17 institutions of higher education, Federal  
18 laboratories, other public and private non-  
19 profit entities, and consortia thereof, for  
20 initiatives that help identify high-quality,  
21 commercially viable federally funded re-  
22 search and technologies and to facilitate  
23 and accelerate their transfer into the mar-  
24 ketplace.

1           “(ii) USE OF FUNDS.—Activities sup-  
2           ported by grants under this subsection  
3           may include—

4                   “(I) providing early-stage proof  
5                   of concept funding for translational  
6                   research;

7                   “(II) identifying research and  
8                   technologies at institutions that have  
9                   the potential for accelerated commer-  
10                  cialization;

11                  “(III) technology maturation  
12                  funding to support activities such as  
13                  prototype construction, experiment  
14                  analysis, product comparison, and col-  
15                  lecting performance data;

16                  “(IV) technical validations, mar-  
17                  ket research, clarifying intellectual  
18                  property rights position and strategy,  
19                  and investigating commercial and  
20                  business opportunities;

21                  “(V) programs to provide advice,  
22                  mentoring, entrepreneurial education,  
23                  project management, and technology  
24                  and business development expertise to  
25                  innovators and recipients of tech-

1 nology transfer licenses to maximize  
2 commercialization potential; and

3 “(VI) conducting outreach to  
4 small business concerns as potential  
5 licensees of federally funded research  
6 and technology, and providing tech-  
7 nology transfer services to such small  
8 business concerns.

9 “(iii) SELECTION PROCESS AND AP-  
10 PPLICATIONS.—Qualifying institutions seek-  
11 ing a grant under this subsection shall  
12 submit an application to a Federal agency  
13 required by subparagraph (A) to partici-  
14 pate in this program at such time, in such  
15 manner, and containing such information  
16 as the agency may require. The application  
17 shall include, at a minimum—

18 “(I) a description of innovative  
19 approaches to technology transfer,  
20 technology development, and commer-  
21 cial readiness that have the potential  
22 to increase or accelerate technology  
23 transfer outcomes and can be adopted  
24 by other qualifying institutions, or a  
25 demonstration of proven technology



1 transfer and commercialization strate-  
2 gies, or a plan to implement proven  
3 technology transfer and commer-  
4 cialization strategies, that can achieve  
5 greater commercialization of federally  
6 funded research and technologies with  
7 program funding;

8 “(II) a description of how the  
9 qualifying institution will contribute  
10 to local and regional economic devel-  
11 opment efforts; and

12 “(III) a plan for sustainability  
13 beyond the duration of the funding  
14 award.

15 “(iv) PROGRAM OVERSIGHT  
16 BOARDS.—

17 “(I) IN GENERAL.—Successful  
18 proposals shall include a plan to as-  
19 semble a Program Oversight Board,  
20 the members of which shall have tech-  
21 nical, scientific, or business expertise  
22 three-fifths of whom shall be drawn  
23 from industry, start-up companies,  
24 venture capital or other equity invest-  
25 ment mechanism, technical enter-

1           prises, financial institutions, and busi-  
2           ness development organizations with a  
3           track record of success in commer-  
4           cializing innovations. Proposals may  
5           use oversight boards in existence on  
6           the date of the enactment of the How-  
7           ard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National De-  
8           fense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
9           Year 2015 that meet the requirements  
10          of this subclause.

11                   “(II)   PROGRAM   OVERSIGHT  
12                   BOARDS    RESPONSIBILITIES.—Pro-  
13                   gram Oversight Boards shall—

14                           “(aa) establish award pro-  
15                           grams for individual projects;

16                           “(bb) provide rigorous eval-  
17                           uation of project applications;

18                           “(cc)   determine    which  
19                           projects should receive awards, in  
20                           accordance with guidelines estab-  
21                           lished    under    subparagraph  
22                           (C)(ii);

23                           “(dd) establish milestones  
24                           and associated award amounts

1 for projects that reach mile-  
2 stones;

3 “(ee) determine whether  
4 awarded projects are reaching  
5 milestones; and

6 “(ff) develop a process to re-  
7 allocate outstanding award  
8 amounts from projects that are  
9 not reaching milestones to other  
10 projects with more potential.

11 “(III) CONFLICT OF INTER-  
12 EST.—Program Oversight Boards  
13 shall be composed of members who do  
14 not have a conflict of interest. Boards  
15 shall adopt conflict of interest policies  
16 to ensure relevant relationships are  
17 disclosed and proper recusal proce-  
18 dures are in place.

19 “(C) GRANT AND AWARD AMOUNTS.—

20 “(i) GRANT AMOUNTS.—Each Federal  
21 agency required by subparagraph (A) to  
22 carry out a grant program may make  
23 grants up to \$3,000,000 to a qualifying in-  
24 stitution.

1           “(ii) AWARD AMOUNTS.—Each quali-  
2           fying institution that receives a grant  
3           under subparagraph (B) shall provide  
4           awards for individual projects of not more  
5           than \$100,000, to be provided in phased  
6           amounts, based on reaching the milestones  
7           established by the qualifying institution’s  
8           Program Oversight Board.

9           “(D) AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES FOR  
10          INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO TECHNOLOGY  
11          TRANSFER GRANT PROGRAM.—

12           “(i) PERCENTAGE.—The percentage  
13           of the extramural budget for research, or  
14           research and development, each Federal  
15           agency required by subsection (n) to estab-  
16           lish an STTR program shall expend on the  
17           Innovative Approaches to Technology  
18           Transfer Grant Program shall be—

19                   “(I) 0.05 percent for each of fis-  
20                   cal years 2014 and 2015; and

21                   “(II) 0.1 percent for each of fis-  
22                   cal years 2016 and 2017.

23           “(ii) TREATMENT OF EXPENDI-  
24           TURES.—Any portion of the extramural  
25           budget expended by a Federal agency on

1           the Innovative Approaches to Technology  
2           Transfer Grant Program shall apply to-  
3           wards the agency’s expenditure require-  
4           ments under subsection (n).

5           “(2) PROGRAM EVALUATION AND DATA COL-  
6           LECTION AND DISSEMINATION.—

7           “(A) EVALUATION PLAN AND DATA COL-  
8           LECTION.—Each Federal agency required by  
9           paragraph (1)(A) to establish an Innovative Ap-  
10          proaches to Technology Transfer Grant Pro-  
11          gram shall develop a program evaluation plan  
12          and collect annually such information from  
13          grantees as is necessary to assess the Program.  
14          Program evaluation plans shall require the col-  
15          lection of data aimed at identifying outcomes  
16          resulting from the transfer of technology with  
17          assistance from the Innovative Approaches to  
18          Technology Transfer Grant Program. Such  
19          data may include—

20                 “(i) specific follow-on funding identi-  
21                 fied or obtained, including follow-on fund-  
22                 ing sources, such as Federal sources or  
23                 private sources, within 3 years of the com-  
24                 pletion of the award;

1           “(ii) number of projects which, within  
2           5 years of receiving an award under para-  
3           graph (1), result in a license to a start-up  
4           company or an established company with  
5           sufficient resources for effective commer-  
6           cialization;

7           “(iii) the number of invention disclo-  
8           sures received, United States patent appli-  
9           cations filed, and United States patents  
10          issued within 5 years of the award;

11          “(iv) number of projects receiving a  
12          grant under paragraph (1) that secure  
13          Phase I or Phase II SBIR or STTR  
14          awards;

15          “(v) available information on revenue,  
16          sales or other measures of products that  
17          have been commercialized as a result of  
18          projects awarded under paragraph (1),  
19          within 5 years of the award;

20          “(vi) number and location of jobs cre-  
21          ated resulting from projects awarded under  
22          paragraph (1); and

23          “(vii) other data as deemed appro-  
24          priate by a Federal agency required by this

1           subparagraph to develop a program evalua-  
2           tion plan.

3           “(B) EVALUATIVE REPORT TO CON-  
4           GRESS.—The head of each Federal agency that  
5           participates in the Innovative Approaches to  
6           Technology Transfer Grant Program shall sub-  
7           mit to the Committee on Science, Space, and  
8           Technology and the Committee on Small Busi-  
9           ness of the House of Representatives and the  
10          Committee on Small Business and Entrepre-  
11          neurship of the Senate an evaluative report re-  
12          garding the activities of the program. The re-  
13          port shall include—

14                 “(i) a detailed description of the im-  
15                 plementation of the program;

16                 “(ii) a detailed description of the  
17                 grantee selection process;

18                 “(iii) an accounting of the funds used  
19                 in the program; and

20                 “(iv) a summary of the data collected  
21                 under subparagraph (A).

22          “(C) DATA DISSEMINATION.—For the pur-  
23          poses of program transparency and dissemina-  
24          tion of best practices, the Administrator shall  
25          include on the public database under subsection

1 (k)(1) information on the Innovative Ap-  
2 proaches to Technology Transfer Grant Pro-  
3 gram, including—

4 “(i) the program evaluation plan re-  
5 quired under subparagraph (A);

6 “(ii) a list of recipients by State of  
7 awards under paragraph (1); and

8 “(iii) information on the use of grants  
9 under paragraph (1) by recipient institu-  
10 tions.”.

11 **SEC. 830. REQUIREMENT TO BUY AMERICAN FLAGS FROM**  
12 **DOMESTIC SOURCES.**

13 Section 2533a(b) of title 10, United States Code, is  
14 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
15 graph:

16 “(3) A flag of the United States of America  
17 (within the meaning of chapter 1 of title 4).”.



1 **TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
2 **FENSE ORGANIZATION AND**  
3 **MANAGEMENT**

4 **Subtitle A—Department of Defense**  
5 **Management**

6 **SEC. 901. REDESIGNATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE**  
7 **NAVY AS THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY**  
8 **AND MARINE CORPS.**

9 (a) REDESIGNATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE  
10 NAVY AS THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY AND MARINE  
11 CORPS.—

12 (1) REDESIGNATION OF MILITARY DEPART-  
13 MENT.—The military department designated as the  
14 Department of the Navy is redesignated as the De-  
15 partment of the Navy and Marine Corps.

16 (2) REDESIGNATION OF SECRETARY AND  
17 OTHER STATUTORY OFFICES.—

18 (A) SECRETARY.—The position of the Sec-  
19 retary of the Navy is redesignated as the Sec-  
20 retary of the Navy and Marine Corps.

21 (B) OTHER STATUTORY OFFICES.—The  
22 positions of the Under Secretary of the Navy,  
23 the four Assistant Secretaries of the Navy, and  
24 the General Counsel of the Department of the  
25 Navy are redesignated as the Under Secretary

1 of the Navy and Marine Corps, the Assistant  
2 Secretaries of the Navy and Marine Corps, and  
3 the General Counsel of the Department of the  
4 Navy and Marine Corps, respectively.

5 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10,  
6 UNITED STATES CODE.—

7 (1) DEFINITION OF “MILITARY DEPART-  
8 MENT”.—Paragraph (8) of section 101(a) of title  
9 10, United States Code, is amended to read as fol-  
10 lows:

11 “(8) The term ‘military department’ means the  
12 Department of the Army, the Department of the  
13 Navy and Marine Corps, and the Department of the  
14 Air Force.”.

15 (2) ORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT.—The text  
16 of section 5011 of such title is amended to read as  
17 follows: “The Department of the Navy and Marine  
18 Corps is separately organized under the Secretary of  
19 the Navy and Marine Corps.”.

20 (3) POSITION OF SECRETARY.—Section  
21 5013(a)(1) of such title is amended by striking  
22 “There is a Secretary of the Navy” and inserting  
23 “There is a Secretary of the Navy and Marine  
24 Corps”.

25 (4) CHAPTER HEADINGS.—

1 (A) The heading of chapter 503 of such  
2 title is amended to read as follows:

3 **“CHAPTER 503—DEPARTMENT OF THE**  
4 **NAVY AND MARINE CORPS”.**

5 (B) The heading of chapter 507 of such  
6 title is amended to read as follows:

7 **“CHAPTER 507—COMPOSITION OF THE DE-**  
8 **PARTMENT OF THE NAVY AND MARINE**  
9 **CORPS”.**

10 (5) OTHER AMENDMENTS.—

11 (A) Title 10, United States Code, is  
12 amended by striking “Department of the Navy”  
13 and “Secretary of the Navy” each place they  
14 appear other than as specified in paragraphs  
15 (1), (2), (3), and (4) (including in section head-  
16 ings, subsection captions, tables of chapters,  
17 and tables of sections) and inserting “Depart-  
18 ment of the Navy and Marine Corps” and “Sec-  
19 retary of the Navy and Marine Corps”, respec-  
20 tively, in each case with the matter inserted to  
21 be in the same typeface and typestyle as the  
22 matter stricken.

23 (B)(i) Sections 5013(f), 5014(b)(2),  
24 5016(a), 5017(2), 5032(a), and 5042(a) of  
25 such title are amended by striking “Assistant

1 Secretaries of the Navy” and inserting “Assist-  
2 ant Secretaries of the Navy and Marine Corps”.

3 (ii) The heading of section 5016 of such  
4 title, and the item relating to such section in  
5 the table of sections at the beginning of chapter  
6 503 of such title, are each amended by insert-  
7 ing “and Marine Corps” after “of the Navy”,  
8 with the matter inserted in each case to be in  
9 the same typeface and typestyle as the matter  
10 amended.

11 (c) OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW AND OTHER REF-  
12 ERENCES.—

13 (1) TITLE 37, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 37,  
14 United States Code, is amended by striking “De-  
15 partment of the Navy” and “Secretary of the Navy”  
16 each place they appear and inserting “Department  
17 of the Navy and Marine Corps” and “Secretary of  
18 the Navy and Marine Corps”, respectively.

19 (2) OTHER REFERENCES.—Any reference in  
20 any law other than in title 10 or title 37, United  
21 States Code, or in any regulation, document, record,  
22 or other paper of the United States, to the Depart-  
23 ment of the Navy shall be considered to be a ref-  
24 erence to the Department of the Navy and Marine  
25 Corps. Any such reference to an office specified in

1 subsection (a)(2) shall be considered to be a ref-  
2 erence to that office as redesignated by that section.

3 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amend-  
4 ments made by this section shall take effect on the first  
5 day of the first month beginning more than 60 days after  
6 the date of the enactment of this Act.

7 **SEC. 902. ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR DIRECTOR OF**  
8 **OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION.**

9 (a) ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITY.—Section 139 of  
10 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

11 (1) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), (e),  
12 (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k) as subsections (d), (e),  
13 (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), and (l), respectively; and

14 (2) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
15 lowing new subsection (c):

16 “(c) The Director shall consider the potential for in-  
17 creases in program cost estimates or delays in schedule  
18 estimates in the implementation of policies, procedures,  
19 and activities related to operational test and evaluation  
20 and shall take appropriate action to ensure that oper-  
21 ational test and evaluation activities do not unnecessarily  
22 increase program costs or impede program schedules.”.

23 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
24 196(e)(1)(A)(ii) of such title is amended by striking “sec-  
25 tion 139(i)” and inserting “section 139(k)”.

1 **SEC. 903. ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INSTAL-**  
2 **LATIONS AND ENVIRONMENT.**

3 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF POSITION.—Section 138(b)  
4 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at  
5 the end the following new paragraph:

6 “(11) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the Assist-  
7 ant Secretary of Defense for Installations and Environ-  
8 ment. In addition to any duties and powers prescribed  
9 under paragraph (1), the Assistant Secretary of Defense  
10 for Installations and Environment shall have the duties  
11 specified in section 138e of this title.”.

12 (b) DUTIES.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 4 of such title is  
14 amended by inserting after section 138d the fol-  
15 lowing new section:

16 **“§ 138e. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Installa-**  
17 **tions and Environment**

18 “(a) The Assistant Secretary of Defense for Installa-  
19 tions and Environment shall—

20 “(1) provide leadership and facilitate commu-  
21 nication regarding, and conduct oversight to manage  
22 and be accountable for, military construction and en-  
23 vironmental programs within the Department of De-  
24 fense and the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine  
25 Corps;

1           “(2) coordinate and oversee planning and pro-  
2           gramming activities of the Department of Defense  
3           and the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps;

4           “(3) establish policies and guidance, in coordi-  
5           nation with the Army, Navy, Air Force and Marine  
6           Corps, regarding installation assets and services that  
7           are required to support defense missions.

8           “(b) The Assistant Secretary may communicate views  
9           on issues within the responsibility of the Assistant Sec-  
10          retary directly to the Secretary of Defense and the Deputy  
11          Secretary of Defense without obtaining the approval or  
12          concurrence of any other official within the Department  
13          of Defense.”.

14           (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
15          tions for chapter 4 of such title is amended by in-  
16          serting after the item relating to section 138c the  
17          following new item:

“138e. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Installations and Environment.”.

18          (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

19           (1) IN GENERAL.—

20           (A) Section 2701(k)(3) of title 10, United  
21          States Code, is amended by striking “Deputy  
22          Under Secretary of Defense for Installations  
23          and Environment” and inserting “Assistant  
24          Secretary of Defense for Installations and Envi-  
25          ronment”.

1           (B) Section 2885(a)(3) of such title is  
2           amended by striking “Deputy Under Secretary  
3           of Defense (Installations and Environment)”  
4           and inserting “Assistant Secretary of Defense  
5           for Installations and Environment”.

6           (2) REFERENCES IN OTHER LAWS.—Any ref-  
7           erence in any law, regulation, document, or other  
8           record of the United States to the Deputy Under  
9           Secretary of Defense for Installations and Environ-  
10          ment shall be treated as referring to the Assistant  
11          Secretary of Defense for Installations and Environ-  
12          ment.

13          (d) NO ADDITIONAL FUNDS AUTHORIZED.—No ad-  
14          ditional funds are authorized by this Act to accomplish  
15          the mission of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for In-  
16          stallations and Environment. Such mission shall be carried  
17          out using amounts otherwise authorized or appropriated.

18          (e) RESTRICTION ON PERSONNEL.—The number of  
19          positions for military and civilian personnel and the num-  
20          ber of full-time equivalent positions for contractor per-  
21          sonnel associated with the office of the Assistant Secretary  
22          of Defense for Installations and Environment shall not ex-  
23          ceed the number of such positions that were associated  
24          with the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Installa-



1 tions and Environment as of the date of the enactment  
2 of this Act.

3 (f) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section or the  
4 amendments made by this section shall be construed as  
5 exempting the office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense  
6 for Installations and Environment from further reductions  
7 as part of headquarters efficiencies initiatives of the De-  
8 partment of Defense.

9 **SEC. 904. REQUIREMENT FOR CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING**  
10 **BEFORE DIVESTING OF DEFENSE FINANCE**  
11 **AND ACCOUNTING SERVICE FUNCTIONS.**

12 No plan may be implemented by the Secretary of De-  
13 fense, the Secretary of a military department, the Director  
14 of the Defense Finance and Accounting Service, or any  
15 other person to transfer financial management, bill pay-  
16 ing, or accounting services functions from the Defense Fi-  
17 nance and Accounting Service to another entity until the  
18 Secretary of Defense provides the congressional defense  
19 committees a briefing on the plan and the Secretary cer-  
20 tifies to such committees that the plan would reduce costs,  
21 increase efficiencies, maintain the timeline for auditability  
22 of financial statements, and maintain the roles and mis-  
23 sions of the Defense Finance and Accounting Service.

1 **SEC. 905. COMBATANT COMMAND EFFICIENCY PLAN.**

2 (a) **PLAN REQUIRED.**—The Secretary of Defense  
3 shall develop a plan to combine the back office functions  
4 of the headquarters of two or more combatant commands,  
5 including the subordinate component commands.

6 (b) **MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED.**—The plan re-  
7 quired by subsection (a) shall include the following:

8 (1) A detailed discussion of combining or other-  
9 wise sharing in whole or in part similar back office  
10 functions between two or more combatant command  
11 headquarters located in the same country.

12 (2) A detailed discussion of combining or other-  
13 wise sharing in whole or in part similar back office  
14 functions of the Joint Staff and some or all combat-  
15 ant command headquarters.

16 (3) A detailed discussion of establishing a new  
17 organization to manage similar back office functions  
18 of two or more combatant command headquarters  
19 located in the same country.

20 (4) A detailed discussion of the risks and capa-  
21 bilities lost by implementing such consolidations and  
22 efficiencies.

23 (5) A detailed discussion of how the efficiencies  
24 and consolidations in assigned personnel and re-  
25 sources are in support of the quadrennial defense re-

1 view and the strategic choices and management re-  
2 view of the Department of Defense.

3 (6) Any other arrangements that the Secretary  
4 considers appropriate.

5 (c) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days  
6 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
7 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
8 port containing—

9 (1) a summary of the plan required by sub-  
10 section (a); and

11 (2) the potential cost savings of any arrange-  
12 ments the Secretary considers in conducting the  
13 study.

14 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15 (1) BACK OFFICE FUNCTIONS.—The term  
16 “back office functions” means the administration  
17 and support functions of a headquarters of a com-  
18 batant command, including human resources or  
19 other personnel functions, budgeting, and informa-  
20 tion technology support.

21 (2) COMBATANT COMMAND.—The term “com-  
22 batant command” means a combatant command es-  
23 tablished pursuant to section 161 or 167 of title 10,  
24 United States Code.

1 (e) LIMITATION.—Of the amounts authorized to be  
2 appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of  
3 Defense for operations and maintenance, defense-wide,  
4 Joint Chiefs of Staff, as specified in the funding table for  
5 section 4301, not more than 85 percent may be obligated  
6 or expended until the Secretary of Defense, in coordina-  
7 tion with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, pro-  
8 vides the Committee on Armed Services of the House of  
9 Representatives the briefing on combatant command head-  
10 quarters personnel and resources requirements as directed  
11 in the Report of the Committee on Armed Services on  
12 H.R. 1960 of the 113th Congress (House Report 113–  
13 102) under title X.

14 **SEC. 906. REQUIREMENT FOR PLAN TO REDUCE GEO-**  
15 **GRAPHIC COMBATANT COMMANDS TO FOUR**  
16 **BY FISCAL YEAR 2020.**

17 (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense  
18 shall develop a plan for reducing the number of geographic  
19 combatant commands to no more than four by the end  
20 of fiscal year 2020.

21 (b) MATTERS COVERED.—The plan required by sub-  
22 section (a) shall include the following:

23 (1) A detailed discussion of the required reduc-  
24 tions and consolidations in assigned personnel, re-  
25 sources, and infrastructure of the various geographic

1 combatant commands, set forth separately by fiscal  
2 year, to achieve the goal of no more than four such  
3 commands by the end of fiscal year 2020.

4 (2) A detailed discussion of the changes to the  
5 Unified Command Plan if such reductions and con-  
6 solidations are implemented.

7 (3) A detailed discussion and recommendations  
8 on the feasibility, risks, and capabilities lost by im-  
9 plementing such reductions and consolidations.

10 (c) FUNCTIONAL COMMANDS NOT INCLUDED.—

11 Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring the  
12 Department of Defense to include changes to the func-  
13 tional combatant commands or reductions in the func-  
14 tional combatant commands in the plan required by sub-  
15 section (a).

16 (d) USE OF PREVIOUS STUDIES AND OUTSIDE EX-

17 PERTS.—In developing the plan required by subsection  
18 (a), the Secretary may—

19 (1) use and incorporate previous plans or stud-  
20 ies of the Department of Defense; and

21 (2) consult with and incorporate views of de-  
22 fense experts from outside the Department.

23 (e) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
24 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
25 to Congress a report containing the plan required by sub-

1 section (a), including the feasibility and risks of such plan,  
2 and any recommendations to implement the plan as the  
3 Secretary considers appropriate.

4 (f) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be  
5 construed as requiring the Secretary to develop a binding  
6 plan.

7 **SEC. 907. OFFICE OF NET ASSESSMENT.**

8 (a) POLICY.—It is the policy of the United States to  
9 maintain an independent organization within the Depart-  
10 ment of Defense to develop and coordinate net assess-  
11 ments of the standing, trends, and future prospects of the  
12 military capabilities and potential of the United States in  
13 comparison with the military capabilities and potential of  
14 other countries or groups of countries so as to identify  
15 emerging or future threats or opportunities for the United  
16 States.

17 (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 4 of title 10, United  
19 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the  
20 following new section:

21 **“SEC. 145. OFFICE OF NET ASSESSMENT.**

22 “(a) IN GENERAL.—There is in the Office of the Sec-  
23 retary of Defense an office known as the Office of Net  
24 Assessment.

1           “(b) HEAD.—(1) The head of the Office of Net As-  
2           sessment shall be appointed by the Secretary of Defense.  
3           The head shall be a member of the Senior Executive Serv-  
4           ice.

5           “(2) The head of the Office of Net Assessment may  
6           communicate views on matters within the responsibility of  
7           the head directly to the Secretary without obtaining the  
8           approval or concurrence of any other official within the  
9           Department of Defense.

10          “(3) The head of the Office of Net Assessment shall  
11          report directly to the Secretary.

12          “(4) The Office is subject to the authority, direction,  
13          and control of the Secretary. The Secretary may not dele-  
14          gate the responsibility to exercise such authority, direc-  
15          tion, and control over the Office.

16          “(c) RESPONSIBILITIES.—The Office of Net Assess-  
17          ment shall develop and coordinate net assessments with  
18          respect to the standing, trends, and future prospects of  
19          the military capabilities and potential of the United States  
20          in comparison with the military capabilities and potential  
21          of other countries or groups of countries to identify emerg-  
22          ing or future threats or opportunities for the United  
23          States.

24          “(d) BUDGET.—In the budget materials submitted to  
25          the President by the Secretary of Defense in connection

1 with the submittal to Congress, pursuant to section 1105  
2 of title 31, of the budget for any fiscal year after fiscal  
3 year 2014, the Secretary shall ensure that a separate,  
4 dedicated program element is assigned for the Office of  
5 Net Assessment.

6 “(e) NET ASSESSMENT DEFINED.—In this section,  
7 the term ‘net assessment’ means the comparative analysis  
8 of military, technological, political, economic, and other  
9 factors governing the relative military capability of na-  
10 tions.”.

11 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
12 tions at the beginning of chapter 4 of such title is  
13 amended by adding at the end the following new  
14 item:

“145. Office of Net Assessment.”.

15 **SEC. 908. AMENDMENTS RELATING TO ORGANIZATION AND**  
16 **MANAGEMENT OF THE OFFICE OF THE SEC-**  
17 **RETARY OF DEFENSE.**

18 (a) DEPUTY CHIEF MANAGEMENT OFFICER.—Sub-  
19 section (b) of section 132a of title 10, United States Code,  
20 is amended to read as follows:

21 “(b) RESPONSIBILITIES.—Subject to the authority,  
22 direction, and control of the Secretary of Defense, the  
23 Deputy Chief Management Officer shall perform such du-  
24 ties and exercise such powers as the Secretary may pre-  
25 scribe. The Deputy Chief Management Officer shall—



1           “(1) assist the Deputy Secretary of Defense in  
2           the Deputy Secretary’s capacity as Chief Manage-  
3           ment Officer of the Department of Defense under  
4           section 132(c) of this title and perform those duties  
5           assigned by the Secretary of Defense or delegated by  
6           the Deputy Secretary pursuant to section 904(a)(2)  
7           of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
8           Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 132  
9           note);

10           “(2) assist the Deputy Secretary of Defense in  
11           the Deputy Secretary’s capacity as the Chief Oper-  
12           ating Officer of the Department of Defense under  
13           section 1123 of title 31;

14           “(3) establish policies for the strategic manage-  
15           ment and integration of the Department of Defense  
16           business operations and activities;

17           “(4) have the responsibilities specified for the  
18           Deputy Chief Management Officer for the purposes  
19           of section 2222 of this title; and

20           “(5) be the Performance Improvement Officer  
21           of the Department of Defense for the purposes of  
22           section 1124(a)(1) of title 31.”.

23           (b) CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER OF THE DEPART-  
24           MENT OF DEFENSE.—

1           (1) STATUTORY ESTABLISHMENT OF POSI-  
2           TION.—Chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is  
3           amended by inserting after section 141 the following  
4           new section:

5   **“§ 142. Chief information officer**

6           “(a) There is a Chief Information Officer of the De-  
7           partment of Defense.

8           “(b)(1) The Chief Information Officer of the Depart-  
9           ment of Defense—

10           “(A) is the Chief Information Officer of the De-  
11           partment of Defense for the purposes of sections  
12           3506(a)(2) and 3544(a)(3) of title 44;

13           “(B) has the responsibilities and duties speci-  
14           fied in section 11315 of title 40; and

15           “(C) has the responsibilities specified for the  
16           Chief Information Officer in sections 2222, 2223(a),  
17           and 2224 of this title.

18           “(2) The Chief Information Officer shall perform  
19           such additional duties and exercise such powers as the  
20           Secretary of Defense may prescribe.

21           “(c) The Chief Information Officer takes precedence  
22           in the Department of Defense with the officials serving  
23           in positions specified in section 131(b)(4) of this title. The  
24           officials serving in positions specified in section 131(b)(4)  
25           and the Chief Information Officer of the Department of

1 Defense take precedence among themselves in the order  
2 prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.”.

3 (2) PLACEMENT IN THE OFFICE OF THE SEC-  
4 RETARY OF DEFENSE.—Section 131(b) of such title  
5 is amended—

6 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (5)  
7 through (8) as paragraphs (6) through (9), re-  
8 spectively; and

9 (B) by inserting after paragraph (4) the  
10 following new paragraph (5):

11 “(5) The Chief Information Officer of the De-  
12 partment of Defense.”.

13 (c) REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR DEFENSE BUSI-  
14 NESS SYSTEM MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.—Section 186  
15 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

16 (d) ASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEFENSE  
17 BUSINESS SYSTEMS.—Section 2222 of title 10, United  
18 States Code, is amended—

19 (1) in subsection (a)—

20 (A) by inserting “and” at the end of para-  
21 graph (1);

22 (B) by striking “; and” at the end of para-  
23 graph (2) and inserting a period; and

24 (C) by striking paragraph (3);

1           (2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “Defense  
2       Business Systems Management Committee” and in-  
3       serting “investment review board established under  
4       subsection (g)”; and

5           (3) in subsection (g)—

6                (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “, not  
7       later than March 15, 2012,”;

8                (B) in paragraph (2)(C), by striking  
9       “each” the first place it appears and inserting  
10       “the”; and

11               (C) in paragraph (2)(F), by striking “and  
12       the Defense Business Systems Management  
13       Committee, as required by section 186(c) of  
14       this title,”.

15       (e) DEADLINE FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF INVEST-  
16       MENT REVIEW BOARD AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT  
17       PROCESS.—The investment review board and investment  
18       management process required by section 2222(g) of title  
19       10, United States Code, as amended by subsection (d)(3),  
20       shall be established not later than March 15, 2015.

21       (f) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO CERTAIN PRE-  
22       SCRIBED ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE POSI-  
23       TIONS.—Chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is fur-  
24       ther amended as follows:

1           (1) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR  
2 LOGISTICS AND MATERIEL READINESS.—Paragraph  
3 (7) of section 138(b) is amended—

4           (A) by inserting after “Readiness” in the  
5 first sentence the following: “, who shall be ap-  
6 pointed from among persons with an extensive  
7 background in the sustainment of major weap-  
8 ons systems and combat support equipment”;

9           (B) by striking the second sentence;

10          (C) by transferring to the end of that  
11 paragraph (as amended by subparagraph (B))  
12 the text of subsection (b) of section 138a of  
13 such title;

14          (D) by transferring to the end of that  
15 paragraph (as amended by subparagraph (C))  
16 the text of subsection (c) of section 138a of  
17 such title; and

18          (E) by redesignating paragraphs (1)  
19 through (3) in the text transferred by subpara-  
20 graph (D) of this paragraph as subparagraphs  
21 (A) through (C), respectively.

22           (2) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR  
23 RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING.—Paragraph (8) of  
24 such section is amended—

1 (A) by striking the second sentence and in-  
2 serting the text of subsection (a) of section  
3 138b;

4 (B) by inserting after the text added by  
5 subparagraph (A) of this paragraph the fol-  
6 lowing: “The Assistant Secretary, in consulta-  
7 tion with the Deputy Assistant Secretary of De-  
8 fense for Developmental Test and Evaluation,  
9 shall—”;

10 (C) by transferring paragraphs (1) and (2)  
11 of subsection (b) of section 138b to the end of  
12 that paragraph (as amended by subparagraphs  
13 (A) and (B) of this paragraph), indenting those  
14 paragraphs 2 ems from the left margin, and re-  
15 designating those paragraphs as subparagraphs  
16 (A) and (B), respectively;

17 (D) in subparagraph (A) (as so transferred  
18 and redesignated)—

19 (i) by striking “The Assistant Sec-  
20 retary” and all that follows through “Test  
21 and Evaluation, shall”; and

22 (ii) by striking the period at the end  
23 and inserting “; and”; and

24 (E) in subparagraph (B) (as so transferred  
25 and redesignated), by striking “The Assistant

1 Secretary” and all that follows through “Test  
2 and Evaluation, shall”.

3 (3) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR  
4 NUCLEAR, CHEMICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE  
5 PROGRAMS.—Paragraph (10) of such section is  
6 amended—

7 (A) by striking the second sentence and in-  
8 serting the text of subsection (b) of section  
9 138d; and

10 (B) by inserting after the text added by  
11 subparagraph (A) of this paragraph the text of  
12 subsection (a) of such section and in that text  
13 as so inserted—

14 (i) by striking “of Defense for Nu-  
15 clear, Chemical, and Biological Defense  
16 Programs” and

17 (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (1)  
18 through (3) as subparagraphs (A) through  
19 (C), respectively.

20 (4) REPEAL OF SEPARATE SECTIONS.—Sections  
21 138a, 138b, and 138d are repealed.

22 (g) CODIFICATION OF RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF  
23 THE DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TITLE.—

1           (1) CODIFICATION.—Section 137a(a) of title  
2           10, United States Code, is amended by adding at  
3           the end the following new paragraph:

4           “(3) The officials authorized under this section shall  
5           be the only Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense.”.

6           (2) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Section 906(a)(2)  
7           of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
8           Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2426; 10  
9           U.S.C. 137a note) is repealed.

10           (3) CONFORMING AMENDMENT FOR THE VA-  
11           CANCY REFORM ACT OF 1998.—Section 137a(b) of  
12           such title is amended by striking “is absent or dis-  
13           abled” and inserting “dies, resigns, or is otherwise  
14           unable to perform the functions and duties of the of-  
15           fice”.

16           (h) CLARIFICATION OF ORDER OF PRECEDENCE FOR  
17           THE PRINCIPAL DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARIES OF DE-  
18           FENSE AND THE ASSISTANT SECRETARIES OF DE-  
19           FENSE.—

20           (1) Subsection (d) of section 137a of title 10,  
21           United States Code, is amended by striking “and  
22           the Deputy Chief Management Officer of the De-  
23           partment of Defense” and inserting “the Deputy  
24           Chief Management Officer of the Department of De-  
25           fense, and the officials serving in the positions speci-



1       fied in section 131(b)(4) of this title and the Chief  
2       Information Officer of the Department of Defense”.

3           (2) Subsection (d) of section 138 of such title  
4       is amended by inserting “and the Chief Information  
5       Officer of the Department of Defense” after “section  
6       131(b)(4) of this title”.

7       (i) CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO PRIOR REDUCTION  
8       IN THE NUMBER OF ASSISTANT SECRETARIES OF DE-  
9       FENSE.—Section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, is  
10      amended by striking “Assistant Secretaries of Defense  
11      (16)” and inserting “Assistant Secretaries of Defense  
12      (14)”.

13      (j) CLERICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—  
14      Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

15           (1) The table of sections at the beginning of  
16      chapter 4 is amended—

17                   (A) by striking the items relating to sec-  
18                   tions 138a, 138b, and 138d; and

19                   (B) by inserting after the item relating to  
20                   section 141 the following new item:

“142. Chief Information Officer.”.

21           (2) Section 131(b)(8), as redesignated by sub-  
22      section (b)(2)(A), is amended—

23                   (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)  
24                   through (H) as subparagraphs (B) through (I),  
25                   respectively; and

1 (B) by inserting before subparagraph (B),  
2 as redesignated by subparagraph (A) of this  
3 paragraph, the following new subparagraph (A):

4 “(A) The two Deputy Directors within the  
5 Office of the Director of Cost Assessment and  
6 Program Evaluation under section 139a(c) of  
7 this title.”.

8 (3) Section 132(b) is amended by striking “is  
9 disabled or there is no Secretary of Defense” and in-  
10 sserting “dies, resigns, or is otherwise unable to per-  
11 form the functions and duties of the office”.

12 (4) The table of sections at the beginning of  
13 chapter 7 is amended by striking the item relating  
14 to section 186.

15 **SEC. 909. PERIODIC REVIEW OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**

16 **MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS.**

17 (a) **PLAN REQUIRED.**—Not later than 120 days after  
18 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
19 Defense shall develop a plan for implementing a periodic  
20 review and analysis of the Department of Defense per-  
21 sonnel requirements for management headquarters.

22 (b) **ELEMENTS OF PLAN.**—The plan required by sub-  
23 section (a) shall include the following for each covered or-  
24 ganization:

1           (1) A list of the key Department of Defense  
2 strategic guidance, policy, and mission requirements,  
3 including the quadrennial defense review, the Uni-  
4 fied Command Plan, and the strategic choices and  
5 management review.

6           (2) A description of how current management  
7 headquarters are structured to execute the Depart-  
8 ment of Defense strategic guidance, policy, and mis-  
9 sion requirements listed under paragraph (1).

10          (3) A description of the critical capabilities and  
11 skillsets required by management headquarters to  
12 execute Department of Defense strategic guidance in  
13 order to fulfill mission objectives.

14          (4) An identification and analysis of the factors  
15 that directly or indirectly influence or contribute to  
16 the expense of Department of Defense management  
17 headquarters.

18          (5) A description of the proposed timeline and  
19 required resources necessary to implement a perma-  
20 nent periodic review and analysis of Department of  
21 Defense personnel requirements for management  
22 headquarters.

23          (c) COVERED ORGANIZATION.—In this section, the  
24 term “covered organization” includes each of the fol-  
25 lowing:

- 1           (1) The Office of the Secretary of Defense.
- 2           (2) The Joint Staff.
- 3           (3) The Defense Agencies.
- 4           (4) The Department of Defense field activities.
- 5           (5) The headquarters of the combatant com-  
6           mands.
- 7           (6) Headquarters, Department of the Army, in-  
8           cluding the Office of the Secretary of the Army, the  
9           Office of the Chief of Staff of the Army, and the  
10          Army Staff.
- 11          (7) The major command headquarters of the  
12          Army.
- 13          (8) The Office of the Secretary of the Navy, the  
14          Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, and Head-  
15          quarters, United States Marine Corps.
- 16          (9) The major command headquarters of the  
17          Navy and the Marine Corps.
- 18          (10) Headquarters, Department of the Air  
19          Force, including the Office of the Secretary of the  
20          Air Force, the Office of the Air Force Chief of Staff,  
21          and the Air Staff.
- 22          (11) The major command headquarters of the  
23          Air Force.
- 24          (12) The National Guard Bureau.

1 (d) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after the date  
2 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
3 to the congressional defense committees the plan required  
4 by subsection (a).

5 (e) AMENDMENTS.—Section 904(d)(2) of the Na-  
6 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
7 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 816; 10 U.S.C. 111 note)  
8 is amended—

9 (1) by striking “2016” and inserting “2017”;

10 (2) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “, con-  
11 solidations,” after “through changes”;

12 (3) in subparagraph (C)—

13 (A) by inserting “, consolidations,” after  
14 “through changes”; and

15 (B) by inserting “, or other associated cost  
16 drivers, including a discussion of how the  
17 changes, consolidations, or reductions were  
18 prioritized,” after “programs and offices”;

19 (4) in subparagraph (E), by inserting “, includ-  
20 ing the risks of, and capabilities gained or lost by  
21 implementing, such modifications” before the period;  
22 and

23 (5) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
24 paragraphs:

1           “(F) A description of how the plan sup-  
2           ports or affects current Department of Defense  
3           strategic guidance, policy, and mission require-  
4           ments, including the quadrennial defense re-  
5           view, the Unified Command Plan, and the stra-  
6           tegic choices and management review.

7           “(G) A description of the associated costs  
8           specifically addressed by the savings.”.

9 **SEC. 910. REPORT RELATED TO NUCLEAR FORCES, DETER-**  
10 **RENCE, NONPROLIFERATION, AND TER-**  
11 **RORISM.**

12           Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
13           ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
14           to the congressional defense committees a report dis-  
15           cussing how the Department of Defense will manage its  
16           mission with respect to issues related to nuclear forces,  
17           deterrence, nonproliferation, and terrorism.

## 1                   **Subtitle B—Total Force** 2                   **Management**

### 3   **SEC. 911. MODIFICATIONS TO BIENNIAL STRATEGIC WORK-** 4                   **FORCE PLAN RELATING TO SENIOR MANAGE-** 5                   **MENT, FUNCTIONAL, AND TECHNICAL WORK-** 6                   **FORCE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

7           (a) SENIOR MANAGEMENT WORKFORCE.—Sub-  
8 section (c) of section 115b of title 10, United States Code,  
9 is amended—

10                   (1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the  
11 following:

12           “(1) Each strategic workforce plan under subsection  
13 (a) shall—

14                   “(A) include a separate chapter to specifically  
15 address the shaping and improvement of the senior  
16 management workforce of the Department of De-  
17 fense; and

18                   “(B) include an assessment of the senior func-  
19 tional and technical workforce of the Department of  
20 Defense within the appropriate functional commu-  
21 nity.”; and

22                   (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “such senior  
23 management, functional, and technical workforce”  
24 and inserting “such senior management workforce  
25 and such senior functional and technical workforce”.

1 (b) HIGHLY QUALIFIED EXPERTS.—Such section is  
2 further amended—

3 (1) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “subsection  
4 (f)(1)” in subparagraphs (D) and (E) and inserting  
5 “subsection (h)(1) or (h)(2)”;

6 (2) by redesignating subsections (f) and (g) as  
7 subsections (g) and (h), respectively; and

8 (3) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-  
9 lowing new subsection (f):

10 “(f) HIGHLY QUALIFIED EXPERTS.—

11 “(1) Each strategic workforce plan under sub-  
12 section (a) shall include an assessment of the work-  
13 force of the Department of Defense comprised of  
14 highly qualified experts appointed pursuant to sec-  
15 tion 9903 of title 5 (in this subsection referred to as  
16 the ‘HQE workforce’).

17 “(2) For purposes of paragraph (1), each plan  
18 shall include, with respect to the HQE workforce—

19 “(A) an assessment of the critical skills  
20 and competencies of the existing HQE work-  
21 force and projected trends in that workforce  
22 based on expected losses due to retirement and  
23 other attrition;

24 “(B) specific strategies for attracting, com-  
25 pensating, and motivating the HQE workforce



1 of the Department, including the program ob-  
2 jectives of the Department to be achieved  
3 through such strategies and the funding needed  
4 to implement such strategies;

5 “(C) any incentives necessary to attract or  
6 retain HQE personnel;

7 “(D) any changes that may be necessary in  
8 resources or in the rates or methods of pay  
9 needed to ensure the Department has full ac-  
10 cess to appropriately qualified personnel; and

11 “(E) any legislative changes that may be  
12 necessary to achieve HQE workforce goals.”.

13 (c) DEFINITIONS.—Subsection (h) of such section (as  
14 redesignated by subsection (b)(2)) is amended to read as  
15 follows:

16 “(h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17 “(1) The term ‘senior management workforce of  
18 the Department of Defense’ includes the following  
19 categories of Department of Defense civilian per-  
20 sonnel:

21 “(A) Appointees in the Senior Executive  
22 Service under section 3131 of title 5.

23 “(B) Persons serving in the Defense Intel-  
24 ligence Senior Executive Service under section  
25 1606 of this title.

1           “(2) The term ‘senior functional and technical  
2 workforce of the Department of Defense’ includes  
3 the following categories of Department of Defense  
4 civilian personnel:

5           “(A) Persons serving in positions described  
6 in section 5376(a) of title 5.

7           “(B) Scientists and engineers appointed  
8 pursuant to section 342(b) of the National De-  
9 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995  
10 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2721), as  
11 amended by section 1114 of the Floyd D.  
12 Spence National Defense Authorization Act for  
13 Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public  
14 Law 106–398 (114 Stat. 1654A–315)).

15           “(C) Scientists and engineers appointed  
16 pursuant to section 1101 of the Strom Thur-  
17 mond National Defense Authorization Act for  
18 Fiscal Year 1999 (5 U.S.C. 3104 note).

19           “(D) Persons serving in Intelligence Senior  
20 Level positions under section 1607 of this title.

21           “(3) The term ‘acquisition workforce’ includes  
22 individuals designated under section 1721 of this  
23 title as filling acquisition positions.”.

24           (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of  
25 subsection (c) of such section is amended to read as fol-

1 lows: “SENIOR MANAGEMENT WORKFORCE; SENIOR  
2 FUNCTIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKFORCE.—”.

3 **SEC. 912. REPEAL OF EXTENSION OF COMPTROLLER GEN-  
4 ERAL REPORT ON INVENTORY.**

5 Section 803(c) of the National Defense Authorization  
6 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.  
7 2402), as amended by section 951(b) of the National De-  
8 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law  
9 113–66; 127 Stat. 839), is amended by striking “2013,  
10 2014, and 2015” and inserting “and 2013”.

11 **SEC. 913. ASSIGNMENT OF CERTAIN NEW REQUIREMENTS  
12 BASED ON DETERMINATIONS OF COST-EFFI-  
13 CIENCY.**

14 (a) AMENDMENT.—Chapter 146 of title 10, United  
15 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2463  
16 the following new section:

17 **“§ 2463a. Assignment of certain new requirements  
18 based on determinations of cost-effi-  
19 ciency**

20 “(a) ASSIGNMENTS BASED ON DETERMINATIONS OF  
21 COST-EFFICIENCY.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph  
22 (2) and subject to subsection (b), the assignment of per-  
23 formance of a new requirement by the Department of De-  
24 fense to military personnel, civilian personnel, or con-  
25 tractor personnel shall be based on a determination of

1 which sector of the Department’s workforce can perform  
2 the services in the most cost-efficient manner, based on  
3 an analysis of the costs to the Federal Government in ac-  
4 cordance with Department of Defense Instruction 7041.04  
5 (‘Estimating and Comparing the Full Costs of Civilian  
6 and Active Duty Military Manpower and Contract Sup-  
7 port’) or successor guidance.

8 “(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply in the case of a  
9 new requirement that is inherently governmental, closely  
10 associated with inherently governmental functions, crit-  
11 ical, or required by law to be performed by military per-  
12 sonnel or civilian personnel.

13 “(3) Nothing in this section may be construed as af-  
14 fecting the requirements of the Department of Defense  
15 under policies and procedures established by the Secretary  
16 of Defense under section 129a of this title for determining  
17 the most appropriate and cost-efficient mix of military, ci-  
18 vilian, and contractor personnel to perform the mission of  
19 the Department of Defense.

20 “(b) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—(1) Notwithstanding  
21 subsection (a), the Secretary of a military department, the  
22 commander of a combatant command, or the head of a  
23 Defense Agency or activity may waive such subsection and  
24 assign performance of a new requirement without a deter-

1 mination of cost-efficiency as required by such subsection  
2 if—

3           “(A) the Secretary, commander, or head cer-  
4 tifies in writing to the congressional defense commit-  
5 tees that the time required to conduct the deter-  
6 mination of cost-efficiency would result in a gap in  
7 service that would significantly undermine perform-  
8 ance of the mission of the Department of Defense or  
9 pose an unacceptable risk; and

10           “(B) a period of 30 days has expired after such  
11 certification is so submitted to the committees.

12           “(2) A waiver of subsection (a) may be in effect for  
13 a period of not greater than 180 days.

14           “(3) The waiver authority under this subsection may  
15 not be exercised after September 30, 2015.

16           “(c) PROVISIONS RELATING TO ASSIGNMENT OF CI-  
17 VILIAN PERSONNEL.—If a new requirement is assigned to  
18 civilian personnel consistent with the requirements of this  
19 section—

20           “(1) the Secretary of Defense may not—

21           “(A) impose any constraint or limitation  
22 on the size of the civilian workforce in terms of  
23 man years, end strength, full-time equivalent  
24 positions, or maximum number of employees; or

1           “(B) require offsetting funding for civilian  
2           pay or benefits or require a reduction in civilian  
3           full-time equivalents or civilian end-strengths;  
4           and

5           “(2) the Secretary may assign performance of  
6           such requirement without regard to whether the em-  
7           ployee is a temporary, term, or permanent employee.

8           “(d) NEW REQUIREMENT DESCRIBED.—For pur-  
9           poses of this section, a new requirement is an activity or  
10          function that is not being performed, as of the date of  
11          consideration for assignment of performance under this  
12          section, by military personnel, civilian personnel, or con-  
13          tractor personnel at a Department of Defense component,  
14          organization, installation, or other entity. For purposes of  
15          the preceding sentence, an activity or function that is per-  
16          formed at such an entity and that is re-engineered, reorga-  
17          nized, modernized, upgraded, expanded, or changed to be-  
18          come more efficient but is still essentially providing the  
19          same service shall not be considered a new requirement.”.

20          (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
21          at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting  
22          after the item relating to section 2463 the following new  
23          item:

“2463a. Assignment of certain new requirements based on determinations of  
cost-efficiency.”.

1 **SEC. 914. PROHIBITION ON CONVERSION OF FUNCTIONS**  
2 **PERFORMED BY CIVILIAN OR CONTRACTOR**  
3 **PERSONNEL TO PERFORMANCE BY MILITARY**  
4 **PERSONNEL.**

5 Section 129a of title 10, United States Code, is  
6 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
7 section:

8 “(g) PROHIBITION ON PERFORMANCE OF CERTAIN  
9 FUNCTIONS BY MILITARY PERSONNEL.—(1) Except as  
10 provided in paragraph (2), no functions performed by ci-  
11 vilian personnel or contractors may be converted to per-  
12 formance by military personnel unless—

13 “(A) there is a direct link between the functions  
14 to be performed and a military occupational spe-  
15 cialty; and

16 “(B) the conversion to performance by military  
17 personnel is cost effective, based on Department of  
18 Defense instruction 7041.04 (or any successor ad-  
19 ministrative regulation, directive, or policy).

20 “(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to the following  
21 functions:

22 “(A) Functions required by law or regulation to  
23 be performed by military personnel.

24 “(B) Functions related to—

25 “(i) missions involving operation risks and  
26 combatant status under the Law of War;

1           “(ii) specialized collective and individual  
2           training requiring military-unique knowledge  
3           and skills based on recent operational experi-  
4           ence;

5           “(iii) independent advice to senior civilian  
6           leadership in the Department of Defense requir-  
7           ing military-unique knowledge and skills based  
8           on recent operational experience; and

9           “(iv) command and control arrangements  
10          under chapter 47 of this title (the Uniform  
11          Code of Military Justice).”.

12 **SEC. 915. NOTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION**  
13 **RELATING TO PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES.**

14          (a) NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
15          ensure compliance with section 2330a of title 10, United  
16          States Code, and shall provide, in writing, notification of  
17          such compliance to the congressional defense committees  
18          not later than March 1, 2015.

19          (b) REVIEW BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL.—The  
20          Comptroller General of the United States shall review the  
21          notification of compliance required by subsection (a) and  
22          report any findings or recommendations to the congres-  
23          sional defense committees not later than 120 days after  
24          the date on which the notification is provided.



## 1                   **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

2   **SEC. 921. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE REIM-**  
3                   **BURSEMENT OF COSTS OF ACTIVITIES FOR**  
4                   **NONGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL AT DE-**  
5                   **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE REGIONAL CENTERS**  
6                   **FOR SECURITY STUDIES.**

7           Section 941(b)(1) of the Duncan Hunter National  
8 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10  
9 U.S.C. 184 note) is amended by striking “through 2014”  
10 and inserting “through 2019”.

11   **SEC. 922. AUTHORITY TO REQUIRE EMPLOYEES OF THE DE-**  
12                   **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND MEMBERS OF**  
13                   **THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE**  
14                   **CORPS TO OCCUPY QUARTERS ON A RENTAL**  
15                   **BASIS WHILE PERFORMING OFFICIAL TRAV-**  
16                   **EL.**

17           (a) DEFINITION.—Section 5911(a)(5) of title 5,  
18 United States Code, is amended by striking “Government;  
19 and” and inserting “Government or commercial lodging  
20 arranged through a Government lodging program; and”.

21           (b) AUTHORITY.—Section 5911(e) of title 5, United  
22 States Code, is amended—

23                   (1) by striking “(e) The” and inserting “(e)(1)

24                   Except as provided in paragraph (2), the”; and

25                   (2) by adding at the end the following:

1 “(2)(A) The Secretary of Defense may require an em-  
2 ployee of the Department of Defense or a member of the  
3 uniformed services under the Secretary’s jurisdiction per-  
4 forming duty on official travel to occupy adequate quarters  
5 on a rental basis when available.

6 “(B) A requirement under subparagraph (A) with re-  
7 spect to an employee of the Department of Defense may  
8 not be construed to be subject to negotiation under chap-  
9 ter 71 or any other provision of this title.”.

10 **SEC. 923. SINGLE STANDARD MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT**  
11 **RATE FOR PRIVATELY OWNED AUTOMOBILES**  
12 **OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND MEM-**  
13 **BERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 5704(a)(1) of title 5,  
15 United States Code, is amended in the last sentence by  
16 striking all that follows: “the rate per mile” and inserting  
17 “shall be the single standard mileage rate established by  
18 the Internal Revenue Service.”.

19 (b) REGULATIONS AND REPORTS.—

20 (1) PROVISIONS RELATING TO PRIVATELY  
21 OWNED AIRPLANES AND MOTORCYCLES.—Paragraph  
22 (1)(A) of section 5707(b) of title 5, United States  
23 Code, is amended to read as follows:

24 “(1)(A) The Administrator of General Services  
25 shall conduct periodic investigations of the cost of

1 travel and the operation of privately owned airplanes  
2 and privately owned motorcycles by employees while  
3 engaged on official business, and shall report the re-  
4 sults of such investigations to Congress at least once  
5 a year.”.

6 (2) PROVISIONS RELATING TO PRIVATELY  
7 OWNED AUTOMOBILES.—Clause (i) of section  
8 5707(b)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code, is  
9 amended to read as follows:

10 “(i) shall provide that the mileage reim-  
11 bursement rate for privately owned automobiles,  
12 as provided in section 5704(a)(1), is the single  
13 standard mileage rate established by the Inter-  
14 nal Revenue Service referred to in that section,  
15 and”.

16 **SEC. 924. PUBLIC RELEASE BY INSPECTORS GENERAL OF**  
17 **REPORTS OF MISCONDUCT.**

18 (a) RELEASE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DE-  
19 PARTMENT OF DEFENSE ADMINISTRATIVE MISCONDUCT  
20 REPORTS.—Section 141 of title 10, United States Code,  
21 is amended by adding at the end the following new sub-  
22 section:

23 “(c)(1) Within 60 days after issuing a final report,  
24 the Inspector General of the Department of Defense shall  
25 publicly release any reports of administrative investiga-

1 tions that confirm misconduct, including violations of Fed-  
2 eral law and violations of policies of the Department of  
3 Defense, of any member of the Senior Executive Service,  
4 political appointee, or commissioned officer in the Armed  
5 Forces in pay grades O–6 or above. In releasing the re-  
6 ports, the Inspector General shall ensure that information  
7 that would be protected under section 552 of title 5 (com-  
8 monly known as the ‘Freedom of Information Act’), sec-  
9 tion 552a of title 5 (commonly known as the ‘Privacy Act  
10 of 1974’), or section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code  
11 of 1986 is not disclosed.

12 “(2) In this subsection, the term ‘political appointee’  
13 means any individual who is—

14 “(A) employed in a position described under  
15 sections 5312 through 5316 of title 5, United States  
16 Code, (relating to the Executive Schedule);

17 “(B) a limited term appointee, limited emer-  
18 gency appointee, or noncareer appointee in the Sen-  
19 ior Executive Service, as defined under paragraphs  
20 (5), (6), and (7), respectively, of section 3132(a) of  
21 title 5, United States Code; or

22 “(C) employed in a position of a confidential or  
23 policy-determining character under schedule C of  
24 subpart C of part 213 of title 5 of the Code of Fed-  
25 eral Regulations.”.

1 (b) RELEASE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE ARMY  
2 ADMINISTRATIVE MISCONDUCT REPORTS.—Section 3020  
3 of such title is amended by adding at the end the following  
4 new subsection:

5 “(f)(1) Within 60 days after issuing a final report,  
6 the Inspector General of the Army shall publicly release  
7 any reports of administrative investigations that confirm  
8 misconduct, including violations of Federal law and viola-  
9 tions of policies of the Department of Defense, of any  
10 member of the Senior Executive Service, political ap-  
11 pointee, or commissioned officer in the Armed Forces in  
12 pay grades O–6 or above. In releasing the reports, the In-  
13 spector General shall ensure that information that would  
14 be protected under section 552 of title 5 (commonly known  
15 as the ‘Freedom of Information Act’), section 552a of title  
16 5 (commonly known as the ‘Privacy Act of 1974’), or sec-  
17 tion 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not  
18 disclosed.

19 “(2) In this subsection, the term ‘political appointee’  
20 means any individual who is—

21 “(A) employed in a position described under  
22 sections 5312 through 5316 of title 5, United States  
23 Code, (relating to the Executive Schedule);

24 “(B) a limited term appointee, limited emer-  
25 gency appointee, or noncareer appointee in the Sen-

1       ior Executive Service, as defined under paragraphs  
2       (5), (6), and (7), respectively, of section 3132(a) of  
3       title 5, United States Code; or

4               “(C) employed in a position of a confidential or  
5       policy-determining character under schedule C of  
6       subpart C of part 213 of title 5 of the Code of Fed-  
7       eral Regulations.”.

8       (c) RELEASE OF NAVAL INSPECTOR GENERAL AD-  
9       MINISTRATIVE MISCONDUCT REPORTS.—Section 5020 of  
10      such title is amended by adding at the end the following  
11      new subsection:

12           “(e)(1) Within 60 days after issuing a final report,  
13      the Naval Inspector General shall publicly release any re-  
14      ports of administrative investigations that confirm mis-  
15      conduct, including violations of Federal law and violations  
16      of policies of the Department of Defense, of any member  
17      of the Senior Executive Service, political appointee, or  
18      commissioned officer in the Armed Forces in pay grades  
19      O–6 or above. In releasing the reports, the Naval Inspec-  
20      tor General shall ensure that information that would be  
21      protected under section 552 of title 5 (commonly known  
22      as the ‘Freedom of Information Act’), section 552a of title  
23      5 (commonly known as the ‘Privacy Act of 1974’), or sec-  
24      tion 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not  
25      disclosed.

1       “(2) In this subsection, the term ‘political appointee’  
2 means any individual who is—

3           “(A) employed in a position described under  
4 sections 5312 through 5316 of title 5, United States  
5 Code, (relating to the Executive Schedule);

6           “(B) a limited term appointee, limited emer-  
7 gency appointee, or noncareer appointee in the Sen-  
8 ior Executive Service, as defined under paragraphs  
9 (5), (6), and (7), respectively, of section 3132(a) of  
10 title 5, United States Code; or

11          “(C) employed in a position of a confidential or  
12 policy-determining character under schedule C of  
13 subpart C of part 213 of title 5 of the Code of Fed-  
14 eral Regulations.”.

15       (d) RELEASE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE AIR  
16 FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE MISCONDUCT REPORTS.—Sec-  
17 tion 8020 of such title is amended by adding at the end  
18 the following new subsection:

19       “(f)(1) Within 60 days after issuing a final report,  
20 the Inspector General of the Air Force shall publicly re-  
21 lease any reports of administrative investigations that con-  
22 firm misconduct, including violations of Federal law and  
23 violations of policies of the Department of Defense, of any  
24 member of the Senior Executive Service, political ap-  
25 pointee, or commissioned officer in the Armed Forces in

1 pay grades O–6 or above. In releasing the reports, the In-  
2 spector General shall ensure that information that would  
3 be protected under section 552 of title 5 (commonly known  
4 as the ‘Freedom of Information Act’), section 552a of title  
5 5 (commonly known as the ‘Privacy Act of 1974’), or sec-  
6 tion 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not  
7 disclosed.

8 “(2) In this subsection, the term ‘political appointee’  
9 means any individual who is—

10 “(A) employed in a position described under  
11 sections 5312 through 5316 of title 5, United States  
12 Code, (relating to the Executive Schedule);

13 “(B) a limited term appointee, limited emer-  
14 gency appointee, or noncareer appointee in the Sen-  
15 ior Executive Service, as defined under paragraphs  
16 (5), (6), and (7), respectively, of section 3132(a) of  
17 title 5, United States Code; or

18 “(C) employed in a position of a confidential or  
19 policy-determining character under schedule C of  
20 subpart C of part 213 of title 5 of the Code of Fed-  
21 eral Regulations.”.



1 **SEC. 925. MODIFICATIONS TO REQUIREMENTS FOR AC-**  
2 **COUNTING FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**  
3 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**  
4 **VILIAN EMPLOYEES LISTED AS MISSING.**

5 (a) DESIGNATION OF OFFICER.—Section 1501(a) of  
6 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

7 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking  
8 “PERSONNEL” and inserting “PERSONS”;

9 (2) by striking paragraph (2);

10 (3) by designating the second sentence of para-  
11 graph (1) as paragraph (2); and

12 (4) by striking the first sentence of paragraph  
13 (1) and inserting the following:

14 “(A) The Secretary of Defense shall designate  
15 a single organization within the Department of De-  
16 fense to have responsibility for Department of De-  
17 fense matters relating to missing persons, including  
18 accounting for missing persons and persons whose  
19 remains have not been recovered from the conflict in  
20 which they were lost.

21 “(B) The organization designated under this  
22 paragraph shall be a Defense Agency or other entity  
23 of the Department of Defense outside the military  
24 departments and is referred to in this chapter as the  
25 ‘designated Defense Agency’.

1           “(C) The head of the organization designated  
2           under this paragraph is referred to in this chapter  
3           as the ‘designated Agency Director’.”.

4           (b) RESPONSIBILITIES.—Paragraph (2) of such sec-  
5           tion, as designated by subsection (a)(3), is amended—

6           (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A),  
7           by striking “the official designated under this para-  
8           graph shall include—” and inserting “the designated  
9           Agency Director shall include the following:”;

10          (2) by capitalizing the first letter of the first  
11          word of each of subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and  
12          (D);

13          (3) by striking the semicolon at the end of sub-  
14          paragraph (A) and inserting a period;

15          (4) in subparagraph (B)—

16                (A) by inserting “responsibility for” after  
17                “as well as the”; and

18                (B) by striking “; and” at the end and in-  
19                serting a period; and

20          (5) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
21          paragraph:

22                “(E) The establishment of a means for commu-  
23                nication between officials of the designated Defense  
24                Agency and family members of missing persons, vet-  
25                erans service organizations, concerned citizens, and

1 the public on the Department's efforts to account  
2 for missing persons, including a readily available  
3 means for communication of their views and rec-  
4 ommendations to the designated Agency Director.”.

5 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section is  
6 further amended—

7 (1) in paragraph (3), by striking “the official  
8 designated under paragraphs (1) and (2)” and in-  
9 serting “the designated Agency Director”; and

10 (2) in paragraphs (4) and (5), by striking “The  
11 designated official” and inserting “The designated  
12 Agency Director”.

13 (d) RESOURCES.—Such section is further amended  
14 by striking paragraph (6).

15 (e) PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS AND OTHER  
16 FORMS OF SUPPORT.—Chapter 76 of such title is amend-  
17 ed by inserting after section 1501 the following new sec-  
18 tion:

19 **“§ 1501a. Public-private partnerships; other forms of**  
20 **support**

21 “(a) PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.—The Sec-  
22 retary of Defense may enter into arrangements known as  
23 public-private partnerships with appropriate entities out-  
24 side the Government for the purposes of facilitating the  
25 activities of the designated Defense Agency. The Secretary

1 may only partner with foreign governments or foreign en-  
2 tities with the concurrence of the Secretary of State. Any  
3 such arrangement shall be entered into in accordance with  
4 authorities provided under this section or any other au-  
5 thority otherwise available to the Secretary. Regulations  
6 prescribed under subsection (e)(1) shall include provisions  
7 for the establishment and implementation of such partner-  
8 ships.

9       “(b) ACCEPTANCE OF VOLUNTARY PERSONAL SERV-  
10 ICES.—The Secretary of Defense may accept voluntary  
11 services to facilitate accounting for missing persons in the  
12 same manner as the Secretary of a military department  
13 may accept such services under section 1588(a)(9) of this  
14 title.

15       “(c) SOLICITATION OF GIFTS.—Under regulations  
16 prescribed under this chapter, the Secretary may solicit  
17 from any person or public or private entity, for the use  
18 and benefit of the activities of the designated Defense  
19 Agency, a gift of information and data, books, manu-  
20 scripts, other documents, and artifacts.

21       “(d) USE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONAL  
22 PROPERTY.—The Secretary may allow a private entity to  
23 use, at no cost, personal property of the Department of  
24 Defense to assist the entity in supporting the activities  
25 of the designated Defense Agency.

1 “(e) REGULATIONS.—

2 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
3 shall prescribe regulations to implement this section.

4 “(2) LIMITATION.—Such regulations shall pro-  
5 vide that solicitation of a gift, acceptance of a gift  
6 (including a gift of services), or use of a gift under  
7 this section may not occur if the nature or cir-  
8 cumstances of the solicitation, acceptance, or use  
9 would compromise the integrity, or the appearance  
10 of integrity, of any program of the Department of  
11 Defense or any individual involved in such pro-  
12 gram.”.

13 (f) SECTION 1505 CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—  
14 Section 1505(e) of such title is amended—

15 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “the office es-  
16 tablished under section 1501 of this title” and in-  
17 serting “the designated Agency Director”; and

18 (2) in paragraphs (2) and (3), by striking  
19 “head of the office established under section 1501 of  
20 this title” and inserting “designated Agency Direc-  
21 tor”.

22 (g) SECTION 1509 AMENDMENTS.—Section 1509 of  
23 such title is amended—

24 (1) by striking “**PREENACTMENT**” in the sec-  
25 tion heading;

1 (2) in subsection (b)—

2 (A) in the subsection heading, by striking  
3 “PROCESS”;

4 (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “POW/  
5 MIA accounting community” and inserting  
6 “through the designated Agency Director”;

7 (C) by striking paragraph (2); and

8 (D) by adding at the end the following new  
9 paragraph (2):

10 “(2)(A) The Secretary shall assign or detail to the  
11 designated Defense Agency on a full-time basis a senior  
12 medical examiner from the personnel of the Armed Forces  
13 Medical Examiner System. The primary duties of the med-  
14 ical examiner so assigned or detailed shall include the  
15 identification of remains in support of the function of the  
16 designated Agency Director to account for unaccounted  
17 for persons covered by subsection (a).

18 “(B) In carrying out functions under this chapter,  
19 the medical examiner so assigned or detailed shall report  
20 to the designated Agency Director.

21 “(C) The medical examiner so assigned or detailed  
22 shall—

23 “(i) exercise scientific identification authority;

1           “(ii) establish identification and laboratory pol-  
2           icy consistent with the Armed Forces Medical Exam-  
3           iner System; and

4           “(iii) advise the designated Agency Director on  
5           forensic science disciplines.

6           “(D) Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted as  
7           affecting the authority of the Armed Forces Medical Ex-  
8           aminer under section 1471 of this title.”.

9           (3) in subsection (d)—

10           (A) by inserting “; CENTRALIZED DATA-  
11           BASE” in the subsection heading after “FILES”;  
12           and

13           (B) by adding at the end the following new  
14           paragraph:

15           “(4) The Secretary of Defense shall establish and  
16           maintain a single centralized database and case manage-  
17           ment system containing information on all missing per-  
18           sons for whom a file has been established under this sub-  
19           section. The database and case management system shall  
20           be accessible to all elements of the Department of Defense  
21           involved in the search, recovery, identification, and com-  
22           munications phases of the program established by this sec-  
23           tion.”; and

24           (4) in subsection (f)—

25           (A) in paragraph (1)—

1 (i) by striking “establishing and”; and

2 (ii) by striking “Secretary of Defense  
3 shall coordinate” and inserting “designated  
4 Agency Director shall ensure coordina-  
5 tion”;

6 (B) in paragraph (2)—

7 (i) by inserting “staff” after “Na-  
8 tional Security Council”; and

9 (ii) by striking “POW/MIA accounting  
10 community”; and

11 (C) by adding at the end the following new  
12 paragraph:

13 “(3) In carrying out the program, the des-  
14 ignated Agency Director shall coordinate all external  
15 communications and events associated with the pro-  
16 gram.”.

17 (h) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

18 (1) CROSS-REFERENCE CORRECTION.—Section  
19 1513(1) of such title is amended by striking “sub-  
20 section (b)” in the last sentence and inserting “sub-  
21 section (c)”.

22 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections  
23 at the beginning of chapter 76 of such title is  
24 amended—



1 (A) by inserting after the item relating to  
2 section 1501 the following new item:

“1501a. Public-private partnerships; other forms of support.”; and

3 (B) in the item relating to section 1509, by  
4 striking “preenactment”.

## 5 **TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### 6 **Subtitle A—Financial Matters**

#### 7 **SEC. 1001. GENERAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

8 (a) **AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—**

9 (1) **AUTHORITY.**—Upon determination by the  
10 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in  
11 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
12 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
13 partment of Defense in this division for fiscal year  
14 2015 between any such authorizations for that fiscal  
15 year (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of au-  
16 thorizations so transferred shall be merged with and  
17 be available for the same purposes as the authoriza-  
18 tion to which transferred.

19 (2) **LIMITATION.**—Except as provided in para-  
20 graph (3), the total amount of authorizations that  
21 the Secretary may transfer under the authority of  
22 this section may not exceed \$4,000,000,000.

23 (3) **EXCEPTION FOR TRANSFERS BETWEEN**  
24 **MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS.**—A trans-  
25 fer of funds between military personnel authoriza-

1 tions under title IV shall not be counted toward the  
2 dollar limitation in paragraph (2).

3 (b) LIMITATIONS.—The authority provided by sub-  
4 section (a) to transfer authorizations—

5 (1) may only be used to provide authority for  
6 items that have a higher priority than the items  
7 from which authority is transferred; and

8 (2) may not be used to provide authority for an  
9 item that has been denied authorization by Con-  
10 gress.

11 (c) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A  
12 transfer made from one account to another under the au-  
13 thority of this section shall be deemed to increase the  
14 amount authorized for the account to which the amount  
15 is transferred by an amount equal to the amount trans-  
16 ferred.

17 (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall  
18 promptly notify Congress of each transfer made under  
19 subsection (a).

20 **SEC. 1002. REPEAL OF LIMITATION ON INSPECTOR GEN-**  
21 **ERAL AUDITS OF CERTAIN FINANCIAL STATE-**  
22 **MENTS.**

23 Section 1008 of the National Defense Authorization  
24 Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law 107–107; 115 Stat.

1 1204; 10 U.S.C. 113 note) is amended by striking sub-  
2 section (d).

3 **SEC. 1003. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER FUNDS TO THE NA-**  
4 **TIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**  
5 **TION TO SUSTAIN NUCLEAR WEAPONS MOD-**  
6 **ERNIZATION AND NAVAL REACTORS.**

7 (a) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—If the amount author-  
8 ized to be appropriated for the weapons activities of the  
9 National Nuclear Security Administration under section  
10 3101 or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 is  
11 less than \$8,700,000,000 (the amount projected to be re-  
12 quired for such activities in fiscal year 2015 as specified  
13 in the report under section 1251 of the National Defense  
14 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–  
15 84; 123 Stat. 2549)), the Secretary of Defense may trans-  
16 fer, from amounts authorized to be appropriated for the  
17 Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 pursuant to  
18 this Act, to the Secretary of Energy an amount, not to  
19 exceed \$150,000,000, to be available only for naval reac-  
20 tors or weapons activities of the National Nuclear Security  
21 Administration.

22 (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—In the event of a trans-  
23 fer under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall  
24 promptly notify Congress of the transfer, and shall include

1 in such notice the Department of Defense account or ac-  
2 counts from which funds are transferred.

3 (c) TRANSFER MECHANISM.—Any funds transferred  
4 under this section shall be transferred in accordance with  
5 established procedures for reprogramming under section  
6 1001 or successor provisions of law.

7 (d) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The transfer  
8 authority provided under subsection (a) is in addition to  
9 any other transfer authority provided under this Act.

10 **SEC. 1004. MANAGEMENT OF DEFENSE INFORMATION**  
11 **TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2222 of title 10, United  
13 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

14 **“§ 2222. Management of Defense information tech-**  
15 **nology systems**

16 “(a) CONDITIONS FOR OBLIGATION OF FUNDS FOR  
17 COVERED DEFENSE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM  
18 PROGRAMS.—Funds available to the Department of De-  
19 fense, whether appropriated or non-appropriated, may not  
20 be obligated for a defense information technology system  
21 program that will have a total cost in excess of \$1,000,000  
22 over the period of the current future-years defense pro-  
23 gram submitted to Congress under section 221 of this title  
24 unless—

1           “(1) the appropriate pre-certification authority  
2 for the covered defense information technology sys-  
3 tem program has determined that—

4           “(A) the defense information technology  
5 system program is in compliance with the enter-  
6 prise architecture developed under subsection  
7 (b) and appropriate business process re-engi-  
8 neering efforts have been undertaken to ensure  
9 that—

10           “(i) the business process supported by  
11 the defense information technology system  
12 program is or will be as streamlined and  
13 efficient as practicable; and

14           “(ii) the need to tailor commercial-off-  
15 the-shelf systems to meet unique require-  
16 ments or incorporate unique requirements  
17 or incorporate unique interfaces has been  
18 eliminated or reduced to the maximum ex-  
19 tent practicable;

20           “(B) the defense information technology  
21 system program is necessary to achieve a crit-  
22 ical national security capability or address a  
23 critical requirement in an area such as safety or  
24 security; or

1           “(C) the defense information technology  
2           system program is necessary to prevent a sig-  
3           nificant adverse effect on a project that is need-  
4           ed to achieve an essential capability, taking into  
5           consideration the alternative solutions for pre-  
6           venting such adverse effect; and

7           “(2) the covered defense information technology  
8           system program has been reviewed and certified by  
9           the investment review board established under sub-  
10          section (e).

11          “(b) ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE FOR DEFENSE IN-  
12          FORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS.—(1) The Secretary  
13          of Defense shall develop an enterprise architecture, known  
14          as the joint information technology enterprise architec-  
15          ture, to cover all defense information technology systems,  
16          and the functions and activities supported by defense in-  
17          formation technology systems, which shall be sufficiently  
18          defined to effectively guide, constrain, and permit imple-  
19          mentation of interoperable defense information technology  
20          system solutions and consistent with the policies and pro-  
21          cedures established by the Director of the Office of Man-  
22          agement and Budget.

23          “(2) The Secretary of Defense shall delegate respon-  
24          sibility and accountability for the defense information  
25          technology enterprise architecture content, including un-

1 ambiguous definitions of functional processes, business  
2 rules, and standards, as follows:

3           “(A) For the warfighting mission area, the  
4           Joint Staff shall be responsible and accountable for  
5           the content of those portions of the defense informa-  
6           tion systems enterprise architecture.

7           “(B) For the business systems mission area,  
8           the Deputy Chief Management Officer of the De-  
9           partment of Defense shall be responsible and ac-  
10          countable for the content of those portions of the de-  
11          fense information technology enterprise architecture.

12          “(C) For the Enterprise Information environ-  
13          ment mission area, the Chief Information Officer of  
14          the Department of Defense shall be responsible and  
15          accountable for the content of those portions of the  
16          defense information technology enterprise architec-  
17          ture.

18          “(c) COMPOSITION OF ENTERPRISE ARCHITEC-  
19          TURE.—The defense information technology enterprise ar-  
20          chitecture developed under subsection (b)(1)(A) shall in-  
21          clude the following:

22                 “(1) An information infrastructure that, at a  
23                 minimum, would enable the Department of Defense  
24                 to comply with all applicable law.

1           “(2) Policies, procedures, data standards, per-  
2           formance measures, and system interface require-  
3           ments that are to apply uniformly throughout the  
4           Department of Defense.

5           “(3) A target defense information technology  
6           systems computing environment, compliant with the  
7           defense information technology enterprise architec-  
8           ture, as determined by the Chief Information Officer  
9           of the Department of Defense.

10          “(d) DESIGNATION OF APPROPRIATE PRE-CERTIFI-  
11          CATION AUTHORITIES AND SENIOR OFFICIALS.—For pur-  
12          poses of subsections (a) and (e), the appropriate pre-cer-  
13          tification authority for a defense information technology  
14          system program is as follows:

15                 “(1) In the case of an Army program, the Sec-  
16                 retary of the Army.

17                 “(2) In the case of a Navy program, the Sec-  
18                 retary of the Navy.

19                 “(3) In the case of an Air Force program, the  
20                 Secretary of the Air Force.

21                 “(4) In the case of a program of a Defense  
22                 Agency, the Director, or equivalent, of such Defense  
23                 Agency, unless otherwise approved by the Secretary  
24                 of Defense.



1           “(5) In the case of a program that will support  
2           the business processes of more than one military de-  
3           partment or Defense Agency, an appropriate pre-cer-  
4           tification authority designated by the Secretary of  
5           Defense.

6           “(e) DEFENSE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM  
7           INVESTMENT REVIEW.—(1) The Secretary of Defense  
8           shall establish an investment review board and investment  
9           management process to review and certify the planning,  
10          design, acquisition, development, deployment, operation,  
11          maintenance, modernization, and project cost benefits and  
12          risks of covered defense information technology systems  
13          programs. The investment review board and investment  
14          management process so established shall specifically ad-  
15          dress the requirements of subsection (a).

16          “(2) The review of defense information technology  
17          systems programs under the investment management  
18          process shall include the following:

19                 “(A) Review and approval by an investment re-  
20                 view board of each covered defense information tech-  
21                 nology system program before the obligation of  
22                 funds on the system in accordance with the require-  
23                 ments of subsection (a).

1           “(B) Periodic review of all covered defense in-  
2 formation technology system programs, grouped in  
3 mission areas.

4           “(C) Representation on each investment review  
5 board by appropriate officials from among the Office  
6 of the Secretary of Defense, the armed forces, the  
7 combatant commands, the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and  
8 the Defense Agencies, including representation from  
9 each of the following:

10                   “(i) The appropriate pre-certification au-  
11 thority for the defense information technology  
12 system under review.

13                   “(ii) The appropriate senior official of the  
14 Department of Defense for the functions and  
15 activities supported by the defense information  
16 technology system under review.

17                   “(iii) The Chief Information Officer of the  
18 Department of Defense.

19           “(D) Use of threshold criteria to ensure an ap-  
20 propriate level of review within the Department of  
21 Defense of, and accountability for, defense informa-  
22 tion technology system programs depending on  
23 scope, complexity, and cost.

1           “(E) Use of procedures for making certifi-  
2           cations in accordance with the requirements of sub-  
3           section (a).

4           “(f) BUDGET INFORMATION.—In the materials that  
5           the Secretary submits to Congress in support of the budg-  
6           et submitted to Congress under section 1105 of title 31  
7           for fiscal year 2015 and fiscal years thereafter, the Sec-  
8           retary of Defense shall include the following information:

9           “(1) Identification of each defense information  
10          technology system program for which funding is pro-  
11          posed in that budget.

12          “(2) Identification of all funds, by appropria-  
13          tion, proposed in that budget for each such program,  
14          including—

15               “(A) funds for current services (to operate  
16               and maintain the system covered by such pro-  
17               gram); and

18               “(B) funds for information technology sys-  
19               tems modernization, identified for each specific  
20               appropriation.

21          “(3) For each such program, identification of  
22          the appropriate pre-certification authority and senior  
23          official of the Department of Defense designated  
24          under subsection (d).

1           “(4) For each such program, a description of  
2 each approval made under subsection (a)(3) with re-  
3 gard to such program, including—

4           “(A) specific milestones and actual per-  
5 formance against specified performance meas-  
6 ures, and any revision of such milestones and  
7 performance measures; and

8           “(B) specific actions on the defense infor-  
9 mation technology system programs submitted  
10 for certification under such subsection.

11           “(5) Identification of any covered defense infor-  
12 mation technology system program during the pre-  
13 ceding fiscal year that was not approved under sub-  
14 section (a), and the reasons for the lack of approval.

15           “(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16           “(1) The term ‘enterprise architecture’ has the  
17 meaning given that term in section 3601(4) of title  
18 44.

19           “(4) The terms ‘information system’ and ‘infor-  
20 mation technology’ have the meanings given those  
21 terms in section 11101 of title 40.

22           “(5) The term ‘national security system’ has  
23 the meaning given that term in section 3542(b)(2)  
24 of title 44.”.

1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating to  
2 section 2222 in the table of chapters at the beginning of  
3 chapter 131 of such title is amended to read as follows:

“2222. Management of Defense information technology systems.”.

4 **SEC. 1005. REPORT ON AUDITABLE FINANCIAL STATE-**  
5 **MENTS.**

6 Not later than 30 days after the date of the enact-  
7 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
8 to the congressional defense committees a report ranking  
9 all military departments and Defense Agencies in order  
10 of how advanced they are in achieving auditable financial  
11 statements as required by law. The report should not in-  
12 clude information otherwise available in other reports to  
13 Congress.

14 **SEC. 1006. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTING AUDIT REPORTING**  
15 **REQUIREMENTS.**

16 Not later than 30 days after the date of the enact-  
17 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
18 to Congress a report on the barriers to implementing audit  
19 reporting requirements contained in section 1003 of Pub-  
20 lic Law 111–84 and recommendations to ensure reporting  
21 deadlines are met.

1                   **Subtitle B—Counter-Drug**  
2                   **Activities**

3   **SEC. 1011. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT UNI-**  
4                   **IFIED COUNTERDRUG AND COUNTERTER-**  
5                   **RORISM CAMPAIGN IN COLOMBIA.**

6           (a) EXTENSION.—Section 1021 of the Ronald W.  
7 Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
8 Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2042), as  
9 most recently amended by section 1011 of the National  
10 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
11 Law 113–66), is amended—

12                   (1) in subsection (a), by striking “2014” and  
13                   inserting “2015”; and

14                   (2) in subsection (c), by striking “2014” and  
15                   inserting “2015”.

16           (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON ASSISTANCE.—Not  
17 later than 15 days before providing assistance under sec-  
18 tion 1021 of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Au-  
19 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (as amended by sub-  
20 section (a)) using funds available for fiscal year 2015, the  
21 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-  
22 fense committees a notice setting forth the assistance to  
23 be provided, including the types of such assistance, the  
24 budget for such assistance, and the anticipated completion  
25 date and duration of the provision of such assistance.

1 **SEC. 1012. THREE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY OF DE-**  
2 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PROVIDE ADDI-**  
3 **TIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTERDRUG AC-**  
4 **TIVITIES OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGEN-**  
5 **CIES.**

6 Subsection (a) of section 1004 of the National De-  
7 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law  
8 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 374 note), as most recently amended  
9 by section 1005 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
10 for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81), is amended  
11 by striking “During fiscal years 2012 through 2014” and  
12 inserting “During fiscal years 2014 through 2017”.

13 **SEC. 1013. SUBMITTAL OF BIENNIAL REPORTS ON USE OF**  
14 **FUNDS IN THE DRUG INTERDICTION AND**  
15 **COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE**  
16 **ACCOUNT ON THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN**  
17 **AFFAIRS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTA-**  
18 **TIVES AND THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RE-**  
19 **LATIONS OF THE SENATE.**

20 Consistent with section 481(b) of the Foreign Assist-  
21 ance Act (22 U.S.C. 2291b), section 1009(a) of the Na-  
22 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
23 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1906) is amended by in-  
24 serting “, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
25 of Representatives, and the Committee on Foreign Rela-

1 tions of the Senate” after “congressional defense commit-  
2 tees”.

3 **SEC. 1014. NATIONAL GUARD DRUG INTERDICTION AND**  
4 **COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES.**

5 Section 112 of title 32, United States Code, is  
6 amended—

7 (1) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the  
8 following new paragraph:

9 “(4) The operation of regionally located Na-  
10 tional Guard Counter-drug Training Centers within  
11 the United States for the purposes of providing  
12 counter-drug related training to Federal, State, and  
13 local law enforcement personnel, as well as for for-  
14 eign law enforcement personnel participating in the  
15 National Guard State Partnership Program.”; and

16 (2) in subsection (h)(1), by inserting “and ac-  
17 tivities that counter threats posed by local, State,  
18 and transnational criminal organizations drug smug-  
19 gling and associated illicit activities within and on  
20 their borders, as” after “drug demand reduction ac-  
21 tivities”.

22 **SEC. 1015. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON MEXICO AND CENTRAL**  
23 **AMERICA.**

24 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
25 ings:



1           (1) The stability and security of Mexico and the  
2 nations of Central America have a direct impact on  
3 the stability and security of the United States.

4           (2) Over the past decade, a “balloon effect” has  
5 pushed increased violence and instability into Cen-  
6 tral America and Mexico from South America.

7           (3) Drug cartels and transnational criminal or-  
8 ganizations have spread throughout the region, caus-  
9 ing instability and lack of rule of law in many na-  
10 tions.

11           (4) Illicit networks are used in a variety of ille-  
12 gal activities including the movement of narcotics,  
13 humans, weapons, and money.

14           (5) According to the United Nations Office on  
15 Drugs and Crime, Honduras has the highest murder  
16 rate in the world with 92 murders per 100,000 peo-  
17 ple.

18           (6) Currently, Mexico is working to reduce vio-  
19 lence created by transnational criminal organizations  
20 and address issues spurred by the emergence of in-  
21 ternal self defense groups.

22           (7) United States Northern Command and  
23 United States Southern Command lead the efforts of  
24 the Department of Defense in combating illicit net-  
25 working in Mexico and Central America.

1           (8) To combat these destabilizing threats,  
2 through a variety of authorities, the Department of  
3 Defense advises, trains, educates, and equips vetted  
4 troops in Mexico and many of the nations of Central  
5 America to build their militaries and police forces,  
6 with an emphasis on human rights and building  
7 partnership capacity.

8           (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
9 gress that—

10           (1) the Department of Defense should continue  
11 to focus on combating illicit networking routes in  
12 Mexico and Central America;

13           (2) United States Northern Command and  
14 United States Southern Command should continue  
15 to work together to combat the transnational nature  
16 of these threats; and

17           (3) the Department of Defense should increase  
18 its maritime, aerial and intelligence, surveillance,  
19 and reconnaissance assets in the region in order to  
20 reduce the amount of illicit networking flowing into  
21 the United States.

1           **Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and**  
2                           **Shipyards**

3   **SEC. 1021. DEFINITION OF COMBATANT AND SUPPORT VES-**  
4                           **SEL FOR PURPOSES OF THE ANNUAL PLAN**  
5                           **AND CERTIFICATION RELATING TO BUDG-**  
6                           **ETING FOR CONSTRUCTION OF NAVAL VES-**  
7                           **SELS.**

8           Section 231(f) of title 10, United States Code, is  
9 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
10 graph:

11                   “(4) The term ‘combatant and support vessel’  
12 means any commissioned ship built or armed for  
13 naval combat or any naval ship designed to provide  
14 support to combatant ships and other naval oper-  
15 ations. Such term does not include patrol coastal  
16 ships, non-commissioned combatant craft specifically  
17 designed for combat roles, or ships that are des-  
18 ignated for potential mobilization.”.

19   **SEC. 1022. NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND.**

20           (a) IN GENERAL.—

21                   (1) ESTABLISHMENT OF FUND.—Chapter 131  
22 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by in-  
23 serting after section 2218 the following new section:

1 **“§ 2218a. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund**

2       “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the  
3 Treasury a fund to be known as the ‘National Sea-Based  
4 Deterrence Fund’.

5       “(b) ADMINISTRATION OF FUND.—The Secretary of  
6 Defense shall administer the Fund consistent with the  
7 provisions of this section.

8       “(c) FUND PURPOSES.—(1) Funds in the Fund shall  
9 be available for obligation and expenditure only for the  
10 advanced procurement or construction of nuclear-powered  
11 strategic ballistic missile submarines.

12       “(2) Funds in the Fund may not be used for a pur-  
13 pose or program unless the purpose or program is author-  
14 ized by law.

15       “(d) DEPOSITS.—There shall be deposited in the  
16 Fund all funds appropriated to the Department of De-  
17 fense for fiscal years after fiscal year 2016 for the ad-  
18 vanced procurement or construction of nuclear-powered  
19 strategic ballistic missile submarines.

20       “(e) EXPIRATION OF FUNDS AFTER 10 YEARS.—No  
21 part of an appropriation that is deposited in the Fund  
22 pursuant to subsection (d) shall remain available for obli-  
23 gation more than 10 years after the end of the fiscal year  
24 for which appropriated except to the extent specifically  
25 provided by law.

1       “(f) BUDGET REQUESTS.—Budget requests sub-  
2       mitted to Congress for the Fund shall separately identify  
3       the amount requested for programs, projects, and activi-  
4       ties for the construction (including the design of vessels)  
5       of nuclear-powered strategic ballistic missile submarines.

6       “(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7               “(1) The term ‘Fund’ means the National Sea-  
8       Based Deterrence Fund established by subsection  
9       (a).

10              “(2) The term ‘nuclear-powered strategic bal-  
11       listic missile submarine’ means any nuclear-powered  
12       submarine owned, operated, or controlled by the De-  
13       partment of Defense with the primary mission of  
14       launching nuclear-armed ballistic missiles.”.

15              (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
16       tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
17       by inserting after the item relating to section 2218  
18       the following new item:

“2218a. National sea-based deterrence fund.”.

19       (b) TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—

20              (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
21       and to the extent provided in appropriations Acts,  
22       the Secretary of Defense may transfer to the Na-  
23       tional Sea-Based Deterrence Fund established by  
24       section 2218a of title 10, United States Code, as  
25       added by subsection (a)(1), amounts not to exceed

1       \$3,500,000,000 from unobligated funds authorized  
2       to be appropriated for fiscal years 2014, 2015, or  
3       2016 for the Navy for shipbuilding and conversion,  
4       Navy, for the advanced procurement or construction,  
5       purchase, or alteration of nuclear-powered strategic  
6       ballistic missile submarines. The transfer authority  
7       provided under this paragraph is in addition to any  
8       other transfer authority provided to the Secretary of  
9       Defense by law.

10           (2) AVAILABILITY.—Funds transferred to the  
11       National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund pursuant to  
12       paragraph (1) shall remain available for the same  
13       period for which the transferred funds were origi-  
14       nally appropriated.

15 **SEC. 1023. ELIMINATION OF REQUIREMENT THAT A QUALI-**  
16 **FIED AVIATOR OR NAVAL FLIGHT OFFICER**  
17 **BE IN COMMAND OF AN INACTIVATED NU-**  
18 **CLEAR-POWERED AIRCRAFT CARRIER BE-**  
19 **FORE DECOMMISSIONING.**

20       Section 5942(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
21 amended—

22           (1) by inserting “(1)” after “(a)”; and

23           (2) by adding at the end the following new  
24       paragraph:

1 “(2) Paragraph (1) does not apply to command of  
2 a nuclear-powered aircraft carrier that has been inac-  
3 tivated for the purpose of permanent decommissioning and  
4 disposal.”.

5 **SEC. 1024. LIMITATION ON EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS UNTIL**  
6 **COMMENCEMENT OF PLANNING OF REFUEL-**  
7 **ING AND COMPLEX OVERHAUL OF THE U.S.S.**  
8 **GEORGE WASHINGTON.**

9 Not more than 50 percent of the funds authorized  
10 to be appropriated or otherwise made available under sec-  
11 tion 301 of this Act for the Office of the Secretary of De-  
12 fense for fiscal year 2015 may be obligated or expended  
13 until the Secretary of Defense obligates funds to com-  
14 mence the planning and long lead time material procure-  
15 ment associated with the refueling and complex overhaul  
16 of the U.S.S. George Washington (CVN-73).

17 **SEC. 1025. SENSE OF CONGRESS RECOGNIZING THE ANNI-**  
18 **VERSARY OF THE SINKING OF U.S.S. THRESH-**  
19 **ER.**

20 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
21 ings:

22 (1) U.S.S. Thresher was first launched at  
23 Portsmouth Naval Shipyard on July 9, 1960.

24 (2) U.S.S. Thresher departed Portsmouth  
25 Naval Shipyard for her final voyage on April 9,

1 1963, with a crew of 16 officers, 96 sailors, and 17  
2 civilians.

3 (3) The mix of that crew reflects the unity of  
4 the naval submarine service, military and civilian, in  
5 the protection of the United States.

6 (4) At approximately 7:47 a.m. on April 10,  
7 1963, while in communication with the surface ship  
8 U.S.S. Skylark, and approximately 220 miles off the  
9 coast of New England, U.S.S. Thresher began her  
10 final descent.

11 (5) U.S.S. Thresher was declared lost with all  
12 hands on April 10, 1963.

13 (6) In response to the loss of U.S.S. Thresher,  
14 the United States Navy instituted new regulations to  
15 ensure the health of the submariners and the safety  
16 of the submarines of the United States.

17 (7) Those regulations led to the establishment  
18 of the Submarine Safety and Quality Assurance pro-  
19 gram (SUBSAFE), now one of the most comprehen-  
20 sive military safety programs in the world.

21 (8) SUBSAFE has kept the submariners of the  
22 United States safe at sea ever since as the strongest,  
23 safest submarine force in history.

24 (9) Since the establishment of SUBSAFE, no  
25 SUBSAFE-certified submarine has been lost at sea,



1 which is a legacy owed to the brave individuals who  
2 perished aboard U.S.S. Thresher.

3 (10) From the loss of U.S.S. Thresher, there  
4 arose in the institutions of higher education in the  
5 United States the ocean engineering curricula that  
6 enables the preeminence of the United States in sub-  
7 marine warfare.

8 (11) The crew of U.S.S. Thresher demonstrated  
9 the “last full measure of devotion” in service to the  
10 United States, and this devotion characterizes the  
11 sacrifices of all submariners, past and present.

12 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

13 (1) recognizes the 51st anniversary of the sink-  
14 ing of U.S.S. Thresher;

15 (2) remembers with profound sorrow the loss of  
16 U.S.S. Thresher and her gallant crew of sailors and  
17 civilians on April 10, 1963; and

18 (3) expresses its deepest gratitude to all subma-  
19 riners on “eternal patrol”, who are forever bound to-  
20 gether by dedicated and honorable service to the  
21 United States of America.

1 **SEC. 1026. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RETIREMENT OR**  
2 **INACTIVATION OF TICONDEROGA CLASS**  
3 **CRUISERS OR DOCK LANDING SHIPS.**

4 (a) **LIMITATION ON THE AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—**  
5 Except as otherwise provided in this section, none of the  
6 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or other-  
7 wise made available for the Department of Defense for  
8 fiscal year 2015 may be obligated or expended to retire,  
9 prepare to retire, inactivate, or place in storage a cruiser  
10 or dock landing ship.

11 (b) **CRUISER UPGRADES.—**As provided by section  
12 8107 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014 (Pub-  
13 lic Law 113–76), the Secretary of the Navy shall begin  
14 the upgrade of two cruisers during fiscal year 2015, in-  
15 cluding—

- 16 (1) hull, mechanical, and electrical upgrades;  
17 and  
18 (2) combat systems modernizations.

19 **SEC. 1027. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR CERTAIN**  
20 **PERMITTING ACTIVITIES UNDER THE SUNK-**  
21 **EN MILITARY CRAFT ACT.**

22 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
23 this Act may be used to issue a regulation for permitting  
24 activities set forth in section 1403 of the Ronald W.  
25 Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal

1 Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2907; 10  
2 U.S.C. 113 note).

### 3 **Subtitle D—Counterterrorism**

#### 4 **SEC. 1031. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO MAKE REWARDS** 5 **FOR COMBATING TERRORISM.**

6 Section 127b(c)(3)(C) of title 10, United States  
7 Code, is amended by striking “September 30, 2014” and  
8 inserting “September 30, 2015”.

#### 9 **SEC. 1032. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT** 10 **OR MODIFY FACILITIES IN THE UNITED** 11 **STATES TO HOUSE DETAINEES TRANS-** 12 **FERRED FROM UNITED STATES NAVAL STA-** 13 **TION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—No amounts authorized to be ap-  
15 propriated or otherwise made available to the Department  
16 of Defense may be used during the period beginning on  
17 the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on De-  
18 cember 31, 2015, to construct or modify any facility in  
19 the United States, its territories, or possessions to house  
20 any individual detained at Guantanamo for the purposes  
21 of detention or imprisonment in the custody or under the  
22 control of the Department of Defense unless authorized  
23 by Congress.

1 (b) EXCEPTION.—The prohibition in subsection (a)  
2 shall not apply to any modification of facilities at United  
3 States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

4 (c) INDIVIDUAL DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO DE-  
5 FINED.—In this section, the term “individual detained at  
6 Guantanamo” means any individual located at United  
7 States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, as of Octo-  
8 ber 1, 2009, who—

9 (1) is not a citizen of the United States or a  
10 member of the Armed Forces of the United States;  
11 and

12 (2) is—

13 (A) in the custody or under the control of  
14 the Department of Defense; or

15 (B) otherwise under detention at United  
16 States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

17 **SEC. 1033. PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF FUNDS FOR THE**  
18 **TRANSFER OR RELEASE OF INDIVIDUALS DE-**  
19 **TAINED AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION,**  
20 **GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

21 No amounts authorized to be appropriated or other-  
22 wise made available to the Department of Defense may  
23 be used during the period beginning on the date of the  
24 enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2015,  
25 to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or release to

1 or within the United States, its territories, or possessions  
2 of Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

3 (1) is not a United States citizen or a member  
4 of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

5 (2) is or was held on or after January 20,  
6 2009, at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo  
7 Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

8 **SEC. 1034. PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF FUNDS FOR REC-**  
9 **REATIONAL FACILITIES FOR INDIVIDUALS**  
10 **DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO.**

11 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or  
12 otherwise available to the Department of Defense may be  
13 used to provide additional or upgraded recreational facili-  
14 ties for individuals detained at United States Naval Sta-  
15 tion, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

16 **Subtitle E—Miscellaneous**  
17 **Authorities and Limitations**

18 **SEC. 1041. MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
19 **AUTHORITY FOR HUMANITARIAN DEMINING**  
20 **ASSISTANCE AND STOCKPILED CONVEN-**  
21 **TIONAL MUNITIONS ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.**

22 (a) INCLUSION OF INFORMATION ABOUT INSUFFI-  
23 CIENT FUNDING IN ANNUAL REPORT.—Subsection (d)(3)  
24 of section 407 of title 10, United States Code, is amended

1 by inserting “or insufficient funding” after “such activi-  
2 ties”;

3 (b) DEFINITION OF STOCKPILED CONVENTIONAL  
4 MUNITIONS ASSISTANCE.—Subsection (e)(2) of such sec-  
5 tion is amended—

6 (1) by striking “and includes” and inserting the  
7 following: “small arms, and light weapons, including  
8 man-portable air-defense systems. Such term in-  
9 cludes”; and

10 (2) by inserting before the period at the end the  
11 following: “, small arms, and light weapons, includ-  
12 ing man-portable air-defense systems”.

13 **SEC. 1042. AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT VOLUNTARY SERVICES**  
14 **OF LAW STUDENTS AND PERSONS STUDYING**  
15 **TO BE PARALEGALS.**

16 Section 1588(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
17 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
18 graph:

19 “(10) Internship or externship services provided  
20 by law students or persons studying to be a para-  
21 legal, when such services are provided under the di-  
22 rect supervision of an attorney.”.

1 **SEC. 1043. EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARY OF**  
2 **DEFENSE TO USE THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**  
3 **FENSE REIMBURSEMENT RATE FOR TRANS-**  
4 **PORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED TO CER-**  
5 **TAIN NON-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ENTI-**  
6 **TIES.**

7 (a) ELIGIBLE CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—

8 Subsection (a) of section 2642 of title 10, United States  
9 Code, is amended—

10 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by  
11 striking “The Secretary” and inserting “Subject to  
12 subsection (b), the Secretary”;

13 (2) in paragraph (3)—

14 (A) by striking “During the period begin-  
15 ning on October 28, 2009, and ending on Sep-  
16 tember 30, 2019, for” and inserting “For”;

17 (B) by striking “of Defense” the first place  
18 it appears and all that follows through “mili-  
19 tary sales” and inserting “of Defense”; and

20 (C) by striking “, but only if” and all that  
21 follows through “commercial transportation in-  
22 dustry”; and

23 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
24 paragraphs:

25 “(4) For military transportation services pro-  
26 vided in support of foreign military sales.

1           “(5) For military transportation services pro-  
2           vided to a State, local, or tribal agency (including  
3           any organization composed of State, local, or tribal  
4           agencies).

5           “(6) For military transportation services pro-  
6           vided to a Department of Defense contractor when  
7           transporting supplies that are for, or destined for, a  
8           Department of Defense entity.”.

9           (b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN  
10          CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—Such section is fur-  
11          ther amended—

12                 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
13                 section (c); and

14                 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
15                 lowing new subsection (b):

16           “(b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN  
17          CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—The provisions of  
18          paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6) of subsection (a) shall  
19          apply only to military transportation services provided be-  
20          fore October 1, 2024.”.

21          (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

22                 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such  
23                 section is amended to read as follows:



1 **“§ 2642. Transportation services provided to certain**  
2 **non-Department of Defense agencies and**  
3 **entities: Use of Department of Defense re-**  
4 **imbursement rate”.**

5 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relating to  
6 such section in the table of sections at the beginning  
7 of chapter 157 of such title is amended to read as  
8 follows:

“2642. Transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense  
agencies and entities: Use of Department of Defense reim-  
bursement rate.”.

9 **SEC. 1044. REPEAL OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO USE OF**  
10 **MILITARY INSTALLATIONS BY CIVIL RE-**  
11 **SERVE AIR FLEET CONTRACTORS.**

12 (a) REPEAL.—Section 9513 of title 10, United States  
13 Code, is repealed.

14 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
15 at the beginning of chapter 931 of such title is amended  
16 by striking the item relating to section 9513.

17 **SEC. 1045. CERTIFICATION AND LIMITATION ON AVAIL-**  
18 **ABILITY OF FUNDS FOR AVIATION FOREIGN**  
19 **INTERNAL DEFENSE PROGRAM.**

20 (a) CERTIFICATION.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
22 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
24 defense committees a certification regarding the

1 aviation foreign internal defense program that in-  
2 cludes each of the following:

3 (A) An overall description of the program,  
4 included validated requirements from each of  
5 the geographic combatant commands and the  
6 Joint Staff, and statutory authorities used to  
7 support fixed and rotary wing aviation foreign  
8 internal defense programs within the Depart-  
9 ment of Defense.

10 (B) Program goals, proposed metrics of  
11 performance success, and anticipated procure-  
12 ment and operation and maintenance costs  
13 across the Future Years Defense Program.

14 (C) A comprehensive strategy outlining  
15 and justifying contributing commands and units  
16 for program execution, including the use of Air  
17 Force, Special Operations Command, Reserve,  
18 and National Guard forces and components.

19 (D) The results of any analysis of alter-  
20 natives and efficiencies reviews for any con-  
21 tracts awarded to support the aviation foreign  
22 internal defense program.

23 (E) Any other items the Secretary of De-  
24 fense determines appropriate.

1           (2) FORM.—The certification required under  
2 paragraph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified  
3 form, but may include a classified annex.

4           (b) LIMITATIONS.—

5           (1) LIMITATIONS ON THE USE OF FUNDS.—Not  
6 more than 50 percent of the funds authorized to be  
7 appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
8 for fiscal year 2015 may be obligated or expended  
9 to support the aviation foreign internal defense pro-  
10 gram, or to retire, transfer, or divest any asset of  
11 such program, until the date that is 45 days after  
12 the date on which the Secretary of Defense provides  
13 to the congressional defense committees the certifi-  
14 cation required under subsection (a).

15           (2) LIMITATION ON DISPOSITION OF AIR-  
16 CRAFT.—No aircraft that, as of the date of the en-  
17 actment of this Act, is part of the aviation foreign  
18 internal defense program may be transferred into or  
19 maintained in a status that is considered excess to  
20 the requirements of the possessing command and  
21 awaiting disposition instructions until the date that  
22 is 30 days after the date on which the Secretary de-  
23 livers the certification required by subsection (a) to  
24 the congressional defense committees.

1 **SEC. 1046. SUBMITTAL OF PROCEDURES AND REPORT RE-**  
2 **LATING TO SENSITIVE MILITARY OPER-**  
3 **ATIONS.**

4 Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated by this  
5 Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for  
6 the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Spe-  
7 cial Operations and Low Intensity Conflict, not more than  
8 75 percent may be obligated or expended until the Sec-  
9 retary of Defense submits to the congressional defense  
10 committees—

11 (1) the procedures required to be submitted by  
12 section 130f(b)(1) of title 10, United States Code;  
13 and

14 (2) the report required to be submitted under  
15 section 1043 of the National Defense Authorization  
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
17 Stat. 857).

18 **SEC. 1047. LIMITATION ON USE OF RUSSIAN-FLAGGED AIR-**  
19 **LIFT AIRCRAFT TO SUPPORT THE AIRLIFT**  
20 **MOVEMENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE UNITED**  
21 **STATES TRANSPORTATION COMMAND.**

22 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
23 this Act or otherwise made available to the Secretary of  
24 Defense for fiscal year 2015 may be used to fly any Rus-  
25 sian-flagged airlift aircraft to support any airlift move-  
26 ment requirement of the United States Transportation

1 Command until the commander of the United States  
2 Transportation Command certifies to the Committees on  
3 Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representa-  
4 tives that with respect to the airlift movement require-  
5 ment, using the Russian-flagged airlift aircraft is the only  
6 means available to the commander to execute the require-  
7 ment.

8 **SEC. 1048. PROHIBITION ON REDUCTION OF FORCE STRUC-**  
9 **TURE AT LAJES AIR FORCE BASE UNTIL COM-**  
10 **PLETION OF ASSESSMENTS BY SECRETARY**  
11 **OF DEFENSE AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNT-**  
12 **ABILITY OFFICE.**

13 The Secretary of the Air Force may not reduce the  
14 force structure at Lajes Air Force Base, Azores, Portugal,  
15 below the force structure at such Air Force Base as of  
16 October 1, 2013, until 30 days after the following occur:

17 (1) The Secretary of Defense concludes the Eu-  
18 ropean Infrastructure Consolidation Assessment ini-  
19 tiated by the Secretary on January 25, 2013. Such  
20 assessment shall address the efficacy of Lajes Air  
21 Force Base modifying its United States Air Force  
22 mission to support a permanent force structure for  
23 the United States Special Operations Command, the  
24 United States Africa Command, and other overseas  
25 United States forces in both the European and Afri-

1 can regions, at a force structure at or above the  
2 force structure at such Air Force Base as of October  
3 1, 2013.

4 (2) The Secretary of Defense includes in the  
5 Assessment under paragraph (1) an analysis of how,  
6 with respect to the use and force structure of the  
7 Lajes Air Force Base, the United States is honoring  
8 the goals of the U.S.-Portugal Permanent Bilateral  
9 Commission, particularly how the systematic reduc-  
10 tion in force structure at such Air Force Base is  
11 within the goals of the commission and the bilateral  
12 cooperation between the 2 countries in the fight  
13 against terrorism.

14 (3) The Secretary briefs the congressional de-  
15 fense committees regarding the results of the As-  
16 sessment under paragraph (1).

17 **SEC. 1049. LIMITATION ON REMOVAL OF C-130 AIRCRAFT.**

18 The Secretary of the Air Force may not remove C-  
19 130 aircraft from a unit of the regular or reserve compo-  
20 nents of the Air Force that is tasked with the modular  
21 airborne fire fighting system mission, or from a unit that  
22 is formally associated with a unit that is tasked with such  
23 mission, until the date on which the Secretary of the Air  
24 Force certifies to the congressional defense committees

1 that such mission will not be negatively affected by the  
2 removal of such aircraft.

3 **SEC. 1050. CONDITIONS ON ARMY NATIONAL GUARD AND**  
4 **ACTIVE ARMY FORCE STRUCTURE CHANGES**  
5 **PENDING COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.**

6 (a) CERTAIN REDUCTIONS PROHIBITED.—During  
7 fiscal year 2015, the Secretary of Defense and the Sec-  
8 retary of the Army may not carry out any of the following  
9 actions:

10 (1) Reduce the end strength for active duty per-  
11 sonnel of the Army for a fiscal year below 490,000.

12 (2) Reduce the end strength for Selected Re-  
13 serve personnel of the Army National Guard of the  
14 United States for a fiscal year below 350,000.

15 (3) Transfer AH-64 Attack helicopters from  
16 the Army National Guard to the regular Army.

17 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 1,  
18 2015, the Comptroller General of the United States shall  
19 submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
20 containing a review of the analyses of any counter-pro-  
21 posals submitted to the Army by the Chief of the National  
22 Guard and conducted by the Army and the Department  
23 of Defense Cost Assessment Program Evaluation Office  
24 as the basis for the decision to determine the future force  
25 structure of the Army, including the appropriate mix be-

1 tween regular Army, the National Guard, and the Army  
2 Reserve.

3 (c) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—The report required by  
4 subsection (b) shall include, at a minimum, the following:

5 (1) An assessment of the force structure model  
6 used to conduct the analysis and determination of  
7 whether proper assumptions were made based on the  
8 current budget program, the National Military  
9 Strategy, and Combatant Commanders' operational  
10 requirements for the Army.

11 (2) An assessment of the cost analysis models  
12 used to make the determinations regarding which  
13 Army aviation platforms should be retained and in  
14 which component, including the projected costs and  
15 savings associated with the determinations.

16 (3) A comparison of the operational readiness  
17 rates for the past five years for the equipment plat-  
18 forms that comprise aviation brigades of the regular  
19 Army and the Army National Guard.

20 (4) An assessment of the manning levels re-  
21 quired for combat aviation brigades in the regular  
22 Army and the Army National Guard, including  
23 whether the resources to fund full-time support of  
24 military technicians was properly applied to fill the  
25 authorized positions in States with aviation brigades.



1 (d) NO LIMITATION ON AVIATION TRAINING.—Notth-  
2 ing in subsection (a) shall be construed—

3 (1) to limit the provision of qualification train-  
4 ing for military occupational specialties related to  
5 Army Aviation; or

6 (2) to prevent the Secretary of the Army from  
7 continuing flight training and advanced qualification  
8 courses for selected National Guard AH-64 per-  
9 sonnel in accordance with current force structure  
10 and Army readiness requirements.

11 (e) SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING ADDITIONAL  
12 FUNDING FOR THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.—Congress  
13 is concerned with the planned reductions and realignments  
14 the Army has proposed with respect to aviation realign-  
15 ment of combat aviation aircraft in the Army National  
16 Guard as well as greater reductions in active component  
17 end strength and brigade combat teams.

18 **SEC. 1051. MODIFICATIONS TO OH-58D KIOWA WARRIOR**  
19 **HELICOPTERS.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 2244A of  
21 title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the Army  
22 may implement engineering change proposals on OH-58D  
23 Kiowa Warrior helicopters.

24 (b) MANNER OF MODIFICATIONS.—The Secretary  
25 shall carry out subsection (a) in a manner that ensures—

1 (1) the safety and survivability of the crews of  
2 the OH-58D Kiowa Warrior helicopters by expedi-  
3 tiously replacing or integrating, or both, the mast-  
4 mounted sight engineering change proposals to the  
5 current OH-58D fleet;

6 (2) the safety of flight; and

7 (3) that the minimum requirements of the com-  
8 manders of the combatant commands are met.

9 (c) **ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSALS DEFINED.**—

10 In this section, the term “engineering change proposals”  
11 means, with respect to OH-58D helicopters, engineering  
12 changes relating to the following:

13 (1) Mast mounted sight laser pointer.

14 (2) Two-card system processor.

15 (3) Diode pump laser.

16 **SEC. 1052. PROHIBITION ON USE OF DRONES TO KILL**  
17 **UNITED STATES CITIZENS.**

18 (a) **PROHIBITION.**—No officer or employee of, or  
19 detailee or contractor to, the Department of Defense may  
20 use a drone to kill a citizen of the United States.

21 (b) **EXCEPTION.**—The prohibition under subsection  
22 (a) shall not apply to the use of a drone to kill an indi-  
23 vidual who is actively engaged in combat against the  
24 United States.

1 (c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
2 tion shall be construed to create any authority, or expand  
3 any existing authority, for the Federal Government to kill  
4 any person.

5 (d) DRONE DEFINED.—In this section, the term  
6 “drone” means an unmanned aircraft (as defined in sec-  
7 tion 331 of the FAA Modernization and Reform Act of  
8 2012 (49 U.S.C. 40101 note)).

## 9 **Subtitle F—Studies and Reports**

### 10 **SEC. 1061. PROTECTION OF DEFENSE MISSION-CRITICAL** 11 **INFRASTRUCTURE FROM ELECTRO-** 12 **MAGNETIC PULSE AND HIGH-POWERED** 13 **MICROWAVE SYSTEMS.**

14 (a) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.—Not later than  
15 June 1, 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to  
16 the congressional defense committees certification that de-  
17 fense mission-critical infrastructure requiring electro-  
18 magnetic pulse protection that receives power supply from  
19 commercial or other non-military sources is protected from  
20 the adverse effects of man-made or naturally occurring  
21 electromagnetic pulse and high-powered microwave weap-  
22 ons.

23 (b) FORM OF SUBMISSION.—The certification re-  
24 quired by subsection (a) shall be submitted in classified  
25 form.

1 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

2 (1) The term “defense mission-critical infra-  
3 structure” means Department of Defense infrastruc-  
4 ture of defense critical systems essential to project,  
5 support, and sustain the Armed Forces and military  
6 operations worldwide.

7 (2) The term “defense critical system” means a  
8 primary mission system or an auxiliary or sup-  
9 porting system—

10 (A) the operational effectiveness and oper-  
11 ational suitability of which are essential to the  
12 successful mission completion or to aggregate  
13 residual combat capability; and

14 (B) the failure of which would likely result  
15 in the failure to complete a mission.

16 **SEC. 1062. RESPONSE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
17 **TO COMPROMISES OF CLASSIFIED INFORMA-**  
18 **TION.**

19 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
20 ings:

21 (1) Compromises of classified information cause  
22 indiscriminate and long-lasting damage to United  
23 States national security and often have a direct im-  
24 pact on the safety of warfighters.

1           (2) In 2010, hundreds of thousands of classified  
2 documents were illegally copied and disclosed across  
3 the Internet.

4           (3) Classified information has been disclosed in  
5 numerous public writings and manuscripts endan-  
6 gering current operations.

7           (4) In 2013, nearly 1,700,000 files were  
8 downloaded from United States Government infor-  
9 mation systems, threatening the national security of  
10 the United States and placing the lives of United  
11 States personnel at extreme risk. The majority of  
12 the information compromised relates to the capabili-  
13 ties, operations, tactics, techniques, and procedures  
14 of the Armed Forces of the United States, and is the  
15 single greatest quantitative compromise in the his-  
16 tory of the United States.

17           (5) The Department of Defense is taking steps  
18 to mitigate the harm caused by these leaks.

19           (6) Congress must be kept apprised of the  
20 progress of the mitigation efforts to ensure the pro-  
21 tection of the national security of the United States.

22 (b) REPORTS REQUIRED.—

23           (1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 60 days  
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
25 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional

1 defense committees a report on actions taken by the  
2 Secretary in response to significant compromises of  
3 classified information. Such report shall include each  
4 of the following:

5 (A) A description of any changes made to  
6 Department of Defense policies or guidance re-  
7 lating to significant compromises of classified  
8 information, including regarding security clear-  
9 ances for employees of the Department, infor-  
10 mation technology, and personnel actions.

11 (B) An overview of the efforts made by  
12 any task force responsible for the mitigation of  
13 such compromises of classified information.

14 (C) A description of the resources of the  
15 Department that have been dedicated to efforts  
16 relating to such compromises.

17 (D) A description of the plan of the Sec-  
18 retary to continue evaluating the damage  
19 caused by, and to mitigate the damage from,  
20 such compromises.

21 (E) A general description and estimate of  
22 the anticipated costs associated with mitigating  
23 such compromises.

24 (2) UPDATES TO REPORT.—During calendar  
25 years 2015 through 2018, the Secretary shall submit

1 to the congressional defense committees semiannual  
2 updates to the report required by paragraph (1).  
3 Each such update shall include information regard-  
4 ing any changes or progress with respect to the mat-  
5 ters covered by such report.

6 **SEC. 1063. REPORT AND BRIEFING TO CONGRESS ON PRO-**  
7 **CUREMENT AND INSPECTION OF ARMORED**  
8 **COMMERCIAL PASSENGER-CARRYING VEHI-**  
9 **CLES TO TRANSPORT CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES**  
10 **OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

11 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
12 gress that—

13 (1) civilian employees of the Department of De-  
14 fense should be provided all reasonable protection  
15 while such employees are in hostile foreign areas,  
16 and such protection should include adequate ar-  
17 mored commercial passenger-carrying vehicle trans-  
18 portation; and

19 (2) to ensure adequate protection of civilian em-  
20 ployees, the Department of Defense should employ  
21 stringent, uniform standards for the procurement  
22 and inspection upon delivery of armored commercial  
23 passenger-carrying vehicles for use by civilian em-  
24 ployees overseas.

1 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
3 of Defense, in consultation with the Under Secretary of  
4 Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, shall  
5 submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
6 on the policies and procedures of the Department of De-  
7 fense for procuring and inspecting upon delivery armored  
8 commercial passenger-carrying vehicles for transporting  
9 civilian employees. Such report shall include—

10 (1) a description of the policies and procedures  
11 of the Department of Defense at the time of the re-  
12 port for procuring and inspecting upon delivery ar-  
13 mored commercial passenger-carrying vehicles for  
14 transporting civilian employees in hostile or poten-  
15 tially hostile locations overseas;

16 (2) recommendations for any changes to such  
17 policies and procedures of the Department of De-  
18 fense that the Secretary determines would increase  
19 the safety of civilian employees in hostile or poten-  
20 tially hostile locations overseas; and

21 (3) any other relevant matter the Secretary de-  
22 termines appropriate.

23 (c) BRIEFING REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days  
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
25 of Defense, in consultation with the Under Secretary of



1 Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, shall  
2 provide to the congressional defense committees a detailed  
3 briefing on the report required by subsection (b).

4 **SEC. 1064. STUDY ON JOINT ANALYTIC CAPABILITY OF THE**  
5 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT.—The Secretary of  
7 Defense shall commission an independent assessment of  
8 the joint analytic capabilities of the Department of De-  
9 fense to support strategy, plans, and force development  
10 and their link to resource decisions.

11 (b) CONDUCT OF ASSESSMENT.—The assessment re-  
12 quired by subsection (a) may, at the election of the Sec-  
13 retary, be conducted by an independent, non-governmental  
14 institute which is described in section 501(e)(3) of the In-  
15 ternal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from tax under  
16 section 501(a) of such Code, and has recognized creden-  
17 tials and expertise in national security and military affairs  
18 appropriate for the assessment.

19 (c) ELEMENTS.—The assessment required by sub-  
20 section (a) should include, but not be limited to, the fol-  
21 lowing:

22 (1) An assessment of the analytical capability  
23 of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and the  
24 Joint Staff to support force planning, defense strat-

1       egy development, program and budget decisions, and  
2       the review of war plans.

3           (2) Recommendations on improvements to such  
4       capability as required, including changes to proc-  
5       esses or organizations that may be necessary.

6       (d) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date  
7       of the enactment of this Act, the entity selected for the  
8       conduct of the assessment required by subsection (a) shall  
9       provide to the Secretary an unclassified report, with a  
10      classified annex (if appropriate), containing its findings as  
11      a result of the assessment. Not later than 90 days after  
12      the date of receipt of the report, the Secretary shall trans-  
13      mit the report to the congressional defense committees,  
14      together with such comments on the report as the Sec-  
15      retary considers appropriate.

16   **SEC. 1065. BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS OF THE CREATION OF**  
17                           **AN ACTIVE DUTY ASSOCIATION FOR THE**  
18                           **68TH AIR REFUELING WING.**

19       (a) BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS.—The Secretary of  
20      the Air Force shall conduct a business case analysis of  
21      the creation of a 4-PAA (Personnel-Only) KC-135R ac-  
22      tive association with the 168th Air Refueling Wing. Such  
23      analysis shall include consideration of—

24           (1) any efficiencies or cost savings achieved as-  
25      suming the 168th Air Refueling Wing meets 100

1 percent of current air refueling requirements after  
2 the active association is in place;

3 (2) improvements to the mission requirements  
4 of the 168th Air Refueling Wing and Air Mobility  
5 Command; and

6 (3) effects on the operations of Air Mobility  
7 Command.

8 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after the date  
9 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
10 to Congress a report on the business case analysis con-  
11 ducted under subsection (a).

12 **SEC. 1066. REPORT ON LONG-TERM COSTS OF OPERATION**  
13 **IRAQI FREEDOM AND OPERATION ENDURING**  
14 **FREEDOM.**

15 (a) REPORT REQUIREMENT.—Not later than 90 days  
16 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President,  
17 with contributions from the Secretary of Defense, the Sec-  
18 retary of State, and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs,  
19 shall submit to Congress a report containing an estimate  
20 of previous costs of Operation New Dawn (the successor  
21 contingency operation to Operation Iraqi Freedom) and  
22 the long-term costs of Operation Enduring Freedom for  
23 a scenario, determined by the President and based on cur-  
24 rent contingency operation and withdrawal plans, that  
25 takes into account expected force levels and the expected

1 length of time that members of the Armed Forces will be  
2 deployed in support of Operation Enduring Freedom.

3 (b) ESTIMATES TO BE USED IN PREPARATION OF  
4 REPORT.—In preparing the report required by subsection  
5 (a), the President shall make estimates and projections  
6 through at least fiscal year 2024, adjust any dollar  
7 amounts appropriately for inflation, and take into account  
8 and specify each of the following:

9 (1) The total number of members of the Armed  
10 Forces expected to be deployed in support of Oper-  
11 ation Enduring Freedom, including—

12 (A) the number of members of the Armed  
13 Forces actually deployed in Southwest Asia in  
14 support of Operation Enduring Freedom;

15 (B) the number of members of reserve  
16 components of the Armed Forces called or or-  
17 dered to active duty in the United States for  
18 the purpose of training for eventual deployment  
19 in Southwest Asia, backfilling for deployed  
20 troops, or supporting other Department of De-  
21 fense missions directly or indirectly related to  
22 Operation Enduring Freedom; and

23 (C) the break-down of deployments of  
24 members of the regular and reserve components

1           and activation of members of the reserve com-  
2           ponents.

3           (2) The number of members of the Armed  
4           Forces, including members of the reserve compo-  
5           nents, who have previously served in support of Op-  
6           eration Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, or Op-  
7           eration Enduring Freedom and who are expected to  
8           serve multiple deployments.

9           (3) The number of contractors and private mili-  
10          tary security firms that have been used and are ex-  
11          pected to be used during the course of Operation  
12          Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, and Oper-  
13          ation Enduring Freedom.

14          (4) The number of veterans currently suffering  
15          and expected to suffer from post-traumatic stress  
16          disorder, traumatic brain injury, or other mental in-  
17          juries.

18          (5) The number of veterans currently in need of  
19          and expected to be in need of prosthetic care and  
20          treatment because of amputations incurred during  
21          service in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom, Op-  
22          eration New Dawn, or Operation Enduring Free-  
23          dom.

24          (6) The current number of pending Department  
25          of Veterans Affairs claims from veterans of military

1 service in Iraq and Afghanistan, and the total num-  
2 ber of such veterans expected to seek disability com-  
3 pensation from the Department of Veterans Affairs.

4 (7) The total number of members of the Armed  
5 Forces who have been killed or wounded in Iraq or  
6 Afghanistan, including noncombat casualties, the  
7 total number of members expected to suffer injuries  
8 in Afghanistan, and the total number of members  
9 expected to be killed in Afghanistan, including non-  
10 combat casualties.

11 (8) The amount of funds previously appro-  
12 priated for the Department of Defense, the Depart-  
13 ment of State, and the Department of Veterans Af-  
14 fairs for costs related to Operation Iraqi Freedom,  
15 Operation New Dawn, and Operation Enduring  
16 Freedom, including an account of the amount of  
17 funding from regular Department of Defense, De-  
18 partment of State, and Department of Veterans Af-  
19 fairs budgets that has gone and will go to costs asso-  
20 ciated with such operations.

21 (9) Previous, current, and future operational  
22 expenditures associated with Operation Enduring  
23 Freedom and, when applicable, Operation Iraqi  
24 Freedom and Operation New Dawn, including—

25 (A) funding for combat operations;

1 (B) deploying, transporting, feeding, and  
2 housing members of the Armed Forces (includ-  
3 ing fuel costs);

4 (C) activation and deployment of members  
5 of the reserve components of the Armed Forces;

6 (D) equipping and training of Iraqi and  
7 Afghani forces;

8 (E) purchasing, upgrading, and repairing  
9 weapons, munitions, and other equipment con-  
10 sumed or used in Operation Iraqi Freedom, Op-  
11 eration New Dawn, or Operation Enduring  
12 Freedom; and

13 (F) payments to other countries for  
14 logistical assistance in support of such oper-  
15 ations.

16 (10) Past, current, and future costs of entering  
17 into contracts with private military security firms  
18 and other contractors for the provision of goods and  
19 services associated with Operation Iraqi Freedom,  
20 Operation New Dawn, and Operation Enduring  
21 Freedom.

22 (11) Average annual cost for each member of  
23 the Armed Forces deployed in support of Operation  
24 Enduring Freedom, including room and board,  
25 equipment and body armor, transportation of troops

1 and equipment (including fuel costs), and oper-  
2 ational costs.

3 (12) Current and future cost of combat-related  
4 special pays and benefits, including reenlistment bo-  
5 nuses.

6 (13) Current and future cost of calling or or-  
7 dering members of the reserve components to active  
8 duty in support of Operation Enduring Freedom.

9 (14) Current and future cost for reconstruction,  
10 embassy operations and construction, and foreign  
11 aid programs for Iraq and Afghanistan.

12 (15) Current and future cost of bases and other  
13 infrastructure to support members of the Armed  
14 Forces serving in Afghanistan.

15 (16) Current and future cost of providing  
16 health care for veterans who served in support of  
17 Operation Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, or  
18 Operation Enduring Freedom, including—

19 (A) the cost of mental health treatment for  
20 veterans suffering from post-traumatic stress  
21 disorder and traumatic brain injury, and other  
22 mental problems as a result of such service; and

23 (B) the cost of lifetime prosthetics care  
24 and treatment for veterans suffering from am-  
25 putations as a result of such service.



1           (17) Current and future cost of providing De-  
2           partment of Veterans Affairs disability benefits for  
3           the lifetime of veterans who incur disabilities while  
4           serving in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom, Op-  
5           eration New Dawn, or Operation Enduring Free-  
6           dom.

7           (18) Current and future cost of providing sur-  
8           vivors' benefits to survivors of members of the  
9           Armed Forces killed while serving in support of Op-  
10          eration Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, or Op-  
11          eration Enduring Freedom.

12          (19) Cost of bringing members of the Armed  
13          Forces and equipment back to the United States  
14          upon the conclusion of Operation Enduring Free-  
15          dom, including the cost of demobilization, transpor-  
16          tation costs (including fuel costs), providing transi-  
17          tion services for members of the Armed Forces  
18          transitioning from active duty to veteran status,  
19          transporting equipment, weapons, and munitions  
20          (including fuel costs), and an estimate of the value  
21          of equipment that will be left behind.

22          (20) Cost to restore the military and military  
23          equipment, including the equipment of the reserve  
24          components, to full strength after the conclusion of  
25          Operation Enduring Freedom.

1           (21) Amount of money borrowed to pay for Op-  
2           eration Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, and  
3           Operation Enduring Freedom, and the sources of  
4           that money.

5           (22) Interest on money borrowed, including in-  
6           terest for money already borrowed and anticipated  
7           interest payments on future borrowing, for Oper-  
8           ation Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, and Op-  
9           eration Enduring Freedom.

10 **SEC. 1067. REPORT ON FORCE STRUCTURE LAYDOWN OF**  
11 **TACTICAL AIRLIFT ASSETS.**

12           (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
13           gress that the strategic laydown of tactical airlift forces  
14           following the withdrawal of combat forces from Afghani-  
15           stan is cause for concern.

16           (b) REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after the date  
17           of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air  
18           Force shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
19           tees a report on the five-year plan of the Secretary for  
20           the force structure laydown of the tactical airlift.

21           (c) LIMITATION; REPORT.—The Secretary of the Air  
22           Force shall brief the congressional defense committees  
23           prior to implementing any movements.

1 **SEC. 1068. REPORT ON THERMAL INJURY PREVENTION.**

2       The Director of the United States Army Tank Auto-  
3 motive Research, Development, and Engineering Center  
4 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-  
5 port addressing thermal injury prevention needs to im-  
6 prove occupant centric survivability systems for combat  
7 and tactical vehicles against over matching ballistic threat.

8                   **Subtitle G—Other Matters**

9 **SEC. 1071. TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.**

10       (a) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED STATES  
11 CODE, TO REFLECT ENACTMENT OF TITLE 41, UNITED  
12 STATES CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended  
13 as follows:

14               (1) Section 2013(a)(1) is amended by striking  
15 “section 6101(b)–(d) of title 41” and inserting “sec-  
16 tion 6101 of title 41”.

17               (2) Section 2302 is amended—

18                   (A) in paragraph (7), by striking “section  
19 4 of such Act” and inserting “such section”;  
20 and

21                   (B) in paragraph (9)(A)—

22                           (i) by striking “section 26 of the Of-  
23 fice of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41  
24 U.S.C. 422)” and inserting “chapter 15 of  
25 title 41”; and

1 (ii) by striking “such section” and in-  
2 serting “such chapter”.

3 (3) Section 2306a(b)(3)(B) is amended by  
4 striking “section 4(12)(C)(i) of the Office of Federal  
5 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12)(C)(i))”  
6 and inserting “section 103(3)(A) of title 41”.

7 (4) Section 2314 is amended by striking “Sec-  
8 tions 6101(b)–(d)” and inserting “Sections 6101”.

9 (5) Section 2321(f)(2) is amended by striking  
10 “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal Procurement  
11 Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))” and inserting “sec-  
12 tion 104 of title 41”.

13 (6) Section 2359b(k)(4)(A) is amended by  
14 striking “section 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
15 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and inserting  
16 “section 110 of title 41”.

17 (7) Section 2379 is amended—

18 (A) in subsections (a)(1)(A), (b)(2)(A),  
19 and (c)(1)(B)(i), by striking “section 4(12) of  
20 the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act  
21 (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting “section  
22 103 of title 41”; and

23 (B) in subsections (b) and (c)(1), by strik-  
24 ing “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal Pro-

1           curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))” and  
2           inserting “section 104 of title 41”.

3           (8) Section 2410m(b)(1) is amended—

4                 (A) in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking  
5                 “section 7 of such Act” and inserting “section  
6                 7104(a) of such title”; and

7                 (B) in subparagraph (B)(ii), by striking  
8                 “section 7 of the Contract Disputes Act of  
9                 1978” and inserting “section 7104(a) of title  
10                41”.

11           (9) Section 2533(a) is amended by striking  
12           “such Act” in the matter preceding paragraph (1)  
13           and inserting “chapter 83 of such title”.

14           (10) Section 2533b is amended—

15                 (A) in subsection (h)—

16                         (i) in paragraph (1), by striking “sec-  
17                         tions 34 and 35 of the Office of Federal  
18                         Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 430  
19                         and 431)” and inserting “sections 1906  
20                         and 1907 of title 41”; and

21                         (ii) in paragraph (2), by striking “sec-  
22                         tion 35(c) of the Office of Federal Pro-  
23                         curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))”  
24                         and inserting “section 104 of title 41”;  
25                         and

1 (B) in subsection (m)—

2 (i) in paragraph (2), by striking “sec-  
3 tion 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
4 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and in-  
5 serting “section 105 of title 41”;

6 (ii) in paragraph (3), by striking “sec-  
7 tion 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
8 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and in-  
9 serting “section 131 of title 41”; and

10 (iii) in paragraph (5), by striking  
11 “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal  
12 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
13 431(c))” and inserting “section 104 of title  
14 41”.

15 (11) Section 2545(1) is amended by striking  
16 “section 4(16) of the Office of Federal Procurement  
17 Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(16))” and inserting “sec-  
18 tion 131 of title 41”.

19 (12) Section 7312(f) is amended by striking  
20 “Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U.S.C.  
21 5)” and inserting “Section 6101 of title 41”.

22 (b) AMENDMENTS TO OTHER DEFENSE-RELATED  
23 STATUTES TO REFLECT ENACTMENT OF TITLE 41,  
24 UNITED STATES CODE.—

1           (1) The Ike Skelton National Defense Author-  
2           ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111-  
3           383) is amended as follows:

4                   (A) Section 846(a) (10 U.S.C. 2534 note)  
5           is amended—

6                           (i) by striking “the Buy American Act  
7                           (41 U.S.C. 10a et seq.)” and inserting  
8                           “chapter 83 of title 41, United States  
9                           Code”; and

10                           (ii) by striking “that Act” and insert-  
11                           ing “that chapter”.

12                   (B) Section 866 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is  
13           amended—

14                           (i) in subsection (b)(4)(A), by striking  
15                           “section 26 of the Office of Federal Pro-  
16                           curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 422)” and  
17                           inserting “chapter 15 of title 41, United  
18                           States Code”; and

19                           (ii) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by strik-  
20                           ing “section 4(13) of the Office of Federal  
21                           Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
22                           403(13))” and inserting “section 110 of  
23                           title 41, United States Code”.

24                   (C) Section 893(f)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2302  
25           note) is amended by striking “section 26 of the

1 Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41  
2 U.S.C. 422)” and inserting “chapter 15 of title  
3 41, United States Code”.

4 (2) The National Defense Authorization Act for  
5 Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181) is amended  
6 as follows:

7 (A) Section 805(c)(1) (10 U.S.C. 2330  
8 note) is amended—

9 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
10 “section 4(12)(E) of the Office of Federal  
11 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
12 403(12)(E))” and inserting “section  
13 103(5) of title 41, United States Code”;  
14 and

15 (ii) in subparagraph (C)(i), by strik-  
16 ing “section 4(12)(F) of the Office of Fed-  
17 eral Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
18 403(12)(F))” and inserting “section  
19 103(6) of title 41, United States Code”.

20 (B) Section 821(b)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2304  
21 note) is amended by striking “section 4(12) of  
22 the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act  
23 (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting “section  
24 103 of title 41, United States Code”.



1 (C) Section 847 (10 U.S.C. 1701 note) is  
2 amended—

3 (i) in subsection (a)(5), by striking  
4 “section 27(e) of the Office of Federal  
5 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
6 423(e))” and inserting “section 2105 of  
7 title 41, United States Code”;

8 (ii) in subsection (c)(1), by striking  
9 “section 4(16) of the Office of Federal  
10 Procurement Policy Act” and inserting  
11 “section 131 of title 41, United States  
12 Code”; and

13 (iii) in subsection (d)(1), by striking  
14 “section 27 of the Office of Federal Pro-  
15 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 423)” and  
16 inserting “chapter 21 of title 41, United  
17 States Code”.

18 (D) Section 862 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is  
19 amended—

20 (i) in subsection (b)(1), by striking  
21 “section 25 of the Office of Federal Pro-  
22 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421)” and  
23 inserting “section 1303 of title 41, United  
24 States Code”; and

1                   (ii) in subsection (d)(1), by striking  
2                   “section 6(j) of the Office of Federal Pro-  
3                   curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 405(j))”  
4                   and inserting “section 1126 of title 41,  
5                   United States Code”.

6                   (3) The John Warner National Defense Author-  
7                   ization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109-  
8                   364) is amended as follows:

9                   (A) Section 832(d)(3) (10 U.S.C. 2302  
10                   note) is amended by striking “section 8(b) of  
11                   the Service Contract Act of 1965 (41 U.S.C.  
12                   357(b))” and inserting “section 6701(3) of title  
13                   41, United States Code”.

14                   (B) Section 852(b)(2)(A)(ii) (10 U.S.C.  
15                   2324 note) is amended by striking “section  
16                   4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement Pol-  
17                   icy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting  
18                   “section 103 of title 41, United States Code”.

19                   (4) Section 8118 of the Department of Defense  
20                   Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108-287; 10  
21                   U.S.C. 2533a note), is amended by striking “section  
22                   34 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act  
23                   (41 U.S.C. 430)” and inserting “section 1906 of  
24                   title 41, United States Code”.

1           (5) The National Defense Authorization Act for  
2 Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law 108–136) is amended  
3 as follows:

4           (A) Section 812(b)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2501  
5 note) is amended by striking “section  
6 6(d)(4)(A) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
7 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 405(d)(4)(A))” and  
8 inserting “section 1122(a)(4)(A) of title 41,  
9 United States Code”.

10           (B) Subsection (c) of section 1601 (10  
11 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended—

12           (i) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking  
13 “section 32A of the Office of Federal Pro-  
14 curement Policy Act, as added by section  
15 1443 of this Act” and inserting “section  
16 1903 of title 41, United States Code”; and

17           (ii) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking  
18 “Subsections (a) and (b) of section 7 of  
19 the Anti-Kickback Act of 1986 (41 U.S.C.  
20 57(a) and (b))” and inserting “Section  
21 8703(a) of title 41, United States Code”.

22           (6) Section 8025(c) of the Department of De-  
23 fense Appropriations Act, 2004 (Public Law 108–  
24 87; 10 U.S.C. 2410d note), is amended by striking  
25 “the Javits-Wagner-O’Day Act (41 U.S.C. 46–48)”

1 and inserting “chapter 85 of title 41, United States  
2 Code”.

3 (7) Section 817(e)(1)(B) of the Bob Stump Na-  
4 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
5 2003 (Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note)  
6 is amended by striking “section 26(f)(5)(B) of the  
7 Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.  
8 422(f)(5)(B))” and inserting “section 1502(b)(3)(B)  
9 of title 41, United States Code”.

10 (8) Section 801(f)(1) of the National Defense  
11 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law  
12 107–107; 10 U.S.C. 2330 note) is amended by strik-  
13 ing “section 16(3) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
14 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(3))” and inserting  
15 “section 1702(c) of title 41, United States Code”.

16 (9) Section 803(d) of the Strom Thurmond Na-  
17 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
18 1999 (Public Law 105–261; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note)  
19 is amended by striking “subsection (b)(1)(B) of sec-  
20 tion 304A of the Federal Property and Administra-  
21 tive Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. 254b)” and in-  
22 serting “section 3503(a)(2) of title 41, United  
23 States Code”.

24 (10) Section 848(e)(1) of the National Defense  
25 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law

1 105–85; 10 U.S.C. 2304 note) is amended by strik-  
2 ing “section 32 of the Office of Federal Procure-  
3 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 428)” and inserting  
4 “section 1902 of title 41, United States Code”.

5 (11) Section 722(b)(2) of the National Defense  
6 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law  
7 104–201; 10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is amended by strik-  
8 ing “section 25(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
9 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c))” and inserting  
10 “section 1303(a) of title 41, United States Code”.

11 (12) Section 3412(k) of the National Defense  
12 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law  
13 104–106, 10 U.S.C. 7420 note) is amended by strik-  
14 ing “section 303(c) of the Federal Property and Ad-  
15 ministrative Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C.  
16 253(c))” and inserting “section 3304(a) of title 41,  
17 United States Code”.

18 (13) Section 845 of the National Defense Au-  
19 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law  
20 103–160; 10 U.S.C. 2371 note) is amended—

21 (A) in subsection (a)(2)(A), by striking  
22 “section 16(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
23 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(c))” and in-  
24 serting “section 1702(c) of title 41, United  
25 States Code,”;

1 (B) in subsection (d)(1)(B)(ii), by striking  
2 “section 16(3) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
3 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(3))” and in-  
4 serting “section 1702(c) of title 41, United  
5 States Code”;

6 (C) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by striking  
7 “section 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
8 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and in-  
9 serting “section 103 of title 41, United States  
10 Code”; and

11 (D) in subsection (h), by striking “section  
12 27 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy  
13 Act (41 U.S.C. 423)” and inserting “chapter  
14 21 of title 41, United States Code”.

15 (14) Section 326(c)(2) of the National Defense  
16 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law  
17 102–484; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by strik-  
18 ing “section 25(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-  
19 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c))” and inserting  
20 “section 1303(a) of title 41, United States Code”.

21 (15) Section 806 of the National Defense Au-  
22 thorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993  
23 (Public Law 102–190; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is  
24 amended—

1 (A) in subsection (b), by striking “section  
2 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement Pol-  
3 icy Act” and inserting “section 103 of title 41,  
4 United States Code”; and

5 (B) in subsection (c)—

6 (i) by striking “section 25(a) of the  
7 Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act”  
8 and inserting “section 1302(a) of title 41,  
9 United States Code”; and

10 (ii) by striking “section 25(c)(1) of  
11 the Office of Federal Procurement Policy  
12 Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c)(1))” and inserting  
13 “section 1303(a)(1) of such title 41”.

14 (16) Section 831 of the National Defense Au-  
15 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law  
16 101–510, 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

17 (A) by designating the subsection after  
18 subsection (k), relating to definitions, as sub-  
19 section (l); and

20 (B) in paragraph (8) of that subsection, by  
21 striking “the first section of the Act of June  
22 25, 1938 (41 U.S.C. 46; popularly known as  
23 the ‘Wagner-O’Day Act’)” and inserting “sec-  
24 tion 8502 of title 41, United States Code”.

1 (c) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED STATES  
2 CODE, TO REFLECT RECLASSIFICATION OF PROVISIONS  
3 OF LAW CODIFIED IN TITLE 50, UNITED STATES  
4 CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended as fol-  
5 lows:

6 (1) Sections 113(b), 125(a), and 155(d) are  
7 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401)” and insert-  
8 ing “(50 U.S.C. 3002)”.

9 (2) Sections 113(e)(2), 117(a)(1), 118(b)(1),  
10 118a(b)(1), 153(b)(1)(C)(i), 231(b)(1), 231a(c)(1),  
11 and 2501(a)(1)(A) are amended by striking “(50  
12 U.S.C. 404a)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3043)”.

13 (3) Sections 167(g), 421(c), and 2557(c) are  
14 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 413 et seq.)” and  
15 inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3091 et seq.)”.

16 (4) Section 201(b)(1) is amended by striking  
17 “(50 U.S.C. 403–6(b))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
18 3041(b))”.

19 (5) Section 429 is amended—

20 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “Section  
21 102A of the National Security Act of 1947 (50  
22 U.S.C. 403–1)” and inserting “section 102A of  
23 the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.  
24 3024)”; and



1 (B) in subsection (e), by striking “(50  
2 U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
3 3003(4))”.

4 (6) Section 442(d) is amended by striking “(50  
5 U.S.C. 404e(a))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
6 3045(a))”.

7 (7) Section 444 is amended—

8 (A) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “(50  
9 U.S.C. 403o)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
10 3515)”; and

11 (B) in subsection (e)(2)(B), by striking  
12 “(50 U.S.C. 403a et seq.)” and inserting “(50  
13 U.S.C. 3501 et seq.)”.

14 (8) Section 457 is amended—

15 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “(50  
16 U.S.C. 431)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
17 3141)”; and

18 (B) in subsection (c), by striking “(50  
19 U.S.C. 431(b))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
20 3141(b))”.

21 (9) Sections 462, 1599a(a), and 1623(a) are  
22 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 402 note)” and in-  
23 serting “(50 U.S.C. 3614)”.

1           (10) Sections 491(e)(3), 494(d)(1), 496(a)(1),  
2           2409(e)(1) are amended by striking “(50 U.S.C.  
3           401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3003(4))”.

4           (11) Section 1605(a)(2) is amended by striking  
5           “(50 U.S.C. 403r)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
6           3518)”.

7           (12) Section 2723(d)(2) is amended by striking  
8           “(50 U.S.C. 413)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.  
9           3091)”.

10          (d) AMENDMENTS TO OTHER DEFENSE-RELATED  
11          STATUTES TO REFLECT RECLASSIFICATION OF PROVI-  
12          SIONS OF LAW CODIFIED IN TITLE 50, UNITED STATES  
13          CODE.—

14               (1) The following provisions of law are amended  
15               by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting  
16               “(50 U.S.C. 3003(4))”:

17                       (A) Section 911(3) of the Ike Skelton Na-  
18                       tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
19                       Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C.  
20                       2271 note).

21                       (B) Sections 801(b)(3) and 911(e)(2) of  
22                       the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-  
23                       cal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C.  
24                       2304 note; 2271 note).

1 (C) Section 812(e) of the National Defense  
2 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public  
3 Law 108–136; 10 U.S.C. 2501 note).

4 (2) Section 901(d) of the Bob Stump National  
5 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003  
6 (Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 137 note) is  
7 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401 et seq.)” and  
8 inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.)”.

9 (e) DATE OF ENACTMENT REFERENCES.—Title 10,  
10 United States Code, is amended as follows:

11 (1) Section 1218(d)(3) is amended by striking  
12 “on the date that is five years after the date of the  
13 enactment of the National Defense Authorization  
14 Act for Fiscal Year 2010” and inserting “on Octo-  
15 ber 28, 2014”.

16 (2) Section 1566a(a) is amended by striking  
17 “Not later than 180 days after the date of the en-  
18 actment of the National Defense Authorization Act  
19 for Fiscal Year 2010 and under” and inserting  
20 “Under”.

21 (3) Section 2275(d) is amended—

22 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “before  
23 the date of the enactment of the National De-  
24 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013”  
25 and inserting “before January 2, 2013”; and

1 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “on or  
2 after the date of the enactment of the National  
3 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
4 2013” and inserting “on or after January 2,  
5 2013”.

6 (4) Section 2601a(e) is amended by striking  
7 “after the date of the enactment of the National De-  
8 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012” and  
9 inserting “after December 31, 2011,”.

10 (5) Section 6328(c) is amended by striking “on  
11 or after the date of the enactment of the National  
12 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010”  
13 and inserting “on or after October 28, 2009,”.

14 (f) OTHER AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED  
15 STATES CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended  
16 as follows:

17 (1) The table of sections at the beginning of  
18 chapter 3 is amended by striking the item relating  
19 to section 130f and inserting the following new item:  
“130f. Congressional notification of sensitive military operations.”.

20 (2) The table of sections at the beginning of  
21 chapter 7 is amended by inserting a period at the  
22 end of the item relating to section 189.

23 (3) Section 189(e)(1) is amended by striking  
24 “139c” and inserting “2430(a)”.

1           (4) Section 407(a)(3)(A) is amended by striking  
2 the comma after “as applicable”.

3           (5) Section 429 is amended—

4                 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “Section”  
5 in the second sentence and inserting “section”;  
6 and

7                 (B) in subsection (c), by striking “act”  
8 and inserting “law”.

9           (6) Section 674(b) is amended by striking  
10 “afer” and inserting “after”.

11           (7) Section 949i(b) is amended by striking “,”  
12 and inserting a comma.

13           (8) Section 950b(B)(2)(A) is amended by strik-  
14 ing “give” and inserting “given”.

15           (9) Section 1040(a)(1) is amended by striking  
16 “..” and inserting a period.

17           (10) Section 1044(d)(2) is amended by striking  
18 “..” and inserting a period.

19           (11) Section 1074m(a)(2) is amended by strik-  
20 ing “subparagraph” in the matter preceding sub-  
21 paragraph (A) and inserting “subparagraphs”.

22           (12) Section 1154(a)(2)(A)(ii) is amended by  
23 striking “U.S.C.1411” and inserting “U.S.C. 1411”.

24           (13) Section 2222(g)(3) is amended by striking  
25 “(A)” after “(3)”.

1 (14) Section 2335(d) is amended—

2 (A) by designating the last sentence of  
3 paragraph (2) as paragraph (3); and

4 (B) in paragraph (3), as so designated—

5 (i) by inserting before “each of” the  
6 following paragraph heading: “OTHER  
7 TERMS.—”.

8 (ii) by striking “the term” and insert-  
9 ing “that term”; and

10 (iii) by striking “Federal Campaign”  
11 and inserting “Federal Election Cam-  
12 paign”.

13 (15) Section 2430(c)(2) is amended by striking  
14 “section 2366a(a)(4)” and inserting “section  
15 2366a(a)(6)”.

16 (16) Section 2601a is amended—

17 (A) in subsection (a)(1), by striking  
18 “issue” and inserting “prescribe”; and

19 (B) in subsection (d), by striking “issued”  
20 and inserting “prescribed”.

21 (17) Section 2853(c)(1)(A) is amended by strik-  
22 ing “can be still be” and inserting “can still be”.

23 (18) Section 2866(a)(4)(A) is amended by  
24 striking “repayed” and inserting “repaid”.

1           (19) Section 2884(c) is amended by striking  
2           “on evaluation” in the matter preceding paragraph  
3           (1) and inserting “an evaluation”.

4           (20) Section 7292(d)(2) is amended by striking  
5           “section 1024(a)” and inserting “section 1018(a)”.

6           (g) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR  
7 FISCAL YEAR 2014.—Effective as of December 23, 2013,  
8 and as if included therein as enacted, the National De-  
9 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law  
10 113–66) is amended as follows:

11           (1) Section 2712 (127 Stat. 1004) is repealed.

12           (2) Section 2809(a) (127 Stat. 1013) is amend-  
13 ed by striking “subjection” and inserting “sub-  
14 section”.

15           (3) Section 2966 (127 Stat. 1042) is amended  
16 in the section heading by striking “**TITLE**” and in-  
17 serting “**ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION**”.

18           (4) Section 2971(a) (127 Stat. 1044) is amend-  
19 ed—

20           (A) by striking “the map” and inserting  
21 “the maps”; and

22           (B) by striking “the mineral leasing laws,  
23 and the geothermal leasing laws” and inserting  
24 “and the mineral leasing laws”.

1           (5) Section 2972(d)(1) (127 Stat. 1045) is  
2 amended—

3           (A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting  
4 “public” before “land”; and

5           (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “pub-  
6 lic”.

7           (6) Section 2977(c)(3) (127 Stat. 1047) is  
8 amended by striking “; and” and inserting a period.

9           (h) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR  
10 FISCAL YEAR 2013.—Effective as of January 2, 2013,  
11 and as if included therein as enacted, section 604(b)(1)  
12 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
13 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1774) is amended  
14 by striking “on the date of the enactment of the National  
15 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013” and in-  
16 serting “on January 2, 2013,”.

17           (i) COORDINATION WITH OTHER AMENDMENTS  
18 MADE BY THIS ACT.—For purposes of applying amend-  
19 ments made by provisions of this Act other than this sec-  
20 tion, the amendments made by this section shall be treated  
21 as having been enacted immediately before any such  
22 amendments by other provisions of this Act.



1 **SEC. 1072. SALE OR DONATION OF EXCESS PERSONAL**  
2 **PROPERTY FOR BORDER SECURITY ACTIVI-**  
3 **TIES.**

4 Section 2576a of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended—

6 (1) in subsection (a)—

7 (A) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking  
8 “counter-drug and counter-terrorism activities”  
9 and inserting “counterdrug, counterterrorism,  
10 and border security activities”; and

11 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “the At-  
12 torney General and the Director of National  
13 Drug Control Policy” and inserting “the Attor-  
14 ney General, the Director of National Drug  
15 Control Policy, and the Secretary of Homeland  
16 Security, as appropriate.”; and

17 (2) in subsection (d), by striking “counter-drug  
18 and counter-terrorism activities” and inserting  
19 “counterdrug, counterterrorism, or border security  
20 activities”.

21 **SEC. 1073. REVISION TO STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR**  
22 **AVIATION INSURANCE CLAIMS.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 44309 of title 49, United  
24 States Code, is amended—

25 (1) in subsection (a)(2), by adding at the end  
26 the following new sentence: “A civil action shall not

1 be instituted against the United States under this  
2 chapter unless the claimant first presents the claim  
3 to the Secretary of Transportation and such claim is  
4 finally denied by the Secretary in writing and notice  
5 of the denial of such claim is sent by certified or  
6 registered mail.”; and

7 (2) by striking subsection (c) and inserting the  
8 following new subsection (c):

9 “(c) TIME REQUIREMENTS.—(1) Except as provided  
10 under paragraph (2), an insurance claim made under this  
11 chapter against the United States shall be forever barred  
12 unless it is presented in writing to the Secretary of Trans-  
13 portation within two years after the date on which the loss  
14 event occurred. Any civil action arising out of the denial  
15 of such a claim shall be filed by not later than six months  
16 after the date of the mailing, by certified or registered  
17 mail, of notice of final denial of the claim by the Secretary.

18 “(2)(A) For claims based on liability to persons with  
19 whom the insured has no privity of contract, an insurance  
20 claim made under the authority of this chapter against  
21 the United States shall be forever barred unless it is pre-  
22 sented in writing to the Secretary of Transportation by  
23 not later than the earlier of—

1           “(i) the date that is 60 days after the date on  
2           which final judgment is entered by a tribunal of  
3           competent jurisdiction; or

4           “(ii) the date that is six years after the date on  
5           which the loss event occurred.

6           “(B) Any civil action arising out of the denial of such  
7           claim shall be filed by not later than six months after the  
8           date of mailing, by certified or registered mail, of notice  
9           of final denial of the claim by the Secretary.

10          “(3) A claim made under this chapter shall be  
11          deemed to be administratively denied if the Secretary fails  
12          to make a final disposition of the claim before the date  
13          that is 6 months after the date on which the claim is pre-  
14          sented to the Secretary, unless the Secretary makes a dif-  
15          ferent agreement with the claimant when there is good  
16          cause for an agreement.”.

17          (b) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by sub-  
18          section (a) shall apply with respect to a claim arising after  
19          the date of the enactment of this Act.

20          **SEC. 1074. PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE HUMAN TERRAIN SYS-**  
21                                    **TEM.**

22          (a) PILOT PROGRAM REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
23          the Army shall carry out a pilot program under which the  
24          Secretary uses the Human Terrain System assets in the  
25          Pacific Command area of responsibility to support phase

1 0 shaping operations and the theater security cooperation  
2 plans of the Commander of the Pacific Command.

3 (b) LIMITATION.—Not more than 12 full-time equiva-  
4 lent personnel, or 12 full-time equivalent personnel for  
5 reach back support, may be deployed into the Pacific com-  
6 mand area of responsibility to support the pilot program  
7 required by subsection (a). The limitation under the pre-  
8 ceding sentence shall not apply to training or support  
9 functions required to prepare personnel for participation  
10 in the pilot program.

11 (c) REPORTS.—

12 (1) BRIEFING.—Not later than 60 days after  
13 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
14 of the Army shall provide to the congressional de-  
15 fense committees a briefing on the plan of the Sec-  
16 retary to carry out the program required by sub-  
17 section (a), including the milestones, metrics,  
18 deliverables, and resources needed to execute such a  
19 pilot program. In establishing the metrics for the  
20 pilot program, the Secretary shall include the ability  
21 to measure the value of the program in comparison  
22 to other analytic tools and techniques.

23 (2) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than one year  
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
25 retary of the Army shall submit to the congressional

1 defense committees a report on the status of the  
2 pilot program. Such report shall include the inde-  
3 pendent analysis and recommendations of the Com-  
4 mander of the Pacific Command regarding the effec-  
5 tiveness of the program and how it could be im-  
6 proved.

7 (3) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than December  
8 1, 2016, the Secretary of the Army shall submit to  
9 the congressional defense committees a final report  
10 on the pilot program. Such report shall include an  
11 analysis of the comparative value of human terrain  
12 information relative to other analytic tools and tech-  
13 niques, recommendations regarding expanding the  
14 program to include other combatant commands, and  
15 any improvements to the program and necessary re-  
16 sources that would enable such an expansion.

17 (d) TERMINATION.—The authority to carry out a  
18 pilot program under this section shall terminate on Sep-  
19 tember 30, 2016.

20 **SEC. 1075. UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS AND NATIONAL**  
21 **AIRSPACE.**

22 (a) MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING.—Notwith-  
23 standing any other provision of law, the Secretary of De-  
24 fense may enter into a memorandum of understanding  
25 with a non-Department of Defense entity that is either

1 engaged in the test range program authorized under sec-  
2 tion 332(c) of the FAA Modernization and Reform Act  
3 of 2012 (49 U.S.C. 40101 note), or participating in the  
4 Robotic Aircraft for Public Safety program or other activi-  
5 ties of similar nature conducted by the Department of  
6 Homeland Security, to allow such entity to access non-  
7 regulatory special use airspace if such access—

8           (1) is used by the entity as part of such a pro-  
9           gram; and

10           (2) does not interfere with the activities of the  
11           Secretary or otherwise interrupt or delay missions or  
12           training of the Department of Defense.

13           (b) ESTABLISHED PROCEDURES.—The Secretary  
14 shall carry out subsection (a) using the established proce-  
15 dures of the Department of Defense with respect to enter-  
16 ing into a memorandum of understanding.

17           (c) CONSTRUCTION.—A memorandum of under-  
18 standing entered into under subsection (a) between the  
19 Secretary and a non-Department of Defense entity shall  
20 not be construed as establishing the Secretary as a part-  
21 ner, proponent, or team member of such entity in the pro-  
22 gram specified in such subsection.

23           (d) UAS TEST RANGE CLARIFICATION.—For pur-  
24 poses of this section, the test range program authorized  
25 under section 332(c) of the FAA Modernization and Re-

1 form Act of 2012 (49 U.S.C. 40101 note) shall include  
2 test ranges selected by the Administrator of the Federal  
3 Aviation Administration and any additional test range not  
4 initially selected by the Administration if such range en-  
5 ters into a partnership or agreement with a selected test  
6 range.

7 **SEC. 1076. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE LIFE AND**  
8 **ACHIEVEMENTS OF DR. JAMES R. SCHLES-**  
9 **INGER.**

10 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
11 ings:

12 (1) The Honorable Dr. James R. Schlesinger  
13 was born in New York, New York, on February 15,  
14 1929, graduated summa cum laude from Harvard  
15 College in 1950 where he was elected Phi Beta  
16 Kappa and awarded the Frederick Sheldon Travel  
17 Fellowship, and subsequently received from Harvard  
18 University his master's degree in 1952 and doctoral  
19 degree in 1956.

20 (2) Dr. Schlesinger married Rachel Line  
21 Mellinger in 1954 and had eight children with her  
22 before she passed away in 1995.

23 (3) Dr. Schlesinger is survived by his children  
24 Cora Schlesinger, Charles Schlesinger, Ann Schles-  
25 inger, William Schlesinger, Emily Schlesinger,

1 Thomas Schlesinger, Clara Schlesinger, and James  
2 Schlesinger, Jr., and eleven grandchildren.

3 (4) Dr. Schlesinger was a generous patron of  
4 the arts, including helping significantly to establish  
5 the Rachel M. Schlesinger Concert Hall and Arts  
6 Center in Arlington, Virginia.

7 (5) Dr. Schlesinger was a generous sponsor of  
8 higher education, serving on the International Coun-  
9 cil at Harvard University's Belfer Center, endowing  
10 the Julius Schlesinger Professorship of Operations  
11 Management at New York University's Stern School  
12 of Business and the James R. Schlesinger Distin-  
13 guished Professorship at the Miller Center of Public  
14 Affairs at the University of Virginia, and sponsoring  
15 an ongoing music scholarship at Harvard College in  
16 honor of his beloved wife.

17 (6) Dr. Schlesinger was a distinguished states-  
18 man-scholar of great integrity, intellect, and insight  
19 who dedicated his life to protecting the security of  
20 the United States and Western civilization and the  
21 liberty of all the people of the United States  
22 throughout his highly-decorated and distinguished  
23 career spanning seven decades—



1 (A) serving as a professor of economics at  
2 the University of Virginia from 1955 until  
3 1963;

4 (B) authoring numerous important schol-  
5 arly and policy-related publications, including  
6 The Political Economy of National Security: A  
7 Study of the Economic Aspect of the Contem-  
8 porary Power Struggle (1960), Defense Plan-  
9 ning and Budgeting: The Issue of Centralized  
10 Control (1968), American Security and Energy  
11 Policy (1980), America at Century's End  
12 (1989), and most recently, Minimum Deter-  
13 rence: Examining the Evidence (2013);

14 (C) serving at the RAND Corporation  
15 from 1963 until 1969, including as the director  
16 of strategic studies;

17 (D) beginning service in the Federal Gov-  
18 ernment in 1969, leading on defense matters as  
19 the assistant director and acting deputy direc-  
20 tor of the United States Bureau of the Budget;

21 (E) serving as a member and chairman of  
22 the Atomic Energy Commission from 1971  
23 until 1973, working tirelessly to introduce ex-  
24 tensive organization and management changes

1 to strengthen the regulatory performance of the  
2 Commission;

3 (F) serving as Director of Central Intel-  
4 ligence in 1973, focusing on the agency’s adher-  
5 ence to its legislative charter; and

6 (G) becoming the Secretary of Defense in  
7 1973 at age 44, a position Dr. Schlesinger held  
8 until 1975, during which time he—

9 (i) authored the “Schlesinger Doc-  
10 trine” that instituted important reforms to  
11 strengthen the flexibility and credibility of  
12 the United States nuclear deterrent to pre-  
13 vent war, assure United States allies, and  
14 protect the liberties all Americans enjoy;  
15 ensuring that the United States main-  
16 tained “essential equivalence” with the So-  
17 viet Union’s conventional military forces  
18 and surging nuclear capabilities;

19 (ii) lead the successful development of  
20 the A-10 close-air support aircraft and the  
21 F-16 fighter; leading the Department of  
22 Defense with great skill and prescience  
23 during the 1973 Yom Kippur War in  
24 which he was key to the United States air-  
25 lift that, according to Israeli Prime Min-

1           ister Golda Meir, “meant life for our peo-  
2           ple”;

3           (iii) led the Department of Defense  
4           during the 1974 Cyprus Crisis, the closing  
5           phase of the Indochina conflict, and the  
6           1975 Mayaguez incident in which his ac-  
7           tions helped save the lives of captured  
8           Americans; and

9           (iv) consulted regularly with and was  
10          highly-regarded by the uniformed military;  
11          and working tenaciously to strengthen the  
12          morale of the military following the United  
13          States withdrawal from Vietnam and to  
14          stem the defense budget cuts in that chal-  
15          lenging period.

16          (7) In light of his realistic views of the Soviet  
17          Union’s power and intentions, Dr. Schlesinger was  
18          invited to China as a private citizen in 1975 at the  
19          personal request of Mao Zedong, Chairman of the  
20          Chinese Communist Party, and upon Mao’s death,  
21          was the only foreigner invited by the Chinese leader-  
22          ship to lay a wreath at Mao’s bier.

23          (8) In 1976, President-elect Jimmy Carter in-  
24          vited Dr. Schlesinger to serve as his special advisor  
25          on energy during the difficult period of oil embar-

1 goes and fuel shortages to establish a national en-  
2 ergy policy and create the charter for the Depart-  
3 ment of Energy and subsequently to serve President  
4 Carter as the first Secretary of Energy, successfully  
5 initiating new conservation standards, gradual oil  
6 and natural gas deregulation, and unifying the na-  
7 tion's approach to energy policy with national secu-  
8 rity considerations.

9 (9) Following his return to private life in 1979,  
10 Dr. Schlesinger continued serving tirelessly to the  
11 end of his life in a wide array of public service and  
12 civic positions, including as a member of President  
13 Ronald Reagan's Commission on Strategic Forces, a  
14 member of Virginia Governor Charles Robb's Com-  
15 mission on Virginia's Future, Chairman of the  
16 Board of Trustees for the Mitre Corporation, a  
17 member of the Defense Policy Board and co-chair of  
18 studies for the Defense Science Board, Chairman of  
19 the National Space-Based Positioning, Navigation,  
20 and Timing Board, a Director of Sandia Corpora-  
21 tion, a Trustee of the Atlantic Council, Nixon Cen-  
22 ter, and Henry M. Jackson Foundation, and an  
23 original member of the Secretary of State's Inter-  
24 national Security Advisory Board.

1           (10) In the recent past, Dr. Schlesinger was ap-  
2           pointed by President George W. Bush to the Home-  
3           land Security Advisory Board, invited by Secretary  
4           Robert Gates to lead the “Schlesinger Task Force”  
5           to recommend measures to ensure the highest levels  
6           of competence and control of the Nation’s nuclear  
7           forces, and invited by Congress to serve as the Vice  
8           Chairman of the Congressional Commission on the  
9           Strategic Posture of the United States to produce  
10          the 2009 study, entitled “America’s Strategic Pos-  
11          ture”, which served as the blueprint for the 2010  
12          Nuclear Posture Review of the Department of De-  
13          fense.

14          (11) In addition to Dr. Schlesinger’s earned  
15          doctorate from Harvard University, he was awarded  
16          13 honorary doctorates, and was the recipient of nu-  
17          merous prestigious medals and awards, including  
18          inter alia, the National Security Medal presented by  
19          President Carter, the Defense Science Board’s Eu-  
20          gene G. Fubini Award, the United States Army As-  
21          sociation’s George Catlett Marshall Medal, the Air  
22          Force Association’s H. H. Arnold Award, the Navy  
23          League’s National Meritorious Citation, the Society  
24          of Experimental Test Pilots’ James H. Doolittle  
25          Award, the Military Order of World Wars’ Distin-

1       gished Service Medal, the Air Force Association's  
2       Lifetime Achievement Award, and the Henry M.  
3       Jackson Foundation's Henry M. Jackson Award for  
4       Distinguished Public Service.

5           (12) Dr. Schlesinger's monumental contribu-  
6       tions to the security and liberty of the nation and  
7       Western civilization, and to the betterment of his  
8       local community should serve as an example to all  
9       people of the United States.

10       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

11           (1) has learned with profound sorrow and deep  
12       regret the announcement of the death of the Honor-  
13       able Dr. James R. Schlesinger, former Secretary of  
14       Defense, Secretary of Energy, and Director of Cen-  
15       tral Intelligence;

16           (2) honors the legacy of Dr. Schlesinger's com-  
17       mitment to the liberty and security of this Nation  
18       and the Western community of nations, the better-  
19       ment of his local community, and his loving family;

20           (3) extends its deepest condolences and sym-  
21       pathy to the family, friends, and colleagues of Dr.  
22       Schlesinger who have lost a beloved father, grand-  
23       father, and thoughtful leader;

24           (4) honors Dr. Schlesinger's wisdom, discern-  
25       ment, scholarship, and dedication to a life of public

1 service that greatly benefitted his community, coun-  
2 try, and Western civilization;

3 (5) recognizes with great appreciation that  
4 while serving as public servant under Presidents  
5 Nixon, Ford, and Carter, Dr. Schlesinger contrib-  
6 uted significantly, thoughtfully, and directly to the  
7 betterment of United States policies and practices in  
8 the areas of national defense, energy, and intel-  
9 ligence;

10 (6) recognizes with great appreciation that after  
11 returning to private life, Dr. Schlesinger continued  
12 to serve the Nation selflessly until his passing  
13 through his numerous bipartisan contributions to  
14 the reasoned public discourse of issues and his lead-  
15 ership on numerous high-level studies sponsored by  
16 the White House, the Department of Defense, the  
17 Department of State, and the United States Con-  
18 gress;

19 (7) recognizes with great appreciation Dr.  
20 Schlesinger's exemplary life guided by his commit-  
21 ment to the continuing security and liberty of the  
22 United States, and by his honor, duty, and devotion  
23 to country and family, scholarship, and personal  
24 moral integrity; and

1           (8) expresses profound respect and admiration  
2           for Dr. Schlesinger and his exemplary legacy of com-  
3           mitment to the people of the United States, mem-  
4           bers of the Armed Forces, and all those who help  
5           safeguard the Nation.

6 **SEC. 1077. REFORM OF QUADRENNIAL DEFENSE REVIEW.**

7           (a) IN GENERAL.—

8           (1) REFORM.—Section 118 of title 10, United  
9           States Code, is amended to read as follows:

10 **“§ 118. Defense Strategy Review**

11           “(a) QUADRENNIAL NATIONAL SECURITY THREATS  
12 AND TRENDS REPORT.—

13           “(1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Each year following  
14           a year evenly divisible by four, on the date on which  
15           the President submits the budget for the next fiscal  
16           year to Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31,  
17           the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the con-  
18           gressional defense committees a report (to be known  
19           as the ‘Quadrennial National Security Threats and  
20           Trends Report’) on United States national security  
21           interests and threats and trends that could affect  
22           those interests. The report shall be developed in full  
23           consultation with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs  
24           of Staff.



1           “(2) TIMEFRAMES.—The report shall consider  
2 the following three general timeframes:

3           “(A) Near-term (5 years).

4           “(B) Mid-term (10 to 15 years).

5           “(C) Far-term (20 years).

6           “(3) CONTENTS OF THE REPORT.—

7           “(A) The report required under this sub-  
8 section shall include a discussion of United  
9 States national security interests consistent  
10 with the President’s most recently submitted  
11 National Security Strategy prescribed by the  
12 President pursuant to section 108 of the Na-  
13 tional Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3043).

14           “(B) The report required under this sub-  
15 section shall include a discussion of the current  
16 and future security environment, including as-  
17 sessed threats, trends, and possible develop-  
18 ments that could affect the national security in-  
19 terests of the United States. Such areas of dis-  
20 cussion shall include, at a minimum—

21           “(i) geopolitical changes;

22           “(ii) military capabilities;

23           “(iii) technology developments;

24           “(iv) demographic changes; and

1                   “(v) other trends the Secretary con-  
2                   siders to be significant.

3                   “(C) The report required under this sub-  
4                   section shall include a list of current and pos-  
5                   sible future threats to United States national  
6                   security interests. The threats included in the  
7                   list shall be categorized by their likelihood, im-  
8                   minence, and potential severity, and shall in-  
9                   clude only those threats the Department of De-  
10                  fense would likely have a role in preventing,  
11                  combating, or otherwise addressing.

12                  “(4) FORM.—The report required under this  
13                  subsection shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
14                  but may include a classified annex.

15                  “(b) NATIONAL DEFENSE PANEL.—

16                  “(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than Feb-  
17                  ruary 1 of a year following a year evenly divisible by  
18                  four, there shall be established an independent panel  
19                  to be known as the National Defense Panel (in this  
20                  subsection referred to as the ‘Panel’). The Panel  
21                  shall have the duties set forth in this subsection.

22                  “(2) MEMBERSHIP.—The Panel shall be com-  
23                  posed of ten members from private civilian life who  
24                  are recognized experts in matters relating to the na-

1 tional security of the United States. Eight of the  
2 members shall be appointed as follows:

3 “(A) Two by the chairman of the Com-  
4 mittee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
5 resentatives.

6 “(B) Two by the chairman of the Com-  
7 mittee on Armed Services of the Senate.

8 “(C) Two by the ranking member of the  
9 Committee on Armed Services of the House of  
10 Representatives.

11 “(D) Two by the ranking member of the  
12 Committee on Armed Services of the Senate.

13 “(3) CO-CHAIRS OF THE PANEL.—In addition  
14 to the members appointed under paragraph (2), the  
15 Secretary of Defense shall appoint two members  
16 from private civilian life to serve as co-chairs of the  
17 panel.

18 “(4) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—  
19 Members shall be appointed for the life of the Panel.  
20 Any vacancy in the Panel shall be filled in the same  
21 manner as the original appointment.

22 “(5) DUTIES.—

23 “(A) QUADRENNIAL NATIONAL SECURITY  
24 THREATS AND TRENDS REPORT.—The Panel  
25 shall have the following duties with respect to

1 a quadrennial national security threats and  
2 trends report submitted under subsection (a):

3 “(i) Review the report and suggest  
4 additional threats, trends, developments,  
5 opportunities, and challenges that should  
6 be addressed in the Defense Strategy Re-  
7 view required under subsection (c).

8 “(ii) Discuss the role of the United  
9 States in the world, with particular atten-  
10 tion to the role of the United States mili-  
11 tary and the Department of Defense, in-  
12 cluding a prioritized list of United States  
13 national security interests.

14 “(iii) Outline a defense strategy to ad-  
15 dress the threats, trends, developments,  
16 opportunities, and challenges suggested  
17 under clause (i), in particular discussing  
18 prioritized ends and ways and means to  
19 address the threats so outlined.

20 “(iv) Determine the kind and degree  
21 of risk that is acceptable to the United  
22 States in undertaking the various military  
23 missions under the strategy outlined in  
24 clause (iii) and discuss ways of mitigating  
25 such risk.

1           “(v) Provide to Congress and the Sec-  
2           retary of Defense, in the report required  
3           by paragraph (7), any recommendations it  
4           considers appropriate for their consider-  
5           ation.

6           “(B) DEFENSE STRATEGY REVIEW.—The  
7           Panel shall have the following duties with re-  
8           spect to a Defense Strategy Review conducted  
9           under subsection (c):

10           “(i) Assess the report on the Defense  
11           Strategy Review submitted by the Sec-  
12           retary of Defense under subsection (c)(3).

13           “(ii) Assess the assumptions, strategy,  
14           findings, and risks of the report on the De-  
15           fense Strategy Review submitted under  
16           subsection (c)(3).

17           “(iii) Consider alternative defense  
18           strategies.

19           “(iv) Consider alternatives in force  
20           structure and capabilities, presence, infra-  
21           structure, readiness, personnel composition  
22           and skillsets, organizational structures,  
23           budget plans, and other elements of the de-  
24           fense program of the United States to exe-  
25           cute successfully the full range of missions

1 called for in the Defense Strategy Review  
2 and in the alternative strategies considered  
3 under clause (iii).

4 “(v) Provide to Congress and the Sec-  
5 retary of Defense, in the report required  
6 by paragraph (7), any recommendations it  
7 considers appropriate for their consider-  
8 ation.

9 “(6) FIRST MEETING.—If the Secretary of De-  
10 fense has not made the Secretary’s appointments to  
11 the Panel under paragraph (3) by March 1 of a year  
12 in which a quadrennial national security threats and  
13 trends report is submitted under this section, the  
14 Panel shall convene for its first meeting with the re-  
15 maining members.

16 “(7) REPORTS.—

17 “(A) Not later than July 1 of a year in  
18 which a Panel is established under paragraph  
19 (1), the Panel shall submit to the congressional  
20 defense committees a report on the Panel’s re-  
21 view of the quadrennial national security  
22 threats and trends report, as required by para-  
23 graph (5)(A).

24 “(B) Not later than three months after the  
25 date on which the report on a Defense Strategy

1 Review is submitted under subsection (c), the  
2 Panel shall submit to the congressional defense  
3 committees a report on the Panel's assessment  
4 of such Defense Strategy Review, as required  
5 by paragraph (5)(B).

6 “(8) ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.—

7 “(A) The Panel may request directly from  
8 the Department of Defense and any of its com-  
9 ponents such information as the Panel con-  
10 siders necessary to carry out its duties under  
11 this subsection. The head of the department or  
12 agency concerned shall cooperate with the Panel  
13 to ensure that information requested by the  
14 Panel under this paragraph is promptly pro-  
15 vided to the maximum extent practical.

16 “(B) Upon the request of the co-chairs, the  
17 Secretary of Defense shall make available to the  
18 Panel the services of any federally funded re-  
19 search and development center that is covered  
20 by a sponsoring agreement of the Department  
21 of Defense.

22 “(C) The Panel shall have the authorities  
23 provided in section 3161 of title 5 and shall be  
24 subject to the conditions set forth in such sec-  
25 tion.

1           “(D) Funds for activities of the Panel shall  
2           be provided from amounts available to the De-  
3           partment of Defense.

4           “(9) TERMINATION.—A Panel established  
5           under paragraph (1) shall terminate 45 days after  
6           the date on which the Panel submits its report on  
7           a Defense Strategy Review under paragraph (7)(B).

8           “(c) DEFENSE STRATEGY REVIEW.—

9           “(1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
10          Defense shall every four years, during a year fol-  
11          lowing a year evenly divisible by four, conduct a  
12          comprehensive examination (to be known as a ‘De-  
13          fense Strategy Review’) of the national defense  
14          strategy, force structure, force modernization plans,  
15          infrastructure, budget plan, and other elements of  
16          the defense program and policies of the United  
17          States with a view toward determining and express-  
18          ing the defense strategy of the United States and es-  
19          tablishing a defense program. Each such Defense  
20          Strategy Review shall be conducted in consultation  
21          with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

22          “(2) CONDUCT OF REVIEW.—Each Defense  
23          Strategy Review shall be conducted so as to—

24                  “(A) delineate a national defense strategy  
25                  consistent with the most recent National Secu-



1           rity Strategy prescribed by the President pursu-  
2           ant to section 108 of the National Security Act  
3           of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3043);

4           “(B) provide the mechanism for—

5                   “(i) setting priorities, shaping the  
6                   force, guiding capabilities and resources,  
7                   and adjusting the organization of the De-  
8                   partment of Defense to respond to changes  
9                   in the strategic environment;

10                   “(ii) ensuring that entities within the  
11                   Department of Defense are working to-  
12                   ward common goals; and

13                   “(iii) engaging Congress, other United  
14                   States Government stakeholders, allies and  
15                   partners, and the private sector on such  
16                   strategy;

17           “(C) provide a bridge between higher-level  
18           policy and strategy and other Department of  
19           Defense guidance and activities;

20           “(D) consider three general timeframes of  
21           the near-term (associated with the future-years  
22           defense program), mid-term (10 to 15 years),  
23           and far-term (20 years);

24           “(E) address the security environment,  
25           threats, trends, opportunities, and challenges;

1           “(F) define the force structure and capa-  
2           bilities, force modernization plans, presence, in-  
3           frastructure, readiness, personnel composition  
4           and skillsets, organizational structures, and  
5           other elements of the defense program of the  
6           United States associated with that national de-  
7           fense strategy that would be required to execute  
8           successfully the full range of missions called for  
9           in that national defense strategy;

10           “(G) identify the budget plan that would  
11           be required to provide sufficient resources to  
12           execute successfully the full range of missions  
13           called for in that national defense strategy;

14           “(H) define the nature and magnitude of  
15           the strategic and operational risks associated  
16           with executing the national defense strategy;  
17           and

18           “(I) understand the relationships and  
19           tradeoffs between missions, risks, and re-  
20           sources.

21           “(3) SUBMISSION OF REPORT ON DEFENSE  
22           STRATEGY REVIEW TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
23           TEES.—The Secretary shall submit a report on each  
24           Defense Strategy Review to the Committees on  
25           Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-

1       representatives. The report shall be submitted not later  
2       than March 1 of the year following the year in which  
3       the review is conducted. If the year in which the re-  
4       view is conducted is in the second term of a Presi-  
5       dent, the Secretary may submit an update to the  
6       Defense Strategy Review report submitted during  
7       the first term of that President.

8               “(4) ELEMENTS.—The report shall provide a  
9       comprehensive discussion of the Review, including  
10      the following:

11               “(A) The national defense strategy of the  
12      United States.

13               “(B) The assumed or defined prioritized  
14      national security interests of the United States  
15      that inform the national defense strategy de-  
16      fined in the Review.

17               “(C) The assumed strategic environment,  
18      including the threats, developments, trends, op-  
19      portunities, and challenges that affect the as-  
20      sumed or defined national security interests of  
21      the United States, including those that were ex-  
22      amined for the purposes of the Review and  
23      those that were considered in the development  
24      of the Quadrennial National Security Threats

1 and Trends Report required under subsection  
2 (a).

3 “(D) The assumed steady state activities,  
4 crisis and conflict scenarios, military end states,  
5 and force planning construct examined in the  
6 review.

7 “(E) The prioritized missions of the armed  
8 forces under the strategy and a discussion of  
9 the roles and missions of the components of the  
10 armed forces to carry out those missions.

11 “(F) The assumed roles and capabilities  
12 provided by other United States Government  
13 agencies and by allies and partners.

14 “(F) The force structure and capabilities,  
15 presence, infrastructure, readiness, personnel  
16 composition and skillsets, organizational struc-  
17 tures, and other elements of the defense pro-  
18 gram that would be required to execute success-  
19 fully the full range of missions called for in the  
20 strategy.

21 “(G) An assessment of the gaps and short-  
22 falls between the force structure, capabilities,  
23 and additional elements as required by subpara-  
24 graph (F) and the current elements in the De-

1            department’s existing program of record, and a  
2            prioritization of those gaps and shortfalls.

3            “(H) An assessment of the risks assumed  
4            by the strategy, including—

5                    “(i) how the Department defines, cat-  
6                    egorizes, and measures risk, such as stra-  
7                    tegic and operational risk; and

8                    “(ii) the plan for mitigating major  
9                    identified risks, including the expected  
10                    timelines for, and extent of, any such miti-  
11                    gation, and the rationale for where greater  
12                    risk is accepted.

13            “(I) A sensitivity analysis, specifically to  
14            understand the relationships and tradeoffs be-  
15            tween missions, risks, and resources.

16            “(J) Any other key assumptions and ele-  
17            ments addressed in the review or that the Sec-  
18            retary considers necessary to include.

19            “(5) CJCS REVIEW.—(A) Upon the completion  
20            of each Review under this subsection, the Chairman  
21            of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall prepare and submit  
22            to the Secretary of Defense the Chairman’s assess-  
23            ment of risks under the defense strategy developed  
24            by the Review and a description of the capabilities  
25            needed to address such risk. In preparing such as-

1        assessment, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
2        shall consider the threats and trends contained in  
3        the Quadrennial National Security Threats and  
4        Trends Report required by subsection (a), any addi-  
5        tional threats considered as part of the Review  
6        under this subsection (particularly those that are  
7        categorized as likely, imminent, or severe), and any  
8        additional threats the Chairman considers appro-  
9        priate.

10        “(B) The Chairman’s assessment shall be sub-  
11        mitted to the Secretary in time for the inclusion of  
12        the assessment in the report on the Review under  
13        this subsection. The Secretary shall include the  
14        Chairman’s assessment, together with the Sec-  
15        retary’s comments, in the report in its entirety.

16        “(6) FORM.—The report required under this  
17        subsection shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
18        but may include a classified annex.”.

19        (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating  
20        to section 118 at the beginning of chapter 2 of such  
21        title is amended to read as follows:

“118. Defense Strategy Review.”.

22        (b) REPEAL OF QUADRENNIAL ROLES AND MISSIONS  
23        REVIEW.—

24        (1) REPEAL.—Chapter 2 of such title is amend-  
25        ed by striking section 118b.

1           (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The table of  
2           sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended  
3           by striking the item relating to section 118b.

4           (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 118 of such title, as  
5           amended by subsection (a), and the amendments made by  
6           this section, shall take effect on October 1, 2015.

7   **SEC. 1078. RESUBMISSION OF 2014 QUADRENNIAL DEFENSE**  
8                                   **REVIEW.**

9           (a) REQUIREMENT TO RESUBMIT 2014 QDR .—Not  
10          later than October 1, 2014, the Secretary of Defense, in  
11          consultation with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
12          Staff, shall, in accordance with this section, resubmit to  
13          the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
14          House of Representatives the report on the 2014 quadren-  
15          nial defense review that was submitted to such committees  
16          as required by section 118(d) of title 10, United States  
17          Code,

18          (b) MATTERS COVERED.—The resubmitted report  
19          shall fully address the elements required in subsections  
20          (a), (b)(3), and (b)(4) of section 118 of such title, which  
21          specifically include the following:

22                   (1) An articulation of a defense program for the  
23                   next 20 years, consistent with the national defense  
24                   strategy of the United States determined and ex-  
25                   pressed in the 2014 quadrennial defense review.

1           (2) An identification of (A) the budget plan  
2 that would be required to provide sufficient re-  
3 sources to execute successfully the full range of mis-  
4 sions called for in that national defense strategy at  
5 a low-to-moderate level of risk, and (B) any addi-  
6 tional resources (beyond those programmed in the  
7 current future-years defense program) required to  
8 achieve such a level of risk.

9           (3) Recommendations that are not constrained  
10 to comply with and are fully independent of the  
11 budget submitted to Congress by the President pur-  
12 suant to section 1105 of title 31, United States  
13 Code.

14       (c) LIMITATION ON FUNDS.—Of the amounts author-  
15 ized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made  
16 available for fiscal year 2015 for the Office of the Under  
17 Secretary of Defense for Policy, not more than 75 percent  
18 may be obligated or expended until the Secretary of De-  
19 fense resubmits to the congressional defense committees  
20 the 2014 quadrennial defense report in accordance with  
21 this section.

22 **SEC. 1079. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING COUNTER-IM-**  
23 **PROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICES.**

24       It is the sense of Congress that—



1           (1) counter-improvised explosive device tactics,  
2 techniques, and procedures used in Iraq and Af-  
3 ghanistan have produced important technical data,  
4 lessons learned, and enduring technology critical to  
5 mitigating the devastating effects of improvised ex-  
6 plosive devices, which have been the leading cause of  
7 combat fatalities in the United States Central Com-  
8 mand area of operations since 2002, and whose use  
9 are now expanding to other Global Combatant Com-  
10 mands area of operations;

11           (2) without the preservation of knowledge about  
12 counter-improvised explosive devices, the Nation  
13 could fail to take full advantage of the hard earned  
14 lessons and investments of the past decade of  
15 counter-improvised explosive device operations to en-  
16 hance warfighter readiness; and

17           (3) the Department of Defense should remain  
18 dedicated to retaining a knowledge base relating to  
19 counter-improvised explosive devices to ensure les-  
20 sons learned and investments are maximized for fu-  
21 ture benefits.

1 **SEC. 1080. ENHANCING PRESENCE AND CAPABILITIES AND**  
2 **READINESS POSTURE OF UNITED STATES**  
3 **MILITARY IN EUROPE.**

4       Not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-  
5 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit  
6 to the congressional defense committees a plan that—

7               (1) identifies the capabilities and capacities, in-  
8 cluding with respect to cyber, special operations, and  
9 intelligence, required by the Armed Forces of the  
10 United States to counter or mitigate conventional,  
11 unconventional, and subversive activities of the Rus-  
12 sian Federation within the area of responsibility of  
13 the United States European Command;

14               (2) identifies the required capabilities and ca-  
15 pacities needed by the Armed Forces of the United  
16 States to meet operations plan requirements for a  
17 response under Article 5 of the North Atlantic Trea-  
18 ty;

19               (3) identifies any deficiencies in the readiness  
20 of the Armed Forces of the United States in the  
21 area of the responsibility of the United States Euro-  
22 pean Command; and

23               (4) recommends actions, resources, and  
24 timelines with respect to correcting any deficiency  
25 identified under paragraph (1), (2), or (3).

1 **SEC. 1081. DETERMINATION AND DISCLOSURE OF TRANS-**  
2 **PORTATION COSTS INCURRED BY THE SEC-**  
3 **RETARY OF DEFENSE FOR CONGRESSIONAL**  
4 **TRIPS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**

5 (a) DETERMINATION AND DISCLOSURE OF COSTS BY  
6 SECRETARY.—In the case of a trip taken by a Member,  
7 officer, or employee of the House of Representatives or  
8 Senate in carrying out official duties outside the United  
9 States for which the Department of Defense provides  
10 transportation, the Secretary of Defense shall—

11 (1) determine the cost of the transportation  
12 provided with respect to the Member, officer, or em-  
13 ployee;

14 (2) not later than 10 days after completion of  
15 the trip involved, provide a written statement of the  
16 cost—

17 (A) to the Member, officer, or employee in-  
18 volved; and

19 (B) to the Committee on Armed Services  
20 of the House of Representatives (in the case of  
21 a trip taken by a Member, officer, or employee  
22 of the House) or the Committee on Armed  
23 Services of the Senate (in the case of a trip  
24 taken by a Member, officer, or employee of the  
25 Senate); and

1           (3) upon providing a written statement under  
2 paragraph (2), make the statement available for  
3 viewing on the Secretary's official public website  
4 until the expiration of the 4-year period which be-  
5 gins on the final day of the trip involved.

6           (b) EXCEPTIONS.—This section does not apply with  
7 respect to any trip the sole purpose of which is to visit  
8 one or more United States military installations or to visit  
9 United States military personnel in a war zone (or both).

10          (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11           (1) MEMBER.—The term “Member”, with re-  
12 spect to the House of Representatives, includes a  
13 Delegate or Resident Commissioner to the Congress.

14           (2) UNITED STATES.—The term “United  
15 States” means the several States, the District of Co-  
16 lumbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Com-  
17 monwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the  
18 Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and any  
19 other territory or possession of the United States.

20          (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall apply with  
21 respect to trips taken on or after the date of the enact-  
22 ment of this Act, except that this section does not apply  
23 with respect to any trip which began prior to such date.

1 **SEC. 1082. IMPROVEMENT OF FINANCIAL LITERACY.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
3 develop and implement a training program to increase and  
4 improve financial literacy training for incoming and out-  
5 going military personnel.

6 (b) FUNDING.—

7 (1) INCREASE.—Notwithstanding the amounts  
8 set forth in the funding tables in division D, the  
9 amount authorized to be appropriated in section  
10 4301 for operation and maintenance, as specified in  
11 the corresponding funding table in section 4301, for  
12 each military department (including the Marine  
13 Corps) is hereby increased by \$2,500,000.

14 (2) OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the amounts set  
15 forth in the funding tables in division D—

16 (A) the amounts authorized to be appro-  
17 priated in section 101 for shipbuilding and con-  
18 version, Navy, as specified in the corresponding  
19 funding table in section 4101, is hereby reduced  
20 by \$5,000,000; and

21 (B) the amounts authorized to be appro-  
22 priated in division C for weapons activities, as  
23 specified in the corresponding funding table in  
24 section 4701, for the B61 life extension pro-  
25 gram and the W76 life extension program are  
26 each hereby reduced by \$2,500,000.

1 **SEC. 1083. REPORT ON CERTAIN INFORMATION TECH-**  
2 **NOLOGY SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY AND**  
3 **CRITICAL NATIONAL SECURITY INFRASTRUC-**  
4 **TURE.**

5 (a) NOTIFICATION REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
6 Defense and the Director of National Intelligence shall  
7 each submit to the appropriate congressional committees  
8 a notification of each instance in which the Secretary or  
9 the Director determine through analysis or reporting that  
10 an information technology or telecommunications compo-  
11 nent from a company suspected of being influenced by a  
12 foreign country, or a suspected affiliate of such a com-  
13 pany, is competing for or has been awarded a contract  
14 to include the technology of such company or such affiliate  
15 into a covered network.

16 (b) TIME OF NOTIFICATION.—Each notification re-  
17 quired under subsection (a) shall be submitted not later  
18 than 30 days after the date on which the Secretary or  
19 the Director makes a determination described in such sub-  
20 section.

21 (c) ELEMENTS OF NOTIFICATION.—Each notification  
22 submitted under subsection (a) shall include—

23 (1) a description of the instance described in  
24 subsection (a), including an identification of the  
25 company of interest and the covered network af-  
26 fected;

1           (2) an analysis of the potential risks and the  
2 actions that can be taken to mitigate such risks; and

3           (3) a description of any follow up or other re-  
4 sponse actions to be taken.

5 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6           (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
7 TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
8 mittees” means—

9                   (A) the congressional defense committees;

10                   (B) the Permanent Select Committee on  
11 Intelligence of the House of Representatives;  
12 and

13                   (C) the Select Committee on Intelligence of  
14 the Senate.

15           (2) COVERED NETWORK.—The term “covered  
16 network” includes—

17                   (A) information technology or tele-  
18 communications networks of the Department of  
19 Defense or the intelligence community; and

20                   (B) information technology or tele-  
21 communications networks of network operators  
22 supporting systems in proximity to Department  
23 of Defense or intelligence community facilities.

24           (3) INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY.—The term  
25 “intelligence community” has the meaning given the

1 term in section 3(4) of the National Security Act of  
2 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(4)).

3 **SEC. 1084. ANNUAL REPORT ON PERFORMANCE OF RE-**  
4 **GIONAL OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF**  
5 **VETERANS AFFAIRS.**

6 Section 7734 of title 38, United States Code, is  
7 amended—

8 (1) in the first sentence, by inserting before the  
9 period the following: “and on the performance of  
10 any regional office that fails to meet its administra-  
11 tive goals”;

12 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “and”;

13 (3) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-  
14 graph (4); and

15 (4) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
16 lowing new paragraph (3):

17 “(3) in the case of any regional office that, for  
18 the year covered by the report, did not meet the ad-  
19 ministrative goal of no claim pending for more than  
20 125 days and an accuracy rating of 98 percent—

21 “(A) a signed statement prepared by the  
22 individual serving as director of the regional of-  
23 fice as of the date of the submittal of the report  
24 containing—



1                   “(i) an explanation for why the re-  
2                   gional office did not meet the goal;

3                   “(ii) a description of the additional re-  
4                   sources needed to enable the regional office  
5                   to reach the goal; and

6                   “(iii) a description of any additional  
7                   actions planned for the subsequent year  
8                   that are proposed to enable the regional of-  
9                   fice to meet the goal; and

10                  “(B) a statement prepared by the Under  
11                  Secretary for Benefits explaining how the fail-  
12                  ure of the regional office to meet the goal af-  
13                  fected the performance evaluation of the direc-  
14                  tor of the regional office; and”.

15 **SEC. 1085. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING THE TRANS-**  
16 **FER OF USED MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO FED-**  
17 **ERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL AGENCIES.**

18                  (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
19 gress that the Secretary of Defense should make every  
20 reasonable effort, by not later than one year after the date  
21 on which a piece of eligible equipment returns to the  
22 United States, to transfer such eligible equipment to a  
23 Federal, State, or local agency in accordance with sub-  
24 sections (b) and (c) of section 2576a of title 10, United  
25 States Code.

1 (b) PREFERENCE.—In considering applications for  
2 the transfer of eligible equipment under section 2576a of  
3 title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of Defense may  
4 give a preference to Federal, State, and local agencies that  
5 plan to use such eligible equipment primarily for the pur-  
6 pose of strengthening border security along the inter-  
7 national border between the United States and Mexico.

8 (c) ELIGIBLE EQUIPMENT.—For purposes of this  
9 section, the term “eligible equipment” means equipment  
10 of the Department of Defense that—

11 (1) was used in Operation Enduring Freedom,  
12 Operation Iraqi Freedom, or Operation New Dawn;

13 (2) the Secretary of Defense determines would  
14 be suitable for use by a Federal, State, or local  
15 agency in law enforcement activities, including—

16 (A) intelligence surveillance and reconnais-  
17 sance equipment;

18 (B) night-vision goggles; and

19 (C) tactical wheeled vehicles; and

20 (3) the Secretary determines is excess to mili-  
21 tary requirements.

1 **SEC. 1086. METHODS FOR VALIDATING CERTAIN SERVICE**  
2 **CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE SERVICE BY THE**  
3 **SECRETARY OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—For the purposes of verifying that  
5 an individual performed service under honorable condi-  
6 tions that satisfies the requirements of a coastwise mer-  
7 chant seaman who is recognized pursuant to section 401  
8 of the GI Bill Improvement Act of 1977 (Public Law 95–  
9 202; 38 U.S.C. 106 note) as having performed active duty  
10 service for the purposes described in subsection (c)(1), the  
11 Secretary of Homeland Security shall accept the following:

12 (1) In the case of an individual who served on  
13 a coastwise merchant vessel seeking such recognition  
14 for whom no applicable Coast Guard shipping or dis-  
15 charge form, ship logbook, merchant mariner’s docu-  
16 ment or Z-card, or other official employment record  
17 is available, the Secretary shall provide such recogni-  
18 tion on the basis of applicable Social Security Ad-  
19 ministration records submitted for or by the indi-  
20 vidual, together with validated testimony given by  
21 the individual or the primary next of kin of the indi-  
22 vidual that the individual performed such service  
23 during the period beginning on December 7, 1941,  
24 and ending on December 31, 1946.

25 (2) In the case of an individual who served on  
26 a coastwise merchant vessel seeking such recognition

1 for whom the applicable Coast Guard shipping or  
2 discharge form, ship logbook, merchant mariner's  
3 document or Z-card, or other official employment  
4 record has been destroyed or otherwise become un-  
5 available by reason of any action committed by a  
6 person responsible for the control and maintenance  
7 of such form, logbook, or record, the Secretary shall  
8 accept other official documentation demonstrating  
9 that the individual performed such service during pe-  
10 riod beginning on December 7, 1941, and ending on  
11 December 31, 1946.

12 (3) For the purpose of determining whether to  
13 recognize service allegedly performed during the pe-  
14 riod beginning on December 7, 1941, and ending on  
15 December 31, 1946, the Secretary shall recognize  
16 masters of seagoing vessels or other officers in com-  
17 mand of similarly organized groups as agents of the  
18 United States who were authorized to document any  
19 individual for purposes of hiring the individual to  
20 perform service in the merchant marine or dis-  
21 charging an individual from such service.

22 (b) TREATMENT OF OTHER DOCUMENTATION.—  
23 Other documentation accepted by the Secretary of Home-  
24 land Security pursuant to subsection (a)(2) shall satisfy  
25 all requirements for eligibility of service during the period

1 beginning on December 7, 1941, and ending on December  
2 31, 1946.

3 (c) BENEFITS ALLOWED.—

4 (1) BURIAL BENEFITS ELIGIBILITY.—Service of  
5 an individual that is considered active duty pursuant  
6 to subsection (a) shall be considered as active duty  
7 service with respect to providing burial benefits  
8 under chapters 23 and 24 of title 38, United States  
9 Code, to the individual.

10 (2) MEDALS, RIBBONS, AND DECORATIONS.—

11 An individual whose service is recognized as active  
12 duty pursuant to subsection (a) may be awarded an  
13 appropriate medal, ribbon, or other military decora-  
14 tion based on such service.

15 (3) STATUS OF VETERAN.—An individual whose

16 service is recognized as active duty pursuant to sub-  
17 section (a) shall be honored as a veteran but shall  
18 not be entitled by reason of such recognized service  
19 to any benefit that is not described in this sub-  
20 section.

21 (d) DETERMINATION OF COASTWISE MERCHANT

22 SEAMAN.—The Secretary of Homeland Security shall  
23 verify that an individual performed service under honor-  
24 able conditions that satisfies the requirements of a coast-  
25 wise merchant seaman pursuant to this section without

1 regard to the sex, age, or disability of the individual dur-  
2 ing the period in which the individual served as such a  
3 coastwise merchant seaman.

4 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5 (1) The term “coastwise merchant seaman”  
6 means a mariner that served on a tug boat, towboat,  
7 or seagoing barge that transported war materials to  
8 and from ports located in the territorial seas of the  
9 United States in support of the war effort during  
10 the period beginning December 7, 1941, and ending  
11 December 31, 1946.

12 (2) The term “primary next of kin” with re-  
13 spect to an individual seeking recognition for service  
14 under this section means the closest living relative of  
15 the individual who was alive during the period of  
16 such service.

17 (f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall take effect  
18 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

19 **SEC. 1087. COST OF WARS.**

20 The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the  
21 Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service and the Di-  
22 rector of the Bureau of Economic Analysis, shall post on  
23 the public Web site of the Department of Defense the  
24 costs, including the relevant legacy costs, to each Amer-  
25 ican taxpayer of each of the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq.

1 **SEC. 1088. OBSERVANCE OF VETERANS DAY.**

2 (a) TWO MINUTES OF SILENCE.—Chapter 1 of title  
3 36, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end  
4 the following new section:

5 **“§ 145. Veterans Day**

6 “The President shall issue each year a proclamation  
7 calling on the people of the United States to observe two  
8 minutes of silence on Veterans Day in honor of the service  
9 and sacrifice of veterans throughout the history of the Na-  
10 tion, beginning at—

11 “(1) 3:11 p.m. Atlantic standard time;

12 “(2) 2:11 p.m. eastern standard time;

13 “(3) 1:11 p.m. central standard time;

14 “(4) 12:11 p.m. mountain standard time;

15 “(5) 11:11 a.m. Pacific standard time;

16 “(6) 10:11 a.m. Alaska standard time; and

17 “(7) 9:11 a.m. Hawaii-Aleutian standard  
18 time.”.

19 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
20 for chapter 1 of title 36, United States Code, is amended  
21 by adding at the end the following new item:

“145. Veterans Day.”.

22 **SEC. 1089. FINDINGS; SENSE OF CONGRESS.**

23 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

1           (1) The Vietnam Veterans Memorial continues  
2 to be a popular and important place of reflection  
3 and healing for a generation.

4           (2) The simple inscriptions of the names of the  
5 Nation's dead bear mute testimony to the sacrifice  
6 of more than 58,000 Americans, serving as a deep  
7 source of comfort and pride for the families of those  
8 who were lost.

9           (3) 74 sailors were lost aboard the USS Frank  
10 E. Evans, which sank after colliding with the HMAS  
11 Melbourne on June 3, 1969, during a Southeast  
12 Asia Treaty Organization exercise just outside the  
13 designated combat zone.

14           (4) The Frank Evans had been providing sup-  
15 port fire for combat operations in Vietnam before  
16 the exercise that resulted in the accident and was  
17 scheduled to return after the exercise.

18           (5) The families of the 74 men lost aboard the  
19 USS Frank E. Evans have been fighting for decades  
20 to have their loved ones added to the Memorial.

21           (6) Exceptions have been granted to inscribe  
22 the names on the Vietnam Veterans Memorial for  
23 other servicemembers who were killed outside of the  
24 designated combat zone, including in 1983 when  
25 President Ronald Reagan ordered that 68 Marines



1 who died on a flight outside the combat zone be  
2 added to the wall.

3 (7) Secretary of the Navy Ray Mabus, in a let-  
4 ter dated December 15, 2010, expressed support for  
5 the addition of the 74 names of the men lost aboard  
6 the USS Frank E. Evans to the Vietnam Veterans  
7 Memorial.

8 (8) The heroism and sacrifice should never go  
9 unrecognized because of an arbitrary line on a map.

10 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
11 gress that the Secretary of Defense should order that the  
12 names of the 74 military personnel lost aboard the USS  
13 Frank E. Evans on June 3, 1969, be added to the Viet-  
14 nam Veterans Memorial.

15 **SEC. 1090. REVIEW OF OPERATION OF CERTAIN SHIPS DUR-**  
16 **ING THE VIETNAM ERA.**

17 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—By not later than one year  
18 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
19 of Defense shall review the logs of each ship under the  
20 authority of the Secretary of the Navy that is known to  
21 have operated in the waters near Vietnam during the Viet-  
22 nam Era (as that term is defined in section 101(29) of  
23 title 38, United States Code) to determine—

24 (1) whether each such ship operated in the ter-  
25 ritorial waters of the Republic of Vietnam during the

1 period beginning on January 9, 1962, and ending on  
2 May 7, 1975; and

3 (2) for each such ship that so operated—

4 (A) the date or dates when the ship so op-  
5 erated; and

6 (B) the distance from the shore of the lo-  
7 cation where the ship operated that was the  
8 closest proximity to shore.

9 (b) PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO THE SECRETARY  
10 OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.—Upon a determination that any  
11 such ship so operated, the Secretary of Defense shall pro-  
12 vide such determination, together with the information de-  
13 scribed in subsection (a)(2) about the ship, to the Sec-  
14 retary of Veterans Affairs.

15 (c) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION.—The  
16 Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall make publicly available  
17 all unclassified information provided to the Secretary  
18 under subsection (b).

19 **SEC. 1090A. SENSE OF CONGRESS RECOGNIZING THE 70TH**  
20 **ANNIVERSARY OF THE ALLIED AMPHIBIOUS**  
21 **LANDING ON D-DAY, JUNE 6, 1944, AT NOR-**  
22 **MANDY, FRANCE.**

23 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
24 ings:

1           (1) June 6, 2014, marks the 70th anniversary  
2 of the Allied assault at Normandy, France, by Amer-  
3 ican, British, and Canadian troops, which was  
4 known as Operation Overlord.

5           (2) Before Operation Overlord, the German  
6 Army still occupied France and the Nazi government  
7 still had access to the raw materials and industrial  
8 capacity of Western Europe.

9           (3) The naval assault phase on Normandy was  
10 code-named “Neptune”, and the June 6th assault  
11 date is referred to as D-Day to denote the day on  
12 which the combat attack was initiated.

13           (4) The D-Day landing was the largest single  
14 amphibious assault in history, consisting of approxi-  
15 mately 31,000 members of the United States Armed  
16 Forces, 153,000 members of the Allied Expedi-  
17 tionary Force, 5,000 naval vessels, and more than  
18 11,000 sorties by Allied aircraft.

19           (5) Soldiers of 6 divisions (3 American, 2 Brit-  
20 ish, and 1 Canadian) stormed ashore in 5 main  
21 landing areas on beaches in Normandy, which were  
22 code-named “Utah”, “Omaha”, “Gold”, “Juno”,  
23 and “Sword”.

24           (6) Of the approximately 10,000 Allied casual-  
25 ties incurred on the first day of the landing, more

1 than 6,000 casualties were members of the United  
2 States Armed Forces.

3 (7) The age of the remaining World War II vet-  
4 erans and the gradual disappearance of any living  
5 memory of World War II and the Normandy land-  
6 ings make it necessary to increase activities intended  
7 to pass on the history of these events, particularly  
8 to younger generations.

9 (8) The young people of Normandy and the  
10 United States have displayed unprecedented commit-  
11 ment to and involvement in celebrating the veterans  
12 of the Normandy landings and the freedom that they  
13 brought with them in 1944.

14 (9) The significant material remains of the  
15 Normandy landing, such as shipwrecks and various  
16 items of military equipment found both on the Nor-  
17 mandy beaches and at the bottom of the sea in  
18 French territorial waters, bear witness to the re-  
19 markable material resources used by the Allied  
20 Armed Forces to execute the Normandy landings.

21 (10) Five Normandy beaches and a number of  
22 sites on the Normandy coast, including Pointe du  
23 Hoc, were the scene of the Normandy landings, and  
24 constitute both now and for all time a unique piece  
25 of humanity's world heritage, and a symbol of peace

1 and freedom, whose unspoilt nature, integrity, and  
2 authenticity must be protected at all costs.

3 (11) The world owes a debt of gratitude to the  
4 members of the “greatest generation” who assumed  
5 the task of freeing the world from Nazi and Fascist  
6 regimes and restoring liberty to Europe.

7 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

8 (1) recognizes the 70th anniversary of the Al-  
9 lied amphibious landing on D-Day, June 6, 1944, at  
10 Normandy, France, during World War II;

11 (2) expresses gratitude and appreciation to the  
12 members of the United States Armed Forces who  
13 participated in the D-Day operations;

14 (3) thanks the young people of Normandy and  
15 the United States for their involvement in recog-  
16 nizing and celebrating the 70th Anniversary of the  
17 Normandy landings with the aim of making future  
18 generations aware of the acts of heroism and sac-  
19 rifice performed by the Allied forces;

20 (4) recognizes the efforts of the Government of  
21 France and the people of Normandy to preserve, for  
22 future generations, the unique world heritage rep-  
23 resented by the Normandy beaches and the sunken  
24 material remains of the Normandy landing, by in-  
25 scribing them on the United Nations Educational,

1 Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)  
2 World Heritage List; and

3 (5) requests the President to issue a proclama-  
4 tion calling on the people of the United States to ob-  
5 serve the anniversary with appropriate ceremonies  
6 and programs to honor the sacrifices of their fellow  
7 countrymen to liberate Europe.

8 **SEC. 1090B. TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES TO MEMBERS**  
9 **OF THE ARMED FORCES FROM NONPROFIT**  
10 **ORGANIZATIONS.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 20 of title 10, United  
12 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 402 the  
13 following new section:

14 **“§ 403. Transportation of supplies from nonprofit or-**  
15 **ganizations**

16 “(a) AUTHORIZATION OF TRANSPORTATION.—Not-  
17 withstanding any other provision of law, and subject to  
18 subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense may transport to  
19 any country, without charge, supplies that have been fur-  
20 nished by a nonprofit organization and that are intended  
21 for distribution to members of the armed forces. Such sup-  
22 plies may be transported only on a space available basis.

23 “(b) LIMITATIONS.—(1) The Secretary may not  
24 transport supplies under subsection (a) unless the Sec-  
25 retary determines that—

1           “(A) the transportation of the supplies is con-  
2           sistent with the policies of the United States;

3           “(B) the supplies are suitable for distribution to  
4           members of the armed forces and are in usable con-  
5           dition;

6           “(C) there is a legitimate need for the supplies  
7           by the members of the armed forces for whom they  
8           are intended; and

9           “(D) adequate arrangements have been made  
10          for the distribution and use of the supplies.

11          “(2) PROCEDURES.—The Secretary shall establish  
12          procedures for making the determinations required under  
13          paragraph (1). Such procedures shall include inspection  
14          of supplies before acceptance for transport.

15          “(3) PREPARATION.—It shall be the responsibility of  
16          the nonprofit organization requesting the transport of sup-  
17          plies under this section to ensure that the supplies are  
18          suitable for transport.

19          “(c) DISTRIBUTION.—Supplies transported under  
20          this section may be distributed by the United States Gov-  
21          ernment or a nonprofit organization.

22          “(d) DEFINITION OF NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION.—  
23          In this section, the term ‘nonprofit organization’ means  
24          an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the In-

1 ternal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from tax under  
2 section 501(a) of such Code.”.

3 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
4 at the beginning of chapter 20 of such title is amended  
5 by inserting after the item relating to section 402 the fol-  
6 lowing new item:

“403. Transportation of supplies from nonprofit organizations.”.

7 **SEC. 1090C. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON AIR FORCE FLIGHT**  
8 **TRAINING AIRCRAFT.**

9 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
10 ings:

11 (1) The Air Force uses the T-1A aircraft to  
12 train Air Force pilots to operate tanker and trans-  
13 port aircraft.

14 (2) The Air Force is seeking a replacement air-  
15 craft for the T-1A which is experiencing obsoles-  
16 cence issues and high costs.

17 (3) An effective way to mitigate the T-1A’s  
18 cost, obsolescence, and complexity issues until a per-  
19 manent replacement aircraft enters service, is to uti-  
20 lize contractor-owned, contractor-operated modern  
21 aircraft in the very light jet category.

22 (4) Conducting very light jet training via a con-  
23 tractor-owned, contractor-operated contract vehicle  
24 could provide increased flexibility and reduce unnee-  
25 cessary ownership costs.



1 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
2 gress that the Secretary of the Air Force should formally  
3 assess the operational feasibility, costs, potential savings,  
4 and readiness implications of utilizing contractor-owned,  
5 contractor-operated, very light jet aircraft for interim  
6 flight instruction until a permanent replacement for the  
7 T-1A enters service.

8 **SEC. 1090D. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON ESTABLISHMENT OF**  
9 **AN ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES**  
10 **AND WORKER HEALTH.**

11 It is the sense of Congress that the President should  
12 establish an Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and  
13 Worker Health, as described in the report of the Comp-  
14 troller General of the United States titled “Energy Em-  
15 ployees Compensation: Additional Independent Oversight  
16 and Transparency Would Improve Program’s Credibility”,  
17 numbered GAO-10-302, to—

18 (1) advise the President concerning the review  
19 and approval of the Department of Labor site expo-  
20 sure matrix;

21 (2) conduct periodic peer reviews of, and ap-  
22 prove, medical guidance for part E claims examiners  
23 with respect to the weighing of a claimant’s medical  
24 evidence;

1           (3) obtain periodic expert review of evidentiary  
2 requirements for part B claims related to lung dis-  
3 ease regardless of approval;

4           (4) provide oversight over industrial hygienists,  
5 Department of Labor staff physicians, and Depart-  
6 ment of Labor’s consulting physicians and their re-  
7 ports to ensure quality, objectivity, and consistency;  
8 and

9           (5) coordinate exchanges of data and findings  
10 with the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker  
11 Health to the extent necessary (under section 3624  
12 the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Com-  
13 pensation Program Act of 2000 (42 U.S.C. 7384o)).

14 **SEC. 1090E. NTIA RETENTION OF DNS RESPONSIBILITIES**

15 **PENDING GAO REPORT.**

16       (a) RETENTION OF RESPONSIBILITIES.—Until the  
17 Comptroller General of the United States submits the re-  
18 port required by subsection (b), the Assistant Secretary  
19 of Commerce for Communications and Information may  
20 not relinquish or agree to any proposal relating to the re-  
21 linquishment of the responsibility of the National Tele-  
22 communications and Information Administration (in this  
23 section referred to as the “NTIA”) over Internet domain  
24 name system functions, including responsibility with re-  
25 spect to the authoritative root zone file, the Internet As-

1 signed Numbers Authority functions, and related root  
2 zone management functions.

3 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date  
4 on which the NTIA receives a proposal relating to the re-  
5 linquishment of the responsibility of the NTIA over Inter-  
6 net domain name system functions that was developed in  
7 a process convened by the Internet Corporation for As-  
8 signed Names and Numbers at the request of the NTIA,  
9 the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit  
10 to Congress a report on the role of the NTIA with respect  
11 to the Internet domain name system. Such report shall  
12 include—

13 (1) a discussion and analysis of—

14 (A) the advantages and disadvantages of  
15 relinquishment of the responsibility of the  
16 NTIA over Internet domain name system func-  
17 tions, including responsibility with respect to  
18 the authoritative root zone file, the Internet As-  
19 signed Numbers Authority functions, and re-  
20 lated root zone management functions;

21 (B) any principles or criteria that the  
22 NTIA sets for proposals for such relinquis-  
23 hment;

24 (C) each proposal received by the NTIA  
25 for such relinquishment;

1 (D) the processes used by the NTIA and  
2 any other Federal agencies for evaluating such  
3 proposals; and

4 (E) any national security concerns raised  
5 by such relinquishment; and

6 (2) a definition of the term “multistakeholder  
7 model”, as used by the NTIA with respect to Inter-  
8 net policymaking and governance, and definitions of  
9 any other terms necessary to understand the matters  
10 covered by the report.

## 11 **Subtitle H—World War I Memorials**

### 12 **SEC. 1091. SHORT TITLE.**

13 This subtitle may be cited as the “World War I Me-  
14 morial Act of 2014”.

### 15 **SEC. 1092. DESIGNATION OF NATIONAL WORLD WAR I MU- 16 SEUM AND MEMORIAL IN KANSAS CITY, MIS- 17 SOURI.**

18 (a) DESIGNATION.—The Liberty Memorial of Kansas  
19 City at America’s National World War I Museum in Kan-  
20 sas City, Missouri, is hereby designated as the “National  
21 World War I Museum and Memorial”.

22 (b) CEREMONIES.—The World War I Centennial  
23 Commission (in this subtitle referred to as the “Commis-  
24 sion”) may plan, develop, and execute ceremonies to recog-

1 nize the designation of the Liberty Memorial of Kansas  
2 City as the National World War I Museum and Memorial.

3 **SEC. 1093. REDESIGNATION OF PERSHING PARK IN THE**  
4 **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AS THE NATIONAL**  
5 **WORLD WAR I MEMORIAL AND ENHANCE-**  
6 **MENT OF COMMEMORATIVE WORK.**

7 (a) REDESIGNATION.—Pershing Park in the District  
8 of Columbia is hereby redesignated as the “National  
9 World War I Memorial”.

10 (b) CEREMONIES.—The Commission may plan, de-  
11 velop, and execute ceremonies for the rededication of Per-  
12 shing Park, as it approaches its 50th anniversary, as the  
13 National World War I Memorial and for the enhancement  
14 of the General Pershing Commemorative Work as author-  
15 ized by subsection (c).

16 (c) AUTHORITY TO ENHANCE COMMEMORATIVE  
17 WORK.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission may en-  
19 hance the General Pershing Commemorative Work  
20 by constructing on the land designated by subsection  
21 (a) as the National World War I Memorial appro-  
22 priate sculptural and other commemorative elements,  
23 including landscaping, to further honor the service  
24 of members of the United States Armed Forces in  
25 World War I.

1           (2) GENERAL PERSHING COMMEMORATIVE  
2 WORK DEFINED.—The term “General Pershing  
3 Commemorative Work” means the memorial to the  
4 late John J. Pershing, General of the Armies of the  
5 United States, who commanded the American Expe-  
6 ditionary Forces in World War I, and to the officers  
7 and men under his command, as authorized by Pub-  
8 lic Law 89–786 (80 Stat. 1377).

9           (d) COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARDS FOR COMMEMO-  
10 RATIVE WORKS.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
12 graph (2), chapter 89 of title 40, United States  
13 Code, applies to the enhancement of the General  
14 Pershing Commemorative Work under subsection  
15 (c).

16           (2) WAIVER OF CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS.—

17           (A) SITE SELECTION FOR MEMORIAL.—  
18 Section 8905 of such title does not apply with  
19 respect to the selection of the site for the Na-  
20 tional World War I Memorial.

21           (B) CERTAIN CONDITIONS.—Section  
22 8908(b) of such title does not apply to this sub-  
23 title.

24           (e) NO INFRINGEMENT UPON EXISTING MEMO-  
25 RIAL.—The National World War I Memorial may not

1 interfere with or encroach on the District of Columbia  
2 War Memorial.

3 (f) DEPOSIT OF EXCESS FUNDS.—

4 (1) USE FOR OTHER WORLD WAR I COMMEMO-  
5 RATIVE ACTIVITIES.—If, upon payment of all ex-  
6 penses for the enhancement of the General Pershing  
7 Commemorative Work under subsection (c) (includ-  
8 ing the maintenance and preservation amount re-  
9 quired by section 8906(b)(1) of title 40, United  
10 States Code), there remains a balance of funds re-  
11 ceived for such purpose, the Commission may use  
12 the amount of the balance for other commemorative  
13 activities authorized under the World War I Centen-  
14 nial Commission Act (Public Law 112–272; 126  
15 Stat. 2448).

16 (2) USE FOR OTHER COMMEMORATIVE  
17 WORKS.—If the authority for enhancement of the  
18 General Pershing Commemorative Work and the au-  
19 thority of the Commission to plan and conduct com-  
20 memorative activities under the World War I Cen-  
21 tennial Commission Act have expired and there re-  
22 mains a balance of funds received for the enhance-  
23 ment of the General Pershing Commemorative  
24 Work, the Commission shall transmit the amount of  
25 the balance to a separate account with the National

1 Park Foundation, to be available to the Secretary of  
2 the Interior following the process provided in section  
3 8906(b)(4) of title 40, United States Code, for ac-  
4 counts established under section 8906(b)(3) of such  
5 title, except that funds in such account may only be  
6 obligated subject to appropriation.

7 (g) AUTHORIZATION TO COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION  
8 AFTER TERMINATION OF COMMISSION.—Section 8 of the  
9 World War I Centennial Commission Act (Public Law  
10 112–272) is amended—

11 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “The Centen-  
12 nial Commission” and inserting “Except as provided  
13 in subsection (c), the Centennial Commission”; and

14 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
15 section:

16 “(c) EXCEPTION FOR COMPLETION OF NATIONAL  
17 WORLD WAR I MEMORIAL.—The Centennial Commission  
18 may perform such work as is necessary to complete the  
19 rededication of the National World War I Memorial and  
20 enhancement of the General Pershing Commemorative  
21 Work under section 1093 of the World War I Memorial  
22 Act of 2014, subject to section 8903 of title 40, United  
23 States Code.”.



1 **SEC. 1094. ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS TO WORLD WAR I**  
2 **CENTENNIAL COMMISSION ACT.**

3 (a) EX OFFICIO AND OTHER ADVISORY MEMBERS.—  
4 Section 4 of the World War I Centennial Commission Act  
5 (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2449) is amended by  
6 adding at the end the following new subsection:

7 “(e) EX OFFICIO AND OTHER ADVISORY MEM-  
8 BERS.—

9 “(1) POWERS.—The individuals listed in para-  
10 graphs (2) and (3), or their designated representa-  
11 tive, shall serve on the Centennial Commission solely  
12 to provide advice and information to the members of  
13 the Centennial Commission appointed pursuant to  
14 subsection (b)(1), and shall not be considered mem-  
15 bers for purposes of any other provision of this Act.

16 “(2) EX OFFICIO MEMBERS.—The following in-  
17 dividuals shall serve as ex officio members:

18 “(A) The Archivist of the United States.

19 “(B) The Librarian of Congress.

20 “(C) The Secretary of the Smithsonian In-  
21 stitution.

22 “(D) The Secretary of Education.

23 “(E) The Secretary of State.

24 “(F) The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

25 “(G) The Administrator of General Serv-  
26 ices.

1           “(3) OTHER ADVISORY MEMBERS.—The fol-  
2           lowing individuals shall serve as other advisory mem-  
3           bers:

4                   “(A) Four members appointed by the Sec-  
5                   retary of Defense in the following manner: One  
6                   from the Navy, one from the Marine Corps, one  
7                   from the Army, and one from the Air Force.

8                   “(B) Two members appointed by the Sec-  
9                   retary of Homeland Security in the following  
10                  manner: One from the Coast Guard and one  
11                  from the United States Secret Service.

12                  “(C) Two members appointed by the Sec-  
13                  retary of the Interior, including one from the  
14                  National Parks Service.

15                  “(4) VACANCIES.—A vacancy in a member posi-  
16                  tion under paragraph (3) shall be filled in the same  
17                  manner in which the original appointment was  
18                  made.”.

19           (b) PAYABLE RATE OF STAFF.—Section 7(e)(2) of  
20           such Act (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2451) is amend-  
21           ed—

22                   (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking the period  
23                   at the end and inserting “, without regard to the  
24                   provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chap-

1 ter 53 of title 5, United States Code, relating to  
2 classification and General Schedule pay rates.”; and

3 (2) in subparagraph (B), by striking “level IV”  
4 and inserting “level II”.

5 (c) LIMITATION ON OBLIGATION OF FEDERAL  
6 FUNDS.—

7 (1) LIMITATION.—Section 9 of such Act (Public  
8 Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2453) is amended to read  
9 as follows:

10 **“SEC. 9. LIMITATION ON OBLIGATION OF FEDERAL FUNDS.**

11 “No Federal funds may be obligated or expended for  
12 the designation, establishment, or enhancement of a me-  
13 morial or commemorative work by the World War I Cen-  
14 tennial Commission.”.

15 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 7(f)  
16 of such Act (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2452)  
17 is repealed.

18 (3) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating  
19 to section 9 in the table of contents of such Act  
20 (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2448) is amended  
21 to read as follows:

“Sec. 9. Limitation on obligation of Federal funds.”.

1     **Subtitle I—National Commission**  
2             **on the Future of the Army**

3     **SEC. 1095. NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE FUTURE OF**  
4             **THE ARMY.**

5             (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the Na-  
6     tional Commission on the Future of the Army (in this sub-  
7     title referred to as the “Commission”).

8             (b) MEMBERSHIP.—

9                 (1) COMPOSITION.—The Commission shall be  
10     composed of eight members, of whom—

11                 (A) four shall be appointed by the Presi-  
12     dent;

13                 (B) one shall be appointed by the Chair-  
14     man of the Committee on Armed Services of  
15     the Senate;

16                 (C) one shall be appointed by the Ranking  
17     Member of the Committee on Armed Services of  
18     the Senate;

19                 (D) one shall be appointed by the Chair-  
20     man of the Committee on Armed Services of  
21     the House of Representatives; and

22                 (E) one shall be appointed by the Ranking  
23     Member of the Committee on Armed Services of  
24     the House of Representatives.

1           (2) APPOINTMENT DATE.—The appointments of  
2           the members of the Commission shall be made not  
3           later than 90 days after the date of the enactment  
4           of this Act.

5           (3) EFFECT OF LACK OF APPOINTMENT BY AP-  
6           POINTMENT DATE.—If one or more appointments  
7           under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) is not  
8           made by the appointment date specified in para-  
9           graph (2), the authority to make such appointment  
10          or appointments shall expire, and the number of  
11          members of the Commission shall be reduced by the  
12          number equal to the number of appointments so not  
13          made. If an appointment under subparagraph (B),  
14          (C), (D), or (E) of paragraph (1) is not made by the  
15          appointment date specified in paragraph (2), the au-  
16          thority to make an appointment under such subpara-  
17          graph shall expire, and the number of members of  
18          the Commission shall be reduced by the number  
19          equal to the number otherwise appointable under  
20          such subparagraph.

21          (4) EXPERTISE.—In making appointments  
22          under this subsection, consideration should be given  
23          to individuals with expertise in reserve forces policy.

24          (c) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—Mem-  
25          bers shall be appointed for the life of the Commission. Any

1 vacancy in the Commission shall not affect its powers, but  
2 shall be filled in the same manner as the original appoint-  
3 ment.

4 (d) CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR.—The Commission shall  
5 select a Chair and Vice Chair from among its members.

6 (e) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later than 30 days after  
7 the date on which all members of the Commission have  
8 been appointed, the Commission shall hold its initial meet-  
9 ing.

10 (f) MEETINGS.—The Commission shall meet at the  
11 call of the Chair.

12 (g) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the  
13 Commission shall constitute a quorum, but a lesser num-  
14 ber of members may hold hearings.

15 (h) ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROCEDURAL AUTHORI-  
16 TIES.—The following provisions of law do not apply to the  
17 Commission:

18 (1) Section 3161 of title 5, United States Code.

19 (2) The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5  
20 U.S.C. App.).

21 **SEC. 1096. DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.**

22 (a) STUDY ON STRUCTURE OF THE ARMY.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall un-  
24 dertake a comprehensive study of the structure of

1 the Army, and policy assumptions related to the size  
2 and force mixture of the Army, to—

3 (A) determine the proper size and force  
4 mixture of the regular component of the Army  
5 and the reserve components of the Army; and

6 (B) make recommendations on how the  
7 structure should be modified to best fulfill cur-  
8 rent and anticipated mission requirements for  
9 the Army in a manner consistent with available  
10 resources and anticipated future resources.

11 (2) CONSIDERATIONS.—In undertaking the  
12 study required by subsection (a), the Commission  
13 shall give particular consideration to the following:

14 (A) An evaluation and identification of a  
15 structure for the Army that—

16 (i) has the depth and scalability to  
17 meet current and anticipated requirements  
18 of the combatant commands;

19 (ii) achieves a cost-efficiency balance  
20 between the regular and reserve compo-  
21 nents of the Army, taking advantage of the  
22 unique strengths and capabilities of each,  
23 with a particular focus on fully burdened  
24 and lifecycle cost of Army personnel;

1 (iii) ensures that the regular and re-  
2 serve components of the Army have the ca-  
3 pacity needed to support current and an-  
4 ticipated homeland defense and disaster  
5 assistance missions in the United States;

6 (iv) provides for sufficient numbers of  
7 regular members of the Army to provide a  
8 base of trained personnel from which the  
9 personnel of the reserve components of the  
10 Army could be recruited; and

11 (v) maximizes and appropriately bal-  
12 ances affordability, efficiency, effectiveness,  
13 capability, and readiness.

14 (B) An evaluation and identification of  
15 force generation policies for the Army with re-  
16 spect to size and force mixture in order to best  
17 fulfill current and anticipated mission require-  
18 ments for the Army in a manner consistent  
19 with available resources and anticipated future  
20 resources, including policies in connection  
21 with—

22 (i) readiness;

23 (ii) training;

24 (iii) equipment;

25 (iv) personnel; and



1 (v) maintenance of the reserve compo-  
2 nents in an operational state in order to  
3 maintain the level of expertise and experi-  
4 ence developed since September 11, 2001.

5 (b) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than February 1,  
6 2016, the Commission shall submit to the President and  
7 the congressional defense committees a report setting  
8 forth a detailed statement of the findings and conclusions  
9 of the Commission as a result of the study required by  
10 subsection (a), together with its recommendations for such  
11 legislation and administrative actions as the Commission  
12 considers appropriate in light of the results of the study.

13 **SEC. 1097. POWERS OF THE COMMISSION.**

14 (a) HEARINGS.—The Commission shall hold such  
15 hearings, sit and act at such times and places, take such  
16 testimony, and receive such evidence as the Commission  
17 considers advisable to carry out its duties under this Act.

18 (b) INFORMATION FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES.—The  
19 Commission may secure directly from any Federal depart-  
20 ment or agency such information as the Commission con-  
21 sidered necessary to carry out its duties under this Act.  
22 Upon request of the Chair of the Commission, the head  
23 of such department or agency shall furnish such informa-  
24 tion to the Commission.

1           (c) **POSTAL SERVICES.**—The Commission may use  
2 the United States mails in the same manner and under  
3 the same conditions as other departments and agencies of  
4 the Federal Government.

5           (d) **GIFTS.**—The Commission may accept, use, and  
6 dispose of gifts or donations of services or property.

7 **SEC. 1098. COMMISSION PERSONNEL MATTERS.**

8           (a) **COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.**—Each member of  
9 the Commission who is not an officer or employee of the  
10 Federal Government shall be compensated at a rate equal  
11 to the daily equivalent of the annual rate of basic pay pre-  
12 scribed for level IV of the Executive Schedule under sec-  
13 tion 5315 of title 5, United States Code, for each day (in-  
14 cluding travel time) during which such member is engaged  
15 in the performance of the duties of the Commission. All  
16 members of the Commission who are officers or employees  
17 of the United States shall serve without compensation in  
18 addition to that received for their services as officers or  
19 employees of the United States.

20           (b) **TRAVEL EXPENSES.**—The members of the Com-  
21 mission shall be allowed travel expenses, including per  
22 diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized for employ-  
23 ees of agencies under subchapter I of chapter 57 of title  
24 5, United States Code, while away from their homes or

1 regular places of business in the performance of services  
2 for the Commission.

3 (c) STAFF.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Chair of the Commis-  
5 sion may, without regard to the civil service laws  
6 and regulations, appoint and terminate an executive  
7 director and such other additional personnel as may  
8 be necessary to enable the Commission to perform  
9 its duties. The employment of an executive director  
10 shall be subject to confirmation by the Commission.

11 (2) COMPENSATION.—The Chair of the Com-  
12 mission may fix the compensation of the executive  
13 director and other personnel without regard to chap-  
14 ter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5,  
15 United States Code, relating to classification of posi-  
16 tions and General Schedule pay rates, except that  
17 the rate of pay for the executive director and other  
18 personnel may not exceed the rate payable for level  
19 V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of  
20 such title.

21 (c) DETAIL OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.—Any  
22 Federal Government employee may be detailed to the  
23 Commission without reimbursement, and such detail shall  
24 be without interruption or loss of civil service status or  
25 privilege.

1 (d) PROCUREMENT OF TEMPORARY AND INTERMIT-  
2 TENT SERVICES.—The Chair of the Commission may pro-  
3 cure temporary and intermittent services under section  
4 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, at rates for individ-  
5 uals which do not exceed the daily equivalent of the annual  
6 rate of basic pay prescribed for level V of the Executive  
7 Schedule under section 5316 of such title.

8 **SEC. 1099. TERMINATION OF THE COMMISSION.**

9 The Commission shall terminate 90 days after the  
10 date on which the Commission submits its final report  
11 under section 1096(b).

12 **SEC. 1099A. FUNDING.**

13 Amounts authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
14 2015 and available for operation and maintenance for the  
15 Army may be available for the activities of the Commission  
16 under this subtitle.

17 **TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL**  
18 **MATTERS**

19 **SEC. 1101. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE**  
20 **ANNUAL LIMITATION ON PREMIUM PAY AND**  
21 **AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY FOR FED-**  
22 **ERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WORKING OVER-**  
23 **SEAS.**

24 Effective January 1, 2015, section 1101(a) of the  
25 Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for

1 Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4615),  
2 as most recently amended by section 1101 of the National  
3 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
4 Law 113–66), is further amended by striking “through  
5 2014” and inserting “through 2015”.

6 **SEC. 1102. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF DISCRETIONARY AU-**  
7 **THORITY TO GRANT ALLOWANCES, BENE-**  
8 **FITS, AND GRATUITIES TO PERSONNEL ON**  
9 **OFFICIAL DUTY IN A COMBAT ZONE.**

10 Paragraph (2) of section 1603(a) of the Emergency  
11 Supplemental Appropriations Act for Defense, the Global  
12 War on Terror, and Hurricane Recovery, 2006 (Public  
13 Law 109–234; 120 Stat. 443), as added by section 1102  
14 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization  
15 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.  
16 4616) and most recently amended by section 1102 of the  
17 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
18 (Public Law 113–66), is further amended by striking  
19 “2015” and inserting “2016”.

20 **SEC. 1103. REVISION TO LIST OF SCIENCE AND TECH-**  
21 **NOLOGY REINVENTION LABORATORIES.**

22 Section 1105(a) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
23 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123  
24 Stat. 2487; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended by adding  
25 at the end the following:

1           “(18) The Army Research Institute for the Be-  
2           havioral and Social Sciences.

3           “(19) The Space and Missile Defense Command  
4           Technical Center.”.

5 **SEC. 1104. PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR EXPERIMENTAL**  
6                           **PERSONNEL PROGRAM FOR SCIENTIFIC AND**  
7                           **TECHNICAL PERSONNEL.**

8           (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Section 1101 of the Strom Thur-  
9           mond National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
10          1999 (Public Law 105–261; 5 U.S.C. 3104 note) is  
11          amended by striking subsections (e), (f), and (g).

12          (b) **CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.**—Such section is  
13          further amended—

14                 (1) in the section heading, by striking “**EXPER-**  
15                 **IMENTAL**” and inserting “**ALTERNATIVE**”;

16                 (2) in subsection (a)—

17                         (A) by striking “During the program pe-  
18                         riod specified in subsection (e)(1), the” and in-  
19                         serting “The”; and

20                         (B) by striking “experimental”; and

21                 (3) in subsection (d)(1)—

22                         (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
23                         (A), by striking “12-month period” and insert-  
24                         ing “calendar year”; and

1 (B) in subparagraph (A), striking “fiscal  
2 year” and inserting “calendar year”.

3 **SEC. 1105. TEMPORARY AUTHORITIES FOR CERTAIN POSI-**  
4 **TIONS AT DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RE-**  
5 **SEARCH AND ENGINEERING FACILITIES.**

6 Section 1107 of the National Defense Authorization  
7 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66) is amend-  
8 ed—

9 (1) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the  
10 following:

11 “(3) STUDENTS ENROLLED IN SCIENTIFIC AND  
12 ENGINEERING PROGRAMS.—The director of any  
13 STRL may appoint qualified candidates enrolled in  
14 a program of undergraduate or graduate instruction  
15 leading to a bachelor’s or master’s degree in a sci-  
16 entific, technical, engineering or mathematical  
17 course of study at an institution of higher education  
18 (as that term is defined in section 101 and 102 of  
19 the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.  
20 1001)) to positions described in paragraph (3) of  
21 subsection (b) as an employee in a laboratory de-  
22 scribed in that paragraph without regard to the pro-  
23 visions of subchapter I of chapter 33 of title 5,  
24 United States Code (other than sections 3303 and  
25 3328 of such title).”;

1           (2) in subsection (b), by adding at the end the  
2 following:

3           “(3) CANDIDATES ENROLLED IN SCIENTIFIC  
4 AND ENGINEERING PROGRAMS.—The positions de-  
5 scribed in this paragraph are scientific and engineer-  
6 ing positions that may be temporary or term in any  
7 laboratory designated by section 1105(a) of the Na-  
8 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
9 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2486; 10  
10 U.S.C. 2358 note) as a Department of Defense  
11 science and technology reinvention laboratory.”; and

12           (3) in subsection (c), by adding at the end the  
13 following:

14           “(3) In the case of a laboratory described in  
15 subsection (b)(3), with respect to appointment au-  
16 thority under subsection (a)(3), the number equal to  
17 5 percent of the total number of scientific and engi-  
18 neering positions in such laboratory that are filled as  
19 of the close of the fiscal year last ending before the  
20 start of such calendar year.”.



1 **SEC. 1106. JUDICIAL REVIEW OF MERIT SYSTEMS PROTEC-**  
2 **TION BOARD DECISIONS RELATING TO WHIS-**  
3 **TLEBLOWERS.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 7703(b)(1)(B) of title 5,  
5 United States Code, is amended by striking “2-year” and  
6 inserting “5-year”.

7 (b) DIRECTOR APPEAL.—Section 7703(d)(2) of such  
8 title is amended by striking “2-year” and inserting “5-  
9 year”.

10 **SEC. 1107. PAY PARITY FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EM-**  
11 **PLOYEES EMPLOYED AT JOINT BASES.**

12 (a) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section—

13 (1) the term “joint military installation” means  
14 2 or more military installations reorganized or other-  
15 wise associated and operated as a single military in-  
16 stallation;

17 (2) the term “locality” or “pay locality” has the  
18 meaning given that term by section 5302(5) of title  
19 5, United States Code; and

20 (3) the term “locality pay” refers to any  
21 amount payable under section 5304 or 5304a of title  
22 5, United States Code.

23 (b) PAY PARITY AT JOINT BASES.—Whenever 2 or  
24 more military installations are reorganized or otherwise  
25 associated as a single joint military installation, but the  
26 constituent installations are not all located within the

1 same pay locality, all Department of Defense employees  
2 of the respective installations constituting the joint instal-  
3 lation (who are otherwise entitled to locality pay) shall re-  
4 ceive locality pay at a uniform percentage equal to the per-  
5 centage which is payable with respect to the locality which  
6 includes the constituent installation then receiving the  
7 highest locality pay (expressed as a percentage).

8 (c) REGULATIONS.—The Office of Personnel Man-  
9 agement shall prescribe regulations to carry out this sec-  
10 tion.

11 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICABILITY.—

12 (1) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall be ef-  
13 fective with respect to pay periods beginning on or  
14 after such date (not later than 1 year after the date  
15 of enactment of this section) as the Secretary of De-  
16 fense shall determine in consultation with the Office  
17 of Personnel Management.

18 (2) APPLICABILITY.—This section shall apply  
19 to any joint military installation created as a result  
20 of the recommendations of the Defense Base Closure  
21 and Realignment Commission in the 2005 base clo-  
22 sure round.

1 **SEC. 1108. RATE OF OVERTIME PAY FOR DEPARTMENT OF**  
2 **THE NAVY EMPLOYEES PERFORMING WORK**  
3 **ABOARD OR DOCKSIDE IN SUPPORT OF THE**  
4 **NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT CARRIER FORWARD DE-**  
5 **PLOYED IN JAPAN.**

6 Section 5542(a)(6)(B) of title 5, United States Code,  
7 is amended by striking “2014” and inserting “2015”.

8 **SEC. 1109. EXTENSION OF PART-TIME REEMPLOYMENT AU-**  
9 **THORITY.**

10 (a) CSRS.—Section 8344(l)(7) of title 5, United  
11 States Code, is amended by strike “5 years” and inserting  
12 “10 years”.

13 (b) FERS.—Section 8468(i)(7) of such title is  
14 amended by striking “5 years” and inserting “10 years”.

15 **TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING**  
16 **TO FOREIGN NATIONS**  
17 **Subtitle A—Assistance and**  
18 **Training**

19 **SEC. 1201. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF GLOBAL SECURITY**  
20 **CONTINGENCY FUND.**

21 (a) REVISIONS TO GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY  
22 FUND.—Subsection (c)(1) of section 1207 of the National  
23 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public  
24 Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1625; 22 U.S.C. 2151 note) is  
25 amended by striking “the provision of equipment, supplies,

1 and training.” and inserting the following: “the provision  
2 of the following:

3 “(A) Equipment.

4 “(B) Supplies.

5 “(C) With respect to amounts in the Fund  
6 appropriated or transferred into the Fund after  
7 the date of the enactment of the National De-  
8 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015,  
9 small-scale construction not exceeding \$750,000  
10 on a per-project basis.

11 “(D) Training.”.

12 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Subsection (i) of such  
13 section is amended—

14 (1) by striking “Amounts” and inserting the  
15 following:

16 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
17 graph (2), amounts”;

18 (2) by striking “September 30, 2015” and in-  
19 serting “September 30, 2016”; and

20 (3) by adding at the end the following:

21 “(2) EXCEPTION.—Amounts appropriated or  
22 transferred to the Fund before the date of the enact-  
23 ment of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
24 Fiscal Year 2015 shall remain available for obliga-  
25 tion and expenditure after September 30, 2015, only

1 for activities under programs commenced under sub-  
2 section (b) before September 30, 2015.”.

3 (c) EXPIRATION.—Subsection (p) of such section, as  
4 amended by section 1202(e) of the National Defense Au-  
5 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–  
6 66; 127 Stat. 894), is further amended—

7 (1) by striking “September 30, 2015” and in-  
8 serting “September 30, 2016”;

9 (2) by striking “fiscal years 2012 through  
10 2015” and inserting “fiscal years 2012 through  
11 2016”; and

12 (3) by adding at the end before the period the  
13 following: “and subject to the requirements con-  
14 tained in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (i)”.

15 **SEC. 1202. NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON CERTAIN ASSISTANCE**  
16 **UNDER AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT ACTIVITIES**  
17 **TO ENHANCE THE CAPABILITY OF FOREIGN**  
18 **COUNTRIES TO RESPOND TO INCIDENTS IN-**  
19 **VOLVING WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION.**

20 Section 1204(e) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
21 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
22 Stat. 896; 10 U.S.C. 401 note) is amended by inserting  
23 after “congressional defense committees” the following:  
24 “and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate

1 and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of  
2 Representatives”.

3 **SEC. 1203. ENHANCED AUTHORITY FOR PROVISION OF SUP-**  
4 **PORT TO FOREIGN MILITARY LIAISON OFFI-**  
5 **CERS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES WHILE AS-**  
6 **SIGNED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

7 (a) ELIGIBILITY.—Subsection (a) of section 1051a of  
8 title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “in-  
9 volved in a military operation” and all that follows and  
10 inserting “while such liaison officer is assigned tempo-  
11 rarily to the headquarters of a combatant command, com-  
12 ponent command, or subordinate operational command of  
13 the United States.”.

14 (b) LIMITATIONS.—Such section, as so amended, is  
15 further amended—

16 (1) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-  
17 section (f); and

18 (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-  
19 lowing new subsection (d):

20 “(d) LIMITATIONS.—The number of liaison officers  
21 supported under subsection (b)(1) may not exceed 60 at  
22 any one time, and the amount of unreimbursed support  
23 for any such liaison officer under that subsection in any  
24 fiscal year may not exceed \$200,000 (in fiscal year 2014  
25 constant dollars).”.

1           (c) SECRETARY OF STATE CONCURRENCE.—Such  
2 section, as so amended, is further amended by inserting  
3 after subsection (d), as added by subsection (b)(2) of this  
4 section, the following new subsection (e):

5           “(e) SECRETARY OF STATE CONCURRENCE.—The  
6 authority of the Secretary of Defense to provide adminis-  
7 trative services and support under subsection (a) for the  
8 performance of duties by a liaison officer of another nation  
9 may be exercised only with respect to a liaison officer of  
10 another nation whose assignment as described in that sub-  
11 section is accepted by the Secretary of Defense with the  
12 concurrence of the Secretary of State.”.

13           (d) DEFINITION.—Subsection (f) of such section, as  
14 redesignated by subsection (d)(1) of this section, is further  
15 amended by inserting “training programs conducted to fa-  
16 miliarize, orient, or certify liaison officers regarding  
17 unique aspects of the assignments of the liaison officers,”  
18 after “police protection,”.

19           (e) ANNUAL REPORT.—

20           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later January 31, 2016,  
21 January 31, 2017, and January 31, 2018, the Sec-  
22 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional  
23 defense committees a report that includes a sum-  
24 mary of the expenses, by command and associated  
25 countries, incurred by the United States for those li-

1           aision officers of a developing country in connection  
2           with the assignment of that officer as described in  
3           subsection (a) of section 1051(a) of title 10, United  
4           States Code, as amended by subsection (a) of this  
5           section.

6           (2) DEFINITION.—The report required by para-  
7           graph (1) shall also include the definition of and cri-  
8           teria established to designate a country as a “devel-  
9           oping country” for purposes of such paragraph.

10          (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
11          (1) shall be submitted in an unclassified form, but  
12          may contain a classified annex.

13 **SEC. 1204. ANNUAL REPORT ON HUMAN RIGHTS VETTING**  
14                               **AND VERIFICATION PROCEDURES OF THE**  
15                               **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

16          (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense,  
17          in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall submit  
18          to the appropriate congressional committees for each of  
19          the fiscal years 2015 through 2019 a report on human  
20          rights vetting and verification procedures used to comply  
21          with the requirements of section 8057 of the Consolidated  
22          Appropriations Act, 2014 (Public Law 113–76) or any  
23          successor requirements.

24          (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report re-  
25          quired by subsection (a) shall include the following:



1           (1) An accounting and description of all train-  
2           ing, equipment, or other assistance that was ap-  
3           proved or provided to foreign security forces for the  
4           prior fiscal year for which such vetting and  
5           verification procedures were required, itemized by  
6           country and event.

7           (2) An accounting and description of all train-  
8           ing, equipment, or other assistance that was not ap-  
9           proved or provided to foreign security forces for the  
10          prior fiscal year by reason of not complying with  
11          such vetting and verification procedures, itemized by  
12          country and event, including the reasons for such  
13          non-compliance.

14          (3) A description of any human rights, rule of  
15          law training, or other assistance that was provided  
16          to foreign security forces described in paragraph (2)  
17          for the prior fiscal year for purposes of seeking to  
18          comply with such vetting and verification procedures  
19          in the future, itemized by country and event.

20          (4) A description of any interagency processes  
21          that were used to evaluate compliance with the re-  
22          quirements of section 8057 of the Consolidated Ap-  
23          propriations Act, 2014 or any successor require-  
24          ments.

1           (5) In the event the Secretary of Defense exer-  
2           cises the authority under subsection (b) or (c) of  
3           section 8057 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act,  
4           2014 or any successor authority, a justification for  
5           the exercise of such authority and an explanation of  
6           the specific benefits derived from the exercise of  
7           such authority.

8           (6) Any additional items the Secretary of De-  
9           fense determines to be appropriate.

10          (c) SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—The report required by sub-  
12           section (a) shall be submitted to the appropriate  
13           congressional committees at the same time as the  
14           budget of the President is submitted to Congress  
15           under section 1105 of title 31, United States Code.

16           (2) FORM.—The report shall be submitted in  
17           unclassified form and may include a classified annex  
18           if necessary.

19          (d) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “appro-  
20          priate congressional committees” means—

21           (1) the congressional defense committees; and

22           (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
23           Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
24           House of Representatives.

1           **Subtitle B—Matters Relating to**  
2                   **Afghanistan and Pakistan**

3   **SEC. 1211. EXTENSION OF COMMANDERS' EMERGENCY RE-**  
4                   **SPONSE PROGRAM IN AFGHANISTAN.**

5           (a) ONE YEAR EXTENSION.—Section 1201 of the  
6 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
7 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1619), as most recently  
8 amended by section 1211 of the National Defense Author-  
9 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
10 Stat. 904), is further amended by striking “fiscal year  
11 2014” each place it appears and inserting “fiscal year  
12 2015”.

13           (b) FUNDS AVAILABLE DURING FISCAL YEAR  
14 2015.—Subsection (a) of such section, as so amended, is  
15 further amended by striking “for operation and mainte-  
16 nance” and inserting “by section 1503 of the National De-  
17 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

18   **SEC. 1212. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR REIMBURSE-**  
19                   **MENT OF CERTAIN COALITION NATIONS FOR**  
20                   **SUPPORT PROVIDED TO UNITED STATES**  
21                   **MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

22           (a) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a) of  
23 section 1233 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
24 for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.  
25 393), as most recently amended by section 1213 of the

1 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014  
2 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 905), is further amended  
3 by striking “fiscal year 2014 for overseas contingency op-  
4 erations” and inserting “by section 1503 of the National  
5 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

6 (b) EXTENSION OF NOTICE REQUIREMENT RELAT-  
7 ING TO REIMBURSEMENT OF PAKISTAN FOR SUPPORT  
8 PROVIDED BY PAKISTAN.—Section 1232(b)(6) of the Na-  
9 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008  
10 (122 Stat. 393), as most recently amended by section  
11 1213(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
12 Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 906),  
13 is further amended by striking “September 30, 2014” and  
14 inserting “September 30, 2015”.

15 (c) EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT  
16 OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKISTAN.—  
17 Subsection (d) of section 1227 of the National Defense  
18 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (126 Stat. 2000)  
19 is amended—

20 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking “IN  
21 FISCAL YEAR 2013”;

22 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “Effective as  
23 of the date of the enactment of this Act,” and all  
24 that follows through “remain available for obliga-  
25 tion” and inserting “No amounts authorized to be

1 appropriated for the Department of Defense for fis-  
2 cal year 2015 or any prior fiscal year”; and

3 (3) in paragraph (1), by adding at the end the  
4 following:

5 “(C) That Pakistan is not using its mili-  
6 tary or any funds or equipment provided by the  
7 United States to persecute minority groups for  
8 their legitimate and nonviolent political and re-  
9 ligious beliefs, including the Balochi, Sindhi,  
10 and Hazara ethnic groups and minority reli-  
11 gious groups, including Christian, Hindu, and  
12 Ahmadiyya Muslim.”.

13 **SEC. 1213. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES FOR SUP-**  
14 **PORT OF FOREIGN FORCES SUPPORTING OR**  
15 **PARTICIPATING WITH THE UNITED STATES**  
16 **ARMED FORCES.**

17 (a) LOGISTICAL SUPPORT FOR COALITION FORCES  
18 SUPPORTING UNITED STATES MILITARY OPERATIONS IN  
19 AFGHANISTAN.—Section 1234 of the National Defense  
20 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–  
21 181; 122 Stat. 394), as most recently amended by section  
22 1217(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
23 Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 909),  
24 is further amended—

1 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “fiscal year  
2 2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”;

3 (2) in subsection (d), by striking “December  
4 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”; and

5 (3) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “December  
6 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”.

7 (b) USE OF ACQUISITION AND CROSS-SERVICING  
8 AGREEMENTS TO LEND CERTAIN MILITARY EQUIPMENT  
9 TO CERTAIN FOREIGN FORCES FOR PERSONNEL PROTEC-  
10 TION AND SURVIVABILITY.—Section 1202(e) of the John  
11 Warner National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
12 Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2413), as  
13 most recently amended by section 1217(b) of the National  
14 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
15 Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 909), is further amended by strik-  
16 ing “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,  
17 2015”.

18 **SEC. 1214. REPORT ON PROGRESS TOWARD SECURITY AND**  
19 **STABILITY IN AFGHANISTAN UNDER OPER-**  
20 **ATION RESOLUTE SUPPORT.**

21 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than April 1,  
22 2015, and every 180 days thereafter, the Secretary of De-  
23 fense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, shall  
24 submit to the appropriate congressional committees a re-  
25 port on progress toward security and stability in Afghani-

1 stan under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization's  
2 (NATO) Operation Resolute Support.

3 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED: STRATEGIC DIREC-  
4 TION OF UNITED STATES ACTIVITIES RELATING TO SE-  
5 CURITY AND STABILITY IN AFGHANISTAN UNDER OPER-  
6 ATION RESOLUTE SUPPORT.—The report required under  
7 subsection (a) shall include a description of the mission  
8 and a comprehensive strategy of the United States for se-  
9 curity and stability in Afghanistan during Operation Reso-  
10 lute Support, including any changes to the mission and  
11 strategy over time. The description of such strategy shall  
12 consist of a general overview and a separate detailed sec-  
13 tion for each of the following:

14 (1) NATO.—The status of the train, advise,  
15 and assist mission under NATO's Operation Reso-  
16 lute Support.

17 (2) ANSF.—A description of the following:

18 (A) The strategy and budget, with defined  
19 objectives, for activities relating to strength-  
20 ening and sustaining the resources, capabilities,  
21 and effectiveness of the Afghanistan National  
22 Army (ANA) and the Afghanistan National Po-  
23 lice (ANP) of the Afghanistan National Secu-  
24 rity Forces (ANSF), with the goal of ensuring  
25 that a strong and fully-capable ANSF is able to

1 independently and effectively conduct operations  
2 and maintain security and stability in Afghani-  
3 stan by the end of Operation Resolute Support.

4 (B) Any actions of the United States and  
5 the Government of Afghanistan to achieve the  
6 following goals relating to sustaining the capac-  
7 ity of the ANSF and the results of such ac-  
8 tions:

9 (i) Improve and sustain ANSF re-  
10 cruitment and retention, including through  
11 vetting and salaries for the ANSF.

12 (ii) Improve and sustain ANSF train-  
13 ing and mentoring.

14 (iii) Strengthen the partnership be-  
15 tween the Government of the United  
16 States and the Government of Afghani-  
17 stan.

18 (iv) Ensure international commit-  
19 ments to support the ANSF.

20 (3) NATO BASES IN AFGHANISTAN.—A de-  
21 scription of the following:

22 (A) The access arrangements, the specific  
23 locations, and the force protection requirements  
24 for bases that the United States has access to  
25 in Afghanistan.



1 (B) A summary of attacks against NATO  
2 bases or facilities and any challenges to force  
3 protection, such as “green-on-blue” attacks.

4 (4) PUBLIC CORRUPTION AND RULE OF LAW.—  
5 A description of any actions, and the results of such  
6 actions, by the United States, NATO, and the Gov-  
7 ernment of Afghanistan to fight public corruption  
8 and strengthen governance and the rule of law at  
9 the local, provincial, and national levels.

10 (5) REGIONAL CONSIDERATIONS.—A descrip-  
11 tion of any actions by the Government of Afghani-  
12 stan to increase cooperation with countries geo-  
13 graphically located around Afghanistan’s border,  
14 with a particular focus on improving security and  
15 stability in the Afghanistan-Pakistan border areas,  
16 and the status of such actions.

17 (c) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED: PERFORMANCE IN-  
18 DICATORS, MEASURES OF PROGRESS, AND ANY  
19 UNFULFILLED REQUIREMENTS TOWARD SUSTAINABLE  
20 LONG-TERM SECURITY AND STABILITY IN AFGHANISTAN  
21 UNDER OPERATION RESOLUTE SUPPORT.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—The report required under  
23 subsection (a) shall set forth a comprehensive set of  
24 performance indicators, measures of progress, and  
25 any unfulfilled requirements toward sustainable

1 long-term security and stability in Afghanistan, as  
2 specified in paragraph (2), and shall include per-  
3 formance standards and goals, together with a no-  
4 tional timetable for achieving such goals.

5 (2) PERFORMANCE INDICATORS, MEASURES OF  
6 PROGRESS, AND ANY UNFULFILLED REQUIREMENTS  
7 SPECIFIED.—The performance indicators, measures  
8 of progress, and any unfulfilled requirements speci-  
9 fied in this paragraph shall include, at a minimum,  
10 the following:

11 (A) An assessment of NATO train, advise,  
12 and assist mission requirements. Such assess-  
13 ments shall include—

14 (i) indicators of the efficacy of the  
15 train, advise, and assist mission, such as  
16 number of engagements with the ANSF  
17 per day, a description of the engagements  
18 with the ANSF, and trends in the mar-  
19 ginal improvements in the functional areas  
20 of the ANSF support structure from the  
21 tactical to the ministerial level;

22 (ii) contractor support requirements  
23 for the train, advise, and assist mission  
24 and for the ANSF; and

25 (iii) any unfulfilled requirements.

1 (B) For the ANA, and separately for the  
2 ANP, an assessment and any changes over time  
3 for the following:

4 (i) Recruitment and retention num-  
5 bers, rates of absenteeism, rates and over-  
6 all number of any desertions, ANSF vet-  
7 ting procedures, and salary scale.

8 (ii) Numbers ANSF being trained and  
9 the type of training and mentoring.

10 (iii) Operational readiness status of  
11 ANSF units, including any changes to the  
12 type, number, size, and organizational  
13 structure of ANA and ANP units.

14 (iv) A description of any gaps in  
15 ANSF capacity and capability.

16 (v) Effectiveness of ANA and ANP  
17 senior officers and the ANA and ANP  
18 chain of command.

19 (vi) An assessment of the extent to  
20 which insurgents have infiltrated the ANA  
21 and ANP.

22 (vii) An assessment of the ANSF's  
23 ability to hold terrain in Afghanistan and  
24 any posture changes in the ANSF such  
25 that they no longer are providing coverage

1 of certain areas in Afghanistan that the  
2 ANSF was providing coverage of prior to  
3 the reporting period.

4 (C) An assessment of the relative strength  
5 of the insurgency in Afghanistan and the extent  
6 to which it is utilizing weapons or weapons-re-  
7 lated materials from countries other than Af-  
8 ghanistan.

9 (D) A description of all terrorist and insur-  
10 gent groups operating in Afghanistan, including  
11 the number, size, equipment strength, military  
12 effectiveness, and sources of support.

13 (E) An assessment of security and sta-  
14 bility, including terrorist and insurgent activity,  
15 in Afghanistan-Pakistan border areas and in  
16 Pakistan's Federally Administered Tribal Areas  
17 from groups, including, al-Qaeda, the Haqqani  
18 Network, and the Quetta Shura Taliban, and  
19 any attacks on NATO supply lines.

20 (F) A description of the counterterrorism  
21 mission and an assessment of the counterter-  
22 rorism campaign within Operation Resolute  
23 Support, including—

24 (i) the ability of NATO and the  
25 ANSF to detain individuals for intelligence

1 purposes and to prevent high-value detain-  
2 ees from returning to the battlefield; and

3 (ii) an assessment of whether the Gov-  
4 ernment of Afghanistan is partnering ef-  
5 fectively and conducting operations based  
6 on NATO intelligence information.

7 (G) An assessment of United States mili-  
8 tary requirements for the NATO train, advise,  
9 and assist mission, counterterrorism, and force  
10 protection requirements under Operation Reso-  
11 lute Support, including planned personnel rota-  
12 tions and the associated time period of deploy-  
13 ment for the 1-year period beginning on the  
14 date of the submission of the report required  
15 under subsection (a).

16 (d) FORM.—The report required under subsection (a)  
17 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
18 a classified annex, if necessary.

19 (e) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFINGS.—The Secretary of  
20 Defense shall supplement the report required under sub-  
21 section (a) with regular briefings to the appropriate con-  
22 gressional committees on the subject matter of the report.

23 (f) THREE-MONTH EXTENSION OF REPORT ON  
24 PROGRESS TOWARD SECURITY AND STABILITY IN AF-  
25 GHANISTAN.—Section 1230(a) of the National Defense

1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–  
2 181; 122 Stat. 385), as most recently amended by section  
3 1218(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
4 Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1632),  
5 is further amended by striking “the end of fiscal year  
6 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2014”.

7 (g) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
8 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
9 gressional committees” means—

- 10 (1) the congressional defense committees; and  
11 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
12 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
13 House of Representatives.

14 **SEC. 1215. REQUIREMENT TO WITHHOLD DEPARTMENT OF**  
15 **DEFENSE ASSISTANCE TO AFGHANISTAN IN**  
16 **AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO 150 PERCENT OF**  
17 **ALL TAXES ASSESSED BY AFGHANISTAN TO**  
18 **EXTENT SUCH TAXES ARE NOT REIMBURSED**  
19 **BY AFGHANISTAN.**

20 (a) REQUIREMENT TO WITHHOLD ASSISTANCE TO  
21 AFGHANISTAN.—An amount equivalent to 150 percent of  
22 the total taxes assessed during fiscal year 2014 by the  
23 Government of Afghanistan on all Department of Defense  
24 assistance in violation of the status of forces agreement  
25 between the United States and Afghanistan (entered in

1 force May 28, 2003) shall be withheld by the Secretary  
2 of Defense from obligation from funds appropriated for  
3 such assistance for fiscal year 2015 to the extent that the  
4 Secretary of Defense certifies and reports in writing to  
5 the appropriate congressional committees that such taxes  
6 have not been reimbursed by the Government of Afghani-  
7 stan to the Department of Defense or the grantee, con-  
8 tractor, or subcontractor concerned.

9 (b) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense  
10 may waive the requirement in subsection (a) if the Sec-  
11 retary determines that such a waiver is necessary to  
12 achieve United States goals in Afghanistan.

13 (c) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2015, the  
14 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate con-  
15 gressional committees a report on the total taxes assessed  
16 during fiscal year 2014 by the Government of Afghanistan  
17 on any Department of Defense assistance.

18 (d) PROCESS FOR REIMBURSEMENT.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
20 shall request submission of claims for reimburse-  
21 ment, including full documentation, from each grant-  
22 ee, contractor, or subcontractor that paid to the  
23 Government of Afghanistan taxes assessed on De-  
24 partment of Defense assistance during fiscal year  
25 2014 for an amount equal to the amount the grant-

1 ee, contractor, or subcontractor paid to the Govern-  
2 ment of Afghanistan in such taxes.

3 (2) PLAN FOR REIMBURSEMENT.—The Sec-  
4 retary of Defense shall seek to establish a plan in  
5 conjunction with the Government of Afghanistan to  
6 address claims for reimbursement described in para-  
7 graph (1) and to provide for reimbursement by the  
8 Government of Afghanistan of such claims. The Sec-  
9 retary shall submit any such plan established under  
10 this paragraph to the congressional defense commit-  
11 tees in a timely manner.

12 (3) REIMBURSEMENT.—If the Secretary of De-  
13 fense does not submit the plan described in para-  
14 graph (2) to the congressional defense committees  
15 by not later than March 1, 2015, any funds withheld  
16 from the Government of Afghanistan pursuant to  
17 subsection (a) shall be used to reimburse each grant-  
18 ee, contractor, or subcontractor that submits a claim  
19 for reimbursement under paragraph (1) by the  
20 amount specified in such claim and verified by the  
21 Secretary.

22 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23 (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
24 TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
25 mittees” means—



1 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
2 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
3 ate; and

4 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
5 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
6 of Representatives.

7 (2) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ASSISTANCE.—  
8 The term “Department of Defense assistance”  
9 means funds provided in a fiscal year to Afghanistan  
10 by the Department of Defense, either directly or  
11 through grantees, contractors, or subcontractors.

12 (f) TERMINATION.—This section shall terminate at  
13 the close of the date on which the Secretary of Defense  
14 submits to the appropriate congressional committees a no-  
15 tification that the United States and Afghanistan have  
16 signed a bilateral security agreement and such agreement  
17 has entered into force.

18 **SEC. 1216. UNITED STATES PLAN FOR SUSTAINING THE AF-**  
19 **GHANISTAN NATIONAL SECURITY FORCES**  
20 **THROUGH THE END OF FISCAL YEAR 2018.**

21 (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days after  
22 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
23 Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, shall  
24 submit to the appropriate congressional committees a re-  
25 port that contains a detailed plan for sustaining the Af-

1 ghanistan National Army (ANA) and the Afghanistan Na-  
2 tional Police (ANP) of the Afghanistan National Security  
3 Forces (ANSF) through the end of fiscal year 2018, with  
4 the objective of ensuring that a strong and fully-capable  
5 ANSF will be able to independently and effectively con-  
6 duct operations and maintain security and stability in Af-  
7 ghanistan.

8 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The plan con-  
9 tained in the report required under subsection (a) shall  
10 include a description of the following matters:

11 (1) A comprehensive and effective strategy and  
12 budget, with defined objectives.

13 (2) A description of the commitment for con-  
14 tributions from the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-  
15 tion (NATO) and non-NATO nations, including the  
16 plan to achieve such commitments for the ANSF.

17 (3) A mechanism for tracking funding, equip-  
18 ment, training, and services provided for the ANSF  
19 by the United States, countries participating in  
20 NATO, and other coalition forces that are not part  
21 of Operation Resolute Support.

22 (4) Any actions to assist the Government of Af-  
23 ghanistan or on its behalf to achieve the following  
24 goals and the results of such actions:

1           (A) Improve and sustain effective Afghan  
2 security institutions with fully capable senior  
3 leadership and staff, including logistics, intel-  
4 ligence, medical, and recruiting units.

5           (B) Any additional train and equip efforts,  
6 including for the Afghan Air Force, as nec-  
7 essary, and Afghan Special Mission Wing, such  
8 that these entities are fully-capable of con-  
9 ducting operations independently and in suffi-  
10 cient numbers.

11          (C) Establish strong ANSF-readiness as-  
12 sessment tools and metrics.

13          (D) Improve and sustain strong, profes-  
14 sional ANSF officers at the junior-, mid-, and  
15 senior-levels.

16          (E) Further strong ANSF communication  
17 and control between central command and re-  
18 gions, provinces, and districts.

19          (F) Develop and improve mechanisms for  
20 incorporating lessons learned and best practices  
21 into ANSF operations.

22          (G) Improve ANSF oversight mechanisms,  
23 including a strong record-keeping system to  
24 track ANSF equipment and personnel.

1           (5) A description of efforts of the Secretary of  
2           Defense and the Secretary of State to engage United  
3           States manufacturers in procurement opportunities  
4           related to equipping the ANSF.

5           (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
6           FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
7           sional committees” means—

8           (1) the congressional defense committees; and  
9           (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
10          Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
11          House of Representatives.

12   **SEC. 1217. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON UNITED STATES MILI-**  
13                   **TARY COMMITMENT TO OPERATION RESO-**  
14                   **LUTE SUPPORT IN AFGHANISTAN.**

15          It is the sense of Congress that—

16           (1) the United States continues to have vital  
17           national security interests in ensuring that Afghani-  
18           stan remains a stable, sovereign country and that  
19           groups like Al Qaeda, the Haqqani Network, and the  
20           Quetta Shura Taliban are not able to use Afghani-  
21           stan as a safe haven from which to launch attacks;

22           (2) the United States should have a residual  
23           presence in Afghanistan to train, advise, and assist  
24           the ANSF, conduct counterterrorism operations, and

1 support force protection requirements in order to  
2 maintain the gains achieved in Afghanistan;

3 (3) it is in the interests of both the United  
4 States and Afghanistan to sign the Bilateral Secu-  
5 rity Agreement as soon as practicable after the new  
6 President of Afghanistan is sworn in;

7 (4) the United States should provide financial,  
8 advisory, and other necessary support to the ANSF,  
9 at the authorized end-strength of 352,000 personnel,  
10 through 2018;

11 (5) the train, advise, and assist mission, fol-  
12 lowing the end of the NATO mission on December  
13 31, 2014, should be able to assist the ANSF in all  
14 parts of Afghanistan;

15 (6) uncertainty with the signing of the Bilateral  
16 Security Agreement with Afghanistan is threatening  
17 the gains achieved by the United States and coali-  
18 tion forces and the United States' enduring vital na-  
19 tional security interests in Afghanistan and the re-  
20 gion;

21 (7) the President should announce the United  
22 States residual presence for Operation Resolute Sup-  
23 port to reassure the people of Afghanistan and to  
24 provide a tangible statement of support for the fu-  
25 ture of Afghanistan;

1           (8) the United States should aggressively work  
2 with NATO and the Government of Afghanistan to  
3 achieve a status of forces agreement for NATO  
4 forces in support of the post-2014 mission; and

5           (9) NATO member countries pledged their sup-  
6 port and long-term commitment to Afghanistan at  
7 the Lisbon, Chicago, and Tokyo conferences and  
8 should honor their commitments to Afghanistan and  
9 the ANSF.

10 **SEC. 1218. EXTENSION OF AFGHAN SPECIAL IMMIGRANT**  
11 **PROGRAM.**

12           Section 602(b)(3) of the Afghan Allies Protection Act  
13 of 2009 (8 U.S.C. 1101 note) is amended by adding at  
14 the end the following:

15                   “(E) FISCAL YEAR 2015.—

16                           “(i) IN GENERAL.—Except as pro-  
17                           vided in subparagraph (D), for fiscal year  
18                           2015, the total number of principal aliens  
19                           who may be provided special immigrant  
20                           status under this section may not exceed  
21                           1,075. For purposes of status provided  
22                           under this subparagraph—

23                                   “(I) the period during which an  
24                                   alien must have been employed in ac-  
25                                   cordance with paragraph (2)(A)(ii)

1 must terminate on or before Decem-  
2 ber 31, 2015;

3 “(II) the principal alien seeking  
4 special immigrant status under this  
5 subparagraph shall apply to the Chief  
6 of Mission in accordance with para-  
7 graph (2)(D) not later than Sep-  
8 tember 30, 2015; and

9 “(III) the authority to provide  
10 such status shall terminate on Sep-  
11 tember 30, 2016.

12 “(ii) CONSTRUCTION.—Clause (i)  
13 shall not be construed to affect numerical  
14 limitations, or the terms for provision of  
15 status, under subparagraph (D).”.

16 **SEC. 1219. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF UNITED STATES**  
17 **EFFORTS TO DISRUPT, DISMANTLE, AND DE-**  
18 **FEAT AL-QAEDA, ITS AFFILIATED GROUPS,**  
19 **ASSOCIATED GROUPS, AND ADHERENTS.**

20 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
21 gress that—

22 (1) al-Qaeda, its affiliated groups, associated  
23 groups, and adherents continue to pose a significant  
24 threat to United States national security interests;

1           (2) al-Qaeda continues to evolve and reorganize  
2           to adapt to United States counterterrorism meas-  
3           ures; and

4           (3) al-Qaeda has become more decentralized  
5           and less hierarchical over the past decade.

6           (b) INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT.—

7           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
8           shall provide for the conduct of an independent as-  
9           sessment of the United States efforts to disrupt, dis-  
10          mantle, and defeat al-Qaeda, including its affiliated  
11          groups, associated groups, and adherents since May  
12          2, 2011.

13          (2) ELEMENTS.—The assessment required by  
14          paragraph (1) shall include the following:

15                (A) An assessment of al-Qaeda core’s rela-  
16                tionship with any and all affiliated groups, as-  
17                sociated groups, and adherents.

18                (B) An assessment of the aims, objectives,  
19                and capabilities of al-Qaeda core and any and  
20                all affiliated groups, associated groups, and ad-  
21                herents.

22                (C) An assessment of the Administration’s  
23                efforts to combat al-Qaeda core and any and all  
24                affiliated groups, associated groups, and adher-  
25                ents.



1           (D) An assessment of the Authorization  
2 for Use of Military Force (Public Law 107–40)  
3 and its relevance to the current structure and  
4 objectives of al-Qaeda core, its affiliated groups,  
5 associated groups, and adherents.

6           (E) A comprehensive order of battle for al-  
7 Qaeda core, its affiliated groups, associated  
8 groups, and adherents.

9           (3) REPORT.—

10           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year  
11 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
12 entity selected for the conduct of the assess-  
13 ment required by paragraph (1) shall provide to  
14 the Secretary and the appropriate committees  
15 of Congress a report containing its findings as  
16 a result of the assessment.

17           (B) FORM.—The report shall be submitted  
18 in unclassified form, but may include a classi-  
19 fied annex.

20           (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-  
21 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-  
22 tees of Congress” means—

23           (1) the congressional defense committees;

1           (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations and  
2           the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate;  
3           and

4           (3) the Committee on Foreign Affairs and the  
5           Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
6           House of Representatives.

7   **SEC. 1220. SENSE OF CONGRESS.**

8           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

9           (1) The people of Afghanistan have taken the  
10          lead in providing for the security of their country  
11          and the successful elections are a positive step in the  
12          self-determination of the future of Afghanistan.

13          (2) However, no country can be successful in  
14          the long-term if a majority of its population is not  
15          included in the dialogue and decision-making of such  
16          country.

17          (3) The women of Afghanistan have made his-  
18          toric strides in the last several years and the elec-  
19          tions prove that the women need and have a right  
20          to have a voice in the future of Afghanistan.

21          (4) To that end, the women of Afghanistan are  
22          vital to the development of Afghanistan and the na-  
23          tional security of Afghanistan;

24          (5) Women are needed to serve Afghanistan in  
25          the Afghan National Security Forces (ANSF), not

1 just for the future standing of women in society, but  
2 for cultural reasons.

3 (6) Therefore, it is important that Afghanistan  
4 move forward in increasing the number of women in  
5 the ANSF with the current facilities and capacity to  
6 meet the requirements Afghanistan has proposed to  
7 achieve.

8 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
9 gress that—

10 (1) the allocation of \$25,000,000 for fiscal year  
11 2014 for the ANSF should be prioritized for the re-  
12 cruitment, retention, and training of women in the  
13 ANSF;

14 (2) current facilities to support women in the  
15 ANSF should be fully utilized before additional in-  
16 frastructure is constructed;

17 (3) the Government of Afghanistan should en-  
18 sure that the fund provided prioritize efforts to in-  
19 crease the number of women serving in the ANSF,  
20 as proposed in the Master Ministerial Development  
21 Plan for Afghan National Army (ANA) Gender Inte-  
22 gration;

23 (4) as part of such plan, the conversion of the  
24 13,000 women that were trained to support the elec-

1 tions is an important step in increasing the number  
2 of women in the ANSF;

3 (5) the United Nations Assistance Mission in  
4 Afghanistan’s report, “A Way to Go: An Update on  
5 Implementation of the Law on Elimination of Vio-  
6 lence Against Women in Afghanistan”, should be in-  
7 tegrated into efforts to enable women to serve in the  
8 ANSF; and

9 (6) the United States should continue to advo-  
10 cate for the rights and participation of women in Af-  
11 ghanistan in all levels of government and society.

12 **SEC. 1220A. LIMITATION ON FUNDS TO ESTABLISH PERMA-**  
13 **NENT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS OR BASES**  
14 **IN AFGHANISTAN.**

15 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by  
16 this Act may be obligated or expended by the United  
17 States Government to establish any military installation  
18 or base for the purpose of providing for the permanent  
19 stationing of United States Armed Forces in Afghanistan.

20 **SEC. 1220B. REVIEW PROCESS FOR USE OF UNITED STATES**  
21 **FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN**  
22 **AFGHANISTAN THAT CANNOT BE PHYS-**  
23 **ICALLY ACCESSED BY UNITED STATES GOV-**  
24 **ERNMENT CIVILIAN PERSONNEL.**

25 (a) PROHIBITION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds author-  
2           ized to be appropriated by this Act may be obligated  
3           or expended for a construction project in Afghani-  
4           stan in excess of \$500,000 that cannot be audited  
5           and physically inspected by authorized United States  
6           Government civilian personnel or their designated  
7           representatives, in accordance generally-accepted au-  
8           diting guidelines.

9           (2) APPLICABILITY.—Paragraph (1) shall apply  
10          only with respect to a project that is initiated on or  
11          after the date of the enactment of this Act.

12          (b) WAIVER.—The prohibition in subsection (a) may  
13          be waived with respect to a project if not less than 15  
14          days prior to the obligation of funds for the project, the  
15          agency responsible for such funds submits to the relevant  
16          authorizing committees a plan outlining how the agency  
17          will monitor the use of the funds—

18                 (1) to ensure the funds are used for the specific  
19                 purposes for which the funds are intended; and

20                 (2) to mitigate waste, fraud, and abuse.

1 **SEC. 1220C. ACTIONS TO SUPPORT HUMAN RIGHTS, PAR-**  
2 **TICIPATION, PREVENTION OF VIOLENCE, EX-**  
3 **ISTING FRAMEWORKS, AND SECURITY AND**  
4 **MOBILITY WITH RESPECT TO WOMEN AND**  
5 **GIRLS IN AFGHANISTAN.**

6 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
7 gress that promoting women’s meaningful inclusion and  
8 participation in conflict prevention, management, and res-  
9 olution, as well as in post-conflict relief and recovery, ad-  
10 vances core United States national interests of peace, na-  
11 tional security, economic and social development, and  
12 international cooperation.

13 (b) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of the  
14 United States—

15 (1) to promote and support the security of  
16 women and girls in conflict-affected and post-conflict  
17 regions and ensure their protection from sexual and  
18 gender-based violence;

19 (2) to promote and support the security of  
20 women and girls in Afghanistan during the security  
21 transition process and recognize that promoting se-  
22 curity for Afghan women and girls must remain a  
23 priority of United States foreign policy; and

24 (3) to maintain and improve the gains of  
25 women and girls in Afghanistan made since 2002,

1 including in terms of their political participation and  
2 integration in security forces.

3 (c) ACTIONS REQUIRED.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
5 coordination with the Secretary of State and the Ad-  
6 ministrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
7 national Development, shall take such actions as  
8 may be necessary to ensure the indicators of success  
9 of the security transition process and establishment  
10 of an independent Afghanistan as described in para-  
11 graph (2) are achieved.

12 (2) INDICATORS OF SUCCESS.—The indicators  
13 of success referred to in paragraph (1) are the fol-  
14 lowing:

15 (A) Support for human rights of women  
16 and girls in Afghanistan.

17 (B) Participation of women in Afghanistan  
18 at all levels of decision-making and governance  
19 in Afghanistan.

20 (C) Strategic integration of women in the  
21 Afghan National Security Forces.

22 (D) Support for initiatives to prevent sex-  
23 ual and gender-based violence, including imple-  
24 mentation of Afghanistan's Elimination of Vio-  
25 lence Against Women law and support for the

1 Ministry of Interior's Family Response Units in  
2 the Afghan National Police.

3 (E) Support for existing frameworks, in-  
4 cluding the National Action Plan for the  
5 Women of Afghanistan, the Afghanistan Na-  
6 tional Development Strategy, and the Tokyo  
7 Mutual Accountability Framework.

8 (F) Recognition of the ability of women in  
9 Afghanistan to move freely and securely  
10 throughout Afghanistan.

11 (d) REPORT.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
13 graph (2), not later than 180 days after the date of  
14 the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter,  
15 the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of State,  
16 and the Administrator of the United States Agency  
17 for International Development shall jointly submit to  
18 the appropriate congressional committees a report  
19 on efforts by the United States Government to sup-  
20 port the human rights, participation, prevention of  
21 violence, existing frameworks, and security and mo-  
22 bility with respect to women and girls in Afghani-  
23 stan.



1           (2) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
2           TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “ap-  
3           propriate congressional committees” means—

4                   (A) the congressional defense committees;

5                   and

6                   (B) the Committee on Foreign Relations of  
7           the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Af-  
8           fairs of the House of Representatives.

9   **SEC. 1220D. SENSE OF CONGRESS RELATING TO DR. SHAKIL**

10                   **AFRIDI.**

11           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

12                   (1) The attacks of September 11, 2001, killed  
13           approximately 3,000 people, most of whom were  
14           Americans, but also included hundreds of individuals  
15           with foreign citizenships, nearly 350 New York Fire  
16           Department personnel, and about 50 law enforce-  
17           ment officers.

18                   (2) Downed United Airlines flight 93 was re-  
19           portedly intended, under the control of the al-Qaeda  
20           high-jackers, to crash into the White House or the  
21           Capitol in an attempt to kill the President of the  
22           United States or Members of the United States Con-  
23           gress.

24                   (3) The September 11, 2001, attacks were  
25           largely planned and carried out by the al-Qaeda ter-

1       rorist network led by Osama bin Laden and his dep-  
2       puty Ayman al Zawahiri, after which Osama bin  
3       Laden enjoyed safe haven in Pakistan from where he  
4       continued to plot deadly attacks against the United  
5       States and the world.

6               (4) The United States has obligated nearly \$30  
7       billion between 2002 and 2014 in United States tax-  
8       payer money for security and economic aid to Paki-  
9       stan.

10              (5) The United States very generously and  
11       swiftly responded to the 2005 Kashmir Earthquake  
12       in Pakistan with more than \$200 million in emer-  
13       gency aid and the support of several United States  
14       military aircraft, approximately 1,000 United States  
15       military personnel, including medical specialists,  
16       thousands of tents, blankets, water containers and a  
17       variety of other emergency equipment.

18              (6) The United States again generously and  
19       swiftly contributed approximately \$150 million in  
20       emergency aid to Pakistan following the 2010 Paki-  
21       stan flood, in addition to the service of nearly twenty  
22       United States military helicopters, their flight crews,  
23       and other resources to assist the Pakistan Army's  
24       relief efforts.

1           (7) The United States continues to work tire-  
2 lessly to support Pakistan's economic development,  
3 including millions of dollars allocated towards the  
4 development of Pakistan's energy infrastructure,  
5 health services and education system.

6           (8) The United States and Pakistan continue to  
7 have many critical shared interests, both economic  
8 and security related, which could be the foundation  
9 for a positive and mutually beneficial partnership.

10          (9) Dr. Shakil Afridi, a Pakistani physician, is  
11 a hero to whom the people of the United States,  
12 Pakistan and the world owe a debt of gratitude for  
13 his help in finally locating Osama bin Laden before  
14 more innocent American, Pakistani and other lives  
15 were lost to this terrorist leader.

16          (10) Pakistan, the United States and the inter-  
17 national community had failed for nearly 10 years  
18 following attacks of September 11, 2001, to locate  
19 and bring Osama bin Laden, who continued to kill  
20 innocent civilians in the Middle East, Asia, Europe,  
21 Africa and the United States, to justice without the  
22 help of Dr. Afridi.

23          (11) The Government of Pakistan's imprison-  
24 ment of Dr. Afridi presents a serious and growing

1       impediment to the United States' bilateral relations  
2       with Pakistan.

3               (12) The Government of Pakistan has leveled  
4       and allowed baseless charges against Dr. Afridi in a  
5       politically motivated, spurious legal process.

6               (13) Dr. Afridi is currently imprisoned by the  
7       Government of Pakistan, a deplorable and uncon-  
8       scionable situation which calls into question Paki-  
9       stan's actual commitment to countering terrorism  
10      and undermines the notion that Pakistan is a true  
11      ally in the struggle against terrorism.

12      (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
13      gress that Dr. Shakil Afridi is an international hero and  
14      that the Government of Pakistan should release him im-  
15      mediately from prison.

16      **Subtitle C—Matters Relating to the**  
17                                      **Russian Federation**

18      **SEC. 1221. LIMITATION ON MILITARY CONTACT AND CO-**  
19                                      **OPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES**  
20                                      **AND THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**

21      (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
22      be appropriated or otherwise made available for fiscal year  
23      2015 for the Department of Defense may be used for any  
24      bilateral military-to-military contact or cooperation be-  
25      tween the Governments of the United States and the Rus-

1 sian Federation until the Secretary of Defense, in con-  
2 sultation with the Secretary of State, certifies to the ap-  
3 propriate congressional committees that—

4 (1) the armed forces of the Russian Federation  
5 are no longer illegally occupying Ukrainian territory;

6 (2) the Russian Federation is respecting the  
7 sovereignty of all Ukrainian territory;

8 (3) the Russian Federation is no longer taking  
9 actions that are inconsistent with the INF Treaty;

10 (4) the Russian Federation is in compliance  
11 with the CFE Treaty and has lifted its suspension  
12 of Russian observance of its treaty obligations; and

13 (5) the Russian Federation has not sold or oth-  
14 erwise transferred the Club-K land attack cruise  
15 missile system to any foreign country or foreign per-  
16 son during fiscal year 2014.

17 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may waive  
18 the limitation in subsection (a) with respect to a certifi-  
19 cation requirement specified in paragraph (1), (2), (3), or  
20 (4) if—

21 (1) the Secretary of Defense, in coordination  
22 with the Secretary of State, submits to the appro-  
23 priate congressional committees—

24 (A) a notification that such a waiver is in  
25 the national security interest of the United

1 States and a description of the national security  
2 interest covered by the waiver; and

3 (B) a report explaining why the Secretary  
4 of Defense cannot make the certification under  
5 subsection (a); and

6 (2) a period of 30 days has elapsed following  
7 the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits  
8 the information in the report under subparagraph  
9 (B).

10 (c) ADDITIONAL WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense  
11 may waive the limitation required by subsection (a)(5)  
12 with respect to the sale or other transfer of the Club-K  
13 land attack cruise missile system if—

14 (1) the United States has imposed sanctions  
15 against the manufacturer of such system by reason  
16 of such sale or other transfer; or

17 (2) the Secretary has developed and submitted  
18 to the appropriate congressional committees a plan  
19 to prevent the sale or other transfer of such system  
20 in the future.

21 (d) EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN MILITARY BASES.—  
22 The certification requirement specified in paragraph (1)  
23 of subsection (a) shall not apply to military bases of the  
24 Russian Federation in Ukraine’s Crimean peninsula oper-  
25 ating in accordance with its 1997 agreement on the Status

1 and Conditions of the Black Sea Fleet Stationing on the  
2 Territory of Ukraine.

3 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
5 TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
6 mittees” means—

7 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
8 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
9 ate; and

10 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
11 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
12 of Representatives.

13 (2) BILATERAL MILITARY-TO-MILITARY CON-  
14 TACT OR COOPERATION.—The term “bilateral mili-  
15 tary-to-military contact or cooperation”—

16 (A) means—

17 (i) reciprocal visits and meetings by  
18 high-ranking delegations;

19 (ii) information sharing, policy con-  
20 sultations, security dialogues or other  
21 forms of consultative discussions;

22 (iii) exchanges of military instructors,  
23 training personnel, and students;

24 (iv) exchanges of information;

25 (v) defense planning; and

1 (vi) military training or exercises; but

2 (B) does not include any contact or co-  
3 operation that is in support of United States  
4 stability operations.

5 (3) CFE TREATY.—The term “CFE Treaty”  
6 means the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in  
7 Europe, signed at Paris November 19, 1990, and  
8 entered into force July 17, 1992.

9 (4) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty”  
10 means the Treaty Between the United States of  
11 America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
12 on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and  
13 Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the  
14 Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,  
15 signed at Washington December 8, 1987, and en-  
16 tered into force June 1, 1988.

17 (f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section takes effect on  
18 the date of the enactment of this Act and applies with  
19 respect to funds described in subsection (a) that are unob-  
20 ligated as of such date of enactment.



1 **SEC. 1222. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS WITH RESPECT**  
2 **TO CERTIFICATION OF CERTAIN FLIGHTS BY**  
3 **THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION UNDER THE**  
4 **TREATY ON OPEN SKIES.**

5 (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to  
6 be appropriated by this Act or any other Act may be used  
7 to authorize or permit a certification by the United States  
8 of a proposal by the Russian Federation to change any  
9 sensor package of an aircraft for a flight by the Russian  
10 Federation under the Open Skies Treaty, unless—

11 (1) the Secretary of Defense, the Chairman of  
12 the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the Director of Na-  
13 tional Intelligence jointly certify to the appropriate  
14 congressional committees that such proposal will not  
15 enhance the capability or potential of the Russian  
16 Federation to gather intelligence that poses an unac-  
17 ceptable risk to the national security of the United  
18 States or is not designed to be collected under such  
19 Treaty; and

20 (2) the Secretary of State certifies to the appro-  
21 priate congressional committees that—

22 (A) the armed forces of the Russian Fed-  
23 eration are no longer illegally occupying  
24 Ukrainian territory;

25 (B) the Russian Federation is no longer  
26 violating the INF Treaty; and

1           (C) the Russian Federation is in compli-  
2           ance with the CFE Treaty and has lifted its  
3           suspension of Russian observance of its treaty  
4           obligations.

5           (b) WAIVER.—The President may waive the require-  
6           ment of the Secretary of State to make a certification de-  
7           scribed in subsection (a)(2) with respect to a proposal by  
8           the Russian Federation if the President determines that  
9           it is in the national security interests of the United States  
10          to do so and submits to the appropriate congressional  
11          committees a report that contains the reasons for such de-  
12          termination.

13          (c) NOTICE AND WAIT REQUIREMENT.—The Presi-  
14          dent may not authorize or permit a certification by the  
15          United States for which the certifications required by  
16          paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a) are made until  
17          the expiration of a 90-day period beginning on the date  
18          on which the certification required by such paragraph (1)  
19          or the certification required by such paragraph (2) is sub-  
20          mitted to the appropriate congressional committees,  
21          whichever occurs later.

22          (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23                (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
24                TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
25                mittees” means—

- 1 (A) the congressional defense committees;
- 2 (B) the Select Committee on Intelligence  
3 and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
4 Senate; and
- 5 (C) the Permanent Select Committee on  
6 Intelligence and the Committee on Foreign Af-  
7 fairs of the House of Representatives.

8 (2) CFE TREATY.—The term “CFE Treaty”  
9 means the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in  
10 Europe, signed at Paris November 19, 1990, and  
11 entered into force July 17, 1992.

12 (3) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty”  
13 means the Treaty Between the United States of  
14 America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
15 on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and  
16 Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the  
17 Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,  
18 signed at Washington December 8, 1987, and en-  
19 tered into force June 1, 1988.

20 (4) OPEN SKIES TREATY.—The term “Open  
21 Skies Treaty” means the Treaty on Open Skies,  
22 done at Helsinki March 24, 1992, and entered into  
23 force January 1, 2002.

1 **SEC. 1223. LIMITATIONS ON PROVIDING CERTAIN MISSILE**  
2 **DEFENSE INFORMATION TO THE RUSSIAN**  
3 **FEDERATION.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1246(c) of the National  
5 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public  
6 Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 923) is amended—

7 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “2016” and  
8 inserting “2017”;

9 (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting after “2014”  
10 the following: “or 2015”; and

11 (3) in paragraph (3), by inserting “and the  
12 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and  
13 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of  
14 Representatives” after “congressional defense com-  
15 mittees”.

16 (b) LIMITATIONS ON PROVIDING OTHER INFORMA-  
17 TION.—No funds authorized to be appropriated or other-  
18 wise made available for each of fiscal years 2015 through  
19 2017 for the Department of Defense may be used to pro-  
20 vide the Government of the Russian Federation or any  
21 Russian person with information relating to the velocity  
22 at burnout of United States missile defense interceptors  
23 or missile defense targets or related information.

1 **SEC. 1224. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS TO**  
2 **TRANSFER MISSILE DEFENSE INFORMATION**  
3 **TO THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**

4 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—None of the funds authorized to  
5 be appropriated or otherwise made available for fiscal year  
6 2015 or any subsequent fiscal year for the Department  
7 of Defense may be obligated or expended to transfer mis-  
8 sile defense information to the Russian Federation unless,  
9 with respect to such fiscal year, the President submits to  
10 the congressional defense committees not later than Octo-  
11 ber 31 of such fiscal year a report on discussions between  
12 the Russian Federation and the United States on missile  
13 defense matters during the immediately preceding fiscal  
14 year, including any discussions for cooperation between  
15 the two countries on missile defense matters.

16 (b) **FISCAL YEAR 2015 REPORT.**—The report sub-  
17 mitted pursuant to subsection (a) with respect to fiscal  
18 year 2015 shall, in addition to including the information  
19 described in subsection (a) with respect to fiscal year  
20 2014, include the information described in subsection (a)  
21 with respect to fiscal years 2007 through 2013.

22 **SEC. 1225. REPORT ON NON-COMPLIANCE BY THE RUSSIAN**  
23 **FEDERATION OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER**  
24 **THE INF TREATY.**

25 (a) **FINDINGS.**—Congress finds that—

1           (1) the Russian Federation is in material  
2           breach of its obligations under the Treaty Between  
3           the United States of America and the Union of So-  
4           viet Socialist Republics on the Elimination of Their  
5           Intermediate-Range and Shorter-Range Missiles,  
6           commonly referred to as the Intermediate-Range  
7           Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty, signed at Washington  
8           December 8, 1987, and entered into force June 1,  
9           1988; and

10           (2) such behavior poses a threat to the United  
11           States, its deployed forces, and its allies.

12           (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
13           gress that—

14           (1) the President should hold the Russian Fed-  
15           eration accountable for being in material breach of  
16           its obligations under the INF Treaty;

17           (2) the President should demand the Russian  
18           Federation completely and verifiably eliminate the  
19           military systems that constitute the material breach  
20           of its obligations under the INF Treaty;

21           (3) the President should seriously consider not  
22           engaging in further reductions of United States nu-  
23           clear forces generally and should seriously consider  
24           not engaging in nuclear arms reduction negotiations  
25           with the Russian Federation specifically until such

1 complete and verifiable elimination of the military  
2 systems has occurred; and

3 (4) the President, in consultation with United  
4 States allies, should consider whether it is in the na-  
5 tional security interests of the United States to uni-  
6 laterally remain a party to the INF Treaty if the  
7 Russian Federation is still in material breach of the  
8 INF Treaty beginning one year after the date of the  
9 enactment of this Act.

10 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the date  
11 of the enactment of this Act, and every 90 days thereafter,  
12 the President shall submit to the appropriate congres-  
13 sional committees an unclassified report that includes the  
14 following:

15 (1) The status of the President's efforts, in co-  
16 operation with United States allies, to hold the Rus-  
17 sian Federation accountable for being in material  
18 breach of its obligations under the INF Treaty and  
19 obtain the complete and verifiable elimination of its  
20 military systems that constitute the material breach  
21 of its obligations under the INF Treaty.

22 (2) The President's assessment as to whether it  
23 remains in the national security interests of the  
24 United States to remain a party to the INF Treaty,  
25 and other related treaties and agreements, while the

1 Russian Federation is in material breach of its obli-  
2 gations under the INF Treaty.

3 (d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—

4 In this section, the term “appropriate congressional com-  
5 mittees” means—

6 (1) the congressional defense committees;

7 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations and  
8 the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate;  
9 and

10 (3) the Committee on Foreign Affairs and the  
11 Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
12 House of Representatives.

13 **SEC. 1226. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING RUSSIAN AG-**  
14 **GRESSION TOWARD UKRAINE.**

15 It is the sense of the Congress that—

16 (1) the continuing and long-standing pattern  
17 and practice by the Government of the Russian Fed-  
18 eration of physical, diplomatic, and economic aggres-  
19 sion toward neighboring countries is clearly intended  
20 to exert undue influence on the free will of sovereign  
21 nations and peoples to determine their own future;

22 (2) the Russian military build-up and aggres-  
23 sive posture on the eastern border of Ukraine rep-  
24 resent a deliberate intent to intimidate Ukraine and  
25 to force its citizens to submit to Russian control;



1           (3) the Russian Federation should immediately  
2           cease all improper and illegal activities in Ukraine;

3           (4) the 1994 Budapest Memorandum on Security  
4           Assurances, which was executed jointly with the  
5           Russian Federation, Ukraine, and the United Kingdom,  
6           represents a commitment to respect the independence,  
7           sovereignty, and territorial integrity and borders of Ukraine,  
8           and Russian actions clearly violate the commitment made by the  
9           Russian Federation in that memorandum;  
10          tion in that memorandum;

11          (5) the security cooperation with the Ukrainian  
12          military by the United States military is an important  
13          opportunity to support the continued professionalization of the  
14          Ukrainian military;

15          (6) an enhanced military presence and readiness posture of the  
16          United States military in Europe is key to deterring further  
17          Russian aggression and assuring allies and partners; and  
18          assuring allies and partners; and

19          (7) the treaty commitments under Article 5 of  
20          the North Atlantic Treaty signed at Washington, April 4, 1949,  
21          and entered into force August 24, 1949, are important and a  
22          cornerstone to international security.  
23          national security.

1 **SEC. 1227. ANNUAL REPORT ON MILITARY AND SECURITY**  
2 **DEVELOPMENTS INVOLVING THE RUSSIAN**  
3 **FEDERATION.**

4 (a) REPORT.—Not later than June 1 of each year,  
5 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate  
6 congressional committees a report, in both classified and  
7 unclassified form, on the current and future military  
8 power of the Russian Federation (in this section referred  
9 to as “Russia”). The report shall address the current and  
10 probable future course of military-technological develop-  
11 ment of the Russian military, the tenets and probable de-  
12 velopment of Russian security strategy and military strat-  
13 egy, and military organizations and operational concepts,  
14 for the 20-year period following submission of such report.

15 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—A report required  
16 under subsection (a) shall include the following:

17 (1) An assessment of the security situation in  
18 regions neighboring Russia.

19 (2) The goals and factors shaping Russian se-  
20 curity strategy and military strategy.

21 (3) Trends in Russian security and military be-  
22 havior that would be designed to achieve, or that are  
23 consistent with, the goals described in paragraph  
24 (2).

25 (4) An assessment of Russia’s global and re-  
26 gional security objectives, including objectives that

1 would affect NATO, the Middle East, and the Peo-  
2 ple's Republic of China.

3 (5) A detailed assessment of the sizes, loca-  
4 tions, and capabilities of Russian nuclear, special op-  
5 erations, land, sea, and air forces.

6 (6) Developments in Russian military doctrine  
7 and training.

8 (7) An assessment of the proliferation activities  
9 of Russia and Russian entities, as a supplier of ma-  
10 terials, technologies, or expertise relating to nuclear  
11 weapons or other weapons of mass destruction or  
12 missile systems.

13 (8) Developments in Russia's asymmetric capa-  
14 bilities, including its strategy and efforts to develop  
15 and deploy cyber warfare and electronic warfare ca-  
16 pabilities, details on the number of malicious cyber  
17 incidents originating from Russia against Depart-  
18 ment of Defense infrastructure, and associated ac-  
19 tivities originating or suspected of originating from  
20 Russia.

21 (9) The strategy and capabilities of Russian  
22 space and counterspace programs, including trends,  
23 global and regional activities, the involvement of  
24 military and civilian organizations, including state-  
25 owned enterprises, academic institutions, and com-

1       mercial entities, and efforts to develop, acquire, or  
2       gain access to advanced technologies that would en-  
3       hance Russian military capabilities.

4               (10) Developments in Russia’s nuclear pro-  
5       gram, including the size and state of Russia’s stock-  
6       pile, its nuclear strategy and associated doctrines, its  
7       civil and military production capacities, and projec-  
8       tions of its future arsenals.

9               (11) A description of Russia’s anti-access and  
10       area denial capabilities.

11              (12) A description of Russia’s command, con-  
12       trol, communications, computers, intelligence, sur-  
13       veillance, and reconnaissance modernization program  
14       and its applications for Russia’s precision guided  
15       weapons.

16              (13) In consultation with the Secretary of En-  
17       ergy and the Secretary of State, developments re-  
18       garding United States-Russian engagement and co-  
19       operation on security matters.

20              (14) The current state of United States mili-  
21       tary-to-military contacts with the Russian Federa-  
22       tion armed forces, which shall include the following:

23                      (A) A comprehensive and coordinated  
24                      strategy for such military-to-military contacts  
25                      and updates to the strategy.

1           (B) A summary of all such military-to-mili-  
2           tary contacts during the one-year period pre-  
3           ceding the report, including a summary of top-  
4           ics discussed and questions asked by the Rus-  
5           sian participants in those contacts.

6           (C) A description of such military-to-mili-  
7           tary contacts scheduled for the 12-month period  
8           following such report and the plan for future  
9           contacts.

10          (D) The Secretary's assessment of the ben-  
11          efits the Russians expect to gain from such  
12          military-to-military contacts.

13          (E) The Secretary's assessment of the ben-  
14          efits the Department of Defense expects to gain  
15          from such military-to-military contacts, and any  
16          concerns regarding such contacts.

17          (F) The Secretary's assessment of how  
18          such military-to-military contacts fit into the  
19          larger security relationship between the United  
20          States and the Russian Federation.

21          (15) A description of Russian military-to-mili-  
22          tary relationships with other countries, including the  
23          size and activity of military attache offices around  
24          the world and military education programs con-

1 ducted in Russia for other countries or in other  
2 countries for the Russians.

3 (16) Other military and security developments  
4 involving Russia that the Secretary of Defense con-  
5 sidered relevant to United States national security.

6 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
7 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
8 sional committees” means—

9 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
10 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

11 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
12 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
13 resentatives.

14 (d) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section  
15 10 of the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democ-  
16 racy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014  
17 (Public Law 113–95) is repealed.

18 (e) SUNSET.—This section shall terminate on June  
19 1, 2021.

20 **SEC. 1228. PLAN TO REDUCE RUSSIAN FEDERATION NU-**  
21 **CLEAR FORCE DEPENDENCIES ON UKRAINE.**

22 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

23 (1) The Russian Federation relies on the  
24 Ukrainian defense industry for certain elements of

1 its land-based nuclear ballistic missile force, the  
2 Russian Strategic Rocket Force.

3 (2) Press reports indicate that Ukraine's  
4 Yuzhnoye Design Bureau played a prominent role  
5 during the Soviet era in producing heavy silo-based  
6 Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles.

7 (3) These land-based missiles include the RS-  
8 20 ICBM, known by the North Atlantic Treaty Or-  
9 ganization Designator, SATAN.

10 (4) This missile has been reported to be de-  
11 ployed with as many as 10 independently targetable  
12 nuclear reentry vehicles.

13 (5) In a press conference on May 13, 2014,  
14 Russian Federation Deputy Prime Minister Dmitry  
15 Rogozin stated that his country would discontinue  
16 the sale of Russia-made rocket engines to the United  
17 States if they will be used for military purposes.

18 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
19 gress that the United States Government should promptly  
20 enter into discussions with the Government of Ukraine to  
21 ensure a halt to the activities of the Yuzhnoye Design Bu-  
22 reau and any other Ukrainian industry that supports the  
23 military or military industrial base of the Russian Federa-  
24 tion while Russia is violating its commitments under the  
25 Budapest Memorandum, illegally occupying Ukrainian ter-

1 ritory and supporting groups that are inciting violence and  
2 fomenting secessionist movements in Ukraine.

3 (c) PLAN.—Not later than 30 days after the date of  
4 the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in  
5 conjunction with the Secretary of State, shall submit to  
6 the congressional defense committees a plan on how the  
7 United States Government intends to work with the Gov-  
8 ernment of Ukraine to accomplish the goals expressed in  
9 subsection (b) and any recommendations it has for how  
10 the United States and its allies could benefit from the ca-  
11 pability of the Yuzhnoye Design Bureau.

12 **SEC. 1229. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO ENTER INTO**  
13 **CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS WITH**  
14 **ROSOBORONEXPORT.**

15 (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to  
16 be appropriated for the Department of Defense for fiscal  
17 year 2015 may be used to enter into a contract (or sub-  
18 contract at any tier under such a contract), memorandum  
19 of understanding, or cooperative agreement with, to make  
20 a grant to, or to provide a loan or loan guarantee to  
21 Rosoboronexport.

22 (b) NATIONAL SECURITY WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The  
23 Secretary of Defense may waive the applicability of sub-  
24 section (a) if the Secretary, in consultation with the Sec-  
25 retary of State and the Director of National Intelligence,



1 certifies in writing to the congressional defense commit-  
2 tees, to the best of the Secretary's knowledge, the fol-  
3 lowing:

4           (1) Rosoboronexport has ceased the transfer of  
5 lethal military equipment to, and the maintenance of  
6 existing lethal military equipment for, the Govern-  
7 ment of the Syrian Arab Republic.

8           (2) The armed forces of the Russian Federation  
9 have withdrawn from Crimea, other than armed  
10 forces present on military bases subject to agree-  
11 ments in force between the Government of the Rus-  
12 sian Federation and the Government of Ukraine.

13           (3) The Government of the Russian Federation  
14 has withdrawn substantially all of the armed forces  
15 of the Russian Federation from the immediate vicin-  
16 ity of the eastern border of Ukraine.

17           (4) Agents of the Russian Federation have  
18 ceased taking active measures to destabilize the con-  
19 trol of the Government of Ukraine over eastern  
20 Ukraine.

21           (c) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INSPECTOR GEN-  
22 ERAL REVIEW.—

23           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Inspector General of  
24 the Department of Defense shall conduct a review of  
25 any action involving Rosoboronexport with respect to

1       which a waiver is issued by the Secretary of Defense  
2       pursuant to subsection (b).

3           (2) ELEMENTS.—A review conducted under  
4       paragraph (1) shall assess the accuracy of the fac-  
5       tual and legal conclusions made by the Secretary of  
6       Defense in the waiver covered by the review, includ-  
7       ing—

8           (A) whether there is any viable alternative  
9       to Rosoboronexport for carrying out the func-  
10      tions for which funds will be obligated;

11          (B) whether the Secretary has previously  
12      used an alternative vendor for carrying out the  
13      same functions regarding the military equip-  
14      ment in question, and what vendor was pre-  
15      viously used;

16          (C) whether other explanations for the  
17      issuance of the waiver are supportable; and

18          (D) any other matter with respect to the  
19      waiver the Inspector General considers appro-  
20      priate.

21          (3) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the  
22      date on which a waiver is issued by the Secretary of  
23      Defense pursuant to subsection (b), the Inspector  
24      General shall submit to the congressional defense  
25      committees a report containing the results of the re-

1 view conducted under paragraph (1) with respect to  
2 such waiver.

3 **SEC. 1230. REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO CERTAIN DE-**  
4 **FENSE TRANSFERS TO THE RUSSIAN FED-**  
5 **ERATION.**

6 (a) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of the  
7 United States to oppose the transfer of defense articles  
8 or defense services (as defined in the Arms Export Control  
9 Act) from any country that is a member of the North At-  
10 lantic Treaty Organization (NATO) to, or on behalf of,  
11 the Russian Federation, during any period in which the  
12 Russian Federation forcibly occupies the territory of  
13 Ukraine or of a NATO member country.

14 (b) NATO POLICY.—The President shall use the  
15 voice and vote of the United States in NATO to seek the  
16 adoption of a policy by NATO that is consistent with the  
17 policy of the United States specified in subsection (a).

18 (c) IDENTIFICATION OF CERTAIN DEFENSE TRANS-  
19 FERS.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The President shall direct  
21 the appropriate departments and agencies of the  
22 United States to monitor all transfers of defense ar-  
23 ticles or defense services from NATO member coun-  
24 tries to the Russian Federation and identify those

1 transfers that are contrary to the policy of the  
2 United States specified in subsection (a).

3 (2) REPORT.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—The President shall  
5 submit a written report to the chairmen and  
6 ranking members of the appropriate committees  
7 of Congress within 5 days of the receipt of in-  
8 formation indicating that a transfer described  
9 in paragraph (1) has occurred.

10 (B) FORM.—The report required under  
11 subparagraph (A) may be submitted in classi-  
12 fied form.

13 (C) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CON-  
14 GRESS DEFINED.—In this paragraph, the term  
15 “appropriate committees of Congress” means—

16 (i) the Committee on Armed Services,  
17 the Committee on Foreign Relations, and  
18 the Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
19 Senate; and

20 (ii) the Committee on Armed Services,  
21 the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the  
22 Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
23 ligence of the House of Representatives.

24 (d) LICENSING POLICY FOR CERTAIN DEFENSE  
25 TRANSFERS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—If a NATO member country  
2 transfers, or allows a transfer by a person subject to  
3 its national jurisdiction of, a defense article or de-  
4 fense service on or after the date of the enactment  
5 of this Act that is contrary to the policy of the  
6 United States specified in subsection (a) and is iden-  
7 tified pursuant to subsection (c), an application for  
8 a license or other authorization required under the  
9 Arms Export Control Act for the transfer of any de-  
10 fense article or service to, or on behalf of, that  
11 NATO member country shall be subject to a pre-  
12 sumption of denial.

13           (2) EFFECTIVE PERIOD.—A presumption of de-  
14 nial shall apply to an application for a license or  
15 other authorization under paragraph (1) only during  
16 a period in which the Russian Federation forcibly  
17 occupies the territory of Ukraine or of a NATO  
18 member country.

19           (3) AMENDMENT TO ITAR.—Not later than 30  
20 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
21 Secretary of State shall amend the International  
22 Trafficking in Arms Regulations for purposes of im-  
23 plementing this subsection.

1 **SEC. 1230A. LIMITATION ON FUNDS FOR IMPLEMENTATION**  
2 **OF THE NEW START TREATY.**

3 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
4 be appropriated or otherwise made available for fiscal year  
5 2015 for the Department of Defense may be used for im-  
6 plementation of the New START Treaty until the Sec-  
7 retary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of  
8 State, certifies to the appropriate congressional commit-  
9 tees that—

10 (1) the armed forces of the Russian Federation  
11 are no longer illegally occupying Ukrainian territory;

12 (2) the Russian Federation is respecting the  
13 sovereignty of all Ukrainian territory;

14 (3) the Russian Federation is no longer taking  
15 actions that are inconsistent with the INF Treaty;

16 (4) the Russian Federation is in compliance  
17 with the CFE Treaty and has lifted its suspension  
18 of Russian observance of its treaty obligations; and

19 (5) there have been no inconsistencies by the  
20 Russian Federation with New START Treaty re-  
21 quirements.

22 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23 (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
24 TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
25 mittees” means—

1 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
2 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
3 ate; and

4 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
5 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
6 of Representatives.

7 (2) CFE TREATY.—The term “CFE Treaty”  
8 means the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in  
9 Europe, signed at Paris November 19, 1990, and  
10 entered into force July 17, 1992.

11 (3) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty”  
12 means the Treaty Between the United States of  
13 America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
14 on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and  
15 Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the  
16 Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,  
17 signed at Washington December 8, 1987, and en-  
18 tered into force June 1, 1988.

19 (4) NEW START TREATY.—The term “New  
20 START Treaty” means the Treaty between the  
21 United States of America and the Russian Federa-  
22 tion on Measures for the Further Reduction and  
23 Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, signed on  
24 April 8, 2010, and entered into force on February  
25 5, 2011.

1 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section takes effect on  
2 the date of the enactment of this Act and applies with  
3 respect to funds described in subsection (a) that are unob-  
4 ligated as of such date of enactment.

5 **Subtitle D—Matters Relating to the**  
6 **Asia-Pacific Region**

7 **SEC. 1231. STRATEGY TO PRIORITIZE UNITED STATES IN-**  
8 **TERESTS IN THE UNITED STATES PACIFIC**  
9 **COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY AND**  
10 **IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.**

11 (a) STRATEGY.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
13 coordination with the Secretary of State and the  
14 heads of other Federal departments and agencies  
15 specified in paragraph (4), shall develop a strategy  
16 to prioritize United States interests in the United  
17 States Pacific Command Area of Responsibility.

18 (2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The strategy  
19 required by paragraph (1) shall address the fol-  
20 lowing:

21 (A) Strengthening bilateral security alli-  
22 ances.

23 (B) Improving relationships with countries  
24 that are emerging powers.



1 (C) Engaging with regional multilateral in-  
2 stitutions.

3 (D) Expanding trade and investment.

4 (E) Bolstering a capable military presence.

5 (F) Promoting democracy and human  
6 rights.

7 (G) Coordinating efforts to counter  
8 transnational threats.

9 (H) Maintaining a rules-based structure.

10 (I) Improving the current and future secu-  
11 rity environment.

12 (J) Prioritizing United States military and  
13 diplomatic missions within respective Federal  
14 department or agency planning and budgeting  
15 guidance.

16 (K) Coordinating a response framework to  
17 prepare for, respond to, and recover from emer-  
18 gencies.

19 (L) Prioritizing security cooperation initia-  
20 tives, including military-to-military and mili-  
21 tary-to-civilian engagements.

22 (3) ASIA REBALANCING STRATEGY.—The strat-  
23 egy required by paragraph (1) shall be informed by  
24 the results of the integrated, multi-year planning  
25 and budget strategy for a rebalancing of United

1 States policy in Asia submitted to Congress pursu-  
2 ant to section 7043(a) of the Department of State,  
3 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-  
4 priations Act, 2014 (division K of the Consolidated  
5 Appropriations Act, 2014 (Public Law 113–76)).

6 (4) FEDERAL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES  
7 SPECIFIED.—The Federal departments and agencies  
8 specified in this paragraph are the Department of  
9 Homeland Security, the Department of Transpor-  
10 tation, the Department of Commerce, the Depart-  
11 ment of the Interior, the Office of the United States  
12 Trade Representative, and any other relevant de-  
13 partment or agency as specified by the Secretary of  
14 Defense.

15 (b) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—The President, acting  
17 through the National Security Council and in coordi-  
18 nation with the Director of the Office of Manage-  
19 ment and Budget, shall develop an implementation  
20 plan for the Department of Defense, the Depart-  
21 ment of State, and each Federal department and  
22 agency specified in subsection (a)(4) to support the  
23 strategy required by subsection (a). The implemen-  
24 tation plan shall provide specific goals and areas of

1 focus for each department and agency to prioritize  
2 funding in its annual budget submissions.

3 (2) RELATION TO AGENCY PRIORITY GOALS  
4 AND ANNUAL BUDGET.—

5 (A) AGENCY PRIORITY GOALS.—In identi-  
6 fying agency priority goals under section  
7 1120(b) of title 31, United States Code, for the  
8 Department of Defense, the Department of  
9 State, and each Federal department and agency  
10 specified in subsection (a)(4), the President,  
11 acting through the Director of the Office of  
12 Management and Budget, shall take into con-  
13 sideration the strategy required by subsection  
14 (a) and the implementation plan of the depart-  
15 ment or agency required by paragraph (1).

16 (B) ANNUAL BUDGET.—The President,  
17 acting through the Director of the Office of  
18 Management and Budget, shall ensure that the  
19 annual budget submitted to Congress under  
20 section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, in-  
21 cludes a separate section that clearly highlights  
22 programs and projects that are being funded in  
23 the annual budget that relate to the strategy  
24 required by subsection (a) and the implementa-  
25 tion plan of the Department of Defense, the

1 Department of State, and each Federal depart-  
2 ment and agency specified in subsection (a)(4).

3 (c) REPORT.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
5 the date of the enactment of this Act, the President,  
6 acting through the National Security Council, shall  
7 submit to Congress a report than contains the strat-  
8 egy required by subsection (a) and each implementa-  
9 tion plan required by subsection (b).

10 (2) FORM.—The report shall be submitted in  
11 unclassified form but may contain a classified annex  
12 if necessary.

13 **SEC. 1232. MODIFICATIONS TO ANNUAL REPORT ON MILI-**  
14 **TARY AND SECURITY DEVELOPMENTS IN-**  
15 **VOLVING THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF**  
16 **CHINA.**

17 (a) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—Subsection (b) of  
18 section 1202 of the National Defense Authorization Act  
19 for Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 781;  
20 10 U.S.C. 113 note) is amended—

21 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (10) through  
22 (20) as paragraphs (11) through (21), respectively;  
23 and

24 (2) by inserting after paragraph (9) the fol-  
25 lowing:

1           “(10) The developments in maritime law en-  
2           forcement capabilities and organization of the Peo-  
3           ple’s Republic of China, focusing on activities in con-  
4           tested maritime areas in the South China Sea and  
5           East China Sea. Such analyses shall include an as-  
6           sessment of the nature of China’s maritime law en-  
7           forcement activities directed against United States  
8           allies and partners. Such maritime activities shall in-  
9           clude activities originating or suspect of originating  
10          from China and shall include government and non-  
11          government activities that are believed to be sanc-  
12          tioned or supported by the Chinese government.”.

13          (b) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendments made by  
14 this section take effect on the date of the enactment of  
15 this Act and apply with respect to reports required to be  
16 submitted under subsection (a) of section 1202 of the Na-  
17 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000,  
18 as so amended, on or after that date.

19 **SEC. 1233. REPORT ON GOALS AND OBJECTIVES GUIDING**  
20 **MILITARY ENGAGEMENT WITH BURMA.**

21          (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than December  
22 1, 2014, the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with  
23 the Secretary of State, shall submit to the appropriate  
24 congressional committees a report on the goals and objec-

1 tives guiding military-to-military engagement between the  
2 United States and the Union of Burma.

3 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report re-  
4 quired under subsection (a) shall include—

5 (1) a description of the specific goals and objec-  
6 tives of the United States that military-to-military  
7 engagement between the United States and Burma  
8 would facilitate;

9 (2) a description of how the United States  
10 measures progress toward such goals and objectives,  
11 and the implications of failing to achieve such goals  
12 and objectives;

13 (3) a description of the specific military-to-mili-  
14 tary engagement activities between the United  
15 States and Burma conducted during the period be-  
16 ginning on March 1, 2011, and ending on the close  
17 of the day before the date of the submission of the  
18 report, and of any planned military-to-military en-  
19 gagement activities between the United States and  
20 Burma that will be conducted during the period be-  
21 ginning on the date of the submission of the report  
22 and ending on the close of February 29, 2020, in-  
23 cluding descriptions of associated goals and objec-  
24 tives, estimated costs, timeframes, and United  
25 States military organizations or personnel involved;

1           (4) a description and assessment of the polit-  
2           ical, military, economic, and civil society reforms  
3           being undertaken by the Government of Burma, in-  
4           cluding—

5                   (A) protecting the individual freedoms and  
6                   human rights of the Burmese people, including  
7                   for all ethnic and religious minorities and inter-  
8                   nally displaced populations;

9                   (B) establishing civilian control of the  
10                  armed forces;

11                  (C) implementing constitutional and elec-  
12                  toral reforms;

13                  (D) allowing access to all areas in Burma;  
14                  and

15                  (E) increasing governmental transparency  
16                  and accountability; and

17           (5) a description and assessment of relation-  
18           ships of the Government of Burma with unlawful or  
19           sanctioned entities.

20           (c) UPDATE.—

21                   (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
22                   coordination with the Secretary of State, shall sub-  
23                   mit on an annual basis to the appropriate congres-  
24                   sional committees an update of the matters de-

1 scribed in subsection (b)(4) and included in the re-  
2 port required under subsection (a).

3 (2) SUNSET.—The requirement to submit up-  
4 dates under paragraph (1) shall terminate at the  
5 end of the 5-year period beginning on the date of the  
6 enactment of this Act.

7 (d) FORM.—The report required under subsection (a)  
8 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
9 a classified annex, if necessary.

10 (e) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
11 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
12 sional committees” means—

13 (1) the congressional defense committees; and

14 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
15 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
16 House of Representatives.

17 **SEC. 1234. REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MUNI-**  
18 **TIONS STRATEGY FOR UNITED STATES PA-**  
19 **CIFIC COMMAND.**

20 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than April 1,  
21 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the con-  
22 gressional defense committees a report on the munitions  
23 strategy for the United States Pacific Command, includ-  
24 ing an identification of munitions requirements, an assess-  
25 ment of munitions gaps and shortfalls, and necessary mu-



1 nitions investments. Such strategy shall cover the 10-year  
2 period beginning with 2015.

3 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report on munitions strategy  
4 required by subsection (a) shall include the following:

5 (1) An identification of current and projected  
6 munitions requirements, by class or type.

7 (2) An assessment of munitions gaps and short-  
8 falls, including a census of current munitions capa-  
9 bilities and programs, not including ammunition.

10 (3) A description of current and planned muni-  
11 tions programs, including with respect to procure-  
12 ment, research, development, test and evaluation,  
13 and deployment activities.

14 (4) Schedules, estimated costs, and budget  
15 plans for current and planned munitions programs.

16 (5) Identification of opportunities and limita-  
17 tions within the associated industrial base.

18 (6) Identification and evaluation of technology  
19 needs and applicable emerging technologies, includ-  
20 ing with respect to directed energy, rail gun, and  
21 cyber technologies.

22 (7) An assessment of how current and planned  
23 munitions programs, and promising technologies,  
24 may affect existing operational concepts and capa-

1        bilities of the military departments or lead to new  
2        operational concepts and capabilities.

3            (8) An assessment of programs and capabilities  
4        by other countries to counter the munitions pro-  
5        grams and capabilities of the Armed Forces of the  
6        United States, not including with respect to ammu-  
7        nition, and how such assessment affects the muni-  
8        tions strategy of each military department.

9            (9) Any other matters the Secretary determines  
10       appropriate.

11        (c) FORM.—The report under subsection (a) may be  
12        submitted in classified or unclassified form.

13        **SEC. 1235. MISSILE DEFENSE COOPERATION.**

14        (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
15        gress that—

16            (1) Admiral Samuel Locklear, Commander of  
17        the United States Pacific Command, testified before  
18        the Committee on Armed Services of the House of  
19        Representatives on March 5, 2014, that in the  
20        spring of 2013, North Korea “conducted another  
21        underground nuclear test, threatened the use of a  
22        nuclear weapon against the United States, and con-  
23        currently conducted a mobile missile deployment of  
24        an Intermediate Range Ballistic Missile, reportedly

1 capable of ranging our western most U.S. territory  
2 in the Pacific.”;

3 (2) General Curtis Scaparrotti, Commander of  
4 the United States Forces Korea, testified before  
5 such committee on April 2, 2014, that “CFC [Com-  
6 bined Forces Command] is placing special emphasis  
7 on missile defense, not only in terms of systems and  
8 capabilities, but also with regard to implementing an  
9 Alliance counter-missile strategy required for our  
10 combined defense.”; and

11 (3) increased emphasis and cooperation on mis-  
12 sile defense among the United States, Japan, and  
13 the Republic of Korea, enhances the security of al-  
14 lies of the United States in Northeast Asia, in-  
15 creases the defense of forward-based forces of the  
16 United States, and enhances the protection of the  
17 United States.

18 (b) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
19 fense shall conduct an assessment to identify opportunities  
20 for increasing missile defense cooperation among the  
21 United States, Japan, and the Republic of Korea, and to  
22 evaluate options for short-range missile, rocket, and artil-  
23 lery defense capabilities.

24 (c) ELEMENTS.—The assessment under subsection  
25 (b) shall include the following:

1           (1) Candidate areas for increasing missile de-  
2           fense cooperation, including greater information  
3           sharing, systems integration, and joint operations.

4           (2) Potential challenges and limitations to ena-  
5           bling such cooperation and plans for mitigating such  
6           challenges and limitations.

7           (3) An assessment of the utility of short-range  
8           missile defense and counter-rocket, artillery, and  
9           mortar system capabilities, including with respect  
10          to—

11                   (A) the requirements for such capabilities  
12                   to meet operational and contingency plan re-  
13                   quirements in Northeast Asia;

14                   (B) cost, schedule, and availability;

15                   (C) technology maturity and risk; and

16                   (D) consideration of alternatives.

17          (d) BRIEFING REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days  
18          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
19          of Defense shall provide to the congressional defense com-  
20          mittees a briefing on the assessment under subsection (b).

21          **SEC. 1236. MARITIME CAPABILITIES OF TAIWAN AND ITS**  
22                                   **CONTRIBUTION TO REGIONAL PEACE AND**  
23                                   **STABILITY.**

24          (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than April 1,  
25          2016, the Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation with

1 the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, submit to the  
2 congressional defense committees, the Committee on For-  
3 eign Relations of the Senate, and the Committee on For-  
4 eign Affairs of the House of Representatives a report that  
5 contains the following:

6           (1) A description and assessment of the posture  
7           and readiness of elements of the Chinese People's  
8           Liberation Army expected or available to threaten  
9           the maritime or territorial security of Taiwan, in-  
10          cluding an assessment of—

11                   (A) the undersea and surface warfare ca-  
12                   pabilities of the People's Liberation Army Navy  
13                   in the littoral areas in and around the Taiwan  
14                   Strait;

15                   (B) the amphibious and heavy sealift capa-  
16                   bilities of the People's Liberation Army Navy;

17                   (C) the capabilities of the People's Libera-  
18                   tion Army Air Force to establish air dominance  
19                   over Taiwan; and

20                   (D) the capabilities of the People's Libera-  
21                   tion Army Second Artillery Corps to suppress  
22                   or destroy the forces of Taiwan necessary to de-  
23                   fend the security of Taiwan.

24           (2) A description and assessment of the posture  
25           and readiness of elements of the armed forces of

1 Taiwan expected or available to maintain the mari-  
2 time or territorial security of Taiwan, including an  
3 assessment of—

4 (A) the undersea and surface warfare ca-  
5 pabilities of the navy of Taiwan;

6 (B) the land-based anti-ship cruise missile  
7 capabilities of Taiwan; and

8 (C) other anti-access or area-denial capa-  
9 bilities, such as mines, that contribute to the  
10 deterrence of Taiwan against actions taken to  
11 determine the future of Taiwan by other than  
12 peaceful means.

13 (b) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)  
14 may be submitted in classified or unclassified form.

15 (c) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
16 gress that—

17 (1) the United States, in accordance with the  
18 Taiwan Relations Act (Public Law 96–8), should  
19 continue to make available to Taiwan such defense  
20 articles and services as may be necessary to enable  
21 Taiwan to maintain a sufficient self-defense capa-  
22 bility;

23 (2) the growth and modernization of the Peo-  
24 ple’s Liberation Army, including its focus on “pre-  
25 paring for potential conflict in the Taiwan Strait

1 [which] appears to remain the principal focus and  
2 primary driver of China’s military investment”, as  
3 noted in the 2013 Office of the Secretary of Defense  
4 Annual Report to Congress: Military and Security  
5 Developments Involving the People’s Republic of  
6 China, requires greater attention to the needed de-  
7 fense capabilities of Taiwan; and

8 (3) the United States should consider opportu-  
9 nities to help enhance the maritime capabilities and  
10 nautical skills of the Taiwanese navy that can con-  
11 tribute to Taiwan’s self-defense and to regional  
12 peace and stability, including extending an invitation  
13 to Taiwan to participate in the 2014 Rim of the Pa-  
14 cific international maritime exercise in non-combat  
15 areas such as humanitarian assistance and disaster  
16 relief operations.

17 **SEC. 1237. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT ON COUNTERING**  
18 **ANTI-ACCESS AND AREA-DENIAL STRATEGIES**  
19 **AND CAPABILITIES IN THE ASIA-PACIFIC RE-**  
20 **GION.**

21 (a) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
23 shall enter into an agreement with an independent  
24 entity to conduct an assessment of anti-access and  
25 area-denial strategies and capabilities that pose a

1 threat to security in the Asia-Pacific region and  
2 strategies to mitigate such threats.

3 (2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The assess-  
4 ment required under paragraph (1) shall include—

5 (A) identification of anti-access and area-  
6 denial strategies and capabilities;

7 (B) assessment of gaps and shortfalls in  
8 the ability of the United States to address anti-  
9 access and area-denial strategies and capabili-  
10 ties identified under subparagraph (A) and  
11 plans of the Department of Defense to address  
12 such gaps and shortfalls;

13 (C) assessment of Department of Defense  
14 strategies to counter or mitigate anti-access and  
15 area-denial strategies and capabilities identified  
16 under subparagraph (A); and

17 (D) any other matters the independent en-  
18 tity determines to be appropriate.

19 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1,  
21 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
22 congressional defense committees a report that in-  
23 cludes the assessment and strategies required under  
24 subsection (a) and any other matters the Secretary  
25 determines to be appropriate.



1           (2) FORM.—The report required under para-  
2           graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,  
3           but may contain a classified annex if necessary.

4           (c) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUPPORT.—The Sec-  
5           retary of Defense shall provide the independent entity de-  
6           scribed in subsection (a) with timely access to appropriate  
7           information, data, and analysis so that the entity may con-  
8           duct a thorough and independent assessment as required  
9           under subsection (a).

10 **SEC. 1238. SENSE OF CONGRESS REAFFIRMING SECURITY**

11                           **COMMITMENT TO JAPAN.**

12           It is the sense of Congress that—

13                   (1) the United States highly values its alliance  
14                   with the Government of Japan as a cornerstone of  
15                   peace and security in the region, based on shared  
16                   values of democracy, the rule of law, free and open  
17                   markets, and respect for human rights in order to  
18                   promote peace, security, stability, and economic  
19                   prosperity in the Asia-Pacific region;

20                   (2) the United States welcomes Japan’s deter-  
21                   mination to contribute more proactively to regional  
22                   and global peace and security;

23                   (3) the United States supports recent increases  
24                   in Japanese defense funding, adoption of a National  
25                   Security Strategy, formation of security institutions

1 such as the Japanese National Security Council, and  
2 other moves that will enable Japan to bear even  
3 greater alliance responsibilities;

4 (4) the United States and Japan should con-  
5 tinue to improve joint interoperability and collabo-  
6 rate on developing future capabilities with which to  
7 maintain regional stability in an increasingly uncer-  
8 tain security environment;

9 (5) the United States and Japan should con-  
10 tinue efforts to strengthen regional multilateral in-  
11 stitutions that promote economic and security co-  
12 operation based on internationally accepted rules  
13 and norms;

14 (6) the United States acknowledges that the  
15 Senkaku Islands are under the administration of  
16 Japan and opposes any unilateral actions that would  
17 seek to undermine such administration and remains  
18 committed under the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation  
19 and Security to respond to any armed attack in the  
20 territories under the administration of Japan; and

21 (7) the United States reaffirms its commitment  
22 to the Government of Japan under Article V of the  
23 Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security that  
24 “[e]ach Party recognizes that an armed attack  
25 against either Party in the territories under the ad-

1       ministration of Japan would be dangerous to its own  
2       peace and safety and declares that it would act to  
3       meet the common danger in accordance with its con-  
4       stitutional provisions and processes”.

5   **SEC. 1239. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON OPPORTUNITIES TO**  
6                   **STRENGTHEN RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE**  
7                   **UNITED STATES AND THE REPUBLIC OF**  
8                   **KOREA.**

9       It is the sense of Congress that—

10           (1) the alliance between the United States and  
11       Republic of Korea has served as an anchor for sta-  
12       bility, security, and prosperity on the Korean Penin-  
13       sula, in the Asia-Pacific region, and around the  
14       world;

15           (2) the United States and Republic of Korea  
16       continue to strengthen and adapt the alliance to  
17       serve as a linchpin of peace and stability in the Asia-  
18       Pacific region, recognizing the shared values of de-  
19       mocracy, human rights, and the rule of law as the  
20       foundations of the alliance;

21           (3) the United States and Republic of Korea  
22       share deep concerns that North Korea’s nuclear and  
23       ballistic missiles programs and its repeated provo-  
24       cations pose grave threats to peace and stability on  
25       the Korean Peninsula and Northeast Asia and rec-

1       ognize that both nations are determined to achieve  
2       the peaceful denuclearization of North Korea, and  
3       remain fully committed to continuing close coopera-  
4       tion on the full range of issues related to North  
5       Korea;

6               (4) the United States supports the vision of a  
7       Korean Peninsula free of nuclear weapons, free from  
8       the fear of war, and peacefully reunited on the basis  
9       of democratic and free market principles, as articu-  
10      lated in President Park's Dresden address;

11              (5) the United States and Republic of Korea  
12      are strengthening the combined defense posture on  
13      the Korean Peninsula;

14              (6) the United States and Republic of Korea  
15      have decided that due to the evolving security envi-  
16      ronment in the region, including the enduring North  
17      Korean nuclear and missile threat, the current  
18      timeline to the transition of wartime operational con-  
19      trol (OPCON) to a Republic of Korea-led defense in  
20      2015 can be reconsidered; and

21              (7) the United States welcomes the Republic of  
22      Korea's ratification of a new five-year Special Meas-  
23      ures Agreement, which establishes the framework for  
24      Republic of Korea contributions to offset the costs

1 associated with the stationing of United States  
2 Forces Korea on the Korean Peninsula.

3 **SEC. 1240. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON FUTURE OF NATO AND**  
4 **ENLARGEMENT INITIATIVES.**

5 (a) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—Congress declares  
6 that—

7 (1) the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
8 (NATO) has been the cornerstone of transatlantic  
9 security cooperation and an enduring instrument for  
10 promoting stability in Europe and around the world  
11 for over 65 years;

12 (2) the incorporation of the Czech Republic, Po-  
13 land, Hungary, Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia, Lith-  
14 uania, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Albania, and  
15 Croatia has been essential to the success of NATO  
16 in this modern era;

17 (3) these countries have over time added to and  
18 strengthened the list of key European allies of the  
19 United States;

20 (4) since joining NATO, these member states  
21 have remained committed to the collective defense of  
22 the Alliance and have demonstrated their will and  
23 ability to contribute to transatlantic solidarity and  
24 assume increasingly more responsibility for inter-  
25 national peace and security;

1           (5) since joining the alliance, these NATO  
2 members states have contributed to numerous  
3 NATO-led peace, security, and stability operations,  
4 including participation in the International Security  
5 Assistance Force's (ISAF) mission in Afghanistan;

6           (6) these NATO member states have become re-  
7 liable partners and supporters of aspiring members  
8 and the United States recognizes their continued ef-  
9 forts to aid in further enlargement initiatives; and

10           (7) the commitment by these NATO member  
11 states to Alliance principles and active participation  
12 in Alliance initiatives shows the success of NATO's  
13 Open-Door Policy.

14           (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
15 gress that—

16           (1) at the September 2014 NATO Summit in  
17 Wales and beyond, the United States should—

18           (A) continue to work with aspirant coun-  
19 tries to prepare such countries for entry into  
20 NATO;

21           (B) seek NATO membership for Monte-  
22 negro;

23           (C) continue supporting a Membership Ac-  
24 tion Plan (MAP) for Georgia;

1 (D) encourage the leaders of Macedonia  
2 and Greece to find a mutually agreeable solu-  
3 tion to the name dispute between the two coun-  
4 tries;

5 (E) seek a Dayton II agreement to resolve  
6 the constitutional issues of Bosnia and  
7 Herzegovina;

8 (F) work with the Republic of Kosovo to  
9 prepare the country for entrance into the Part-  
10 nership for Peace (PfP) program;

11 (G) take a leading role in working with  
12 NATO member states to identify, through con-  
13 sensus, the current and future security threats  
14 facing the Alliance; and

15 (H) take a leading role to work with  
16 NATO allies to ensure the alliance maintains  
17 the required capabilities, including the gains in  
18 interoperability from combat in Afghanistan,  
19 necessary to meet the security threats to the Al-  
20 liance.

21 (2) NATO member states should review defense  
22 spending to ensure sufficient funding is obligated to  
23 meet NATO responsibilities; and

24 (3) the United States should remain committed  
25 to maintaining a military presence in Europe as a

1 means of promoting allied interoperability and pro-  
2 viding visible assurance to NATO allies in the re-  
3 gion.

4 **SEC. 1240A. SALE OF F-16 AIRCRAFT TO TAIWAN.**

5 The President shall carry out the sale of no fewer  
6 than 66 F-16C/D multirole fighter aircraft to Taiwan.

7 **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

8 **SEC. 1241. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR SUPPORT OF**  
9 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS TO COMBAT TER-**  
10 **RORISM.**

11 Section 1208(h) of the Ronald W. Reagan National  
12 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (Public  
13 Law 108-375; 118 Stat. 2086), as most recently amended  
14 by section 1203(c) of the National Defense Authorization  
15 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat.  
16 1621), is further amended by striking “2015” and insert-  
17 ing “2017”.

18 **SEC. 1242. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION FOR**  
19 **NON-CONVENTIONAL ASSISTED RECOVERY**  
20 **CAPABILITIES.**

21 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of section 943 of  
22 the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act  
23 for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110-417; 122 Stat.  
24 4579), as most recently amended by section 1241 of the  
25 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014



1 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 920), is further amended  
2 by striking “2015” and inserting “2016”.

3 (b) CROSS-REFERENCE AMENDMENT.—Subsection  
4 (f) of such section is amended by striking “413b(e)” and  
5 inserting “3093(e)”.

6 **SEC. 1243. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**  
7 **TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AND ACTIVITIES**  
8 **OF THE OFFICE OF SECURITY COOPERATION**  
9 **IN IRAQ.**

10 Section 1215(f)(1) of the National Defense Author-  
11 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125  
12 Stat. 1631; 10 U.S.C. 113 note), as most recently amend-  
13 ed by section 1214 of the National Defense Authorization  
14 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
15 906; 10 U.S.C. 113 note), is further amended—

16 (1) by striking “fiscal year 2014” and inserting  
17 “fiscal year 2015”;

18 (2) by striking “non-operational”; and

19 (3) by striking “in an institutional environ-  
20 ment” and inserting “at a base or facility of the  
21 Government of Iraq”.

1 **SEC. 1244. MODIFICATION OF NATIONAL SECURITY PLAN-**  
2 **NING GUIDANCE TO DENY SAFE HAVENS TO**  
3 **AL-QAEDA AND ITS VIOLENT EXTREMIST AF-**  
4 **FILIATES.**

5 (a) MODIFICATION.—Section 1032(b) of the National  
6 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public  
7 Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1571; 50 U.S.C. 3043 note) is  
8 amended—

9 (1) in paragraph (2)—

10 (A) by redesignating subparagraph (C),  
11 (D), and (E) as subparagraph (D), (E), and  
12 (F), respectively;

13 (B) by inserting after subparagraph (B)  
14 the following:

15 “(C) For each specified geographic area, a  
16 description of the following:

17 “(i) The feasibility of conducting mul-  
18 tilateral programs to train and equip the  
19 military forces of relevant countries in the  
20 area.

21 “(ii) The authority and funding that  
22 would be required to support such pro-  
23 grams.

24 “(iii) How such programs would be  
25 implemented.

1           “(iv) How such programs would sup-  
2           port the national security priorities and in-  
3           terests of the United States and com-  
4           plement other efforts of the United States  
5           Government in the area and in other speci-  
6           fied geographic areas.”; and

7           (C) in subparagraph (F) (as redesignated),  
8           by striking “subparagraph (C)” and inserting  
9           “subparagraph (D)”;

10          (2) in paragraph (3)(A), by striking “paragraph  
11          (2)(C)” and inserting “paragraph (2)(D)”.

12          (b) REPORT.—Section 1032(b) of the National De-  
13          fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law  
14          112–81; 125 Stat. 1571; 50 U.S.C. 3043 note), as amend-  
15          ed by subsection (a), is further amended—

16               (1) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-  
17               graph (5); and

18               (2) by inserting after paragraph (3) the fol-  
19               lowing:

20               “(4) REPORT.—

21                       “(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than Octo-  
22                       ber 1, 2014, the President shall submit to the  
23                       appropriate congressional committees a report  
24                       that contains the national security planning

1 guidance required under paragraph (1), includ-  
2 ing any updates thereto.

3 “(B) FORM.—The report may include a  
4 classified annex as determined to be necessary  
5 by the President.

6 “(C) DEFINITION.—In this paragraph, the  
7 term ‘appropriate congressional committees’  
8 means—

9 “(i) the congressional defense commit-  
10 tees; and

11 “(ii) the Committee on Foreign Rela-  
12 tions of the Senate and the Committee on  
13 Foreign Affairs of the House of Represent-  
14 atives.”.

15 **SEC. 1245. ENHANCED AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE GOODS**  
16 **AND SERVICES OF DJIBOUTI IN SUPPORT OF**  
17 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACTIVITIES IN**  
18 **UNITED STATES AFRICA COMMAND AREA OF**  
19 **RESPONSIBILITY.**

20 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
21 gress that—

22 (1) the United States forces should continue to  
23 be forward postured in Africa and in the Middle  
24 East;

1           (2) Djibouti is in a strategic location to support  
2           United States vital national security interests in the  
3           region;

4           (3) the United States should take definitive  
5           steps to maintain its basing access and agreements  
6           with the Government of Djibouti to support United  
7           States vital national security interests in the region;

8           (4) the United States should devise and imple-  
9           ment a comprehensive governmental approach to en-  
10          gaging with the Government of Djibouti to reinforce  
11          the strategic partnership between the United States  
12          and Djibouti; and

13          (5) the Secretary of State and the Adminis-  
14          trator of the United States Agency for International  
15          Development, in conjunction with the Secretary of  
16          Defense, should take concrete steps to advance and  
17          strengthen the relationship between United States  
18          and the Government of Djibouti.

19          (b) AUTHORITY.—In the case of a good or service to  
20          be acquired in direct support of covered activities for  
21          which the Secretary of Defense makes a determination de-  
22          scribed in subsection (c), the Secretary may conduct a pro-  
23          curement in which—

24                 (1) competition is limited to goods of Djibouti  
25                 or services of Djibouti; or

1           (2) a preference is provided for goods of  
2           Djibouti or services of Djibouti.

3           (c) DETERMINATION.—

4           (1) IN GENERAL.—A determination described in  
5           this subsection is a determination by the Secretary  
6           of either of the following:

7                   (A) That the good or service concerned is  
8                   to be used only in support of covered activities.

9                   (B) That it is vital to the national security  
10                  interests of the United States to limit competi-  
11                  tion or provide a preference as described in sub-  
12                  section (b) because such limitation or pref-  
13                  erence is necessary—

14                           (i) to reduce—

15                                   (I) United States transportation  
16                                   costs; or

17                                   (II) delivery times in support of  
18                                   covered activities; or

19                           (ii) to promote regional security, sta-  
20                           bility, and economic prosperity in Africa.

21                   (C) That the good or service is of equiva-  
22                   lent quality of a good or service that would have  
23                   otherwise been acquired.

24           (2) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT.—A determina-  
25           tion under paragraph (1)(B) shall not be effective

1 for purposes of a limitation or preference under sub-  
2 section (b) unless the Secretary also determines that  
3 the limitation or preference will not adversely af-  
4 fect—

5 (A) United States military operations or  
6 stability operations in the United States Africa  
7 Command area of responsibility; or

8 (B) the United States industrial base.

9 (d) REPORTING AND OVERSIGHT.—In exercising the  
10 authority under subsection (b) to procure goods or services  
11 in support of covered activities, the Secretary of De-  
12 fense—

13 (1) in the case of the procurement of services,  
14 shall ensure that the procurement is conducted in  
15 accordance with the management structure imple-  
16 mented pursuant to section 2330(a) of title 10,  
17 United States Code;

18 (2) shall ensure that such goods or services are  
19 identified and reported under a single, joint Depart-  
20 ment of Defense-wide system for the management  
21 and accountability of contractors accompanying  
22 United States forces operating overseas or in contin-  
23 gency operations (such as the synchronized  
24 predeployment and operational tracker (SPOT) sys-  
25 tem); and

1           (3) shall ensure that the United States Africa  
2           Command has sufficiently trained staff and ade-  
3           quate resources to conduct oversight of procure-  
4           ments carried out pursuant to subsection (b), includ-  
5           ing oversight to detect and deter fraud, waste, and  
6           abuse.

7           (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8           (1) COVERED ACTIVITIES.—The term “covered  
9           activities” means Department of Defense activities  
10          in the United States Africa Command area of re-  
11          sponsibility.

12          (2) GOOD OF DJIBOUTI.—The term “good of  
13          Djibouti” means a good wholly the growth, product,  
14          or manufacture of Djibouti.

15          (3) SERVICE OF DJIBOUTI.—The term “service  
16          of Djibouti” means a service performed by a person  
17          that—

18                 (A)(i) is operating primarily in Djibouti; or

19                 (ii) is making a significant contribution to  
20          the economy of Djibouti through payment of  
21          taxes or use of products, materials, or labor of  
22          Djibouti, as determined by the Secretary of  
23          State; and



1 (B) is properly licensed or registered by  
2 authorities of the Government of Djibouti, as  
3 determined by the Secretary of State.

4 (f) TERMINATION.—The authority and requirements  
5 of this section expire at the close of September 30, 2018.

6 **SEC. 1246. STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK FOR UNITED STATES**  
7 **SECURITY FORCE ASSISTANCE AND CO-**  
8 **OPERATION IN THE EUROPEAN AND EUR-**  
9 **ASIAN REGIONS.**

10 (a) STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense, in  
12 coordination with the Secretary of State, shall de-  
13 velop a strategic framework for United States secu-  
14 rity force assistance and cooperation in the Euro-  
15 pean and Eurasian regions.

16 (2) ELEMENTS.—The strategic framework re-  
17 quired by paragraph (1) shall include the following:

18 (A) An evaluation of the extent to which  
19 the threat to security and stability in the Euro-  
20 pean and Eurasian regions is a threat to the  
21 national security of the United States and the  
22 security interests of the North Atlantic Treaty  
23 Organization alliance.

24 (B) An identification of the primary objec-  
25 tives, priorities, and desired end-states of

1 United States security force assistance and co-  
2 operation programs in such regions and of the  
3 resources required to achieve such objectives,  
4 priorities, and end states.

5 (C) A methodology for assessing the effec-  
6 tiveness of United States security force assist-  
7 ance and cooperation programs in such regions  
8 in making progress towards such objectives, pri-  
9 orities, and end-states, including an identifica-  
10 tion of key benchmarks for such progress.

11 (D) Criteria for bilateral and multilateral  
12 partnerships in such regions.

13 (b) REPORT.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days  
15 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
16 retary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary  
17 of State, shall submit to the appropriate congress-  
18 sional committees a report on the strategic frame-  
19 work required by subsection (a).

20 (2) FORM.—The report required by paragraph  
21 (1) shall be submitted in an unclassified form, but  
22 may include a classified annex.

23 (3) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term  
24 “appropriate congressional committees” means—

1 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
2 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
3 ate; and

4 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
5 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
6 of Representatives.

7 **SEC. 1247. REQUIREMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
8 **TO CONTINUE IMPLEMENTATION OF UNITED**  
9 **STATES STRATEGY TO PREVENT AND RE-**  
10 **SPOND TO GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE GLOB-**  
11 **ALLY AND PARTICIPATION IN INTERAGENCY**  
12 **WORKING GROUP.**

13 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
14 gress that—

15 (1) the most dangerous places to be a woman  
16 are some of the most unstable and violent regions in  
17 the world and gender-based violence will impact one  
18 in three women worldwide and this in turn has a di-  
19 rect impact on United States national security, the  
20 stability of nations, the rule of law, democracy, and  
21 peace-building processes;

22 (2) combating violence against women and girls  
23 through the implementation and integration of gen-  
24 der-based violence prevention and response mecha-  
25 nisms throughout United States overseas operations

1 is a critical step toward promoting regional and  
2 global stability and achieving sustainable peace and  
3 security;

4 (3) under the Joint Explanatory Statement of  
5 the Committee of Conference accompanying the De-  
6 partment of State, Foreign Operations, and Related  
7 Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (H.R. 2055,  
8 One Hundred Twelfth Congress), the Secretary of  
9 State and the Administrator of the United States  
10 Agency for International Development were directed  
11 in the matter relating to section 7061 to submit to  
12 Congress a multi-year strategy to prevent and re-  
13 spond to violence against women and girls in coun-  
14 tries where it is common through achievable and  
15 sustainable goals, benchmarks for measuring  
16 progress, and expected results, including through  
17 regular engagement with men and boys as commu-  
18 nity leaders and advocates in ending such violence;

19 (4) Executive Order No. 13623 of August 10,  
20 2012 (77 Fed. Reg. 49345) established the United  
21 States Strategy to Prevent and Respond to Gender-  
22 based Violence Globally (in this section referred to  
23 as the “Strategy”), the first such strategy submitted  
24 pursuant to the matter relating to section 7061  
25 under the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Com-

1 mittee of Conference accompanying the Department  
2 of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs  
3 Appropriations Act, 2012;

4 (5) Executive Order No. 13623 required the  
5 Department of Defense to participate in an Inter-  
6 agency Working Group co-chaired by the Depart-  
7 ment of State and the United States Agency for  
8 International Development to implement the Strat-  
9 egy; and

10 (6) since the authority for the Strategy was es-  
11 tablished initially in the matter relating to section  
12 7061 under the Joint Explanatory Statement of the  
13 Committee of Conference accompanying the Depart-  
14 ment of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Pro-  
15 grams Appropriations Act, 2012, it is important for  
16 Congress to maintain its appropriate oversight over  
17 the implementation of the Strategy.

18 (b) BRIEFINGS REQUIRED.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
20 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
21 retary of Defense shall brief the appropriate con-  
22 gressional committees on efforts of the Department  
23 of Defense relating to participation in the Inter-  
24 agency Working Group to implement the Strategy.

1           (2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—As part of  
2 the briefings, the Secretary shall describe specifically  
3 efforts of the Department of Defense in the Inter-  
4 agency Working Group to implement international  
5 violence against women and girls prevention and re-  
6 sponse strategies, funding allocations, programming,  
7 and associated outcomes.

8           (3) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
9 TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “ap-  
10 propriate congressional committees” means—

11                   (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
12 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
13 ate; and

14                   (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
15 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
16 of Representatives.

17           (c) REQUIREMENT TO CONTINUE IMPLEMENTATION  
18 OF STRATEGY AND PARTICIPATION IN INTERAGENCY  
19 WORKING GROUP.—The Secretary of Defense shall ensure  
20 that the Department of Defense—

21                   (1) during the current period of the Strategy,  
22 continues to implement the Strategy as appropriate  
23 by reason of the role of the Department of Defense  
24 in the Interagency Working Group; and

1           (2) continues to participate in interagency col-  
2           laborative efforts to prevent and respond to violence  
3           against women and girls.

4 **SEC. 1248. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SITUATIONAL**  
5           **AWARENESS OF ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL**  
6           **ACTIVITY.**

7           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
8           ings:

9           (1) There is a lack of situational awareness  
10          within the Department of Defense concerning how  
11          state and non-state adversaries and potential adver-  
12          saries are interwoven into the international financial  
13          and trading systems via legal and licit activities and  
14          use such market activities to fund and equip them-  
15          selves and advance their interests.

16          (2) There is a lack of capability within the De-  
17          partment of Defense to formulate policy options  
18          within the interagency process, or for consideration  
19          within the Department, concerning whether state  
20          and non-state adversaries and potential adversaries  
21          have key vulnerabilities associated with their posi-  
22          tioning within the global economic and financial sys-  
23          tems.

24          (3) The Department of Defense would benefit  
25          from having enhanced situational awareness regard-

1       ing the commercial and strategic interactions of  
2       state and non-state adversaries and potential adver-  
3       saries within the global economic and financial sys-  
4       tems and integrating relevant findings into defense  
5       policy options, deterrence strategy, planning and  
6       preparedness.

7               (4) The state-owned enterprises and sovereign  
8       wealth funds of adversaries and potential adversaries  
9       represent, in some cases, strategic tools of their con-  
10      trolling governments and their global operations and  
11      therefore warrant increased scrutiny and knowledge.

12              (5) Without improved situational awareness of  
13      the business transactions and financial activities of  
14      state and non-state adversaries and potential adver-  
15      saries, as well as entities they own and control, cur-  
16      rent efforts and deterrence strategies will continue  
17      to represent an underdeveloped defense requirement  
18      that lacks strategic direction.

19      (b) ENHANCED SITUATIONAL AWARENESS RE-  
20      QUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense shall take such steps  
21      as may be necessary to improve—

22              (1) the situational awareness capabilities of the  
23      Department of Defense regarding the legal and licit  
24      business transactions and global market positioning  
25      of adversaries and potential adversaries; and



1           (2) the ability of the Department to translate  
2           such situational awareness into the intelligence,  
3           planning, deterrence, and capabilities and strategies  
4           of the Department.

5 **SEC. 1249. TREATMENT OF THE KURDISTAN DEMOCRATIC**  
6                   **PARTY AND THE PATRIOTIC UNION OF**  
7                   **KURDISTAN UNDER THE IMMIGRATION AND**  
8                   **NATIONALITY ACT.**

9           (a) DISCRETION TO EXCLUDE KURDISTAN DEMO-  
10          CRATIC PARTY AND PATRIOTIC UNION OF KURDISTAN  
11          FROM TREATMENT AS TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS.—The  
12          Secretary of State, after consultation with the Secretary  
13          of Homeland Security and the Attorney General, or the  
14          Secretary of Homeland Security, after consultation with  
15          the Secretary of State and the Attorney General, may ex-  
16          clude the Kurdistan Democratic Party and the Patriotic  
17          Union of Kurdistan from the definition of terrorist organi-  
18          zation in section 212(a)(3)(B)(vi) of the Immigration and  
19          Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(3)(B)(vi)) for the lim-  
20          ited purpose of issuing a temporary visa to a member of  
21          the Kurdistan Democratic Party or the Patriotic Union  
22          of Kurdistan.

23          (b) PROHIBITION ON JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Notwith-  
24          standing any other provision of law (whether statutory or  
25          nonstatutory), section 242 of the Immigration and Nation-

1 ality Act (8 U.S.C. 1252), sections 1361 and 1651 of title  
2 28, United States Code, section 2241 of such title, and  
3 any other habeas corpus provision of law, no court shall  
4 have jurisdiction to review any determination made pursu-  
5 ant to subsection (a).

6 **SEC. 1250. PROHIBITION ON INTEGRATION OF CERTAIN**  
7 **MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS.**

8 (a) **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.**—None of the  
9 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or other-  
10 wise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the Depart-  
11 ment of Defense or for United States contributions to the  
12 North Atlantic Treaty Organization may be obligated or  
13 expended to integrate missile defense systems of the Peo-  
14 ple's Republic of China into missile defense systems of the  
15 United States.

16 (b) **RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**—

17 (1) **SENSE OF CONGRESS.**—It is the sense of  
18 Congress that missile defense systems of the Rus-  
19 sian Federation should not be integrated into the  
20 missile defense systems of the United States or the  
21 North Atlantic Treaty Organization if such integra-  
22 tion undermines the security of the United States or  
23 NATO.

24 (2) **PROHIBITION.**—None of the funds author-  
25 ized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise

1       made available for fiscal year 2015 for the Depart-  
2       ment of Defense or for United States contributions  
3       to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization may be  
4       obligated or expended to integrate missile defense  
5       systems of the Russian Federation into missile de-  
6       fense systems of the United States if such integra-  
7       tion undermines the security of the United States or  
8       NATO.

9               (3) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may  
10       waive the prohibition in paragraph (2) if the Sec-  
11       retary, in consultation with the Secretary of State,  
12       determines that the Russian Federation—

13                   (A) has withdrawn military forces and as-  
14                   sets from Ukraine’s Crimean peninsula, other  
15                   than at those operating in accordance with its  
16                   1997 agreement on the Status and Conditions  
17                   of the Black Sea Fleet Stationing on the Terri-  
18                   tory of Ukraine; and

19                   (B) has ceased aggressive actions, particu-  
20                   larly along Ukraine’s eastern border, that have  
21                   led to a destabilization of the Ukrainian govern-  
22                   ment and the safety of its residents.

1 **SEC. 1251. REPORT, DETERMINATION, AND STRATEGY RE-**  
2 **GARDING THE TERRORISTS RESPONSIBLE**  
3 **FOR THE ATTACK AGAINST UNITED STATES**  
4 **PERSONNEL IN BENGHAZI, LIBYA, AND**  
5 **OTHER REGIONAL THREATS.**

6 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

7 (1) On September 11, 2012, United States fa-  
8 cilities in Benghazi, Libya were attacked by an orga-  
9 nized group of armed terrorists, killing United  
10 States Ambassador Chris Stevens, Sean Smith, Glen  
11 Doherty, and Tyrone Woods.

12 (2) On September 14, 2012, President Obama  
13 stated that: “We will bring to justice those who took  
14 them from us \* \* \* making it clear that justice will  
15 come to those who harm Americans.”.

16 (3) On May 1, 2014, White House spokesman  
17 Jay Carney stated that: “I can assure you that the  
18 President’s direction is that those who killed four  
19 Americans will be pursued by the United States  
20 until they are brought to justice. And if anyone  
21 doubts that, they should ask \* \* \* friends and fam-  
22 ily members of Osama bin Laden.”.

23 (4) In testimony before Congress in October  
24 2013, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,  
25 General Martin Dempsey, asserted that the Presi-

1       dent lacks the authority to use military force to find  
2       and kill the Benghazi attackers.

3           (5) Since the Benghazi attacks, the President  
4       has not requested authority from Congress to use  
5       military force against the Benghazi attackers.

6           (6) No terrorist responsible for the Benghazi  
7       attacks has been brought to justice.

8       (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the  
9       Congress that—

10           (1) the persons and organizations who carried  
11       out the attacks on United States personnel in  
12       Benghazi, Libya on September 11 and 12, 2012,  
13       pose a continuing threat to the national security of  
14       the United States;

15           (2) the failure to hold any individual respon-  
16       sible for these terrorist attacks is a travesty of jus-  
17       tice, and undermines the national security of the  
18       United States; and

19           (3) the uncertainty surrounding the authority  
20       of the President to use force against the terrorists  
21       responsible for the attack against United States per-  
22       sonnel in Benghazi, Libya, undermines the President  
23       as Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the  
24       United States.

25       (c) REPORT AND DETERMINATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
2 the date of the enactment of this Act, the President  
3 shall submit to Congress—

4           (A) a report that contains—

5           (i) the identity and location of those  
6 persons and organizations that planned,  
7 authorized, or committed the attacks  
8 against the United States facilities in  
9 Benghazi, Libya that occurred on Sep-  
10 tember 11 and 12, 2012; and

11           (ii) a detailed and specific description  
12 of all actions that have been taken to kill  
13 or capture any of the persons described in  
14 clause (i); and

15           (B) a determination regarding whether the  
16 President currently possesses the authority to  
17 use the Armed Forces of the United States  
18 against all persons and organizations described  
19 in subparagraph (A)(i).

20           (2) FORM.—The report and determination de-  
21 scribed in this subsection shall be submitted in un-  
22 classified form to the maximum extent possible, and  
23 may contain a classified annex.

24           (d) STRATEGY TO COMBAT REGIONAL TERRORIST  
25 THREATS.—

1           (1) TIMING AND CONTENT.—Not later than 90  
2 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
3 President shall submit to the appropriate congress-  
4 sional committees a comprehensive strategy to  
5 counter the growing threat posed by radical Islamist  
6 terrorist groups in North Africa, West Africa, and  
7 the Sahel, which shall include, among other things—

8           (A) a strategy to bring to justice those per-  
9 sons who planned, authorized, or committed the  
10 terrorist attacks against the United States fa-  
11 cilities in Benghazi, Libya that occurred on  
12 September 11 and 12, 2012;

13           (B) a description of the radical Islamist  
14 terrorist groups active in North Africa, West  
15 Africa, and the Sahel, including an assessment  
16 of their origins, strategic aims, tactical meth-  
17 ods, funding sources, leadership, and relation-  
18 ships with other terrorist groups or state ac-  
19 tors;

20           (C) a description of the key military, diplo-  
21 matic, intelligence, and public diplomacy re-  
22 sources available to address these growing re-  
23 gional terrorist threats; and

24           (D) a strategy to maximize the coordina-  
25 tion between, and the effectiveness of, United

1 States military, diplomatic, intelligence, and  
2 public diplomacy resources to counter these  
3 growing regional terrorist threats.

4 (2) FORM.—The strategy described in this sub-  
5 section shall be submitted in unclassified form to the  
6 maximum extent possible, and may contain a classi-  
7 fied annex.

8 (3) DEFINITION OF APPROPRIATE CONGRES-  
9 SIONAL COMMITTEES.—In this subsection, the term  
10 “appropriate congressional committees” means—

11 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
12 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Select  
13 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

14 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the  
15 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Perma-  
16 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the  
17 House of Representatives.

18 **SEC. 1252. WAR POWERS OF CONGRESS.**

19 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

20 (1) In 1793, George Washington said, “The  
21 constitution vests the power of declaring war in Con-  
22 gress; therefore no offensive expedition of impor-  
23 tance can be undertaken until after they shall have  
24 deliberated upon the subject and authorized such a  
25 measure.”.



1           (2) In a letter to Thomas Jefferson in 1798,  
2 James Madison wrote: “The constitution supposes,  
3 what the History of all Governments demonstrates,  
4 that the Executive is the branch of power most in-  
5 terested in war, and most prone to it. It has accord-  
6 ingly with studied care vested the question of war to  
7 the Legislature.”.

8           (3) In 1973, Congress passed the War Powers  
9 Resolution which states in section 2: “The constitu-  
10 tional powers of the President as Commander-in-  
11 Chief to introduce United States Armed Forces into  
12 hostilities, or into situations where imminent involve-  
13 ment in hostilities is clearly indicated by the cir-  
14 cumstances, are exercised only pursuant to (1) a  
15 declaration of war, (2) specific statutory authoriza-  
16 tion, or (3) national emergency created by attack  
17 upon the United States, its territories or posses-  
18 sions, or its armed forces.”.

19           (4) With respect to United States military  
20 intervention in Syria, President Obama said, “But  
21 having made my decision as Commander-in-Chief  
22 based on what I am convinced is our national secu-  
23 rity interests, I’m also mindful that I’m the Presi-  
24 dent of the world’s oldest constitutional democracy.  
25 I’ve long believed that our power is rooted not just

1 in our military might, but in our example as a gov-  
2 ernment of the people, by the people, and for the  
3 people. And that’s why I’ve made a second decision:  
4 I will seek authorization for the use of force from  
5 the American people’s representatives in Congress.”.

6 (b) **RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**—Nothing in this Act  
7 shall be construed to authorize any use of military force.

8 **SEC. 1253. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS TO IM-**  
9 **PLEMENT THE ARMS TRADE TREATY.**

10 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—None of the funds authorized to  
11 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
12 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may  
13 be obligated or expended to implement the Arms Trade  
14 Treaty, or to make any change to existing programs,  
15 projects, or activities as approved by Congress in further-  
16 ance of, pursuant to, or otherwise to implement the Arms  
17 Trade Treaty, unless the Arms Trade Treaty has received  
18 the advice and consent of the Senate and has been the  
19 subject of implementing legislation, as required, by the  
20 Congress.

21 (b) **RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**—Nothing in this sec-  
22 tion shall be construed to preclude the Department of De-  
23 fense from assisting foreign countries in bringing their  
24 laws and regulations up to United States standards.

1 **SEC. 1254. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**

2 Nothing in this Act shall be construed as authorizing  
3 the use of force against Syria or Iran.

4 **SEC. 1255. COMBATING CRIME THROUGH INTELLIGENCE**  
5 **CAPABILITIES.**

6 The Secretary of Defense is authorized to deploy as-  
7 sets, personnel, and resources to the Joint Interagency  
8 Task Force South, in coordination with SOUTHCOM, to  
9 combat the following by supplying sufficient intelligence  
10 capabilities:

- 11 (1) Transnational criminal organizations.
- 12 (2) Drug trafficking.
- 13 (3) Bulk shipments of narcotics or currency.
- 14 (4) Narco-terrorism.
- 15 (5) Human trafficking.
- 16 (6) The Iranian presence in the Western Hemi-  
17 sphere.

18 **SEC. 1256. STATEMENT OF POLICY.**

19 It shall be the policy of the United States to under-  
20 take a whole-of-government approach to bolster regional  
21 cooperation with countries throughout the Western Hemi-  
22 sphere, with the exception of Cuba, to counter narcotics  
23 trafficking and illicit activities in the Western Hemi-  
24 sphere.

1 **SEC. 1257. DECLARATION OF POLICY REGARDING ISRAEL'S**  
2 **LAWFUL EXERCISE OF SELF-DEFENSE.**

3 Congress declares that it is the policy of the United  
4 States to fully support Israel's lawful exercise of self-de-  
5 fense, including actions to halt regional aggression.

6 **SEC. 1258. STATEMENT OF POLICY AND REPORT ON THE IN-**  
7 **HERENT RIGHT OF ISRAEL TO SELF-DE-**  
8 **FENSE.**

9 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
10 ings:

11 (1) The United States-Israel Enhanced Security  
12 Cooperation Act of 2012 (22 U.S.C. 8601 et seq.)  
13 established the policy of the United States to sup-  
14 port the inherent right of Israel to self-defense.

15 (2) The United States-Israel Enhanced Security  
16 Cooperation Act of 2012 (22 U.S.C. 8601 et seq.)  
17 expressed the sense of Congress that the Govern-  
18 ment of the United States should transfer to the  
19 Government of Israel defense articles and defense  
20 services such as air refueling tankers, missile de-  
21 fense capabilities, and specialized munitions.

22 (3) The inherent right of Israel to self-defense  
23 necessarily includes the possession and maintenance  
24 by Israel of an independent capability to remove ex-  
25 istential threats to its security and defend its vital  
26 national interests.

1 (b) POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES.—It is the pol-  
2 icy of the United States to take all necessary steps to en-  
3 sure that Israel possesses and maintains an independent  
4 capability to remove existential threats to its security and  
5 defend its vital national interests.

6 (c) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
7 gress that air refueling tankers and advanced bunker-  
8 buster munitions should immediately be transferred to  
9 Israel to ensure our democratic ally has an independent  
10 capability to remove any existential threat posed by the  
11 Iranian nuclear program and defend its vital national in-  
12 terests.

13 (d) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
14 of the enactment of this Act, and every 180 days there-  
15 after for a period not to exceed four years, the President  
16 shall submit to the House and Senate Armed Services  
17 committees, the House Foreign Affairs Committee, the  
18 Senate Foreign Relations Committee, and the House and  
19 Senate Appropriations committees a report that—

20 (1) identifies all aerial refueling platforms,  
21 bunker-buster munitions, and other capabilities and  
22 platforms that would contribute significantly to the  
23 maintenance by Israel of a robust independent capa-  
24 bility to remove existential security threats, includ-

1 ing nuclear and ballistic missile facilities in Iran,  
2 and defend its vital national interests;

3 (2) assesses the availability for sale or transfer  
4 of items necessary to acquire the capabilities and  
5 platforms described in paragraph (1) as well as the  
6 legal authorities available for making such transfers;  
7 and

8 (3) describes the steps the President is taking  
9 to immediately transfer the items described in para-  
10 graph (1) pursuant to the policy described in sub-  
11 section (b).

## 12 **Subtitle F—Reports and Sense of** 13 **Congress Provisions**

### 14 **SEC. 1261. REPORT ON “NEW NORMAL” AND GENERAL MIS-** 15 **SION REQUIREMENTS OF UNITED STATES AF-** 16 **RICA COMMAND.**

17 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18 gress that—

19 (1) the United States Africa Command should  
20 have sufficient assigned military forces; intelligence,  
21 surveillance, and reconnaissance assets; crisis re-  
22 sponse forces; and enablers to support the crisis re-  
23 sponse forces to meet the “New Normal” and gen-  
24 eral mission requirements in the area of responsi-  
25 bility of the United States Africa Command;

1           (2) with the current force posture and structure  
2 of the United States Africa Command, the United  
3 States is accepting a high level of risk in defending  
4 United States posts that are “high risk, high threat”  
5 posts;

6           (3) the United States should posture forces for-  
7 ward and achieve the associated basing and access  
8 agreements to support such forces across the Con-  
9 tinent of Africa in order to meet the “New Normal”  
10 and general mission requirements in the area of re-  
11 sponsibility of the United States Africa Command;

12           (4) the Department of Defense should consider  
13 reassigning to the United States Africa Command  
14 enabler assets currently assigned to, and shared  
15 with, the United States European Command; and

16           (5) the United States Africa Command requires  
17 more intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance  
18 assets to meet the “New Normal” and general mis-  
19 sion requirements in its area of responsibility.

20           (b) REPORT.—Not later than January 15, 2015, the  
21 Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary  
22 of State and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,  
23 shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees  
24 a report on the extent to which the “New Normal” re-  
25 quirements have changed the force posture and structure

1 required of the United States Africa Command to meet  
2 the “New Normal” and general mission requirements in  
3 its area of responsibility.

4 (c) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection  
5 (b) shall include the following:

6 (1) A detailed description of the “New Normal”  
7 and general mission requirements in the area of re-  
8 sponsibility of the United States Africa Command.

9 (2) A description of any changes required for  
10 the United States Africa Command to meet the  
11 “New Normal” and general mission requirements in  
12 its area of responsibility, including the gaps or  
13 shortfalls in capability, size, posture, agreements,  
14 basing, and enabler support of all crisis response  
15 forces and associated assets to access and defend  
16 posts that are “high risk, high threat” posts.

17 (3) An assessment of how the United States Af-  
18 rica Command could employ permanently assigned  
19 military forces to support all mission requirements  
20 of the United States Africa Command.

21 (4) An estimate of the annual intelligence, sur-  
22 veillance, and reconnaissance requirements of the  
23 United States Africa Command and the shortfall, if  
24 any, in meeting such requirements in fiscal year  
25 2015.



1 (d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
2 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
3 gressional committees” means—

- 4 (1) the congressional defense committees; and  
5 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
6 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
7 House of Representatives.

8 (e) FORM.—The report required by subsection (b)  
9 may include a classified annex.

10 **SEC. 1262. REPORT ON CONTRACTORS WITH THE DEPART-**  
11 **MENT OF DEFENSE THAT HAVE CONDUCTED**  
12 **SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH IRANIAN**  
13 **PERSONS OR THE GOVERNMENT OF IRAN.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
15 date of the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter  
16 for a period not to exceed 3 years, the Secretary of De-  
17 fense shall submit to the appropriate congressional com-  
18 mittees a report that contains the following:

- 19 (1) A list of each contractor with the Depart-  
20 ment of Defense (including any subcontractors at  
21 any tier of the contractor), and any person owned or  
22 controlled by the contractor or that owns or controls  
23 the contractor, that has conducted a significant  
24 transaction with an Iranian person (other than an

1 Iranian person listed under paragraph (2)) or the  
2 Government of Iran.

3 (2) A list of each contractor with the Depart-  
4 ment of Defense (including any subcontractors at  
5 any tier of the contractor), and any person owned or  
6 controlled by the contractor or that owns or controls  
7 the contractor, that has conducted a significant  
8 transaction with an Iranian person whose property  
9 has been blocked pursuant to Executive Order No.  
10 13224 (66 Fed. Reg. 49079) or Executive Order No.  
11 13382 (70 Fed. Reg. 38567) during the 5-year pe-  
12 riod preceding the date of the submission of the re-  
13 port.

14 (3) The value of each significant transaction de-  
15 scribed in paragraphs (1) and (2).

16 (b) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES  
17 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-  
18 gressional committees” means—

19 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
20 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

21 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
22 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
23 resentatives.

1 **SEC. 1263. REPORTS ON NUCLEAR PROGRAM OF IRAN.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the  
3 date of the enactment of this Act, the President shall sub-  
4 mit to Congress a report on the interim agreement relat-  
5 ing to the nuclear program of Iran. Such report shall in-  
6 clude—

7 (1) verification of whether Iran is com-  
8 plying with such agreement; and

9 (2) an assessment of the overall state of  
10 the nuclear program of Iran.

11 (b) ADDITIONAL REPORTS.—If the interim agree-  
12 ment described in subsection (a) is renewed or if a com-  
13 prehensive and final agreement is entered into regarding  
14 the nuclear program of Iran, by not later than 90 days  
15 after such renewal or final agreement being entered into,  
16 the President shall submit to Congress a report on such  
17 renewed or final agreement. Such report shall include the  
18 matters described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection  
19 (a).

20 **SEC. 1264. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON UNITED STATES PRES-**  
21 **ENCE AND COOPERATION IN THE ARABIAN**  
22 **GULF REGION TO DETER IRAN.**

23 It is the sense of Congress that—

24 (1) the United States should maintain a robust  
25 forward presence and posture in order to support  
26 United States allies and partners in the Arabian

1 Gulf region, including Gulf Cooperation Council  
2 (GCC) countries and Israel, and to deter Iran;

3 (2) the United States should seek ways to sup-  
4 port the security posture of GCC countries in the  
5 Arabian Gulf region to deter Iran;

6 (3) key strategic United States bases in the  
7 Arabian Gulf region that are used to deter Iran and  
8 would be used for any military operations in the  
9 Arabian Gulf region are entirely financed by funds  
10 for overseas contingency operations which is an  
11 unsustainable approach;

12 (4) such key strategic United States bases in  
13 the Arabian Gulf region should be funded through  
14 the base budget of the Department of Defense;

15 (5) the United States does not have status of  
16 forces agreements and defense agreements with key  
17 GCC allies, which would support the defense of the  
18 Arabian Gulf region and would deter Iran, and the  
19 United States should seek to complete these agree-  
20 ments immediately;

21 (6) the interim agreement with Iran relating to  
22 Iran's nuclear program does not address key aspects  
23 of Iran's nuclear program, including the possible  
24 military dimensions of Iran's nuclear program;

1           (7) a comprehensive agreement with Iran relat-  
2           ing to Iran's efforts to develop a nuclear weapons  
3           capability should address past and present issues of  
4           concern of the United States, the International  
5           Atomic Energy Agency, and the United Nations Se-  
6           curity Council;

7           (8) the United States should continue to put  
8           significant pressure on Iran's network of organiza-  
9           tions that conduct malign activities in the Arabian  
10          Gulf region, and around the globe, even while the  
11          United States engages in negotiations with Iran re-  
12          lating to Iran's nuclear program;

13          (9) the United States Government should not  
14          enter into a contract with any person or entity that  
15          is determined to have violated United States sanc-  
16          tions laws with respect to contracting with the Gov-  
17          ernment of Iran and should encourage United States  
18          allies, partners, and other countries to maintain the  
19          same contracting standard; and

20          (10) a comprehensive agreement with Iran re-  
21          lating to Iran's efforts to develop or acquire a nu-  
22          clear weapons capability should be agreed to by the  
23          United States only if—

24                  (A) Iran ceases the enrichment of ura-  
25                  nium;

1           (B) Iran has ceased the pursuit, acquisi-  
2           tion, and development of, and has verifiably dis-  
3           mantled its nuclear, biological, and chemical  
4           weapons and ballistic missiles and ballistic mis-  
5           sile launch technology; and

6           (C) the Government of Iran has ceased  
7           providing support for acts of international ter-  
8           rorism.

9   **SEC. 1265. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON MODERNIZATION OF**  
10                           **DEFENSE CAPABILITIES OF POLAND.**

11           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

12           (1) The efforts of Poland to modernize its de-  
13           fense capabilities and restructure its armed forces  
14           have the potential not only to enhance the national  
15           security of Poland but also to strengthen the North  
16           Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).

17           (2) The main priority of Poland with respect to  
18           such efforts is to procure anti-aircraft and missile  
19           defense systems.

20           (3) At a time when most NATO allies are cut-  
21           ting defense spending, Poland has maintained a  
22           steady defense budget and is making significant in-  
23           vestment in procurement of new defense systems.

24           (4) The United States should recognize the ef-  
25           forts of Poland to modernize its defense capabilities

1 and restructure its armed forces and promote such  
2 efforts as a positive example for other NATO allies  
3 to follow.

4 (5) The United States has enjoyed a close cul-  
5 tural, economic, political, and military relationship  
6 with Poland for many years and the efforts of Po-  
7 land to modernize its defense capabilities and re-  
8 structure its armed forces provide opportunities for  
9 the two countries to work together even more close-  
10 ly.

11 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
12 gress that—

13 (1) the President should seek to work with Po-  
14 land to ensure that, as part of the efforts of Poland  
15 to modernize its defense capabilities and restructure  
16 its armed forces—

17 (A) Poland, to the maximum extent prac-  
18 ticable, procures defense systems that are inter-  
19 operable with NATO defense systems and will  
20 help fill critical NATO shortfalls; and

21 (B) Poland, to the maximum extent prac-  
22 ticable and to the extent not inconsistent with  
23 the provisions of subparagraph (A), procures  
24 United States defense systems that—

1 (i) will strengthen the bilateral, stra-  
2 tegic partnership between the two coun-  
3 tries;

4 (ii) will provide Poland with proven  
5 defense systems capabilities; and

6 (iii) promote deeper and closer bilat-  
7 eral cooperation between the two countries;  
8 and

9 (2) the United States stands ready to assist Po-  
10 land to achieve its goals to modernize its defense ca-  
11 pabilities and restructure its armed forces.

12 **SEC. 1266. REPORT ON ACCOUNTABILITY FOR CRIMES**  
13 **AGAINST HUMANITY IN NIGERIA.**

14 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—

15 (1) strongly condemns the ongoing violence and  
16 the systematic gross human rights violations against  
17 the people of Nigeria carried out by the jihadist or-  
18 ganization Boko Haram;

19 (2) expresses its support for the people of Nige-  
20 ria who wish to live in a peaceful, economically pros-  
21 perous, and democratic Nigeria; and

22 (3) calls on the President to support Nigerian  
23 and International Community efforts to ensure ac-  
24 countability for crimes against humanity committed  
25 by Boko Haram against the people of Nigeria, par-



1 particularly young girls kidnapped from educational in-  
2 stitutions by Boko Haram.

3 (b) REPORT.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after  
5 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
6 of Defense shall submit to Congress a report on  
7 crimes against humanity committed by Boko Haram  
8 in Nigeria.

9 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under  
10 paragraph (1) shall include the following elements:

11 (A) A description of initiatives undertaken  
12 by the Department of Defense to assist the  
13 Government of Nigeria to develop its own ca-  
14 pacity to deploy specialized police and army  
15 units rapidly to bring Boko Haram leader  
16 Abubakar Shekau to justice and to prevent and  
17 combat sectarian violence in cities and areas in  
18 Nigeria where there has been a history of sec-  
19 tarian violence.

20 (B) A description of violations of inter-  
21 nationally recognized human rights and crimes  
22 against humanity perpetrated by Boko Haram  
23 in Nigeria, including a description of the con-  
24 ventional and unconventional weapons used for

1 such crimes and, where possible, the origins of  
2 the weapons.

3 (C) A description of efforts by the Depart-  
4 ment of Defense to ensure accountability for  
5 violations of internationally recognized human  
6 rights and crimes against humanity perpetrated  
7 against the people of Nigeria by Boko Haram  
8 and al-Qaeda affiliates and other jihadists in  
9 Nigeria, including—

10 (i) a description of initiatives that the  
11 United States has undertaken to train Ni-  
12 gerian investigators on how to document,  
13 investigate, and develop findings of crimes  
14 against humanity; and

15 (ii) an assessment of the impact of  
16 those initiatives.

17 **SEC. 1267. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING THE NAVAL**  
18 **CAPABILITIES OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERA-**  
19 **TION.**

20 It is the sense of Congress that—

21 (1) Mistral class amphibious assault warships,  
22 each of which has the capacity to carry 16 heli-  
23 copters, up to 700 soldiers, four landing craft, 60  
24 armored vehicles, and 13 tanks, would significantly  
25 increase the naval capabilities of the Russian navy;

1           (2) Mistral class warships would allow the Rus-  
2           sian navy to expand its naval presence in the region,  
3           thereby augmenting its capabilities against Ukraine,  
4           Georgia, and Baltic member states of the North At-  
5           lantic Treaty Organization;

6           (3) France should not proceed with its sale of  
7           two Mistral class warships to the Russian Federa-  
8           tion; and

9           (4) the President, the Secretary of State, and  
10          the Secretary of Defense should use diplomatic  
11          means to urge their counterparts in the Government  
12          of France not to proceed with its sale of two Mistral  
13          class warships to the Russian Federation.

14 **SEC. 1268. REPORT ON COLLECTIVE AND NATIONAL SECU-**  
15 **RITY IMPLICATIONS OF CENTRAL ASIAN AND**  
16 **SOUTH CAUCASUS ENERGY DEVELOPMENT.**

17 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

18           (1) Assured access to stable energy supplies is  
19           an enduring concern of both the United States and  
20           the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).

21           (2) Adopted in Lisbon in November 2010, the  
22           new NATO Strategic Concept declares that “[s]ome  
23           NATO countries will become more dependent on for-  
24           eign energy suppliers and in some cases, on foreign

1 energy supply and distribution networks for their en-  
2 ergy needs”.

3 (3) The report required by section 1233 of the  
4 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
5 2012 (Public Law 112–81) reaffirmed the Strategic  
6 Concept’s assessment of growing energy dependence  
7 of some members of the NATO alliance and also  
8 noted there is value in the assured access, protec-  
9 tion, and delivery of energy.

10 (4) Development of energy resources and tran-  
11 sit routes in the areas surrounding the Caspian Sea  
12 can diversify sources of supply for members of the  
13 NATO alliance, particularly those in Eastern Eu-  
14 rope.

15 (b) REPORT.—

16 (1) REPORT.—Not later than 270 days after  
17 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
18 of Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretary  
19 of State and the Secretary of Energy, submit to the  
20 appropriate congressional committees a detailed re-  
21 port on the implications of new energy resource de-  
22 velopment and distribution networks, both planned  
23 and under construction, in the areas surrounding the  
24 Caspian Sea for energy security strategies of the  
25 United States and NATO.

1           (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-  
2 graph (1) shall include the following:

3           (A) An assessment of the dependence of  
4 NATO members on a single oil or natural gas  
5 supplier or distribution network.

6           (B) An assessment of the potential of en-  
7 ergy resources of the areas surrounding the  
8 Caspian Sea to mitigate such dependence on a  
9 single supplier or distribution network.

10          (C) Recommendations, if any, for ways in  
11 which the United States can help support in-  
12 creased energy security for NATO members.

13          (3) SUBMISSION OF CLASSIFIED INFORMA-  
14 TION.—The report under this subsection shall be  
15 submitted in unclassified form, but may contain a  
16 classified annex.

17          (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
18 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
19 sional committees” means—

20           (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
21 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-  
22 resentatives; and

23           (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the  
24 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

1 **SEC. 1269. FINDINGS AND SENSE OF CONGRESS.**

2 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

3 (1) Protecting cultural property abroad is a  
4 vital part of United States cultural diplomacy, show-  
5 ing the respect of the United States for other cul-  
6 tures and the common heritage of humanity.

7 (2) Cultural property abroad has been lost,  
8 damaged, or destroyed due to political instability,  
9 armed conflict, natural disasters, and other threats.

10 (3) In Egypt, political instability has led to the  
11 ransacking of its museums, resulting in the destruc-  
12 tion of countless ancient artifacts that will forever  
13 leave gaps in humanity’s knowledge of the ancient  
14 Egyptian civilization.

15 (4) In Syria, the ongoing civil war has resulted  
16 in the shelling of medieval cities, damage to World  
17 Heritage Sites, and the looting of museums and ar-  
18 chaeological sites. Archaeological and historic sites  
19 and artifacts in Syria date back more than six mil-  
20 lennia, and include some of the earliest examples of  
21 writing.

22 (5) In Mali, the Al-Qaeda-affiliated terrorist  
23 group Ansar Dine destroyed tombs and shrines in  
24 the ancient city of Timbuktu, once a major center  
25 for Islamic learning and scholarship in the 15th and

1 16th centuries, and threatened collections of ancient  
2 manuscripts.

3 (6) In Afghanistan, the Taliban decreed that  
4 the Bamiyan Buddhas, ancient statues carved into a  
5 cliff side in central Afghanistan, were to be de-  
6 stroyed. In 2001 the Taliban carried out their threat  
7 and destroyed the statues, leading to worldwide con-  
8 demnation.

9 (7) In Iraq, after the fall of Saddam Hussein,  
10 thieves looted the Iraq Museum in Bagdad, resulting  
11 in the loss of approximately 15,000 items. These in-  
12 cluded ancient amulets, sculptures, ivories, and cyl-  
13 nder seals. Many of these items remain unrecovered.

14 (8) The destruction of these and other cultural  
15 properties represents an irreparable loss to human-  
16 ity's common cultural heritage, and therefore to all  
17 Americans.

18 (9) The Armed Forces have played important  
19 roles in preserving and protecting cultural property.  
20 On June 23, 1943, President Franklin D. Roosevelt  
21 established the American Commission for the Pro-  
22 tection and Salvage of Artistic and Historic Monu-  
23 ments in War Areas to provide expert advice to the  
24 military on the protection of cultural property. The  
25 Commission formed Monuments, Fine Arts, and Ar-

1 chives (MFAA) teams which became part of the Civil  
2 Affairs Division of Military Government Section of  
3 the Allied armies. The individuals serving in the  
4 MFAA were known as the “Monuments Men” and  
5 have been credited with securing, cataloguing, and  
6 returning hundreds of thousands works of art stolen  
7 by the Nazis during World War II.

8 (10) The United States Committee of the Blue  
9 Shield was founded in 2006 to support the imple-  
10 mentation of the 1954 Hague Convention for the  
11 Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of  
12 Armed Conflict, and to coordinate with the Armed  
13 Forces, other branches of the United States Govern-  
14 ment, and other cultural heritage nongovernmental  
15 organizations in preserving cultural property abroad  
16 threatened by political instability, armed conflict, or  
17 natural or other disasters.

18 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
19 gress that—

20 (1) the Armed Forces play an important role in  
21 preserving and protecting cultural property in coun-  
22 tries at risk of destruction due to political insta-  
23 bility, armed conflict, or natural or other disasters;  
24 and



1           (2) the United States must protect cultural  
2           property abroad pursuant to its obligations under  
3           the 1954 Hague Convention for the Protection of  
4           Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict  
5           and customary international law in all conflicts to  
6           which the United States is a party.

7           (c) REPORT ON ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF  
8           DEFENSE IN REGARDS TO PROTECTING CULTURAL PROP-  
9           ERTY ABROAD.—The Secretary of Defense shall submit  
10          to the congressional defense committees and the Com-  
11          mittee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Com-  
12          mittee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives  
13          a report on efforts of the Department of Defense to pro-  
14          tect cultural property abroad, including activities under-  
15          taken pursuant to the 1954 Hague Convention for the  
16          Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed  
17          Conflict, other cultural protection statutes, and inter-  
18          national agreements, including—

19                 (1) directives, policies, and regulations the De-  
20                 partment has instituted to protect cultural property  
21                 abroad at risk of destruction due to political insta-  
22                 bility, armed conflict, or natural or other disasters;

23                 (2) actions the Armed Forces have taken to  
24                 protect cultural property abroad, including efforts  
25                 made to avoid damage, to the extent possible, to cul-

1 tural property through construction activities, train-  
2 ing to ensure deploying military personnel are able  
3 to identify, avoid, and protect cultural property  
4 abroad, and other efforts made to inform military  
5 personnel about the protection of cultural property  
6 as part of the law of war; and

7 (3) the status and number of specialist per-  
8 sonnel in the Armed Forces assigned to secure re-  
9 spect for cultural property abroad and to cooperate  
10 with civilian authorities responsible for safeguarding  
11 cultural property abroad, as required by existing  
12 treaty obligations under Article 7 of the 1954 Hague  
13 Convention.

14 **SEC. 1270. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON NIGERIA AND BOKO**  
15 **HARAM.**

16 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
17 ings:

18 (1) In recent years, Boko Haram has furthered  
19 violence and instability in Nigeria and bordering  
20 countries.

21 (2) The terrorist group known as “Boko  
22 Haram,” which translates to “Western education is  
23 forbidden,” perpetrates violent attacks in Nigeria  
24 and has grown in strength and sophistication since  
25 its founding in 2002.

1           (3) Boko Haram kidnapped over 200 female  
2 students on April 14, 2014, killed over 50 male stu-  
3 dents on February 25, 2014, and continues to vio-  
4 lently attack innocent civilians throughout Nigeria.

5           (4) Boko Haram has previously attacked West-  
6 ern interests, bombing the United Nations building  
7 in Abuja on August 26, 2011, and was affiliated  
8 with taking Western hostages in Bauchi on Feb-  
9 ruary 16, 2013, and later killing seven hostages.

10          (5) As stated by United States Ambassador to  
11 Nigeria Terrence P. McCulley in 2012, the threat of  
12 Boko Haram is growing: “We’ve seen an increase in  
13 sophistication, we’ve seen increased lethality. We  
14 saw at least a part of the group has decided it’s in  
15 their interest to attack the international commu-  
16 nity.”.

17          (6) In June 2012, the Department of State  
18 added three leaders of Boko Haram, Abubakar  
19 Shekau, Abubakar Adam Kamar, and Khalid al-  
20 Barnawi, to the Specially Designated Global Ter-  
21 rorist list.

22          (7) In November 2013, the Department of  
23 State designated Boko Haram and its splinter  
24 group, Ansaru, as Foreign Terrorist Organizations.

1           (8) Boko Haram shares the ideological designs  
2 of al Qaeda, and has made public pledges of support  
3 to Osama bin Laden, al-Qaeda, and al-Shabaab.

4           (9) Boko Haram poses a broader threat to in-  
5 terests in Nigeria, the Sahel, Europe, and the  
6 United States.

7           (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—In light of the findings  
8 specified in subsection (a), it is the sense of Congress that  
9 the Secretary of Defense should—

10           (1) take appropriate action with allies and part-  
11 ners of the United States to fight Boko Haram’s vi-  
12 olence and ideology;

13           (2) partner with Nigeria’s regional neighbors to  
14 counter Boko Haram’s cross-border activity and re-  
15 spond to emerging threats; and

16           (3) develop a long-term, interagency strategy to  
17 combat Boko Haram and Ansaru, reassess United  
18 States assistance to Nigeria, and brief Congress on  
19 this strategy.

20 **SEC. 1271. RECOGNITION OF VICTIMS OF SOVIET COM-**  
21 **MUNIST AND NAZI REGIMES.**

22           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-  
23 ings:

24           (1) On August 13, 1941, President Franklin D.  
25 Roosevelt and Prime Minister Winston Churchill

1 issued a joint declaration “of certain common prin-  
2 ciples in the national policies of their respective  
3 countries on which they based their hopes for a bet-  
4 ter future for the world” and “the right of all peo-  
5 ples to choose the form of government under which  
6 they will live and self government restored to those  
7 who have been forcibly deprived of them” and that  
8 the people of countries may live in freedom.

9 (2) The United States Government has actively  
10 advocated for and continues to support the prin-  
11 ciples of the United Nations Universal Declaration  
12 of Human Rights and the United Nations General  
13 Assembly resolution 260 (III) of December 9, 1948.

14 (3) Captive Nations Week, signed into law by  
15 President Dwight D. Eisenhower in 1959, raised  
16 public awareness of the oppression of nations under  
17 the control of Communist and other nondemocratic  
18 governments.

19 (4) The European Parliament resolution on Eu-  
20 ropean conscience and totalitarianism of April 2,  
21 2009, and the “Black Ribbon Day” resolution  
22 adopted by the Parliament of Canada on November  
23 30, 2009, establish a day of remembrance for vic-  
24 tims of Communist and Nazi regimes to remember  
25 and commemorate their victims.

1           (5) On the 70th anniversary of the formal  
2 adoption by the Nazi leadership of the “Final Solu-  
3 tion of the Jewish Problem”, members of the Euro-  
4 pean Parliament and the national parliaments of the  
5 European Union rejected attempts to obfuscate the  
6 Holocaust by persons who sought to diminish the  
7 uniqueness of the Holocaust by deeming the Holo-  
8 caust to be equal, similar, or equivalent to Com-  
9 munism.

10           (6) Extreme forms of totalitarian rule have led  
11 to premeditated and vast crimes committed against  
12 millions of human beings and their basic and in-  
13 alienable rights on a scale unseen before in history.

14           (7) The Nazi regime committed mass genocide  
15 during the Holocaust, killing millions of Jews, polit-  
16 ical opponents, and minority populations.

17           (8) August 23 would be an appropriate date to  
18 designate as “Black Ribbon Day” to remember and  
19 never forget the terror millions of citizens in Central  
20 and Eastern Europe experienced for more than 40  
21 years by ruthless military, economic, and political re-  
22 pression of the people through arbitrary executions,  
23 mass arrests, deportations, the suppression of free  
24 speech, confiscation of private property, and the de-  
25 struction of cultural and moral identity and civil so-

1       ciety, all of which deprived the vast majority of the  
 2       peoples of Central and Eastern Europe of their basic  
 3       human rights and dignity, separating them from the  
 4       democratic world by means of the Iron Curtain and  
 5       the Berlin Wall.

6           (9) The memories of Europe’s tragic past can-  
 7       not be forgotten in order to honor the victims, con-  
 8       demn the perpetrators, and lay the foundation for  
 9       reconciliation based on truth and remembrance.

10       (b) RECOGNITION.—Congress supports the designa-  
 11      tion of “Black Ribbon Day” to recognize the victims of  
 12      Soviet Communist and Nazi regimes.

13      **SEC. 1272. REPORT RELATING TO RESCUE EFFORTS IN NI-**  
 14                                   **GERIAN KIDNAPPING.**

15       Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment  
 16      of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with  
 17      the Secretary of State, shall transmit to Congress a report  
 18      on the findings of United States military personnel assist-  
 19      ing in the search and rescue efforts of the more than 200  
 20      girls and young women who were abducted from the Gov-  
 21      ernment Secondary School in Chibok, Nigeria by Boko  
 22      Haram. Such report shall include—

23           (1) the location, health, and safety of the ab-  
 24       ducted girls, to the extent such information is ascer-  
 25       tainable;

1           (2) recommendations on what the Nigerian gov-  
2           ernment can do to protect the girls and similarly sit-  
3           uated girls moving forward;

4           (3) an assessment of the threat of Boko Haram  
5           to Nigeria and other countries in the region;

6           (4) information regarding efforts by the De-  
7           partment of Defense and Department of State to  
8           build the capacity of the Nigerian security forces to  
9           combat the threat of Boko Haram;

10          (5) information regarding efforts underway to  
11          address poverty and governance in Nigeria to im-  
12          prove the stability of that nation; and

13          (6) an assessment of the efforts of the govern-  
14          ment of Nigeria to address security challenges and  
15          the willingness of that government to cooperate with  
16          the efforts of the United States, including efforts to  
17          address human rights abuses by the security forces  
18          of the government of Nigeria.

19                   **TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE**  
20                   **THREAT REDUCTION**

21   **SEC. 1301. SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-**  
22                   **DUCTION PROGRAMS AND FUNDS.**

23           (a) SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-  
24   DUCTION PROGRAMS.—For purposes of section 301 and  
25   other provisions of this Act, Cooperative Threat Reduction



1 programs are the programs specified in section 1501 of  
2 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
3 1997 (50 U.S.C. 2362 note).

4 (b) FISCAL YEAR 2015 COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-  
5 Duction FUNDS DEFINED.—As used in this title, the  
6 term “fiscal year 2015 Cooperative Threat Reduction  
7 funds” means the funds appropriated pursuant to the au-  
8 thorization of appropriations in section 301 and made  
9 available by the funding table in section 4301 for Coopera-  
10 tive Threat Reduction programs.

11 (c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
12 pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section  
13 301 and made available by the funding table in section  
14 4301 for Cooperative Threat Reduction programs shall be  
15 available for obligation for fiscal years 2015, 2016, and  
16 2017.

17 **SEC. 1302. FUNDING ALLOCATIONS.**

18 (a) FUNDING FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.—Of the  
19 \$365,108,000 authorized to be appropriated to the De-  
20 partment of Defense for fiscal year 2015 in section 301  
21 and made available by the funding table in section 4301  
22 for Cooperative Threat Reduction programs, the following  
23 amounts may be obligated for the purposes specified:

24 (1) For strategic offensive arms elimination,  
25 \$1,000,000.

1           (2) For chemical weapons destruction,  
2           \$15,720,000.

3           (3) For global nuclear security, \$17,703,000.

4           (4) For cooperative biological engagement,  
5           \$254,342,000.

6           (5) For proliferation prevention, \$46,124,000.

7           (6) For threat reduction engagement,  
8           \$2,375,000.

9           (7) For activities designated as Other Assess-  
10          ments/Administrative Costs, \$27,844,000.

11          (b) REPORT ON OBLIGATION OR EXPENDITURE OF  
12 FUNDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES.—No fiscal year 2015 Co-  
13 operative Threat Reduction funds may be obligated or ex-  
14 pended for a purpose other than a purpose listed in para-  
15 graphs (1) through (7) of subsection (a) until 15 days  
16 after the date that the Secretary of Defense submits to  
17 Congress a report on the purpose for which the funds will  
18 be obligated or expended and the amount of funds to be  
19 obligated or expended. Nothing in the preceding sentence  
20 shall be construed as authorizing the obligation or expend-  
21 iture of fiscal year 2015 Cooperative Threat Reduction  
22 funds for a purpose for which the obligation or expendi-  
23 ture of such funds is specifically prohibited under this title  
24 or any other provision of law.

1 (c) LIMITED AUTHORITY TO VARY INDIVIDUAL  
2 AMOUNTS.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), in  
4 any case in which the Secretary of Defense deter-  
5 mines that it is necessary to do so in the national  
6 interest, the Secretary may obligate amounts appro-  
7 priated for fiscal year 2015 for a purpose listed in  
8 paragraphs (1) through (7) of subsection (a) in ex-  
9 cess of the specific amount authorized for that pur-  
10 pose.

11 (2) NOTICE-AND-WAIT REQUIRED.—An obliga-  
12 tion of funds for a purpose stated in paragraphs (1)  
13 through (7) of subsection (a) in excess of the specific  
14 amount authorized for such purpose may be made  
15 using the authority provided in paragraph (1) only  
16 after—

17 (A) the Secretary submits to Congress no-  
18 tification of the intent to do so together with a  
19 complete discussion of the justification for  
20 doing so; and

21 (B) 15 days have elapsed following the  
22 date of the notification.

1 **SEC. 1303. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
2 **COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVI-**  
3 **TIES WITH RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**

4 (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to  
5 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
6 for fiscal year 2015 for Cooperative Threat Reduction may  
7 be obligated or expended for cooperative threat reduction  
8 activities with the Russian Federation until the date that  
9 is 30 days after the date on which the Secretary of De-  
10 fense certifies, in coordination with the Secretary of State,  
11 to the appropriate congressional committees that—

12 (1) the armed forces of the Russian Federation  
13 are no longer illegally occupying Ukrainian territory;

14 (2) the Russian Federation is no longer acting  
15 inconsistently with the INF Treaty; and

16 (3) the Russian Federation is in compliance  
17 with the CFE Treaty and has lifted its suspension  
18 of Russian observance of its treaty obligations.

19 (b) **WAIVER.**—The Secretary of Defense may waive  
20 the limitation in subsection (a) if—

21 (1) the Secretary of Defense, in coordination  
22 with the Secretary of State, submits to the appro-  
23 priate congressional committees—

24 (A) a notification that such a waiver is in  
25 the national security interest of the United

1 States and a description of the national security  
2 interest covered by the waiver; and

3 (B) a report explaining why the Secretary  
4 of Defense cannot make the certification under  
5 subsection (a); and

6 (2) a period of 30 days has elapsed following  
7 the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits  
8 the information in the report under paragraph  
9 (1)(B).

10 (c) EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN MILITARY BASES.—

11 The certification requirement specified in paragraph (1)  
12 of subsection (a) shall not apply to military bases of the  
13 Russian Federation in Ukraine’s Crimean peninsula oper-  
14 ating in accordance with its 1997 agreement on the Status  
15 and Conditions of the Black Sea Fleet Stationing on the  
16 Territory of Ukraine.

17 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18 (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
19 TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-  
20 mittees” means—

21 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and  
22 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House  
23 of Representatives; and

1 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and  
2 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-  
3 ate.

4 (2) CFE TREATY.—The term “CFE Treaty”  
5 means the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in  
6 Europe, signed at Paris November 19, 1990, and  
7 entered into force July 17, 1992.

8 (3) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty”  
9 means the Treaty Between the United States of  
10 America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
11 on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and  
12 Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the  
13 Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,  
14 signed at Washington December 8, 1987 and en-  
15 tered into force June 1, 1988.

16 (e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section takes effect on  
17 the date of the enactment of this Act and applies with  
18 respect to funds described in subsection (a) that are unob-  
19 ligated as of such date of enactment.

20 **TITLE XIV—OTHER**  
21 **AUTHORIZATIONS**  
22 **Subtitle A—Military Programs**

23 **SEC. 1401. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

24 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
25 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other

1 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
2 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,  
3 as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

4 **SEC. 1402. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUC-**  
5 **TION, DEFENSE.**

6 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
7 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-  
8 ment of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not oth-  
9 erwise provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions  
10 Destruction, Defense, as specified in the funding table in  
11 section 4501.

12 (b) USE.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated  
13 under subsection (a) are authorized for—

14 (1) the destruction of lethal chemical Agents  
15 and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of  
16 the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986  
17 (50 U.S.C. 1521); and

18 (2) the destruction of chemical warfare materiel  
19 of the United States that is not covered by section  
20 1412 of such Act.

21 **SEC. 1403. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**  
22 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

23 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
24 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for ex-  
25 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction

1 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in  
2 the funding table in section 4501.

3 **SEC. 1404. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

4 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
5 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for ex-  
6 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the  
7 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as speci-  
8 fied in the funding table in section 4501.

9 **SEC. 1405. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

10 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
11 fiscal year 2015 for the Defense Health Program, as spec-  
12 ified in the funding table in section 4501, for use of the  
13 Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the De-  
14 partment of Defense in providing for the health of eligible  
15 beneficiaries.

16 **Subtitle B—National Defense**  
17 **Stockpile**

18 **SEC. 1411. REVISIONS TO PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED DIS-**  
19 **POSALS FROM THE NATIONAL DEFENSE**  
20 **STOCKPILE.**

21 (a) FISCAL YEAR 1999 DISPOSAL AUTHORITY.—Sec-  
22 tion 3303(a)(7) of the Strom Thurmond National Defense  
23 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (Public Law 105–  
24 261; 50 U.S.C. 98d note), as most recently amended by  
25 section 1412(a) of the Duncan Hunter National Defense



1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–  
2 417; 122 Stat. 4649), is further amended by striking  
3 “1,386,000,000 by the end of fiscal year 2016” and in-  
4 serting “\$1,436,000,000 by the end of fiscal year 2019”.

5 (b) FISCAL YEAR 2000 DISPOSAL AUTHORITY.—Sec-  
6 tion 3402(b)(5) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
7 for Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law 106–65; 50 U.S.C. 98d  
8 note), as most recently amended by section 1412 of the  
9 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
10 (Public Law 112–81;125 Stat. 1654), is further amended  
11 by striking “\$830,000,000 by the end of fiscal year 2016”  
12 and inserting “\$850,000,000 by the end of 2019”.

### 13 **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

14 **SEC. 1421. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO JOINT**  
15 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE-DEPARTMENT OF**  
16 **VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-**  
17 **ONSTRATION FUND FOR CAPTAIN JAMES A.**  
18 **LOVELL HEALTH CARE CENTER, ILLINOIS.**

19 (a) AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Of the  
20 funds authorized to be appropriated by section 1406 and  
21 available for the Defense Health Program for operation  
22 and maintenance, \$146,857,000 may be transferred by the  
23 Secretary of Defense to the Joint Department of Defense–  
24 Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Dem-  
25 onstration Fund established by subsection (a)(1) of sec-

1 tion 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
2 Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2571).  
3 For purposes of subsection (a)(2) of such section 1704,  
4 any funds so transferred shall be treated as amounts au-  
5 thorized and appropriated specifically for the purpose of  
6 such a transfer.

7 (b) USE OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS.—For the pur-  
8 poses of subsection (b) of such section 1704, facility oper-  
9 ations for which funds transferred under subsection (a)  
10 may be used are operations of the Captain James A.  
11 Lovell Federal Health Care Center, consisting of the  
12 North Chicago Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy  
13 Ambulatory Care Center, and supporting facilities des-  
14 ignated as a combined Federal medical facility under an  
15 operational agreement covered by section 706 of the Dun-  
16 can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
17 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4500).

18 **SEC. 1422. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
19 **ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

20 There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-  
21 cal year 2015 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home  
22 Trust Fund the sum of \$63,400,000 for the operation of  
23 the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

1 **TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF**  
2 **ADDITIONAL APPROPRIA-**  
3 **TIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**  
4 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS**  
5 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
6 **Appropriations**

7 **SEC. 1501. PURPOSE.**

8       The purpose of this subtitle is to authorize appropria-  
9 tions for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015  
10 to provide additional funds for overseas contingency oper-  
11 ations being carried out by the Armed Forces.

12 **SEC. 1502. PROCUREMENT.**

13       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
14 fiscal year 2015 for procurement accounts for the Army,  
15 the Navy and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and De-  
16 fense-wide activities in the amount of \$6,180,000,000.

17 **SEC. 1503. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

18       Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
19 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
20 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
21 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and  
22 maintenance in the amount of \$64,040,000,000. In addi-  
23 tion to the authorization of appropriations in the pre-  
24 ceding sentence, funds are hereby authorized to be appro-  
25 priated for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of the Air

1 Force for the purpose of maintaining, operating, and up-  
2 grading the A-10 aircraft fleet in the amount of  
3 \$635,000,000.

4 **SEC. 1504. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

5 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
6 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other  
7 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for  
8 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for military per-  
9 sonnel in the amount of \$7,140,000,000.

10 **SEC. 1505. OTHER APPROPRIATIONS.**

11 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
12 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-  
13 ment of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not oth-  
14 erwise provided for, for the Other Authorizations in the  
15 amount of \$1,450,000,000.

16 (b) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “Other  
17 Authorizations” means the Defense Health Program,  
18 Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-  
19 wide, and National Guard and Reserve Equipment.

20 **Subtitle B—Financial Matters**

21 **SEC. 1511. TREATMENT AS ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATIONS.**

22 The amounts authorized to be appropriated by this  
23 title are in addition to amounts otherwise authorized to  
24 be appropriated by this Act.

1 **SEC. 1512. SPECIAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

2 (a) **AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.**—

3 (1) **AUTHORITY.**—Upon determination by the  
4 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in  
5 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer  
6 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-  
7 partment of Defense in this title for fiscal year 2015  
8 between any such authorizations for that fiscal year  
9 (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of authoriza-  
10 tions so transferred shall be merged with and be  
11 available for the same purposes as the authorization  
12 to which transferred.

13 (2) **LIMITATIONS.**—The total amount of author-  
14 izations that the Secretary may transfer under the  
15 authority of this subsection may not exceed  
16 \$3,000,000,000.

17 (b) **TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**—Transfers under this  
18 section shall be subject to the same terms and conditions  
19 as transfers under section 1001.

20 (c) **ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.**—The transfer author-  
21 ity provided by this section is in addition to the transfer  
22 authority provided under section 1001.

1     **Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports,**  
2                     **and Other Matters**

3     **SEC. 1521. CONTINUATION OF EXISTING LIMITATIONS ON**  
4                     **THE USE OF FUNDS IN THE AFGHANISTAN SE-**  
5                     **CURITY FORCES FUND.**

6             Funds available to the Department of Defense for the  
7     Afghanistan Security Forces Fund for fiscal year 2015  
8     shall be subject to the conditions contained in subsections  
9     (b) through (g) of section 1513 of the National Defense  
10    Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–  
11    181; 122 Stat. 428), as amended by section 1531(b) of  
12    the Ike Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for  
13    Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4424).

14    **SEC. 1522. USE OF AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM JOINT**  
15                     **IMPROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DEFEAT**  
16                     **FUND.**

17             Subsections (b) and (c) of section 1514 of the John  
18    Warner National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
19    Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2439), as in  
20    effect before the amendments made by section 1503 of the  
21    Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for  
22    Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4649),  
23    shall apply to the funds made available to the Department  
24    of Defense for the Joint Improvised Explosive Device De-  
25    feat Fund for fiscal year 2015.

1 **SEC. 1523. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR THE AF-**  
2 **GHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND.**

3 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or  
4 otherwise made available by this Act may be used for the  
5 Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund until all funds appro-  
6 priated for the Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund before  
7 the date of the enactment of this Act are obligated or ex-  
8 pended.

9 **SEC. 1524. CODIFICATION OF OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT**  
10 **AND BUDGET CRITERIA.**

11 The Secretary of Defense shall implement the fol-  
12 lowing criteria in requests for overseas contingency oper-  
13 ations:

14 (1) **GEOGRAPHIC AREA COVERED.**—For theater  
15 of operations for non-classified war overseas contin-  
16 gency operations funding, the geographic areas in  
17 which combat or direct combat support operations  
18 occur are: Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Kazakhstan,  
19 Tajikistan, Kyrhyzstan, the Horn of Africa, Persian  
20 Gulf and Gulf nations, Arabian Sea, the Indian  
21 Ocean, the Philippines, and other countries on a  
22 case-by-case basis.

23 (2) **PERMITTED INCLUSIONS IN THE OVERSEAS**  
24 **CONTINGENCY OPERATION BUDGET.**—

25 (A) **MAJOR EQUIPMENT.**—

1 (i) Replacement of loses that have oc-  
2 curred but only for items not already pro-  
3 grammed for replacement in the Future  
4 Years Defense Plan (FYDP), but not in-  
5 cluding accelerations, which must be made  
6 in the base budget.

7 (ii) Replacement or repair to original  
8 capability (to upgraded capability if that is  
9 currently available) of equipment returning  
10 from theater. The replacement may be a  
11 similar end item if the original item is no  
12 longer in production. Incremental cost of  
13 non-war related upgrades, if made, should  
14 be included in the base.

15 (iii) Purchase of specialized, theater-  
16 specific equipment.

17 (iv) Funding for major equipment  
18 must be obligated within 12 months.

19 (B) GROUND EQUIPMENT REPLACE-  
20 MENT.—

21 (i) For combat losses and returning  
22 equipment that is not economical to repair,  
23 the replacement of equipment may be given  
24 to coalition partners, if consistent with ap-  
25 proved policy.



1           (ii) In-theater stocks above customary  
2 equipping levels on a case-by-case basis.

3 (C) EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS.—

4           (i) Operationally-required modifica-  
5 tions to equipment used in theater or in di-  
6 rect support of combat operations and that  
7 is not already programmed in FYDP.

8           (ii) Funding for equipment modifica-  
9 tions must be able be obligated in 12  
10 months.

11 (D) MUNITIONS.—

12           (i) Replenishment of munitions ex-  
13 pended in combat operations in theater.

14           (ii) Training ammunition for theater-  
15 unique training events.

16           (iii) While forecasted expenditures are  
17 not permitted, a case-by-case assessment  
18 for munitions where existing stocks are in-  
19 sufficient to sustain theater combat oper-  
20 ations.

21 (E) AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT.—

22           (i) Combat losses by accident that  
23 occur in the theater of operations.

24           (ii) Combat losses by enemy action  
25 that occur in the theater of operations.

1 (F) MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.—

2 (i) Facilities and infrastructure in the  
3 theater of operations in direct support of  
4 combat operations. The level of construc-  
5 tion should be the minimum to meet oper-  
6 ational requirements.

7 (ii) At non-enduring locations, facili-  
8 ties and infrastructure for temporary use.

9 (iii) At enduring locations, facilities  
10 and infrastructure for temporary use.

11 (iv) At enduring locations, construc-  
12 tion requirements must be tied to surge  
13 operations or major changes in operational  
14 requirements and will be considered on a  
15 case-by-case basis.

16 (G) Research and development projects for  
17 combat operations in these specific theaters  
18 that can be delivered in 12 months.

19 (H) OPERATIONS.—

20 (i) Direct war costs:

21 (I) Transport of personnel,  
22 equipment, and supplies to, from and  
23 within the theater of operations.

24 (II) Deployment-specific training  
25 and preparation for units and per-

1           sonnel (military and civilian) to as-  
2           sume their directed missions as de-  
3           fined in the orders for deployment  
4           into the theater of operations.

5           (ii) Within the theater, the incre-  
6           mental costs above the funding pro-  
7           grammed in the base budget to:

8                   (I) Support commanders in the  
9                   conduct of their directed missions (to  
10                  include Emergency Response Pro-  
11                  grams).

12                  (II) Build and maintain tem-  
13                  porary facilities.

14                  (III) Provide food, fuel, supplies,  
15                  contracted services and other support.

16                  (IV) Cover the operational costs  
17                  of coalition partners supporting  
18                  United States military missions, as  
19                  mutually agreed.

20           (iii) Indirect war costs incurred out-  
21           side the theater of operations will be evalu-  
22           ated on a case-by-case basis.

23           (I) HEALTH.—

24                   (i) Short-term care directly related to  
25                   combat.

1           (ii) Infrastructure that is only to be  
2 used during the current conflict.

3           (J) PERSONNEL.—

4           (i) Incremental special pays and al-  
5 lowances for Service members and civilians  
6 deployed to a combat zone.

7           (ii) Incremental pay, special pays and  
8 allowances for Reserve Component per-  
9 sonnel mobilized to support war missions.

10          (K) SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND.—

11          (i) Operations that meet the criteria  
12 in this guidance.

13          (ii) Equipment that meets the criteria  
14 in this guidance.

15          (L) Prepositioned supplies and equipment  
16 for resetting in-theater stocks of supplies and  
17 equipment to pre-war levels.

18          (M) Security force funding to train, equip,  
19 and sustain Iraqi and Afghan military and po-  
20 lice forces.

21          (N) FUEL.—

22          (i) War fuel costs and funding to en-  
23 sure that logistical support to combat oper-  
24 ations is not degraded due to cash losses

1 in the Department of Defense's baseline  
2 fuel program.

3 (ii) Enough of any base fuel shortfall  
4 attributable to fuel price increases to main-  
5 tain sufficient on-hand cash for the De-  
6 fense Working Capital Funds to cover  
7 seven days disbursements.

8 (3) Excluded items from Overseas Contingency  
9 Funding that must be funded from the base budget:

10 (A) Training vehicles, aircraft, ammuni-  
11 tion, and simulators, but not training base  
12 stocks of specialized, theater-specific equipment  
13 that is required to support combat operations in  
14 the theater of operations, and support to de-  
15 ployment-specific training described above.

16 (B) Acceleration of equipment service life  
17 extension programs already in the Future Years  
18 Defense Plan.

19 (C) Base Realignment and Closure  
20 projects.

21 (D) Family support initiatives:

22 (i) Construction of childcare facilities.

23 (ii) Funding for private-public par-  
24 tisanships to expand military families' ac-  
25 cess to childcare.

1 (iii) Support for service members'  
2 spouses professional development.

3 (E) Programs to maintain industrial base  
4 capacity including “war-stoppers”.

5 (F) Personnel:

6 (i) Recruiting and retention bonuses  
7 to maintain end-strength.

8 (ii) Basic Pay and the Basic allow-  
9 ances for Housing and Subsistence for per-  
10 manently authorized end strength.

11 (iii) Individual augmentees on a case-  
12 by-case basis.

13 (G) Support for the personnel, operations,  
14 or the construction or maintenance of facilities,  
15 at United States Offices of Security Coopera-  
16 tion in theater.

17 (H) Costs for reconfiguring prepositioned  
18 supplies and equipment or for maintaining  
19 them.

20 (4) SPECIAL SITUATIONS.—Items proposed for  
21 increases in reprogrammings or as payback for prior  
22 reprogrammings must meet the criteria above.

1 **TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PRO-**  
2 **GRAMS, CYBER, AND INTEL-**  
3 **LIGENCE MATTERS**

4 **Subtitle A—Space Activities**

5 **SEC. 1601. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SPACE SECURITY**  
6 **AND DEFENSE PROGRAM.**

7 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the Sense of Con-  
8 gress that—

9 (1) critical United States national security  
10 space systems are facing a serious growing foreign  
11 threat;

12 (2) the People’s Republic of China and the Rus-  
13 sian Federation are both developing capabilities to  
14 disrupt the use of space by the United States in a  
15 conflict, as recently outlined by the Director of Na-  
16 tional Intelligence in testimony before Congress; and

17 (3) a fully-developed multi-faceted space secu-  
18 rity and defense program is needed to deter and de-  
19 feat any adversaries’ acts of space aggression.

20 (b) REPORT ON ABILITY OF THE UNITED STATES TO  
21 DETER AND DEFEAT ADVERSARY SPACE AGGRESSION.—

22 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment  
23 of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the  
24 congressional defense committees a report containing an  
25 assessment of the ability of the Department of Defense

1 to deter and defeat any act of space aggression by an ad-  
2 versary.

3 (c) STUDY ON ALTERNATIVE DEFENSE AND DETER-  
4 RENCE STRATEGIES IN RESPONSE TO FOREIGN  
5 COUNTERSPACE CAPABILITIES.—

6 (1) STUDY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-  
7 fense, acting through the Office of Net Assessment,  
8 shall conduct a study of potential alternative defense  
9 and deterrent strategies in response to the existing  
10 and projected counterspace capabilities of China and  
11 Russia. Such study shall include an assessment of  
12 the congruence of such strategies with the current  
13 United States defense strategy and defense pro-  
14 grams of record, and the associated implications of  
15 pursuing such strategies.

16 (2) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the  
17 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of  
18 Defense shall submit to the congressional defense  
19 committees the results of the study required under  
20 paragraph (1).

21 **SEC. 1602. EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE NOTI-**  
22 **FICATION.**

23 (a) NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary of the Air Force  
24 shall provide to the appropriate congressional committees  
25 notice of each change to the evolved expendable launch



1 vehicle acquisition plan and schedule from the plan and  
2 schedule included in the budget submitted by the Presi-  
3 dent under section 1105 of title 31, United States Code,  
4 for fiscal year 2015. Such notification shall include—

- 5 (1) an identification of the change;
- 6 (2) a national security rationale for the change;
- 7 (3) the impact of the change on the evolved ex-  
8 pendable launch vehicle block buy contract;
- 9 (4) the impact of the change on the opportuni-  
10 ties for competition for certified evolved expendable  
11 launch vehicle launch providers; and
- 12 (5) the costs or savings of the change.

13 (b) APPLICABILITY.—The requirement under sub-  
14 section (a) shall apply to fiscal years 2015, 2016, and  
15 2017.

16 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—  
17 In this section, the term “appropriate congressional com-  
18 mittees” means—

- 19 (1) the congressional defense committees; and
- 20 (2) with respect to a change to the evolved ex-  
21 pendable launch vehicle acquisition schedule for an  
22 intelligence-related launch, the Permanent Select  
23 Committee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
24 resentatives and the Select Committee on Intel-  
25 ligence of the Senate.

1 **SEC. 1603. SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS RESPONSIBIL-**  
2 **ITIES OF EXECUTIVE AGENT FOR SPACE.**

3 The Secretary of Defense shall, not later than 180  
4 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, revise  
5 Department of Defense directives and guidance to require  
6 the Department of Defense Executive Agent for Space to  
7 ensure that in developing space strategies, architectures,  
8 and programs for satellite communications, the Executive  
9 Agent shall—

10 (1) conduct strategic planning to ensure the  
11 Department of Defense is effectively and efficiently  
12 meeting the satellite communications requirements  
13 of the military departments and commanders of the  
14 combatant commands;

15 (2) coordinate with the secretaries of the mili-  
16 tary departments and the heads of Defense Agencies  
17 to eliminate duplication of effort and to ensure that  
18 resources are used to achieve the maximum effort in  
19 related satellite communication science and tech-  
20 nology; research, development, test and evaluation;  
21 production; and operations and sustainment;

22 (3) coordinate with the Under Secretary of De-  
23 fense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics and  
24 the Chief Information Officer of the Department to  
25 ensure that effective and efficient acquisition ap-  
26 proaches are being used to acquire military and com-

1       mercial satellite communications for the Depart-  
2       ment, including space, ground, and user terminal in-  
3       tegration; and

4               (4) coordinate with the chairman of the Joint  
5       Requirements Oversight Council to develop a process  
6       to identify the current and projected satellite com-  
7       munications requirements of the Department.

8       **SEC. 1604. LIQUID ROCKET ENGINE DEVELOPMENT PRO-**  
9                               **GRAM.**

10       (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
11       gress that the Secretary of Defense should develop a next-  
12       generation liquid rocket engine that—

13               (1) is made in the United States;

14               (2) meets the requirements of the national secu-  
15       rity space community;

16               (3) is developed by not later than 2019;

17               (4) is developed using full and open competi-  
18       tion; and

19               (5) is available for purchase by all space launch  
20       providers of the United States.

21       (b) DEVELOPMENT.—

22               (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
23       shall develop a next-generation liquid rocket engine  
24       that enables the effective, efficient, and expedient  
25       transition from the use of non-allied space launch

1 engines to a domestic alternative for national secu-  
2 rity space launches.

3 (2) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Of  
4 the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act  
5 for fiscal year 2015 for research, development, test,  
6 and evaluation, Air Force, as specified in the fund-  
7 ing table in section 4201, \$220,000,000 shall be  
8 available for the Secretary of Defense to develop a  
9 next-generation liquid rocket engine.

10 (c) COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall coordinate  
11 with the Administrator of the National Aeronautics and  
12 Space Administration, to the extent practicable, to ensure  
13 that the rocket engine developed under subsection (b)  
14 meets objectives that are common to both the national se-  
15 curity space community and the space program of the  
16 United States.

17 (d) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
18 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in coordina-  
19 tion with the Administrator, shall submit to the appro-  
20 priate congressional committees a report that includes—

21 (1) a plan to carry out the development of the  
22 rocket engine under subsection (b), including an  
23 analysis of the benefits of using public-private part-  
24 nerships;

1           (2) the requirements of the program to develop  
2 such rocket engine; and

3           (3) the estimated cost of such rocket engine.

4           (e) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
5 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congress-  
6 sional committees” means the following:

7           (1) The congressional defense committees.

8           (2) The Committee on Science, Space, and  
9 Technology of the House of Representatives and the  
10 Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transpor-  
11 tation of the Senate.

12           (3) The Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
13 ligence of the House of Representatives and the Se-  
14 lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

15 **SEC. 1605. PILOT PROGRAM FOR ACQUISITION OF COM-**  
16 **MERCIAL SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SERV-**  
17 **ICES.**

18           (a) PILOT PROGRAM.—

19           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense  
20 may develop and carry out a pilot program to deter-  
21 mine the feasibility and advisability of expanding the  
22 use of working capital funds by the Secretary to ef-  
23 fectively and efficiently acquire commercial satellite  
24 capabilities to meet the requirements of the military

1 departments, Defense Agencies, and combatant com-  
2 manders.

3 (2) FUNDING.—Of the funds authorized to be  
4 appropriated for any of fiscal years 2015 through  
5 2020 for the Department of Defense for the acquisi-  
6 tion of commercial satellite communications, not  
7 more than \$50,000,000 may be obligated or ex-  
8 pended for such pilot program during such a fiscal  
9 year.

10 (3) CERTAIN AUTHORITIES.—In carrying out  
11 the pilot program under paragraph (1), the Sec-  
12 retary may not use the authorities provided in sec-  
13 tions 2208(k) and 2210(b) of title 10, United States  
14 Code.

15 (b) GOALS.—In developing and carrying out the pilot  
16 program under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary shall en-  
17 sure that the pilot program—

18 (1) provides a cost effective and strategic meth-  
19 od to acquire commercial satellite services;

20 (2) incentivizes private-sector participation and  
21 investment in technologies to meet future require-  
22 ments of the Department of Defense with respect to  
23 commercial satellite services;

24 (3) takes into account the potential for a surge  
25 or other change in the demand of the Department

1 for commercial satellite communications access in re-  
2 sponse to global or regional events; and

3 (4) ensures the ability of the Secretary to con-  
4 trol and account for the cost of programs and work  
5 performed under the pilot program.

6 (c) DURATION.—If the Secretary commences the  
7 pilot program under subsection (a)(1), the pilot program  
8 shall terminate on October 1, 2020.

9 (d) REPORTS.—

10 (1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 150 days  
11 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
12 retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
13 mittees a report that includes a plan and schedule  
14 to carry out the pilot program under subsection  
15 (a)(1).

16 (2) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than December  
17 1, 2020, the Secretary shall submit to the congres-  
18 sional defense committees a report on the pilot pro-  
19 gram under subsection (a)(1). The report shall in-  
20 clude—

21 (A) an assessment of expanding the use of  
22 working capital funds to effectively and effi-  
23 ciently acquire commercial satellite capabilities  
24 to meet the requirements of the military depart-

1           ments, Defense Agencies, and combatant com-  
2           manders; and

3           (B) a description of—

4           (i) any contract entered into under  
5           the pilot program, the funding used under  
6           such contract, and the efficiencies realized  
7           under such contract;

8           (ii) the advantages and challenges of  
9           using working capital funds as described in  
10          subparagraph (A);

11          (iii) any additional authorities the  
12          Secretary determines necessary to acquire  
13          commercial satellite capabilities as de-  
14          scribed in subsection (a)(1); and

15          (iv) any recommendations of the Sec-  
16          retary with respect to improving or extend-  
17          ing the pilot program.

18 **SEC. 1606. SPACE PROTECTION STRATEGY.**

19          Section 911(d) of the National Defense Authorization  
20          Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 2271 note) is amend-  
21          ed by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

22                 “(4) Fiscal years 2026 through 2030.”.



1     **Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence**  
2     **and Intelligence-Related Activities**

3     **SEC. 1611. ASSESSMENT AND LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY**  
4                     **OF FUNDS FOR INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES**  
5                     **AND PROGRAMS OF UNITED STATES SPECIAL**  
6                     **OPERATIONS COMMAND AND SPECIAL OPER-**  
7                     **ATIONS FORCES.**

8             (a) ASSESSMENT.—

9                     (1) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of Defense,  
10             acting through the Under Secretary of Defense for  
11             Intelligence, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for  
12             Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict, and  
13             the Director of the Defense Intelligence Agency,  
14             shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-  
15             gress an assessment of the intelligence activities and  
16             programs of United States Special Operations Com-  
17             mand and special operations forces.

18                     (2) INCLUSIONS.—The assessment under para-  
19             graph (1) shall include each of the following ele-  
20             ments:

21                             (A) An overall strategy defining such intel-  
22                     ligence activities and programs, including defi-  
23                     nitions of intelligence activities and programs  
24                     unique to special operations.

1           (B) A validated strategy and roadmap of  
2 intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance  
3 programs and requirements for special oper-  
4 ations across the future years defense program.

5           (C) A comprehensive description of current  
6 and anticipated future Joint Staff validated re-  
7 quirements for the intelligence activities and  
8 programs of each geographic combatant com-  
9 mander within the respective geographic area of  
10 such covered combatant commander to be ful-  
11 filled by special operations forces, including  
12 those that can only be addressed by special op-  
13 erations forces, programs, or capabilities.

14           (D) Validated present and planned United  
15 States Special Operations Command force  
16 structure requirements to meet current and an-  
17 ticipated special operations intelligence activi-  
18 ties and programs of geographic combatant  
19 commanders.

20           (E) A comprehensive review and assess-  
21 ment of statutory authorities, and Department  
22 and interagency policies, including limitations,  
23 for special operations forces intelligence activi-  
24 ties and programs.

1           (F) An independent, comprehensive cost  
2 estimate of special operations intelligence activi-  
3 ties and programs by the Director of Cost As-  
4 sessment and Program Evaluation of the De-  
5 partment of Defense, including an estimate of  
6 the costs of the period of the current future  
7 years defense program, including a description  
8 of all rules and assumptions used to develop the  
9 cost estimates.

10           (G) A copy of any memoranda of under-  
11 standing or memoranda of agreement between  
12 the Department of Defense and other depart-  
13 ments or agencies of the United States Govern-  
14 ment, or between components of the Depart-  
15 ment of Defense that are required to implement  
16 objectives of special operations intelligence ac-  
17 tivities and programs.

18           (H) Any other matters the Secretary con-  
19 siders appropriate.

20           (3) FORM.—The assessment required under  
21 paragraph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified  
22 form, but may include a classified annex.

23           (b) LIMITATIONS.—

24           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
25 not more than 50 percent of the funds authorized to

1 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made avail-  
2 able for fiscal year 2015 for procurement, Defense-  
3 wide, or research, development, test, and evaluation,  
4 Defense-wide, for the major force program 11 of the  
5 United States Special Operations Command may be  
6 obligated until the assessment required under sub-  
7 section (a) is submitted.

8 (2) EXCEPTION.—Paragraph (1) shall not  
9 apply with respect to funds authorized to be appro-  
10 priated for Overseas Contingency Operations under  
11 title XV.

12 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13 (1) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CON-  
14 GRESS.—The term “appropriate committees of con-  
15 gress” means the congressional defense committees,  
16 the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of  
17 the House of Representatives, and the Select Com-  
18 mittee on Intelligence of the Senate.

19 (2) FUTURE YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM.—The  
20 term “future years defense program” means the fu-  
21 ture years defense program under section 221 of  
22 title 10, United States Code.

23 (3) GEOGRAPHIC COMBATANT COMMANDER.—  
24 The term “geographic combatant commander”  
25 means a commander of a combatant command (as

1 defined in section 161(c) of title 10, United States  
2 Code) with a geographic area of responsibility.

3 **SEC. 1612. ANNUAL BRIEFING ON THE INTELLIGENCE, SUR-**  
4 **VEILLANCE, AND RECONNAISSANCE RE-**  
5 **QUIREMENTS OF THE COMBATANT COM-**  
6 **MANDS.**

7 At the same time that the President's budget is sub-  
8 mitted pursuant to section 1105(a) of title 31, United  
9 States Code, for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2020—

10 (1) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
11 shall provide to the congressional defense commit-  
12 tees, the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
13 ligence of the House of Representatives, and the Se-  
14 lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate a brief-  
15 ing on—

16 (A) the intelligence, surveillance, and re-  
17 connaissance requirements, by specific intel-  
18 ligence capability type, of each of the combatant  
19 commands;

20 (B) for the year preceding the year in  
21 which the briefing is provided, the satisfaction  
22 rate of each of the combatant commands with  
23 the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-  
24 sance requirements, by specific intelligence ca-  
25 pability type, of such combatant command; and

1 (C) a risk analysis identifying the critical  
2 gaps and shortfalls in such requirements in re-  
3 lation to such satisfaction rate; and

4 (2) the Under Secretary of Defense for Intel-  
5 ligence shall provide to the congressional defense  
6 committees, the Permanent Select Committee on In-  
7 telligence of the House of Representatives, and the  
8 Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate a  
9 briefing on short-term, mid-term, and long-term  
10 strategies to address the critical intelligence, surveil-  
11 lance and reconnaissance requirements of the com-  
12 batant commands.

13 **SEC. 1613. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF REPORT ON IMAGERY**  
14 **INTELLIGENCE AND GEOSPATIAL INFORMA-**  
15 **TION SUPPORT PROVIDED TO REGIONAL OR-**  
16 **GANIZATIONS AND SECURITY ALLIANCES.**

17 Section 921(c)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
18 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126  
19 Stat. 1878) is amended by striking “2014 and 2015” and  
20 inserting “2014 through 2016”.

21 **SEC. 1614. TACTICAL EXPLOITATION OF NATIONAL CAPA-**  
22 **BILITIES EXECUTIVE AGENT.**

23 Subchapter I of chapter 21 of title 10, United States  
24 Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new  
25 section:

1 **“§ 430. TENCAP executive agent**

2       “(a) IN GENERAL.—There is in the Department of  
3 Defense a Tactical Exploitation of National Capabilities  
4 Executive Agent who shall be appointed by the Under Sec-  
5 retary of Defense for Intelligence. The Executive Agent  
6 shall report directly to the Under Secretary of Defense  
7 for Intelligence. The Executive Agent shall be responsible  
8 for working with the combatant commands, military serv-  
9 ices, and the intelligence community to develop methods  
10 to increase warfighter effectiveness through the exploi-  
11 tation of national capabilities and to promote cross-do-  
12 main integration of such capabilities into military oper-  
13 ations, training, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-  
14 sance activities.

15       “(b) ANNUAL BRIEFING.—At the same time as the  
16 budget materials are submitted to Congress in connection  
17 with the submission of the budget for each of fiscal years  
18 2016 through 2020, pursuant to section 1105 of title 31,  
19 the Executive Agent, in coordination with the commanders  
20 of the combatant commands, the Secretaries of the mili-  
21 tary departments, and the heads of the Department of De-  
22 fense intelligence agencies and offices, shall provide to the  
23 Committee on Armed Services and the Select Committee  
24 on Intelligence of the Senate and the Committee on Armed  
25 Services and the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-  
26 ligence of the House of Representatives a briefing on the

1 investments, activities, challenges, and opportunities of  
2 the Executive Agent in carrying out the responsibilities  
3 under paragraph (1). The briefings shall be coordinated  
4 with each of the armed services, the Defense Intelligence  
5 Agency, the National Security Agency, the National  
6 Geospatial-Intelligence Agency, and the National Recon-  
7 naissance office.”.

8 **SEC. 1615. AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE ORGANIZATION.**

9 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

10 (1) The Air Force National Air and Space In-  
11 telligence Center provides essential national exper-  
12 tise on foreign aerospace system capabilities, includ-  
13 ing cyber, space systems, missiles, and aircraft.

14 (2) The Air Force National Air and Space In-  
15 telligence Center is organizationally aligned to the  
16 Headquarters Air Staff, through the Air Force Intel-  
17 ligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance Agency.

18 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
19 gress that—

20 (1) the Air Force National Air and Space Intel-  
21 ligence Center provides indispensable intelligence  
22 support to a variety of customers, including the Air  
23 Force, the Department of Defense, the intelligence  
24 community, and national policymakers; and



1           (2) to maintain operational effectiveness, the  
2       Air Force organizational reporting structure of the  
3       Air Force National Air and Space Intelligence Cen-  
4       ter should remain organizationally aligned to the  
5       Headquarters Air Staff with reporting through the  
6       Vice Chief of Staff.

7       (c) PLAN.—Not later than 90 days after the date of  
8       the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force  
9       shall submit to the congressional defense committees, the  
10      Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House  
11      of Representatives, and the Select Committee on Intel-  
12      ligence of the Senate a strategic plan for the intelligence  
13      organization of the Air Force, including maintaining the  
14      National Air and Space Intelligence Center alignment to  
15      the Headquarters Air Staff.

16   **SEC. 1616. PROHIBITION ON NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE**  
17                           **PROGRAM CONSOLIDATION.**

18       (a) PROHIBITION.—No amounts authorized to be ap-  
19      propriated or otherwise made available to the Department  
20      of Defense may be used during the period beginning on  
21      the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on De-  
22      cember 31, 2015, to execute—

23           (1) the separation of the National Intelligence  
24      Program budget from the Department of Defense  
25      budget;

1           (2) the consolidation of the National Intel-  
2           ligence Program budget within the Department of  
3           Defense budget; or

4           (3) the establishment of a new appropriations  
5           account or appropriations account structure for the  
6           National Intelligence Program budget.

7           (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8           (1) NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM.—The  
9           term “National Intelligence Program” has the mean-  
10          ing given the term in section 3 of the National Secu-  
11          rity Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003).

12          (2) NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM BUDG-  
13          ET.—The term “National Intelligence Program  
14          budget” means the portions of the Department of  
15          Defense budget designated as part of the National  
16          Intelligence Program.

17       **SEC. 1617. REPORT ON GOVERNANCE AND CORRUPTION IN**  
18                               **THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**

19          (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
20          of the enactment of this Act, the Director of National In-  
21          telligence shall submit to the Committee on Foreign Af-  
22          fairs and the Committee on Armed Services of the House  
23          of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Rela-  
24          tions and the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate

1 a report on the status of governance and democratization  
2 in the Russian Federation.

3 (b) CONTENTS.—The report required under sub-  
4 section (a) shall include—

5 (1) a description of the extent of political and  
6 economic corruption among the senior leadership of  
7 the Russian Federation; and

8 (2) an analysis of the assets of the senior lead-  
9 ership of the Russian Federation, with a particular  
10 focus on the illegal attainment and movement of  
11 those assets, including the use of family or friends  
12 to hide assets.

13 (c) FORM.—The report required under subsection (a)  
14 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include  
15 a classified annex.

16 (d) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The Director of Na-  
17 tional Intelligence shall make publicly available on the  
18 Internet the unclassified portion of the report required  
19 under subsection (a).

20 **Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related**  
21 **Matters**

22 **SEC. 1621. EXECUTIVE AGENT FOR CYBER TEST AND TRAIN-**  
23 **ING RANGES.**

24 (a) EXECUTIVE AGENT.—Not later than 120 days  
25 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary

1 of Defense shall designate a senior official of the Depart-  
2 ment of Defense to act as the executive agent for cyber  
3 and information technology test and training ranges.

4 (b) ROLES, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND AUTHORI-  
5 TIES.—

6 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than one year  
7 after the enactment of this Act, and in accordance  
8 with Directive 5101.1, the Secretary of Defense shall  
9 prescribe the roles, responsibilities, and authorities  
10 of the executive agent designated under subsection  
11 (a).

12 (2) SPECIFICATION.—The roles and responsibil-  
13 ities of the executive agent designated under sub-  
14 section (a) shall include each of the following:

15 (A) Developing and maintaining a com-  
16 prehensive list of cyber and information tech-  
17 nology ranges, test facilities, test beds, and  
18 other means of testing, training, and developing  
19 software, personnel, and tools for accommo-  
20 dating the mission of the Department.

21 (B) Serving as a single entity to organize  
22 and manage designated cyber and information  
23 technology test ranges, including—

1 (i) establishing the priorities for cyber  
2 and information technology ranges to meet  
3 Department objectives;

4 (ii) enforcing standards to meet re-  
5 quirements specified by the United States  
6 Cyber Command, the training community,  
7 and the research, development, testing, and  
8 evaluation community;

9 (iii) identifying and offering guidance  
10 on the opportunities for integration  
11 amongst the designated cyber and informa-  
12 tion technology ranges regarding test,  
13 training, and development functions;

14 (iv) finding opportunities for cost re-  
15 duction, integration, and coordination im-  
16 provements for the appropriate cyber and  
17 information technology ranges;

18 (v) adding or consolidating cyber and  
19 information technology ranges in the fu-  
20 ture to better meet the evolving needs of  
21 the cyber strategy and resource require-  
22 ments of the Department; and

23 (vi) coordinating with interagency and  
24 industry partners on cyber and information  
25 technology range issues.

1 (C) Defining a cyber range architecture  
2 that—

3 (i) may add or consolidate cyber and  
4 information technology ranges in the fu-  
5 ture to better meet the evolving needs of  
6 the cyber strategy and resource require-  
7 ments of the Department;

8 (ii) coordinates with interagency and  
9 industry partners on cyber and information  
10 technology range issues;

11 (iii) allows for integrated closed loop  
12 testing in a secure environment of cyber  
13 and electronic warfare capabilities;

14 (iv) supports science and technology  
15 development, experimentation, testing and  
16 training; and

17 (v) provides for interconnection with  
18 other existing cyber ranges and other ki-  
19 netic range facilities in a distributed man-  
20 ner.

21 (D) Certifying all cyber range investments  
22 of the Department of Defense.

23 (E) Performing such other roles and re-  
24 sponsibilities as the Secretary of Defense con-  
25 siders appropriate.

1 (c) SUPPORT WITHIN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—

2 In accordance with Directive 5101.1, the Secretary of De-  
3 fense shall ensure that the military departments, Defense  
4 Agencies, and other components of the Department of De-  
5 fense provide the executive agent designated under sub-  
6 section (a) with the appropriate support and resources  
7 needed to perform the roles, responsibilities, and authori-  
8 ties of the executive agent.

9 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) The term “designated cyber and informa-  
11 tion technology range” includes the National Cyber  
12 Range, the Joint Information Operations Range, the  
13 Defense Information Assurance Range, and the C4  
14 Assessments Division of J6 of the Joint Staff.

15 (2) The term “Directive 5101.1” means De-  
16 partment of Directive 5101.1, or any successor di-  
17 rective relating to the responsibilities of an executive  
18 agent of the Department of Defense.

19 (3) The term “executive agent” has the mean-  
20 ing given the term “DoD Executive Agent” in Direc-  
21 tive 5101.1.

22 **SEC. 1622. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING ROLE OF NA-**  
23 **TIONAL GUARD IN DEFENSE OF UNITED**  
24 **STATES AGAINST CYBER ATTACKS.**

25 It is the sense of Congress that—

1           (1) members of the National Guard may pos-  
2           sess knowledge of critical infrastructure in the  
3           States in which the members serve that may be of  
4           value for purposes of defending such infrastructure  
5           against cyber threats;

6           (2) traditional members of the National Guard  
7           and National Guard technicians may have experience  
8           in both the private and public sector that could ben-  
9           efit the readiness of the Department of Defense's  
10          cyber force and the development of cyber capabili-  
11          ties;

12          (3) the long-standing relationship the National  
13          Guard has with local and civil authorities may be  
14          beneficial for purposes of providing for a coordinated  
15          response to a cyber attack and defending against  
16          cyber threats;

17          (4) the States are already working to establish  
18          cyber partnerships with the National Guard; and

19          (5) the National Guard has a role in the de-  
20          fense of the United States against cyber threats and  
21          consideration should be given to how the National  
22          Guard might be integrated into a comprehensive na-  
23          tional approach for cyber defense.



1 **SEC. 1623. DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE CER-**  
2 **TIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO THE MISSION**  
3 **ANALYSIS FOR CYBER OPERATIONS OF DE-**  
4 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

5 Section 933 of the National Defense Authorization  
6 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.  
7 830) is amended—

8 (1) in subsection (c)—

9 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “before  
10 the submittal of” and all that follows and in-  
11 sserting “or 2015 before the Secretary submits  
12 the report required by subsection (d) and the  
13 Director of National Intelligence submits a cer-  
14 tification described in subsection (g).”; and

15 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking the pe-  
16 riod at the end and inserting “and the Director  
17 of National Intelligence submits a certification  
18 described in subsection (g).”; and

19 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
20 section:

21 “(g) **DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE CER-**  
22 **TIFICATION.**—The Director of National Intelligence shall  
23 submit to the congressional defense committees a certifi-  
24 cation that the recommendations of the report required  
25 under subsection (d) are consistent with the cyber oper-  
26 ations capability needs of the United States.”.

## 1           **Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces**

### 2   **SEC. 1631. PREPARATION OF ANNUAL BUDGET REQUEST** 3                           **REGARDING NUCLEAR WEAPONS.**

4           Section 179(f) of title 10, United States Code, is  
5 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
6 graphs:

7           “(3)(A) With respect to the preparation of a budget  
8 for a fiscal year to be submitted by the President to Con-  
9 gress under section 1105(a) of title 31, the Secretary of  
10 Defense may not agree to a proposed transfer of estimated  
11 nuclear budget request authority unless the Secretary of  
12 Defense submits to the congressional defense committees  
13 a certification described in subparagraph (B).

14           “(B) A certification described in this subparagraph  
15 is a certification that includes the following:

16                   “(i) Certification that, during the fiscal year  
17 prior to the fiscal year covered by the budget for  
18 which the certification is submitted, the Secretary of  
19 Energy obligated or expended any amounts covered  
20 by a proposed transfer of estimated nuclear budget  
21 request authority made for such prior fiscal year in  
22 a manner consistent with a memorandum of agree-  
23 ment that was developed by the Nuclear Weapons  
24 Council and entered into by the Secretary of Defense  
25 and the Secretary of Energy.

1           “(ii) A detailed assessment by the Nuclear  
2 Weapons Council regarding how the Administrator  
3 for Nuclear Security implemented any agreements  
4 and decisions of the Council made during such prior  
5 fiscal year.

6           “(iii) An assessment from each of the Vice  
7 Chairman of the Joints Chiefs of Staff and the Com-  
8 mander of the United States Strategic Command re-  
9 garding any effects to the military during such prior  
10 fiscal year that were caused by the delay or failure  
11 of the Administrator to implement any agreements  
12 or decisions described in clause (ii).

13          “(4) The Secretary of Defense shall include with the  
14 defense budget materials for a fiscal year the memo-  
15 randum of agreement described in paragraph (3)(B)(i)  
16 that covers such fiscal year.

17          “(5)(A) Not later than 30 days after the President  
18 submits to Congress the budget for a fiscal year under  
19 section 1105(a) of title 31, the Commander of the United  
20 States Strategic Command shall submit to the Chairman  
21 of the Joint Chiefs of Staff an assessment of—

22               “(i) whether such budget allows the Federal  
23 Government to meet the nuclear stockpile and stock-  
24 pile stewardship program requirements during the

1 fiscal year covered by the budget and the four subse-  
2 quent fiscal years; and

3 “(ii) if the Commander determines that such  
4 budget does not allow the Federal Government to  
5 meet such requirements, a description of the steps  
6 being taken to meet such requirements.

7 “(B) Not later than 30 days after the date on which  
8 the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff receives the as-  
9 sessment of the Commander of the United States Stra-  
10 tegic Command under subparagraph (A), the Chairman  
11 shall submit to the congressional defense committees—

12 “(i) such assessment as it was submitted to the  
13 Chairman; and

14 “(ii) any comments of the Chairman.

15 “(6) In this subsection:

16 “(A) The term ‘budget’ has the meaning given  
17 that term in section 231(f) of this title.

18 “(B) The term ‘defense budget materials’ has  
19 the meaning given that term in section 231(f) of this  
20 title.

21 “(C) The term ‘proposed transfer of estimated  
22 nuclear budget request authority’ means, in pre-  
23 paring a budget, a request for the Secretary of De-  
24 fense to transfer an estimated amount of the pro-  
25 posed budget authority of the Secretary to the Sec-

1       retary of Energy for purposes relating to nuclear  
2       weapons.”.

3 **SEC. 1632. INDEPENDENT REVIEW OF THE PERSONNEL RE-**  
4                   **LIABILITY PROGRAM OF THE DEPARTMENT**  
5                   **OF DEFENSE AND THE HUMAN RELIABILITY**  
6                   **PROGRAM OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY.**

7       (a) REVIEW.—

8               (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
9       the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
10      of Defense and the Secretary of Energy shall jointly  
11      seek to enter into a contract with a federally funded  
12      research and development center to conduct an inde-  
13      pendent review of the personnel reliability program  
14      of the Department of Defense and the human reli-  
15      ability program of the Department of Energy.

16             (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The review under  
17      paragraph (1) shall include the following:

18               (A) An examination of the costs and bene-  
19      fits of each program described in paragraph  
20      (1).

21               (B) Examples of successes and failures for  
22      each such program.

23               (C) The reporting and administrative re-  
24      quirements of each such program.

1           (D) The authorities and responsibilities of  
2 the commanders and managers of each such  
3 program.

4           (E) Guidance for when certain positions  
5 must be included in each such program.

6           (F) Recommendations with respect to mak-  
7 ing each such program more effective, more ef-  
8 ficient, and, to the extent appropriate, more  
9 consistent between the Departments.

10           (G) Any other matters the Secretaries  
11 jointly determine appropriate.

12       (b) REPORT.—Not later than October 1, 2015, the  
13 Secretaries shall jointly submit to the congressional de-  
14 fense committees such review.

15 **SEC. 1633. ASSESSMENT OF NUCLEAR WEAPON SECONDARY**  
16 **REQUIREMENT.**

17       (a) ASSESSMENT.—The Secretary of Defense, in co-  
18 ordination with the Secretary of Energy and the Com-  
19 mander of the United States Strategic Command, shall  
20 assess the annual secondary production requirement need-  
21 ed to sustain a safe, secure, reliable, and effective nuclear  
22 deterrent.

23       (b) REPORT.—

24           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
25 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-

1       retary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary  
2       of Energy and the Commander of the United States  
3       Strategic Command, shall submit to the congress-  
4       sional defense committees a report regarding the as-  
5       sessment conducted under subsection (a).

6               (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under  
7       paragraph (1) shall include the following:

8               (A) An explanation of the rationale and as-  
9       sumptions that led to the current 50 to 80  
10       secondaries per year production requirement,  
11       including the factors considered in determining  
12       such requirement.

13              (B) An analysis of whether there are any  
14       changes to such 50 to 80 secondaries per year  
15       production requirement, including the reasons  
16       for any such changes.

17              (C) A description of how the secondary  
18       production requirement is affected by or related  
19       to—

20                   (i) the demands of stockpile mod-  
21       ernization, including the schedule for life  
22       extension programs;

23                   (ii) the requirement for a responsive  
24       infrastructure, including the ability to

1 hedge against technical failure and geo-  
2 political risk; and

3 (iii) the number of secondaries held in  
4 reserve or the inactive stockpile, and the  
5 likelihood such secondaries may be reused.

6 (E) The proposed time frame for achieving  
7 such 50 to 80 secondaries per year production  
8 requirement.

9 (3) FORM.—The report under paragraph (1)  
10 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-  
11 clude a classified annex.

12 **SEC. 1634. RETENTION OF MISSILE SILOS.**

13 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the Sense of Con-  
14 gress that recent authorization and appropriations Acts  
15 passed by Congress and signed by the President have pro-  
16 mulgated a national policy that it is in the national secu-  
17 rity interests of the United States to retain the maximum  
18 number of land-based strategic missile silos and their as-  
19 sociated infrastructure to ensure that billions of dollars  
20 in prior taxpayer investments for such silos and infra-  
21 structure are not lost through precipitous actions which  
22 may be budget-driven, cyclical, and not in the long-term  
23 strategic interests of the United States.

24 (b) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
25 preserve each intercontinental ballistic missile silo that



1 contains a deployed missile as of the date of the enactment  
2 of this Act in, at minimum, a warm status that enables  
3 such silo to—

4 (1) remain a fully functioning element of the  
5 interconnected and redundant command and control  
6 system of the missile field; and

7 (2) be made fully operational with a deployed  
8 missile.

9 **SEC. 1635. CERTIFICATION ON NUCLEAR FORCE STRUC-**  
10 **TURE.**

11 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-  
12 ment of this Act, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of  
13 Staff, in coordination with the Commander of the United  
14 States Strategic Command, shall certify to the congress-  
15 sional defense committees that the plan for implementa-  
16 tion of the New START Treaty (as defined in section  
17 494(a)(2)(D) of title 10, United States Code) announced  
18 on April 8, 2014, will enable the United States to meet  
19 its obligations under such treaty in a manner that ensures  
20 the nuclear forces of the United States—

21 (1) are capable, survivable, and balanced; and

22 (2) maintain strategic stability, deterrence and  
23 extended deterrence, and allied assurance.

1 **SEC. 1636. FINDINGS AND STATEMENT OF POLICY ON THE**  
2 **NUCLEAR TRIAD.**

3 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

4 (1) The April 2010 Nuclear Posture Review  
5 stated—

6 (A) “After considering a wide range of  
7 possible options for the U.S. strategic nuclear  
8 posture, including some that involved elimi-  
9 nating a leg of the Triad, the NPR concluded  
10 that for planned reductions under New START,  
11 the United States should retain a smaller Triad  
12 of SLBMs [submarine launched ballistic mis-  
13 siles], ICBMs [intercontinental ballistic mis-  
14 siles], and heavy bombers. Retaining all three  
15 Triad legs will best maintain strategic stability  
16 at reasonable cost, while hedging against poten-  
17 tial technical problems or vulnerabilities.”;

18 (B) “ICBMs provide significant advan-  
19 tages to the U.S. nuclear force posture, includ-  
20 ing extremely secure command and control,  
21 high readiness rates, and relatively low oper-  
22 ating costs.”;

23 (C) “a survivable U.S. response force re-  
24 quires continuous at-sea deployments of SSBNs  
25 [ballistic missile submarines] in both the Atlan-

1           tic and Pacific oceans, as well as the ability to  
2           surge additional submarines in crisis.”; and

3           (D) nuclear-capable bombers—

4           (i) “[provide] a rapid and effective  
5           hedge against technical challenges with an-  
6           other leg of the Triad, as well as geo-  
7           political uncertainties”; and

8           (ii) “are important to extended deter-  
9           rence of potential attacks on U.S. allies  
10          and partners.”.

11          (2) In a letter to the Senate on February 2,  
12          2011, regarding the New START Treaty, President  
13          Obama stated that “I intend to modernize or replace  
14          the triad of strategic nuclear delivery systems: a  
15          heavy bomber and air- launched cruise missile, an  
16          ICBM, and a nuclear-powered ballistic missile sub-  
17          marine (SSBN) and SLBM.”.

18          (3) In the Resolution Of Advice And Consent  
19          To Ratification of the New START Treaty, the Sen-  
20          ate stated that “it is the sense of the Senate that  
21          United States deterrence and flexibility is assured by  
22          a robust triad of strategic delivery vehicles. To this  
23          end, the United States is committed to accom-  
24          plishing the modernization and replacement of its  
25          strategic nuclear delivery vehicles, and to ensuring

1 the continued flexibility of United States conven-  
2 tional and nuclear delivery systems.”.

3 (4) On June 19, 2013, the Secretary of De-  
4 fense, Chuck Hagel, stated, “First, the U.S. will  
5 maintain a ready and credible deterrent. Second, we  
6 will retain a triad of bombers, ICBMs, and ballistic  
7 missile submarines. Third, we will make sure that  
8 our nuclear weapons remain safe, secure, ready and  
9 effective.”.

10 (5) Section 1062 of the National Defense Au-  
11 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law  
12 113–66; 10 U.S.C. 495 note) states that—

13 (A) “It is the policy of the United States  
14 to modernize or replace the triad of strategic  
15 nuclear delivery systems”; and

16 (B) “Congress supports the modernization  
17 or replacement of the triad of strategic nuclear  
18 delivery systems consisting of a heavy bomber  
19 and air-launched cruise missile, an interconti-  
20 nental ballistic missile, and a ballistic missile  
21 submarine and submarine launched ballistic  
22 missile”.

23 (6) On March 6, 2014, the Chairman of the  
24 Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Martin Dempsey, tes-  
25 tified to the Committee on Armed Services of the

1 House of Representatives that the Joint Chiefs of  
2 Staff have determined that “our recommendation is  
3 to remain firmly committed to the triad, the three  
4 legs of the nuclear capability, and that any further  
5 reduction should be done only through negotiations,  
6 not unilaterally, and that we should commit to mod-  
7 ernizing the stockpile while we have it.”.

8 (7) On April 2, 2014, the Commander of  
9 United States Strategic Command, Admiral Cecil  
10 Haney, testified to the Committee on Armed Serv-  
11 ices of the House of Representatives that “First and  
12 foremost, I think it is important that we as a coun-  
13 try realize just how important and foundational our  
14 strategic deterrent is today for us and well into the  
15 future. As you have mentioned, there is a need for  
16 modernization in a variety of areas. When you look  
17 at the credible strategic deterrent we have today,  
18 that includes everything from the indications and  
19 warning, to the command and control and commu-  
20 nication structure that goes all the way from the  
21 President down to the units, and to what frequently  
22 we talk about as the triad involving the interconti-  
23 nental ballistic missiles, the submarines, and the  
24 bombers—each providing its unique aspect of deter-  
25 rence.”.

1           (8) In the June 2013 Report on Nuclear Em-  
2           ployment Strategy of the United States required by  
3           section 491 of title 10, United States Code, the Sec-  
4           retary of Defense, on behalf of the President, stated  
5           that “the United States will maintain a nuclear  
6           Triad, consisting of ICBMs, SLBMs, and nuclear-  
7           capable heavy bombers. Retaining all three Triad  
8           legs will best maintain strategic stability at reason-  
9           able cost, while hedging against potential technical  
10          problems or vulnerabilities. These forces should be  
11          operated on a day-to-day basis in a manner that  
12          maintains strategic stability with Russia and China,  
13          deters potential regional adversaries, and assures  
14          U.S. Allies and partners.”.

15          (b) STATEMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of the  
16          United States—

17               (1) to operate, sustain, and modernize or re-  
18               place the triad of strategic nuclear delivery systems  
19               consisting of—

20                       (A) heavy bombers equipped with nuclear  
21                       gravity bombs and air-launched nuclear cruise  
22                       missiles;

23                       (B) land-based intercontinental ballistic  
24                       missiles equipped with nuclear warheads that

1 are capable of carrying multiple independently  
2 targetable reentry vehicles; and

3 (C) ballistic missile submarines equipped  
4 with submarine launched ballistic missiles and  
5 multiple nuclear warheads.

6 (2) to operate, sustain, and modernize or re-  
7 place a capability to forward-deploy nuclear weapons  
8 and dual-capable fighter-bomber aircraft;

9 (3) to deter potential adversaries and assure al-  
10 lies and partners of the United States through  
11 strong and long-term commitment to the nuclear de-  
12 terrent of the United States and the personnel, sys-  
13 tems, and infrastructure that comprise such deter-  
14 rent; and

15 (4) to ensure the members of the Armed Forces  
16 that operate the nuclear deterrent of the United  
17 States have the training, resources, and national  
18 support required to execute the critical national se-  
19 curity mission of the members.

20 **SEC. 1637. IMPROVEMENT TO BIENNIAL ASSESSMENT ON**  
21 **DELIVERY PLATFORMS FOR NUCLEAR WEAP-**  
22 **ONS AND THE NUCLEAR COMMAND AND CON-**  
23 **TROL SYSTEM.**

24 Section 492(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is  
25 amended by inserting “, and the ability to meet oper-

1 ational availability requirements for,” after “military ef-  
2 fectiveness of”.

3 **SEC. 1638. REPORTS AND BRIEFINGS OF STRATEGIC ADVI-  
4 SORY GROUP.**

5 Not later than 30 days after the date on which the  
6 President submits to Congress, under section 1105 of title  
7 31, United States Code, a budget for a fiscal year after  
8 fiscal year 2015, the Commander of the United States  
9 Strategic Command shall submit to the congressional de-  
10 fense committees each report and briefing provided by the  
11 Strategic Advisory Group established pursuant to the Fed-  
12 eral Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.), including  
13 any subgroup thereof and any successor advisory group,  
14 to the Commander during the one-year period preceding  
15 the date of such submission. The Commander may include  
16 with each such submission any additional views the Com-  
17 mander determines appropriate.

18 **SEC. 1639. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR  
19 REMOVAL OR CONSOLIDATION OF DUAL-CA-  
20 PABLE AIRCRAFT FROM EUROPE.**

21 (a) LIMITATION.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds author-  
23 ized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise  
24 made available for fiscal year 2015 for the Depart-  
25 ment of Defense may be used for the removal or



1 consolidation of dual-capable aircraft from the area  
2 of responsibility of the United States European  
3 Command until the Secretary of Defense, in con-  
4 sultation with the Secretary of State, certifies to the  
5 appropriate congressional committees that—

6 (A) the armed forces of the Russian Fed-  
7 eration are no longer illegally occupying  
8 Ukrainian territory;

9 (B) the Russian Federation is no longer  
10 violating the INF Treaty; and

11 (C) the Russian Federation is in compli-  
12 ance with the CFE Treaty and has lifted its  
13 suspension of Russian observance of its treaty  
14 obligations.

15 (2) EXCEPTION.—The limitation in paragraph  
16 (1) shall not apply in instances where a dual-capable  
17 aircraft is being replaced by an F-35 aircraft.

18 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may waive  
19 the limitation in subsection (a)(1) if—

20 (1) the Secretary of Defense, in coordination  
21 with the Secretary of State, submits to the appro-  
22 priate congressional committees—

23 (A) a notification that such a waiver is in  
24 the national security interest of the United

1 States and a description of the national security  
2 interest covered by the waiver;

3 (B) certification that such consolidation is  
4 consistent with the policy established in the  
5 NATO Deterrence and Defense Posture Review  
6 of 2012 concerning reciprocal non-strategic nu-  
7 clear weapons reductions by the Russian Fed-  
8 eration; and

9 (C) a report, in unclassified form, explain-  
10 ing why the Secretary of Defense cannot make  
11 the certification under subsection (a)(1); and

12 (2) a period of 30 days has elapsed following  
13 the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits  
14 the information in the report under paragraph  
15 (1)(C).

16 (c) REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense shall provide  
17 a report on the cost and burden sharing arrangements of  
18 forward-deployed nuclear weapons in place with the North  
19 Atlantic Treaty Organization and its members and any  
20 recommendations for changes to these arrangements.

21 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22 (1) The term “CFE Treaty” means the Treaty  
23 on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, signed at  
24 Paris November 19, 1990, and entered into force  
25 July 17, 1992.

1           (2) The “dual-capable aircraft” means tactical  
2 fighter aircraft that can perform both conventional  
3 and nuclear missions.

4           (3) The term “INF Treaty” means the Treaty  
5 Between the United States of America and the  
6 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Elimination  
7 of Their Intermediate-Range and Shorter-  
8 Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the Inter-  
9 mediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty, signed  
10 at Washington December 8, 1987 and entered into  
11 force June 1, 1988.

12 **SEC. 1640. ANNUAL CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE RE-**  
13 **VIEW OF COST ESTIMATES FOR NUCLEAR**  
14 **WEAPONS.**

15           Section 1041(b) of the National Defense Authoriza-  
16 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126  
17 Stat. 1931) is amended—

18           (1) in the subsection heading, by inserting “AN-  
19 NUAL” before “CBO”; and

20           (2) by inserting “and annually thereafter,”  
21 after “this Act,”.

1           **Subtitle E—Missile Defense**  
2                           **Programs**

3   **SEC. 1641. THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE OF ALLIES**  
4                           **OF THE UNITED STATES.**

5           (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

6                   (1) A Patriot battery of the United States pro-  
7           viding a short-range air and missile defense capa-  
8           bility has previously been rotationally deployed to  
9           Poland, pursuant to an agreement between the  
10          United States and the Government of Poland, dur-  
11          ing a period occurring between 2010 to 2012.

12                   (2) The deployment of the Patriot battery did  
13          not include operational missiles and was not re-  
14          placed with another short-range air and missile de-  
15          fense system upon completion of the deployment ro-  
16          tation in 2012.

17          (b) POLICY.—It is the policy of the United States  
18          that available short-range air and missile defense systems  
19          and terminal missile defense systems of the United States  
20          with operational missiles be rotationally deployed to cen-  
21          tral and eastern European allies, pursuant to agreements  
22          between the United States and such allies, to strengthen  
23          the air and missile defense capabilities of such allies, as  
24          appropriate.

25          (c) AEGIS ASHORE SYSTEM.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than December 31,  
2           2016, and pursuant to an agreement between the  
3           United States and the Government of Poland, the  
4           Secretary of Defense shall ensure the operational  
5           availability of the Aegis Ashore system site in Po-  
6           land.

7           (2) RELOCATION OF ASSETS.—The Secretary  
8           may relocate the necessary assets of the Aegis weap-  
9           on system between and within the DDG–51 Class  
10          Destroyer program and the Aegis Ashore program to  
11          meet mission requirements.

12          (3) BRIEFINGS.—The Secretary shall provide to  
13          the appropriate congressional committees quarterly  
14          briefings to update the status of the progress in car-  
15          rying out paragraph (1).

16          (4) TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary  
17          may use the authority provided under section 1001  
18          to carry out this subsection.

19          (d) MISSILE DEFENSE CAPABILITY OF POLAND.—

20                 (1) DEPLOYMENT.—Not later than December  
21                 31, 2014, and pursuant to an agreement between  
22                 the United States and the Government of Poland,  
23                 the Secretary of Defense shall deploy to Poland a  
24                 system providing a short-range air and missile de-  
25                 fense capability or terminal missile defense capa-

1 bility, or both, and the personnel required to operate  
2 and maintain such system.

3 (2) REMOVAL.—No action may be taken to ef-  
4 fect or implement the removal of the system or the  
5 personnel described in paragraph (1) unless—

6 (A) at least 30 days before the removal,  
7 the Secretary of Defense notifies the appro-  
8 priate congressional committees that such re-  
9 moval is in the national security interests of the  
10 United States; or

11 (B) the removal is requested by the Gov-  
12 ernment of Poland in the manner provided in  
13 the agreement between the United States and  
14 the Government of Poland regarding the system  
15 and personnel.

16 (e) NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall  
17 notify the appropriate congressional committees by not  
18 later than 60 days after the date on which a NATO mem-  
19 ber state makes a request that communicates to the Sec-  
20 retary the interest of the member state in hosting missile  
21 defense capabilities described in subsection (b) and the  
22 plan of the Secretary for addressing such request.

23 (f) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
24 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
25 sional committees” means the following:

1 (1) The congressional defense committees.

2 (2) The Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
3 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
4 House of Representatives.

5 **SEC. 1642. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON PROCUREMENT AND**  
6 **DEPLOYMENT OF CAPABILITY ENHANCE-**  
7 **MENT II EXOATMOSPHERIC KILL VEHICLE.**

8 It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of De-  
9 fense should not procure an additional capability enhance-  
10 ment II exoatmospheric kill vehicle for deployment until  
11 after the date on which a successful operationally realistic  
12 intercept flight test of the capability enhancement II  
13 ground-based interceptor has occurred, unless such pro-  
14 curement is for test assets or to maintain a warm line  
15 for the industrial base.

16 **SEC. 1643. PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR SPECIFIED**  
17 **FUZES.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air Force  
19 may enter into contracts for the life-of-type procurement  
20 of covered parts of the intercontinental ballistic missile  
21 fuze.

22 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding sec-  
23 tion 1502(a) of title 31, United States Code, of the  
24 amounts authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year  
25 2015 by section 101 and available for Missile Procure-

1 ment, Air Force, as specified in the funding table in sec-  
2 tion 4101, \$4,500,000 shall be available for the procure-  
3 ment of covered parts pursuant to contracts entered into  
4 under subsection (a).

5 (c) COVERED PARTS DEFINED.—In this section, the  
6 term “covered parts” means commercial off-the-shelf  
7 items as defined in section 104 of title 41, United States  
8 Code.

9 **SEC. 1644. PLAN TO COUNTER CERTAIN GROUND-**  
10 **LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILES AND CRUISE**  
11 **MISSILES.**

12 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

13 (1) On March 5, 2014, the Deputy Assistant  
14 Secretary of Defense for Nuclear and Missile De-  
15 fense Policy testified before the Committee on  
16 Armed Services of the Senate that “[w]e are con-  
17 cerned about Russian activity that appears to be in-  
18 consistent with the Intermediate Range Nuclear  
19 Forces Treaty. We’ve raised the issue with Russia.  
20 They provided an answer that was not satisfactory  
21 to us, and we will, we told them that the issue is not  
22 closed, and we will continue to raise this.” Congress  
23 shares this concern regarding Russian behavior that  
24 is “inconsistent with” or in violation or circumven-  
25 tion of the INF Treaty.



1           (2) The Commander of the United States Euro-  
2           pean Command, and Supreme Allied Commander  
3           Europe, stated on April 2, 2014, that “a weapon ca-  
4           pability that violates the INF, that is introduced  
5           into the greater European land mass is absolutely a  
6           tool that will have to be dealt with \* \* \* I would  
7           not judge how the alliance will choose to react, but  
8           I would say they will have to consider what to do  
9           about it \* \* \* It can’t go unanswered.”.

10           (3) The Director of the Missile Defense Agency  
11           stated on March 25, 2014, that Aegis Ashore missile  
12           defense sites, including those to be deployed in the  
13           Republic of Poland and the Republic of Romania,  
14           could be reconfigured to deal with the threat of in-  
15           termediate-range ground launched cruise missiles  
16           with modest changes to “the software, [and] with a  
17           minor hardware addition.”.

18           (4) The “Report on Conventional Prompt Glob-  
19           al Strike Options if Exempt from the Restrictions of  
20           the Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty Be-  
21           tween the United States of America and the Union  
22           of Soviet Socialist Republics” provided to the Com-  
23           mittee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
24           resentatives in September 2013 by the Chairman of  
25           the Joint Chiefs of Staff stated, “[i]n the absence of

1 the INF Treaty, four types of weapons systems  
2 could assist in closing the existing JROC-validated  
3 capability gap: (1) Modifications to existing short  
4 range or tactical weapon systems to extend range;  
5 (2) Forward-based, ground-launched cruise missiles  
6 (GLCMs); (3) Forward-based, ground-launched in-  
7 termediate-range ballistic missiles (IRBMs); and (4)  
8 Forward-based, ground-launched intermediate-range  
9 missiles with trajectory shaping vehicles (TSVs).”.

10 (5) The report further stated that, “[b]ecause  
11 of INF restrictions, examination of prohibited con-  
12 cepts has not been performed by industry or the  
13 Services. Trade studies regarding capability, afford-  
14 ability, and development timelines would have to be  
15 completed prior to providing an accurate estimate of  
16 cost, technology risk, and timeline advantages that  
17 could be achieved with respect to these concepts. Ex-  
18 tensive knowledge could be leveraged from past and  
19 current land- and sea-based systems to assist in po-  
20 tential development and deployment of these cur-  
21 rently prohibited concepts.”.

22 (6) President Obama stated in Prague in April  
23 2009 that “Rules must be binding. Violations must  
24 be punished. Words must mean something.”.

1           (7) The Nuclear Posture Review of 2010 stat-  
2           ed, “it is not enough to detect non-compliance; viola-  
3           tors must know that they will face consequences  
4           when they are caught.”.

5           (8) The July 2010 Verifiability Assessment re-  
6           leased by the Department of State on the New  
7           START Treaty, and as quoted in a hearing of the  
8           Committee on Armed Services of the Senate, stated:  
9           “[t]he costs and risks of Russian cheating or break-  
10          out, on the other hand, would likely be very signifi-  
11          cant” and that the Russian Federation would be un-  
12          likely to cheat because of the “financial and inter-  
13          national political costs of such an action.”.

14          (b) PLAN FOR TESTING OF AEGIS ASHORE.—

15           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Director of the Missile  
16          Defense Agency shall develop a plan to test, by not  
17          later than December 31, 2015, the capability of the  
18          Aegis Ashore system, including pursuant to any ap-  
19          propriate modifications to the hardware or software  
20          of such system, to counter intermediate-range  
21          ground launched cruise missiles.

22           (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 120 days  
23          after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Di-  
24          rector shall submit to the congressional defense com-  
25          mittees the plan under paragraph (1), including, if

1 determined appropriate by the Director, whether the  
2 Director determines that such plan should be imple-  
3 mented.

4 (c) PLAN TO DEVELOP CERTAIN GROUND-  
5 LAUNCHED BALLISTIC MISSILES AND CRUISE MIS-  
6 SILES.—If, as of the date of the enactment of this Act,  
7 the Russian Federation is not in complete and verifiable  
8 compliance with its obligations under the INF Treaty, the  
9 Secretary of Defense shall—

10 (1) develop a plan for the research and develop-  
11 ment of intermediate range ballistic and cruise mis-  
12 siles, including through trade studies regarding ca-  
13 pability, affordability, and development timelines, for  
14 which there are validated military requirements; and

15 (2) by not later than 120 days after the date  
16 of the enactment of this Act, submit to the congres-  
17 sional defense committees the plan developed under  
18 paragraph (1), including, if determined appropriate  
19 by the Secretary, whether the Secretary determines  
20 that such plan should be implemented.

21 (d) INF TREATY DEFINED.—The term “INF Trea-  
22 ty” means the Treaty Between the United States of Amer-  
23 ica and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the  
24 Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and Shorter-  
25 Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the Intermediate-

1 Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty, signed at Wash-  
2 ington December 8, 1987, and entered into force June 1,  
3 1988.

4 **SEC. 1645. STUDY ON TESTING PROGRAM OF GROUND-**  
5 **BASED MIDCOURSE MISSILE DEFENSE SYS-**  
6 **TEM.**

7 (a) STUDY.—The Secretary of Defense shall enter  
8 into an arrangement with the Institute for Defense Anal-  
9 yses under which the Institute shall carry out a study on  
10 the testing program of the ground based midcourse missile  
11 defense system.

12 (b) ELEMENTS.—The study under subsection (a)  
13 shall include the following:

14 (1) An assessment of whether the testing pro-  
15 gram described in subsection (a) has established, as  
16 of the date of the study, that the ground-based mid-  
17 course missile defense system will perform reliably  
18 and effectively under realistic operational conditions,  
19 including an explanation of the degree of confidence  
20 supporting such assessment.

21 (2) An assessment of whether the currently  
22 planned testing program, if implemented, is suffi-  
23 cient to establish that the ground-based midcourse  
24 missile defense system will perform both reliably and  
25 effectively against current and plausible near- and

1 medium-term ballistic missile threats under realistic  
2 operational conditions, and if any gaps are identi-  
3 fied, an evaluation of what improvements could be  
4 made to the testing program to achieve reasonable  
5 confidence that the system would be reliable and ef-  
6 fective under realistic operational conditions.

7 (3) Any necessary recommendations to improve  
8 the effectiveness and reliability of the ground-based  
9 midcourse missile defense system.

10 (c) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date  
11 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
12 to the congressional defense committees a report con-  
13 taining the study.

14 **SEC. 1646. BUDGET INCREASE FOR AEGIS BALLISTIC MIS-**  
15 **SILE DEFENSE.**

16 (a) INCREASE.—Notwithstanding the amounts set  
17 forth in the funding tables in division D, the amount au-  
18 thorized to be appropriated in section 101 for procure-  
19 ment, Defense-wide, as specified in the corresponding  
20 funding table in section 4101, for Aegis BMD (Line 030)  
21 is hereby increased by \$99,000,000.

22 (b) OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the amounts set forth  
23 in the funding tables in division D—

24 (1) the amounts authorized to be appropriated  
25 in section 101 for aircraft procurement, Army, as

1 specified in the corresponding funding table in sec-  
2 tion 4101, for Aerial Common Sensor (Line 003) is  
3 hereby reduced by \$75,300,000; and

4 (2) the amounts authorized to be appropriated  
5 in section 1405 for the Defense Health Program, as  
6 specified in the corresponding funding table in sec-  
7 tion 4501, for operation and maintenance pertaining  
8 to implementation of benefit reform proposals, is  
9 hereby reduced by \$23,700,000.

10 **TITLE XVII—DEFENSE AUDIT AD-**  
11 **VISORY PANEL ON DEPART-**  
12 **MENT OF DEFENSE**  
13 **AUDITABILITY**

14 **SEC. 1701. FINDINGS AND PURPOSES.**

15 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

16 (1) Congress remains steadfast in supporting  
17 the continuing efforts of the Department of Defense  
18 to produce auditable financial statements. Such ef-  
19 forts are essential to ensure taxpayers dollars are ac-  
20 counted for at the largest department of the Federal  
21 Government.

22 (2) As the 2017 and 2019 statutory audit dead-  
23 lines approach, Congress believes an advisory panel  
24 is necessary to better track the Department's  
25 progress.

1 (b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Advisory Panel  
2 are—

3 (1) to work on behalf of Congress to actively  
4 monitor the audit readiness work of the Department  
5 of Defense and, after September 30, 2017, the De-  
6 partment’s 2018 audit; and

7 (2) to regularly providing interim findings and  
8 recommendations to the Committees on Armed Serv-  
9 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives,  
10 with the purpose of making the Department  
11 auditable and aiding in oversight of the Department  
12 by such Committees.

13 **SEC. 1702. ESTABLISHMENT OF ADVISORY PANEL ON DE-**  
14 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUDIT READINESS.**

15 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the Advi-  
16 sory Panel on Department of Defense Audit Readiness (in  
17 this title referred to as the “Advisory Panel”).

18 (b) MEMBERSHIP.—

19 (1) COMPOSITION.—The Advisory Panel shall  
20 be composed of 10 members, of whom—

21 (A) two shall be appointed jointly by the  
22 Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services  
23 of the Senate and the Chairman of the Com-  
24 mittee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-  
25 resentatives, in consultation with the Ranking



1 Member of each such Committee, from among  
2 members of different political parties from each  
3 such Committee, to serve as Co-Chairmen of  
4 the Advisory Panel;

5 (B) two shall be appointed by the Chair-  
6 man of the Committee on Armed Services of  
7 the Senate;

8 (C) two shall be appointed by the Ranking  
9 Member of the Committee on Armed Services of  
10 the Senate;

11 (D) two shall be appointed by the Chair-  
12 man of the Committee on Armed Services of  
13 the House of Representatives; and

14 (E) two shall be appointed by the Ranking  
15 Member of the Committee on Armed Services of  
16 the House of Representatives.

17 (2) APPOINTMENT DATE.—The appointments of  
18 the members of the Advisory Panel shall be made  
19 not later than 30 days after the date of the enact-  
20 ment of this Act.

21 (3) QUALIFICATIONS.—Appointments to the  
22 Advisory Panel shall be made from among individ-  
23 uals who are certified public accountants and have  
24 work experience within the Department of Defense  
25 or private financial management sectors. An indi-

1       vidual who is an officer or employee of the Federal  
2       Government may not be appointed to the Advisory  
3       Panel.

4       (c) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—Mem-  
5       bers shall be appointed for the life of the Advisory Panel.  
6       Any vacancy in the Advisory Panel shall not affect its pow-  
7       ers, but shall be filled in the same manner as the original  
8       appointment.

9       (d) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later than 60 days after  
10      the date on which all members of the Advisory Panel have  
11      been appointed, the Advisory Panel shall hold its first  
12      meeting.

13      (e) MEETINGS.—The Advisory Panel shall meet regu-  
14      larly at the call of the Co-Chairmen.

15      (f) QUORUM.—Five members of the Advisory Panel  
16      shall constitute a quorum, but four members may hold  
17      hearings.

18      **SEC. 1703. DUTIES OF THE ADVISORY PANEL.**

19      (a) IN GENERAL.—The duties of the Advisory Panel  
20      are as follows:

21              (1) To provide the Secretary of Defense,  
22              through the Under Secretary of Defense (Comp-  
23              troller), independent advice on the Department's fi-  
24              nancial management, including the financial report-  
25              ing process, systems of internal controls, audit proc-

1       ess, and processes for monitoring compliance with  
2       applicable laws and regulations.

3           (2) To identify, review, and evaluate the work  
4       of the Department of Defense (including the work of  
5       each military department and Defense Agency) on  
6       auditability.

7           (3) To identify problem areas and recommend  
8       solutions in order to aid the Department in meeting  
9       the following statutory deadlines:

10           (A) By not later than September 30, 2017,  
11       validating the financial statements of the De-  
12       partment of Defense as ready for audit, as re-  
13       quired by section 1003(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the Na-  
14       tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
15       Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 10 U.S.C.  
16       2222 note).

17           (B) By not later than March 31, 2019, au-  
18       diting the financial statements of the Depart-  
19       ment of Defense for fiscal year 2018, as re-  
20       quired by section 1003(a)(2)(a)(iii) of such Act  
21       (Public Law 111–84; 10 U.S.C. 2222 note).

22           (4) To provide briefings regularly to the Com-  
23       mittees on Armed Services of the Senate and the  
24       House of Representatives on the Advisory Panel’s  
25       findings, analysis, and recommendations.

1 (b) REPORTS.—Not later than March 31 and Sep-  
2 tember 30 of each year during the life of the Advisory  
3 Panel, beginning with March 31, 2015, the Advisory Panel  
4 shall submit to the congressional defense committees find-  
5 ings and conclusions of the Advisory Panel as a result of  
6 its work under subsection (a) during the period covered  
7 by the report, together with such recommendations as it  
8 considers appropriate.

9 (c) AUTHORITY OF UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE  
10 (COMPTROLLER).—In accordance with Department policy  
11 and procedures, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comp-  
12 troller) is authorized to act upon the advice emanating  
13 from the Advisory Panel.

14 **SEC. 1704. POWERS OF THE ADVISORY PANEL.**

15 (a) HEARINGS.—The Advisory Panel may hold such  
16 hearings, sit and act at such times and places, take such  
17 testimony, and receive such evidence as the Advisory Panel  
18 considers advisable to carry out this title.

19 (b) INFORMATION FROM DEPARTMENT OF DE-  
20 FENSE.—The Advisory Panel may secure directly from the  
21 Department of Defense such information as the Advisory  
22 Panel considers necessary to carry out this title. Upon re-  
23 quest of the Co-Chairmen of the Advisory Panel, the Sec-  
24 retary of Defense shall furnish such information to the  
25 Advisory Panel.

1           (c) **POSTAL SERVICES.**—The Advisory Panel may use  
2 the United States mails in the same manner and under  
3 the same conditions as other departments and agencies of  
4 the Federal Government.

5 **SEC. 1705. ADVISORY PANEL PERSONNEL MATTERS.**

6           (a) **COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.**—Members of the  
7 Advisory Panel shall serve without compensation for such  
8 service.

9           (b) **TRAVEL EXPENSES.**—Each member of the Advi-  
10 sory Panel shall be allowed travel expenses, including per  
11 diem in lieu of subsistence, in accordance with applicable  
12 provisions under subchapter I of chapter 57 of title 5,  
13 United States Code.

14           (c) **STAFF.**—

15               (1) **DIRECTOR.**—The Advisory Panel may have  
16 a Director, who shall be appointed by the Co-Chair-  
17 men.

18               (2) **STAFF.**—The Co-Chairmen may appoint  
19 such additional staff as may be necessary to enable  
20 the Advisory Panel to perform its duties, except that  
21 the number of staff may not exceed the equivalent  
22 of five full-time employees.

23               (3) **COMPENSATION.**—The Co-Chairmen of the  
24 Advisory Panel may fix the compensation of the Di-  
25 rector and other personnel without regard to chapter

1       51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5,  
2       United States Code, relating to classification of posi-  
3       tions and General Schedule pay rates, except that  
4       the rate of pay for the Director and other personnel  
5       may not exceed the rate payable for level IV of the  
6       Executive Schedule under section 5315 of such title.

7       (d) **DETAIL OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.**—Any  
8       Federal Government employee may be detailed to the Ad-  
9       visory Panel without reimbursement, and such detail shall  
10      be without interruption or loss of civil service status or  
11      privilege.

12      (e) **PROCUREMENT OF TEMPORARY AND INTERMIT-**  
13      **TENT SERVICES.**—The Co-Chairmen of the Advisory  
14      Panel may procure temporary and intermittent services  
15      under section 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, at  
16      rates for individuals which do not exceed the daily equiva-  
17      lent of the annual rate of basic pay prescribed for level  
18      V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of such  
19      title.

20      **SEC. 1706. TERMINATION OF THE ADVISORY PANEL.**

21      The Advisory Panel shall terminate April 30, 2019.

1 **DIVISION B—MILITARY CON-**  
2 **STRUCTION AUTHORIZA-**  
3 **TIONS**

4 **SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.**

5 This division may be cited as the “Military Construc-  
6 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

7 **SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
8 **AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY**  
9 **LAW.**

10 (a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER THREE  
11 YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-  
12 izations contained in titles XXI through XXVII for mili-  
13 tary construction projects, land acquisition, family housing  
14 projects and facilities, and contributions to the North At-  
15 lantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program  
16 (and authorizations of appropriations therefor) shall ex-  
17 pire on the later of—

18 (1) October 1, 2017; or

19 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
20 izing funds for military construction for fiscal year  
21 2018.

22 (b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to  
23 authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-  
24 quisition, family housing projects and facilities, and con-  
25 tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-

1 curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-  
2 priations therefor), for which appropriated funds have  
3 been obligated before the later of—

4 (1) October 1, 2017; or

5 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-  
6 izing funds for fiscal year 2018 for military con-  
7 struction projects, land acquisition, family housing  
8 projects and facilities, or contributions to the North  
9 Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment  
10 Program.

11 **SEC. 2003. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

12 Titles XXI through XXVII shall take effect on the  
13 later of—

14 (1) October 1, 2014; or

15 (2) the date of the enactment of this Act.

16 **TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY**  
17 **CONSTRUCTION**

18 **SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**

19 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

20 (a) **INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**—Using amounts  
21 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
22 tions in section 2103 and available for military construc-  
23 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the  
24 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army  
25 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-



1 tion projects for the installations or locations inside the  
 2 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 3 lowing table:

**Army: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California .....	Concord .....	\$15,200,000
	Fort Irwin .....	\$45,000,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$89,000,000
Hawaii .....	Fort Shafter .....	\$83,000,000
Kentucky .....	Blue Grass Army Depot .....	\$15,000,000
	Fort Campbell .....	\$23,000,000
New York .....	Fort Drum .....	\$27,000,000
Pennsylvania .....	Letterkenny Army Depot .....	\$16,000,000
South Carolina .....	Fort Jackson .....	\$52,000,000
Texas .....	Fort Hood .....	\$46,000,000
Virginia .....	Fort Lee .....	\$86,000,000
	Joint Base Langley-Eustis .....	\$7,700,000

4 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 5 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 6 tions in section 2103 and available for military construc-  
 7 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the  
 8 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army  
 9 may acquire real property and carry out the military con-  
 10 struction project for the installations or locations outside  
 11 the United States, and in the amount, set forth in the  
 12 following table:

**Army: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Guantanamo Bay .....	Guantanamo Bay .....	\$92,800,000
Japan .....	Kadena Air Base .....	\$10,600,000

13 **SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.**

14 (a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using  
 15 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-  
 16 propriations in section 2103 and available for military

1 family housing functions as specified in the funding table  
 2 in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may construct  
 3 or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition  
 4 and supporting facilities) at the installations or locations,  
 5 in the number of units, and in the amounts set forth in  
 6 the following table:

**Army: Family Housing**

State/Country	Installation	Units	Amount
Illinois .....	Rock Island .....	Family Housing New Construction .....	\$19,500,000
Korea .....	Camp Walker .....	Family Housing New Construction .....	\$57,800,000

7 (b) **PLANNING AND DESIGN.**—Using amounts appro-  
 8 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
 9 section 2103 and available for military family housing  
 10 functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601,  
 11 the Secretary of the Army may carry out architectural and  
 12 engineering services and construction design activities  
 13 with respect to the construction or improvement of family  
 14 housing units in an amount not to exceed \$1,309,000.

15 **SEC. 2103. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.**

16 (a) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Funds  
 17 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
 18 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
 19 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
 20 functions of the Department of the Army as specified in  
 21 the funding table in section 4601.

1 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
2 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
3 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
4 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
5 of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act  
6 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-  
7 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
8 table in section 4601.

9 **SEC. 2104. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
10 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2004 PROJECT.**

11 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
12 in section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
13 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law  
14 108–136; 117 Stat. 1697) for Picatinny Arsenal, New  
15 Jersey, for construction of an Explosives Research and  
16 Development Loading Facility at the installation, the Sec-  
17 retary of the Army may use available unobligated balances  
18 of amounts appropriated for military construction for the  
19 Army to complete work on the project within the scope  
20 specified for the project in the justification data provided  
21 to Congress as part of the request for authorization of  
22 the project.

1 **SEC. 2105. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
2 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) FORT DRUM.—In the case of the authorization  
4 contained in the table in section 2101(a) of the Military  
5 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (di-  
6 vision B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119) for Fort  
7 Drum, New York, for construction of an Aircraft Mainte-  
8 nance Hangar at the installation, the Secretary of the  
9 Army may provide a capital contribution to a public or  
10 private utility company in order for the utility company  
11 to extend the utility company’s gas line to the installation  
12 boundary. Such capital contribution is not a change in the  
13 scope of work of the project under section 2853 of title  
14 10, United States Code.

15 (b) FORT LEONARD WOOD.—In the case of the au-  
16 thorization contained in the table in section 2101(a) of  
17 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
19 2119) for Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, for construction  
20 of Battalion Complex Facilities at the installation, the  
21 Secretary of the Army may construct the Battalion Head-  
22 quarters with classrooms for a unit other than a Global  
23 Defense Posture Realignment unit.

24 (c) FORT MCNAIR.—In the case of the authorization  
25 contained in the table in section 2101(a) of the Military  
26 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (di-

1 vision B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119) for Fort  
2 McNair, District of Columbia, for construction of a Vehi-  
3 cle Storage Building at the installation, the Secretary of  
4 the Army may construct up to 20,227 square feet of vehi-  
5 cle storage.

6 (d) FORT BELVOIR.—The table in section 2101(a) of  
7 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
8 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.  
9 2119) is amended in the item relating to Fort Belvoir,  
10 Virginia, by striking “\$94,000,000” in the amount column  
11 and inserting “\$183,000,000”.

12 **SEC. 2106. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**  
13 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

14 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
15 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
16 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
17 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-  
18 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (124  
19 Stat. 4437) and extended by section 2109 of the Military  
20 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
21 vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 988), shall re-  
22 main in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the  
23 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
24 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later:

1 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 2 is as follows:

**Army: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	Land Acquisition ....	\$12,200,000

3 **SEC. 2107. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 4 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

5 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 6 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 7 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
 8 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 9 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (125  
 10 Stat. 1661), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
 11 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
 12 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever  
 13 is later:

14 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 15 as follows:

**Army: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Georgia .....	Fort Benning .....	Land Acquisition ....	\$5,100,000
	Fort Benning .....	Land Acquisition ....	\$25,000,000
North Carolina .....	Fort Bragg .....	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Maintenance Hanger.	\$54,000,000
	Fort Bliss .....	Applied Instruction Building.	\$8,300,000
	Fort Bliss .....	Vehicle Maintenance Facility.	\$19,000,000
	Fort Hood .....	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Maintenance Hanger.	\$47,000,000
Virginia .....	Fort Belvoir .....	Road and Infrastructure Improvements.	\$25,000,000

**TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY  
CONSTRUCTION**

**SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND  
ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204 and available for military construction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

**Navy: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona .....	Yuma .....	\$16,608,000
California .....	Bridgeport .....	\$16,180,000
	San Diego .....	\$47,110,000
District of Columbia .....	Naval Support Activity .....	\$31,735,000
Florida .....	Jacksonville .....	\$30,235,000
	Mayport .....	\$20,520,000
Guam .....	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$50,651,000
Hawaii .....	Kaneohe Bay .....	\$53,382,000
	Pearl Harbor .....	\$9,698,000
Maryland .....	Annapolis .....	\$120,112,000
	Indian Head .....	\$15,346,000
	Patuxent River .....	\$9,860,000
Nevada .....	Fallon .....	\$31,262,000
North Carolina .....	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station .....	\$41,588,000
Pennsylvania .....	Philadelphia .....	\$23,985,000
South Carolina .....	Charleston .....	\$35,716,000
Virginia .....	Dahlgren .....	\$27,313,000
	Norfolk .....	\$39,274,000
	Portsmouth .....	\$9,743,000
	Quantico .....	\$12,613,000
	Yorktown .....	\$26,988,000
Washington .....	Bremerton .....	\$16,401,000
	Port Angeles .....	\$20,638,000
	Whidbey Island .....	\$24,390,000

1 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 3 tions in section 2204 and available for military construc-  
 4 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the  
 5 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy  
 6 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 7 tion projects for the installation or location outside the  
 8 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 9 lowing table:

**Navy: Outside the United States**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Bahrain .....	South West Asia .....	\$27,826,000
Djibouti .....	Camp Lemonier .....	\$9,923,000
Japan .....	Iwakuni .....	\$6,415,000
	Kadena Air Base .....	\$19,411,000
	Marine Corps Air Station Futenma .....	\$4,639,000
	Okinawa .....	\$35,685,000
Spain .....	Rota .....	\$20,233,000

10 (c) UNSPECIFIED WORLDWIDE.—Using amounts ap-  
 11 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations  
 12 in section 2204 and available for military construction  
 13 projects at unspecified worldwide locations as specified in  
 14 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
 15 Navy may acquire real property and carry out military  
 16 construction projects for unspecified locations, and in the  
 17 amount, set forth in the following table:

**Navy: Unspecified Worldwide Locations**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Unspecified Worldwide Locations .....	Unspecified Worldwide Locations .....	\$38,985,000



1 **SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.**

2 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
3 ization of appropriations in section 2204 and available for  
4 military family housing functions as specified in the fund-  
5 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may  
6 carry out architectural and engineering services and con-  
7 struction design activities with respect to the construction  
8 or improvement of family housing units in an amount not  
9 to exceed \$472,000.

10 **SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**  
11 **UNITS.**

12 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States  
13 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the  
14 authorization of appropriations in section 2204 and avail-  
15 able for military family housing functions as specified in  
16 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the  
17 Navy may improve existing military family housing units  
18 in an amount not to exceed \$15,940,000.

19 **SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.**

20 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
21 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
22 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
23 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
24 functions of the Department of the Navy, as specified in  
25 the funding table in section 4601.

1 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
2 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
3 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
4 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
5 of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act  
6 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-  
7 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
8 table in section 4601.

9 **SEC. 2205. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
10 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

11 (a) YUMA.—In the case of the authorization con-  
12 tained in the table in section 2201(a) of the Military Con-  
13 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division  
14 B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666), for Yuma, Ari-  
15 zona, for construction of a Double Aircraft Maintenance  
16 Hangar, the Secretary of the Navy may construct up to  
17 approximately 70,000 square feet of additional apron to  
18 be utilized as a taxi-lane using amounts appropriated for  
19 this project pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
20 tions in section 2204 of such Act (125 Stat. 1667).

21 (b) CAMP PENDELTON.—In the case of the author-  
22 ization contained in the table in section 2201(a) of the  
23 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
24 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666),  
25 for Camp Pendelton, California, for construction of an In-

1 fantry Squad Defense Range, the Secretary of the Navy  
2 may construct up to 9,000 square feet of vehicular bridge  
3 using amounts appropriated for this project pursuant to  
4 the authorization of appropriations in section 2204 of such  
5 Act (125 Stat. 1667).

6 (c) **KINGS BAY.**—In the case of the authorization  
7 contained in the table in section 2201(a) of the Military  
8 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (di-  
9 vision B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666), for  
10 Kings Bay, Georgia, for construction of a Crab Island Se-  
11 curity Enclave, the Secretary of the Navy may expand the  
12 enclave fencing system to three layers of fencing and con-  
13 struct two elevated fixed fighting positions with associated  
14 supporting facilities using amounts appropriated for this  
15 project pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in  
16 section 2204 of such Act (125 Stat. 1667).

17 **SEC. 2206. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
18 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PROJECT.**

19 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
20 in section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
21 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law  
22 113–66; 127 Stat. 989), for Yorktown, Virginia, for con-  
23 struction of Small Arms Ranges, the Secretary of the  
24 Navy may construct 240 square meters of armory, 48  
25 square meters of Safety Officer/Target Storage Building,

1 and 667 square meters of Range Operations Building  
 2 using appropriations available for the project pursuant to  
 3 the authorization of appropriations in section 2204 of such  
 4 Act (127 Stat. 990).

5 **SEC. 2207. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 6 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

7 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 8 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 9 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
 10 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 11 section (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (124  
 12 Stat. 4441) and extended by section 2207 of the Military  
 13 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
 14 vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 991), shall re-  
 15 main in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of an  
 16 Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal  
 17 year 2016, whichever is later.

18 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 19 is as follows:

**Navy: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations**

<b>State/Country</b>	<b>Installation or Location</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Bahrain .....	South West Asia .....	Navy Central Command Ammunition Magazines.	\$89,280,000
Guam .....	Naval Activities, Guam.	Defense Access Roads Improvements.	\$66,730,000

1 **SEC. 2208. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 2 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 5 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
 6 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 7 section (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (125  
 8 Stat. 1666), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
 9 or the date of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
 10 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

11 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 12 is as follows:

**Navy: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California .....	Camp Pendelton .....	North Area Waste Water Conveyance	\$78,271,000
	Camp Pendelton .....	Infantry Squad De- fense Range .....	\$29,187,000
Florida .....	Twentynine Palms ... Jacksonville .....	Land Expansion .....	\$8,665,000
		P–8A Hangar Up- grades .....	\$6,085,000
Georgia .....	Kings Bay .....	Crab Island Security Enclave .....	\$52,913,000
	Kings Bay .....	WRA Land/Water Interface .....	\$33,150,000
Maryland .....	Patuxent River .....	Aircraft Prototype Facility Phase 2 ...	\$45,844,000

13 **TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE**  
 14 **MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**

15 **SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND**  
 16 **LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

17 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 18 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-

1 tions in section 2302 and available for military construc-  
 2 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the  
 3 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air  
 4 Force may acquire real property and carry out military  
 5 construction projects for the installations or locations in-  
 6 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in  
 7 the following table:

**Air Force: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska .....	Clear Air Force Base .....	\$11,500,000
Arizona .....	Luke Air Force Base .....	\$26,800,000
Guam .....	Joint Region Marianas .....	\$13,400,000
Kansas .....	McConnell Air Force Base .....	\$34,400,000
Massachusetts .....	Hanscom Air Force Base .....	\$13,500,000
Nevada .....	Nellis Air Force Base .....	\$53,900,000
New Jersey .....	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst .....	\$5,900,000
Oklahoma .....	Tinker Air Force Base .....	\$111,000,000
Texas .....	Joint Base San Antonio .....	\$5,800,000

8 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 9 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 10 tions in section 2302 and available for military construc-  
 11 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the  
 12 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air  
 13 Force may acquire real property and carry out military  
 14 construction projects for the installation outside the  
 15 United States, and in the amount, set forth in the fol-  
 16 lowing table:

**Air Force: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation	Amount
United Kingdom .....	Croughton Royal Air Force Base .....	\$92,223,000

1 **SEC. 2302. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR**  
2 **FORCE.**

3 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
4 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
5 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
6 struction and land acquisition functions of the Depart-  
7 ment of the Air Force, as specified in the funding table  
8 in section 4601.

9 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
10 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
11 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
12 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
13 of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act  
14 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-  
15 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
16 table in section 4601.

17 **SEC. 2303. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
18 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2008 PROJECT.**

19 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
20 in section 2301(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
21 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (division B of Public Law  
22 110–181; 122 Stat. 515), for Shaw Air Force Base, South  
23 Carolina, for base infrastructure at that location, the Sec-  
24 retary of the Air Force may acquire fee or lesser real prop-  
25 erty interests in approximately 11.5 acres of land contig-  
26 uous to Shaw Air Force Base for the project using funds

1 appropriated to the Department of the Air Force for con-  
2 struction in years prior to fiscal year 2015.

3 **SEC. 2304. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
4 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PROJECT.**

5 In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
6 in section 2301(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
7 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law  
8 113–66; 127 Stat. 992) relating to Saipan for the con-  
9 struction of a maintenance facility, a hazardous cargo pad,  
10 or an airport storage facility in the Commonwealth of the  
11 Northern Mariana Islands, the Secretary of the Air Force  
12 may carry out such construction at any suitable location  
13 in the Northern Mariana Islands.

14 **SEC. 2305. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**  
15 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

16 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
17 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
19 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-  
20 section (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (124  
21 Stat. 4444) and extended by section 2307 of the Military  
22 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
23 vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 994), shall re-  
24 main in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the



1 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
 2 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

3 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 4 is as follows:

**Air Force: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization**

Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Bahrain .....	Shaikh Isa Air Base	North Apron Expansion.	\$45,000,000.

5 **SEC. 2306. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
 6 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

7 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 8 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 9 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
 10 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
 11 section (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (125  
 12 Stat. 1670), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
 13 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
 14 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever  
 15 is later.

16 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 17 is as follows:

**Air Force: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Alaska .....	Eielson AFB .....	Dormitory (168 RM)	\$45,000,000
Italy .....	Sigonella Naval Air Station .....	UAS SATCOM Relay Pads and Facility .....	\$15,000,000

1 **TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGEN-**  
 2 **CIES MILITARY CONSTRUC-**  
 3 **TION**

4 **Subtitle A—Defense Agency**  
 5 **Authorizations**

6 **SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUC-**  
 7 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 9 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 10 tions in section 2403 and available for military construc-  
 11 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the  
 12 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense  
 13 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 14 tion projects for the installations or locations inside the  
 15 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 16 lowing table:

**Defense Agencies: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona .....	Fort Huachuca .....	\$1,871,000
California .....	Camp Pendleton .....	\$11,841,000
	Coronado .....	\$70,340,000
	Lemoore .....	\$52,500,000
Colorado .....	Peterson Air Force Base .....	\$15,200,000
Georgia .....	Hunter Army Airfield .....	\$7,692,000
	Robins Air Force Base .....	\$19,900,000
Hawaii .....	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam .....	\$52,900,000
Kentucky .....	Fort Campbell .....	\$18,000,000
Maryland .....	Fort Meade .....	\$54,207,000
	Joint Base Andrews .....	\$18,300,000
Michigan .....	Selfridge Air National Guard Base .....	\$35,100,000
Mississippi .....	Stennis .....	\$27,547,000
Nevada .....	Fallon .....	\$20,241,000
New Mexico .....	Cannon Air Force Base .....	\$23,333,000
North Carolina .....	Camp Lejeune .....	\$52,748,000
	Fort Bragg .....	\$93,136,000
	Seymour Johnson AFB .....	\$8,500,000
South Carolina .....	Beaufort .....	\$40,600,000
South Dakota .....	Ellsworth Air Force Base .....	\$8,000,000
Texas .....	Joint Base San Antonio .....	\$38,300,000

**Defense Agencies: Inside the United States—Continued**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Virginia .....	Craney Island .....	\$36,500,000
	Defense Distribution Depot Richmond ...	\$5,700,000
	Fort Belvoir .....	\$7,239,000
	Joint Base Langley-Eustis .....	\$41,200,000
	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek-Story .....	\$39,588,000
	Pentagon .....	\$15,100,000
CONUS Classified .....	Classified Location .....	\$53,073,000

1 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 3 tions in section 2403 and available for military construc-  
 4 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the  
 5 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense  
 6 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 7 tion projects for the installations or locations outside the  
 8 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 9 lowing table:

**Defense Agencies: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Australia .....	Geraldton .....	\$9,600,000
Belgium .....	Brussels .....	\$79,544,000
Guantanamo Bay .....	Guantanamo Bay .....	\$76,290,000
Japan .....	Misawa Air Base .....	\$37,775,000
	Okinawa .....	\$170,901,000
	Sasebo .....	\$37,681,000

10 **SEC. 2402. AUTHORIZED ENERGY CONSERVATION**  
 11 **PROJECTS.**

12 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 13 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 14 tions in section 2403 and available for energy conservation  
 15 projects inside the United States as specified in the fund-  
 16 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may

1 carry out energy conservation projects under chapter 173  
 2 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations or  
 3 locations inside the United States, and in the amounts,  
 4 set forth in the following table:

**Energy Conservation Projects: Inside the United States**

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California .....	Edwards Air Force Base .....	\$4,500,000
	Fort Hunter Liggett .....	\$13,500,000
	Vandenberg Air Force Base .....	\$7,197,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$3,000,000
Florida .....	Eglin Air Force Base .....	\$3,850,000
Georgia .....	Moody Air Force Base .....	\$3,600,000
Hawaii .....	Marine Corps Base Hawaii .....	\$8,460,000
Illinois .....	Great Lakes Naval Station .....	\$2,190,000
Maine .....	Portsmouth Naval Shipyard .....	\$2,740,000
Maryland .....	Fort Detrick .....	\$2,100,000
North Dakota .....	Offutt Air Force Base .....	\$2,869,000
Oklahoma .....	Tinker Air Force Base .....	\$3,609,000
Oregon .....	Oregon City Armory .....	\$6,600,000
Utah .....	Dugway Proving Ground .....	\$15,400,000
Virginia .....	Naval Station Norfolk .....	\$11,360,000
	Pentagon .....	\$2,120,000
Various Locations .....	Various Locations .....	\$23,679,000

5 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts  
 6 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-  
 7 tions in section 2403 and available for energy conservation  
 8 projects outside the United States as specified in the fund-  
 9 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may  
 10 carry out energy conservation projects under chapter 173  
 11 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations or  
 12 locations outside the United States, and in the amounts,  
 13 set forth in the following table:

**Energy Conservation Projects: Outside the United States**

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Diego Garcia .....	Naval Support Facility .....	\$14,620,000
Japan .....	Fleet Activities Yokosuka .....	\$8,030,000
Germany .....	Spangdahlem .....	\$4,800,000
Various Locations .....	Various Locations .....	\$5,776,000

1           (c) LIMITATION ON SET-ASIDE OF FACILITIES RES-  
2 TORATION AND MODERNIZATION PROGRAM FUNDS FOR  
3 ENERGY PROJECTS.—Amounts appropriated pursuant to  
4 the authorization of appropriation in section 301 for oper-  
5 ation and maintenance and made available for facilities  
6 restoration and modernization may not be set-aside for the  
7 exclusive purpose of funding energy projects on military  
8 installations. Installation energy projects must compete in  
9 the normal process of determining installation require-  
10 ments.

11 **SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DE-**  
12 **FENSE AGENCIES.**

13           (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
14 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
15 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
16 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing  
17 functions of the Department of Defense (other than the  
18 military departments), as specified in the funding table  
19 in section 4601.

20           (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
21 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
22 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
23 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
24 of all projects carried out under section 2401 of this Act  
25 may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appro-

1 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding  
2 table in section 4601.

3 **SEC. 2404. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
4 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

5 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
6 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
7 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
8 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
9 section (b), as provided in section 2401 of that Act (124  
10 Stat. 4446), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
11 or the date of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
12 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

13 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
14 is as follows:

**Defense Agencies: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations**

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
District of Columbia	Bolling Air Force Base .....	Cooling Tower Expansion .....	\$2,070,000
		DIAC Parking Garage .....	\$13,586,000
		Electrical Upgrades	\$1,080,000

15 **SEC. 2405. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**  
16 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

17 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
18 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
19 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
20 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-  
21 section (b), as provided in section 2401 of that Act (125

1 Stat. 1672), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,  
 2 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds  
 3 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever  
 4 is later.

5 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 6 is as follows:

**Defense Agencies: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations**

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California .....	Coronado .....	SOF Support Activity Operations Facility .....	\$42,000,000
Germany .....	USAG Baumholder ..	Wetzel-Smith Elementary School ....	\$59,419,000
Italy .....	USAG Vicenza .....	Vicenza High School	\$41,864,000
Japan .....	Yokota Air Base .....	Yokota High School	\$49,606,000
Virginia .....	Pentagon Reservation .....	Helicopter Control Tower and Fire Station .....	\$6,457,000
		Pedestrian Plaza .....	\$2,285,000

7 **SEC. 2406. LIMITATION ON PROJECT AUTHORIZATION TO**  
 8 **CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2015**  
 9 **PROJECTS PENDING SUBMISSION OF RE-**  
 10 **QUIRED REPORTS.**

11 (a) LIMITATION.—No amounts may be obligated or  
 12 expended for the military construction projects described  
 13 in subsection (b) and otherwise authorized by section  
 14 2401(a) until both of the reports described in subsection  
 15 (c) have been submitted to the Committees on Armed  
 16 Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

1 (b) COVERED PROJECTS.—The limitation imposed by  
2 subsection (a) applies to the following military construc-  
3 tion projects:

4 (1) The construction of a human performance  
5 center facility at Joint Expeditionary Base Little  
6 Creek–Story, Virginia.

7 (2) The construction of a squadron operations  
8 facility at Cannon Air Force Base, New Mexico.

9 (c) REPORTS DESCRIBED.—The reports referred to  
10 in subsection (a) are—

11 (1) the report on the United States Special Op-  
12 erations Command Preservation of the Force and  
13 Families initiative requested under the heading  
14 “U.S. Special Operations Command Military Con-  
15 struction Requirements” in the Joint Explanatory  
16 Statement to Accompany the National Defense Au-  
17 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014, as printed in  
18 the Congressional Record on December 12, 2013  
19 (page H7956); and

20 (2) the report on the review of Department of  
21 Defense efforts regarding the prevention of suicide  
22 among members of United States Special Operations  
23 Forces and their dependents required by section 581  
24 of this Act.



1                   **Subtitle B—Chemical**  
2           **Demilitarization Authorizations**

3 **SEC. 2411. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, CHEM-**  
4                   **ICAL DEMILITARIZATION CONSTRUCTION,**  
5                   **DEFENSE-WIDE.**

6           (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
7 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years  
8 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-  
9 struction and land acquisition for chemical demilitariza-  
10 tion, as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

11           (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION  
12 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-  
13 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and  
14 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost  
15 of all projects carried out under subsection (a) may not  
16 exceed the total amount authorized to be appropriated  
17 under subsection (a), as specified in the funding table in  
18 section 4601.

19 **SEC. 2412. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
20                   **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2000 PROJECT.**

21           (a) MODIFICATION.—The table in section 2401(a) of  
22 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
23 Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.  
24 835), as amended by section 2405 of the Military Con-  
25 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (division

1 B of Public Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1298), section 2405  
2 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
3 Year 2003 (division B of Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat.  
4 2698), section 2414 of the Military Construction Author-  
5 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law  
6 110–417; 122 Stat. 4697), and section 2412 of the Mili-  
7 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011  
8 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4450), is  
9 amended—

10 (1) in the item relating to Blue Grass Army  
11 Depot, Kentucky, by striking “\$746,000,000” in the  
12 amount column and inserting “\$780,000,000”; and

13 (2) by striking the amount identified as the  
14 total in the amount column and inserting  
15 “\$1,237,920,000”.

16 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2405(b)(3)  
17 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
18 Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.  
19 839), as amended by section 2405 of the Military Con-  
20 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (division  
21 B of Public Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1298), section 2405  
22 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
23 Year 2003 (division B of Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat.  
24 2698), section 2414 of the Military Construction Author-  
25 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law

1 110–417; 122 Stat. 4697), and section 2412 of the Mili-  
2 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011  
3 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4450), is  
4 further amended by striking “\$723,200,000” and insert-  
5 ing “\$757,200,000”.

6 **TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC**  
7 **TREATY ORGANIZATION SE-**  
8 **CURITY INVESTMENT PRO-**  
9 **GRAM**

10 **SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
11 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

12 The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for  
13 the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-  
14 ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,  
15 United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum  
16 of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-  
17 pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the  
18 North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of con-  
19 struction previously financed by the United States.

20 **SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.**

21 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
22 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for con-  
23 tributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806  
24 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United  
25 States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty

1 Organization Security Investment Program authorized by  
 2 section 2501 as specified in the funding table in section  
 3 4601.

4 **TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND**  
 5 **RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES**  
 6 **Subtitle A—Project Authorizations**  
 7 **and Authorization of Appropria-**  
 8 **tions**

9 **SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CON-**  
 10 **STRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION**  
 11 **PROJECTS.**

12 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 13 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 14 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 15 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may  
 16 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
 17 projects for the Army National Guard locations inside the  
 18 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-  
 19 lowing table:

**Army National Guard: Inside the United States**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Delaware .....	Dagsboro .....	\$10,800,000
Maine .....	Augusta .....	\$30,000,000
Maryland .....	Havre De Grace .....	\$12,400,000
Montana .....	Helena .....	\$38,000,000
New Mexico .....	Alamogordo .....	\$5,000,000
North Dakota .....	Valley City .....	\$10,800,000
Vermont .....	North Hyde Park .....	\$4,400,000
Washington .....	Yakima .....	\$19,000,000

1 **SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION**  
 2 **AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

3 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 4 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 5 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 6 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may  
 7 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
 8 projects for the Army Reserve locations inside the United  
 9 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following  
 10 table:

**Army Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
California .....	Fresno .....	\$22,000,000
	March Air Force Base .....	\$25,000,000
Colorado .....	Fort Carson .....	\$5,000,000
Illinois .....	Arlington Heights .....	\$26,000,000
Mississippi .....	Starkville .....	\$9,300,000
New Jersey .....	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst .....	\$26,000,000
New York .....	Mattydale .....	\$23,000,000
Virginia .....	Fort Lee .....	\$16,000,000

11 **SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE**  
 12 **CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**  
 13 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

14 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 15 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 16 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 17 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may  
 18 acquire real property and carry out military construction  
 19 projects for the Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve  
 20 locations inside the United States, and in the amounts,  
 21 set forth in the following table:

**Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Pennsylvania .....	Pittsburgh .....	\$17,650,000
Washington .....	Whidbey Island .....	\$27,755,000

1 **SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

2  
 3 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 4 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 5 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 6 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force  
 7 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 8 tion projects for the Air National Guard locations inside  
 9 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the  
 10 following table:

**Air National Guard**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Connecticut .....	Bradley International Airport .....	\$16,306,000
Iowa .....	Des Moines Municipal Airport .....	\$8,993,000
Michigan .....	W.K. Kellog Regional Airport .....	\$6,000,000
New Hampshire .....	Pease International Trade Port .....	\$41,902,000
Pennsylvania .....	Willow Grove Air Reserve Field .....	\$5,662,000

11 **SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

12  
 13 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-  
 14 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for  
 15 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-  
 16 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force  
 17 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-  
 18 tion projects for the Air Force Reserve locations inside

1 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the  
2 following table:

**Air Force Reserve**

<b>State</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Georgia .....	Robins Air Force Base .....	\$27,700,000
North Carolina .....	Seymour Johnson Air Force Base .....	\$9,800,000
Texas .....	Forth Worth .....	\$3,700,000

3 **SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NA-**  
4 **TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE.**

5 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
6 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for the  
7 costs of acquisition, architectural and engineering services,  
8 and construction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve  
9 Forces, and for contributions therefor, under chapter  
10 1803 of title 10, United States Code (including the cost  
11 of acquisition of land for those facilities), as specified in  
12 the funding table in section 4601.

13 **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

14 **SEC. 2611. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY**  
15 **TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012**  
16 **PROJECTS.**

17 (a) MODIFICATION.—

18 (1) KANSAS CITY.—In the case of the author-  
19 ization contained in the table in section 2602 of the  
20 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
21 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125  
22 Stat. 1677), for Kansas City, Kansas, for construc-

1       tion of an Army Reserve Center at that location, the  
2       Secretary of the Army may construct a new facility  
3       in the vicinity of Kansas City, Kansas, instead of  
4       constructing a new facility in Kansas City.

5           (2) ATTLEBORO.—In the case of the authoriza-  
6       tion contained in the table in section 2602 of the  
7       Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
8       Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125  
9       Stat. 1677), for Attleboro, Massachusetts, for con-  
10      struction of an Army Reserve Center at that loca-  
11      tion, the Secretary of the Army may construct a new  
12      facility in the vicinity of Attleboro, Massachusetts,  
13      instead of constructing a new facility in Attleboro.

14      (b) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
15      the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
16      Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.  
17      1660), the authorizations set forth in subsection (a) shall  
18      remain in effect until October 1, 2018, or the date of the  
19      enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
20      struction for fiscal year 2019, whichever is later.

21      **SEC. 2612. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
22   **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECT.**

23      In the case of the authorization contained in the table  
24      in section 2601 of the Military Construction Authorization  
25      Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–



1 239; 126 Stat. 2133) for Stormville, New York, for con-  
 2 struction of a Combined Support Maintenance Shop Phase  
 3 I, the Secretary of the Army may instead construct the  
 4 facility at Camp Smith, New York, and build a 53,760  
 5 square foot maintenance facility in lieu of a 75,156 square  
 6 foot maintenance facility.

7 **SEC. 2613. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**  
 8 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

9 (a) **EXTENSION.**—Notwithstanding section 2002 of  
 10 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
 11 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.  
 12 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-  
 13 section (b), as provided in section 2601 of that Act (124  
 14 Stat. 4452) and extended by section 2612 of the Military  
 15 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
 16 vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1003), shall  
 17 remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the  
 18 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-  
 19 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

20 (b) **TABLE.**—The table referred to in subsection (a)  
 21 is a follows:

**Extension of 2011 National Guard and Reserve Project  
 Authorization**

<b>State</b>	<b>Installation or Lo- cation</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Puerto Rico .....	Camp Santiago .....	Multipurpose Ma- chine Gun Range ..	\$9,200,000

1 **TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGN-**  
2 **MENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**  
3 **TIES**

4 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**  
5 **Appropriations**

6 **SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**  
7 **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**  
8 **TIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF**  
9 **DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT.**

10 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
11 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for base  
12 realignment and closure activities, including real property  
13 acquisition and military construction projects, as author-  
14 ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act  
15 of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;  
16 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department  
17 of Defense Base Closure Account established by section  
18 2906 of such Act (as amended by section 2711 of the Mili-  
19 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013  
20 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2140)), as  
21 specified in the funding table in section 4601.

1                   **Subtitle B—Prohibition on**  
2                   **Additional BRAC Round**

3 **SEC. 2711. PROHIBITION ON CONDUCTING ADDITIONAL**  
4                   **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)**  
5                   **ROUND.**

6           Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize  
7 an additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC)  
8 round.

9                   **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

10 **SEC. 2721. FORCE-STRUCTURE PLANS AND INFRASTRUC-**  
11                   **TURE INVENTORY AND ASSESSMENT OF IN-**  
12                   **FRASTRUCTURE NECESSARY TO SUPPORT**  
13                   **THE FORCE STRUCTURE.**

14           (a) PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF FORCE-  
15 STRUCTURE PLANS AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVEN-  
16 TORY.—As part of the budget justification documents sub-  
17 mitted to Congress in support of the budget for the De-  
18 partment of Defense for fiscal year 2016, the Secretary  
19 of Defense shall include the following:

- 20                   (1) Two force-structure plans for each of the  
21           Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for the  
22           20-year period beginning with fiscal year 2016, in-  
23           cluding the probable end-strength levels and major  
24           military force units (including land force divisions,  
25           carrier and other major combatant vessels, air

1 wings, and other comparable units) needed to meet  
2 anticipated threats, and the anticipated levels of  
3 funding that will be available for national defense  
4 purposes during such period. One force-structure  
5 plan shall reflect the 2014 Quadrennial Defense Re-  
6 view and the other force-structure plan shall reflect  
7 the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control  
8 Act of 1985 (2 U.S.C. 900 et seq.), as amended by  
9 title I of the Budget Control Act of 2011 (Public  
10 Law 112–25) and section 101 of the Bipartisan  
11 Budget Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–67).

12 (2) A comprehensive inventory of military in-  
13 stallations world-wide for each military department,  
14 with specifications of the number and type of facili-  
15 ties in the active and reserve forces of each military  
16 department.

17 (b) RELATIONSHIP OF PLANS AND INVENTORY.—  
18 Using the force-structure plans and infrastructure inven-  
19 tory prepared under subsection (a), the Secretary of De-  
20 fense shall prepare (and include as part of the submission  
21 of such plans and inventory) the following:

22 (1) A description of the infrastructure nec-  
23 essary to support the force structure described in  
24 each force-structure plan.

1           (2) A discussion of categories of excess infra-  
2           structure and infrastructure capacity, and the Sec-  
3           retary's targets for the reduction of such excess ca-  
4           pacity.

5           (3) An assessment of the excess infrastructure  
6           and the value of retaining certain excess infrastruc-  
7           ture to support surge or reversibility requirements.

8           (4) An economic analysis of the effect of the  
9           closure or realignment of military installations to re-  
10          duce excess infrastructure.

11          (c) SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS.—In determining the  
12          level of necessary versus excess infrastructure under sub-  
13          section (b), the Secretary of Defense shall consider the fol-  
14          lowing:

15               (1) The anticipated continuing need for and  
16               availability of military installations outside the  
17               United States, taking into account current restric-  
18               tions on the use of military installations outside the  
19               United States and the potential for future prohibi-  
20               tions or restrictions on the use of such military in-  
21               stallations.

22               (2) Any efficiencies that may be gained from  
23               joint tenancy by more than one branch of the Armed  
24               Forces at a military installation or the reorganiza-

1       tion or association of two or more military installa-  
2       tions as a single military installation.

3       (d) CERTIFICATION OF NEED FOR FURTHER CLO-  
4       SURES AND REALIGNMENTS.—

5           (1) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.—On the basis  
6       of the force-structure plans and infrastructure inven-  
7       tory prepared under subsection (a) and the descrip-  
8       tions and economic analysis prepared under sub-  
9       section (b), the Secretary of Defense shall include as  
10      part of the submission of the plans and inventory a  
11      certification regarding whether the need exists for  
12      the closure or realignment of additional military in-  
13      stallations.

14          (2) ADDITIONAL CERTIFICATION.—As a condi-  
15      tion on the certification under paragraph (1) that  
16      the need for an additional round of closures and re-  
17      alignments exists, the Secretary shall include an ad-  
18      ditional certification that every recommendation for  
19      the closure or realignment of military installations in  
20      the additional round of closures and realignments  
21      will result in annual net savings for each of the mili-  
22      tary departments within six years after the initiation  
23      of the additional round of closures and realignments.

24      (e) COMPTROLLER GENERAL EVALUATION.—

1           (1) EVALUATION REQUIRED.—If the certifi-  
2           cations are provided under subsection (d), the Comp-  
3           troller General of the United States shall prepare an  
4           evaluation of the following:

5                   (A) The force-structure plans and infra-  
6                   structure inventory prepared under subsection  
7                   (a), including an evaluation of the accuracy and  
8                   analytical sufficiency of the plans and inven-  
9                   tory.

10                   (B) The need for the closure or realign-  
11                   ment of additional military installations.

12           (2) SUBMISSION.—The Comptroller General  
13           shall submit the evaluation to Congress not later  
14           than 60 days after the date on which the force-  
15           structure plans and infrastructure inventory are sub-  
16           mitted to Congress.

17 **SEC. 2722. MODIFICATION OF PROPERTY DISPOSAL PROCE-**  
18 **DURES UNDER BASE REALIGNMENT AND**  
19 **CLOSURE PROCESS.**

20           (a) REPORT ON EXCESS PROPERTY.—Section 2905  
21           of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990  
22           (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C.  
23           2687 note) is amended by inserting after subsection (e)  
24           the following new subsection:

1           “(f) REPORT ON DESIGNATION OF PROPERTY AS EX-  
2   CESS INSTEAD OF SURPLUS.—(1) Not later than 180 days  
3   after the date on which real property located at a military  
4   installation closed or realigned under this part is declared  
5   excess, but not surplus, the Secretary of Defense shall  
6   submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
7   identifying the property and including the information re-  
8   quired by paragraph (2). The Secretary shall update the  
9   report every 180 days thereafter until the property is ei-  
10   ther declared surplus or transferred to another Federal  
11   agency.

12           “(2) Each report under paragraph (1) shall include  
13   the following elements:

14           “(A) The reason for the excess designation.

15           “(B) The nature of the contemplated transfer.

16           “(C) The proposed timeline for the transfer.

17           “(D) Any impediments to completing the Fed-  
18   eral agency screening process.”.

19           (b) EFFECT OF LACK OF RECOGNIZED REDEVELOP-  
20   MENT AUTHORITY.—Section 2910(9) of the Defense Base  
21   Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title  
22   XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) is  
23   amended—

24           (1) by striking “The term” and inserting “(A)  
25   The term”; and



1           (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
2 paragraph:

3           “(B) If no redevelopment authority referred to  
4 in subparagraph (A) exists with respect to a military  
5 installation, the term shall include the following:

6                   “(i) The local government in whose juris-  
7 diction the military installation is wholly lo-  
8 cated.

9                   “(ii) A local government agency or State  
10 government agency designated by the chief ex-  
11 ecutive officer of the State in which the military  
12 installation is located under subparagraph (B)  
13 of section 2905(b)(3) for the purpose of the  
14 consultation required by subparagraph (A) of  
15 such section.”.

16 **SEC. 2723. FINAL SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS REGARDING**  
17 **CARETAKER AGREEMENT FOR FORMER DE-**  
18 **FENSE DEPOT OGDEN, UTAH.**

19           (a) SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS.—Subject to the condi-  
20 tion imposed by subsection (b), any claim by the United  
21 States against the City of Ogden, Utah, and the Ogden  
22 Local Redevelopment Authority (as the recognized redevel-  
23 opment authority for former Defense Depot Ogden, Utah,  
24 which was closed pursuant to the Defense Base Closure  
25 and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of

1 Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note)) related to  
2 the terms or execution of the Caretaker Agreement origi-  
3 nally signed and dated September 10, 1997, between the  
4 Department of the Army and the City of Ogden and the  
5 Ogden Local Redevelopment Authority is hereby declared  
6 to be settled, the City of Ogden and the Ogden Local Re-  
7 development Authority have no remaining financial obliga-  
8 tion to the United States arising from that agreement, and  
9 the Defense Contract Management Agency shall cease any  
10 collection efforts with respect to any such claim.

11 (b) CONDITION.—The operation of subsection (a) is  
12 conditioned on release by the City of Ogden and the Ogden  
13 Local Redevelopment Authority of any remaining financial  
14 claim against the United States arising from the Care-  
15 taker Agreement described in subsection (a).

16 **TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CON-**  
17 **STRUCTION GENERAL PROVI-**  
18 **SIONS**

19 **Subtitle A—Military Construction**  
20 **Program and Military Family**  
21 **Housing Changes**

22 **SEC. 2801. PREVENTION OF CIRCUMVENTION OF MILITARY**  
23 **CONSTRUCTION LAWS.**

24 Subsection (a) of section 2802 of title 10, United  
25 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

1       “(a) Except as otherwise provided by this chapter,  
2 the Secretary concerned may carry out only such military  
3 construction projects, land acquisitions, and defense ac-  
4 cess road projects (as described under section 210 of title  
5 23) as are specifically authorized in a Military Construc-  
6 tion Authorization Act.”.

7 **SEC. 2802. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**  
8                   **UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUC-**  
9                   **TION.**

10       (a) UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION  
11 PROJECT DESCRIBED.—Subsection (a)(2) of section 2805  
12 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

13           (1) in the first sentence, by striking  
14       “\$2,000,000” and inserting “\$3,000,000”; and

15           (2) by striking the second sentence.

16       (b) INCREASED THRESHOLD FOR APPLICATION OF  
17 SECRETORY APPROVAL AND CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICA-  
18 TION REQUIREMENTS.—Subsection (b)(1) of such section  
19 is amended by striking “\$750,000” and inserting  
20 “\$1,000,000”.

21       (c) MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF OPERATION AND MAINTE-  
22 NANCE FUNDS AUTHORIZED TO BE USED FOR  
23 PROJECTS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended by  
24 striking “\$750,000” and inserting “\$1,000,000”.

1 (d) ANNUAL LOCATION ADJUSTMENT OF DOLLAR  
2 LIMITATIONS.—Such section is further amended by add-  
3 ing at the end the following new subsection:

4 “(f) ADJUSTMENT OF DOLLAR LIMITATIONS FOR LO-  
5 CATION.—Each fiscal year, the Secretary concerned shall  
6 adjust the dollar limitations specified in this section appli-  
7 cable to an unspecified minor military construction project  
8 to reflect the area construction cost index for military con-  
9 struction projects published by the Department of Defense  
10 during the prior fiscal year for the location of the  
11 project.”.

12 **SEC. 2803. USE OF ONE-STEP TURN-KEY CONTRACTOR SE-**  
13 **LECTION PROCEDURES FOR ADDITIONAL FA-**  
14 **CILITY PROJECTS.**

15 Section 2862 of title 10, United States Code, is  
16 amended to read as follows:

17 **“§ 2862. Turn-key selection procedures**

18 “(a) AUTHORITY TO USE FOR CERTAIN PUR-  
19 POSES.—The Secretary concerned may use one-step turn-  
20 key selection procedures for the purpose of entering into  
21 a contract for any of the following purposes:

22 “(1) The construction of an authorized military  
23 construction project.

1           “(2) A repair project (as defined in section  
2           2811(e) of this title) with an approved cost equal to  
3           or less than \$4,000,000.

4           “(3) The construction of a facility as part of an  
5           authorized security assistance activity.

6           “(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7           “(1) The term ‘one-step turn-key selection pro-  
8           cedures’ means procedures used for the selection of  
9           a contractor on the basis of price and other evalua-  
10          tion criteria to perform, in accordance with the pro-  
11          visions of a firm fixed-price contract, both the design  
12          and construction of a facility using performance  
13          specifications supplied by the Secretary concerned.

14          “(2) The term ‘security assistance activity’  
15          means—

16               “(A) humanitarian and civic assistance au-  
17               thorized by sections 401 and 2561 of this title;

18               “(B) foreign disaster assistance authorized  
19               by section 404 of this title;

20               “(C) foreign military construction sales au-  
21               thorized by section 29 of the Arms Export Con-  
22               trol Act (22 U.S.C. 2769);

23               “(D) foreign assistance authorized under  
24               sections 607 and 632 of the Foreign Assistance  
25               Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2357, 2392); and

1                   “(E) other international security assistance  
2                   specifically authorized by law.”.

3 **SEC. 2804. EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION**  
4                   **PROJECTS IN EUROPEAN COMMAND AREA OF**  
5                   **RESPONSIBILITY.**

6           Section 2809 of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
7   tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law  
8   113–66; 127 Stat. 1013) is amended—

9                   (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “or the Mili-  
10           tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year  
11           2015” after “this division”; and

12                   (2) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “the date  
13           of the enactment of this Act” and inserting “Decem-  
14           ber 27, 2013”.

15 **SEC. 2805. REPORT ON PREVALENCE OF BLACK MOLD IN**  
16                   **BUILDINGS LOCATED ON MILITARY INSTAL-**  
17                   **LATIONS.**

18           (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
19   of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall  
20   report to Congress on the prevalence of black mold in  
21   buildings located on military installations.

22           (b) ACTION REQUIRED.—Based on the report re-  
23   quired under subsection (a), buildings identified in such  
24   report as containing black mold shall be added to the ap-

1 appropriate branch's construction priority list for building  
2 replacement or renovation.

3           **Subtitle B—Real Property and**  
4           **Facilities Administration**

5 **SEC. 2811. CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT IN CONNECTION**  
6           **WITH DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MAJOR**  
7           **LAND ACQUISITIONS.**

8           Section 2664(a) of title 10, United States Code, is  
9 amended—

10           (1) by inserting “(1)” before “No military de-  
11 partment”;

12           (2) by inserting after the first sentence the fol-  
13 lowing new paragraph:

14           “(2) If the real property acquisition is a major land  
15 acquisition inside a State, the District of Columbia, the  
16 Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the  
17 Northern Mariana Islands, or any territory or possession  
18 of the United States, the Secretary concerned shall consult  
19 with the chief executive officer of the State, the District  
20 of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Com-  
21 monwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or the terri-  
22 tory or possession in which the land is located to deter-  
23 mine options for completing the real property acquisi-  
24 tion.”;

1           (3) by striking “The foregoing limitation” and  
2           inserting the following:

3           “(3) The limitations imposed by paragraphs (1) and  
4 (2)”;

5           (4) by adding at the end the following new  
6           paragraph:

7           “(4) In this subsection, the term ‘major land acqui-  
8 sition’ means any land acquisition not covered by the au-  
9 thority to acquire low-cost interests in land under section  
10 2663(c) of this title.”.

11 **SEC. 2812. RENEWALS, EXTENSIONS, AND SUCCEEDING**  
12 **LEASES FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS OPER-**  
13 **ATING ON MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.**

14           Section 2667(h) of title 10, United States Code, is  
15 amended by adding at the end the following new para-  
16 graph:

17           “(4)(A) Paragraph (1) does not apply to a renewal,  
18 extension, or succeeding lease by the Secretary concerned  
19 with a financial institution selected in accordance with the  
20 Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation  
21 providing for the selection of financial institutions to oper-  
22 ate on military installations if each of the following ap-  
23 plies:

24           “(i) The on-base financial institution was se-  
25 lected before the date of the enactment of this para-



1 graph or competitive procedures are used for the se-  
2 lection of any new financial institutions.

3 “(ii) A current and binding operating agree-  
4 ment is in place between the installation commander  
5 and the selected on-base financial institution.

6 “(B) The renewal, extension, or succeeding lease shall  
7 terminate upon the termination of the operating agree-  
8 ment described in subparagraph (A)(ii) associated with  
9 that lease.”.

10 **SEC. 2813. ARSENAL INSTALLATION REUTILIZATION AU-**  
11 **THORITY.**

12 Section 2667 of title 10, United States Code, is  
13 amended—

14 (1) by redesignating subsections (h), (i), and (j)  
15 as subsections (i), (j), and (k), respectively; and

16 (2) by inserting after subsection (g) the fol-  
17 lowing new subsection (h):

18 “(h) ARSENAL INSTALLATION REUTILIZATION AU-  
19 THORITY.—(1) In the case of a military manufacturing  
20 arsenal, the Secretary concerned shall delegate, subject to  
21 paragraph (2), the authority provided by this section to  
22 the commander of the military manufacturing arsenal or,  
23 if part of a larger military installation, the installation  
24 commander for the purpose of—

1           “(A) helping to maintain the viability of mili-  
2           tary manufacturing arsenals and any installations on  
3           which they are located;

4           “(B) eliminating, or at least reducing, the cost  
5           of Government ownership of military manufacturing  
6           arsenals, including the costs of operations and main-  
7           tenance, the costs of environmental remediation, and  
8           other costs; and

9           “(C) leveraging private investment at military  
10          manufacturing arsenals through long-term facility  
11          use contracts, property management contracts,  
12          leases, or other agreements that support and ad-  
13          vance the preceding purposes.

14          “(2) The authority delegated under paragraph (1)  
15          does not include the authority to enter into a lease or con-  
16          tract under this section to carry out any activity covered  
17          by section 4544(b) of this title related to sale of articles  
18          manufactured by a military manufacturing arsenal or  
19          services performed by a military manufacturing arsenal or  
20          the performance of manufacturing work at the military  
21          manufacturing arsenal.

22          “(3) Both leases and contracts are authorized under  
23          this section for a military manufacturing arsenal, and,  
24          notwithstanding subsection (b)(1), the term of the lease  
25          or contract may be for up to 25 years if a lease or contract

1 of that duration will promote the national defense or be  
2 in the public interest.

3 “(4) In this subsection, the term ‘military manufac-  
4 turing arsenal’ means a Government-owned, Government-  
5 operated defense plant of the Department of the Defense  
6 that manufactures weapons, weapon components, or  
7 both.”.

8 **SEC. 2814. DEPOSIT OF REIMBURSED FUNDS TO COVER AD-**  
9 **MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES RELATING TO CER-**  
10 **TAIN REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS.**

11 (a) AUTHORITY TO CREDIT REIMBURSED FUNDS TO  
12 ACCOUNTS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE.—Section 2695(c) of  
13 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

14 (1) by striking the first sentence and inserting  
15 the following: “(1) Amounts collected by the Sec-  
16 retary of a military department under subsection (a)  
17 for administrative expenses shall be credited, at the  
18 option of the Secretary—

19 “(A) to the appropriation, fund, or account  
20 from which the expenses were paid; or

21 “(B) to an appropriate appropriation, fund, or  
22 account currently available to the Secretary for the  
23 purposes for which the expenses were paid.”; and

24 (2) in the second sentence, by striking  
25 “Amounts so credited” and inserting the following:

1 “(2) Amounts credited under paragraph (1)”.

2 (b) PROSPECTIVE APPLICABILITY.—The amend-  
3 ments made by subsection (a) shall not apply to adminis-  
4 trative expenses related to a real property transaction re-  
5 ferred to in section 2695(b) of title 10, United States  
6 Code, that were covered by the Secretary of a military de-  
7 partment using amounts appropriated to the Secretary be-  
8 fore the date of the enactment of this Act.

9 **SEC. 2815. SPECIAL EASEMENT ACQUISITION AUTHORITY,**  
10 **PACIFIC MISSILE RANGE FACILITY, BARKING**  
11 **SANDS, KAUAI, HAWAII.**

12 (a) EASEMENT ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The Sec-  
13 retary of the Navy may use the authority provided by sec-  
14 tions 2664 and 2684a of title 10, United States Code, to  
15 enter into agreements with or acquire from willing sellers  
16 easements and other interests in real property in the vicin-  
17 ity of the Pacific Missile Range Facility, Barking Sands,  
18 Kauai, Hawaii, for the purpose of—

19 (1) limiting encroachments on military training,  
20 testing, and operations at that installation; or

21 (2) facilitating such training, testing, and oper-  
22 ations.

23 (b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the ac-  
24 quisition of an easement or other interest in real property  
25 under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Navy may not

1 pay an amount in excess of the fair market value of the  
2 interest to be acquired.

3 (c) CONDITIONS ON USE OF AUTHORITY.—

4 (1) NO USE OF CONDEMNATION.—An easement  
5 or other interest in real property may be acquired  
6 under subsection (a) only from a willing seller.

7 (2) NO ACQUISITION OF COMPLETE TITLE.—  
8 Nothing in this section shall be construed to permit  
9 the Secretary of the Navy to use this section as au-  
10 thority to acquire all right, title, and interest in and  
11 to real property in the vicinity of the Pacific Missile  
12 Range Facility, Barking Sands.

13 (d) VICINITY DEFINED.—In this section, the term  
14 “vicinity” means the area within 30 miles of the bound-  
15 aries of the Pacific Missile Range Facility, Barking Sands.

16 **SEC. 2816. NATIONAL SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS FOR IN-**  
17 **CLUSION OF FEDERAL PROPERTY ON NA-**  
18 **TIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES OR**  
19 **DESIGNATION AS NATIONAL HISTORIC LAND-**  
20 **MARK UNDER THE NATIONAL HISTORIC**  
21 **PRESERVATION ACT.**

22 Section 101(a) of the National Historic Preservation  
23 Act (16 U.S.C. 470a(a)) is amended as follows:

24 (1) In paragraph (2)—

1 (A) in subparagraph (E), by striking “;  
2 and” and inserting a semicolon;

3 (B) in subparagraph (F), by striking the  
4 period and inserting “; and”; and

5 (C) by adding at the end the following:

6 “(G) notifying the Committee on Natural Re-  
7 sources of the United States House of Representa-  
8 tives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Re-  
9 sources of the Senate if the property is owned by the  
10 Federal Government when the property is being con-  
11 sidered for inclusion on the National Register, for  
12 designation as a National Historic Landmark, or for  
13 nomination to the World Heritage List.”.

14 (2) By redesignating paragraphs (7) and (8) as  
15 paragraphs (8) and (9), respectively.

16 (3) By inserting after paragraph (6) the fol-  
17 lowing:

18 “(7) If the head of the agency managing any  
19 Federal property objects to such inclusion or des-  
20 ignation for reasons of national security, such as any  
21 impact the inclusion or designation would have on  
22 use of the property for military training or readiness  
23 purposes, that Federal property shall be neither in-  
24 cluded on the National Register nor designated as a

1 National Historic Landmark until the objection is  
2 withdrawn.”.

3 (4) By adding after paragraph (9) (as so reded-  
4 icated by paragraph (2) of this section) the fol-  
5 lowing:

6 “(10) The Secretary shall promulgate regula-  
7 tions to allow for expedited removal of Federal prop-  
8 erty listed on the National Register of Historic  
9 Places if the managing agency of that Federal prop-  
10 erty submits to the Secretary a written request to  
11 remove the Federal property from the National Reg-  
12 ister of Historic Places for reasons of national secu-  
13 rity, such as any impact the inclusion or designation  
14 would have on use of the property for military train-  
15 ing or readiness purposes.”.

16 **SEC. 2817. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON NATIONAL SECURITY**  
17 **AND PUBLIC LANDS.**

18 It is the sense of Congress that—

19 (1) national defense should be the top priority  
20 for all aspects of the Federal Government; and

21 (2) national security functions, such as military  
22 training and exercises, should be the top priority,  
23 particularly with regard to the use of land owned by  
24 the United States.

1 **SEC. 2818. USE OF FORMER BOMBARDMENT AREA ON IS-**  
2 **LAND OF CULEBRA, PUERTO RICO.**

3 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
4 gress that the statutory prohibition restricting environ-  
5 mental cleanup of the former bombardment area on the  
6 island of Culebra, Puerto Rico, is a unique anomaly for  
7 the Department of Defense and its formerly used defense  
8 sites.

9 (b) MODIFICATION OF RESTRICTION ON FEDERAL  
10 DECONTAMINATION AUTHORITY.—Section 204(c) of the  
11 Military Construction Authorization Act, 1974 (Public  
12 Law 93–166; 87 Stat. 668) is amended by adding at the  
13 end the following new sentence: “The first sentence of this  
14 subsection shall not apply to the portions of the former  
15 bombardment area that were identified as having regular  
16 public access in the Department of Defense study entitled  
17 ‘Study Relating to the Presence of Unexploded Ordnance  
18 in a Portion of the Former Naval Bombardment Area of  
19 Culebra Island, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico’ and dated  
20 April 20, 2012, which was prepared in accordance with  
21 section 2815 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Author-  
22 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383;  
23 124 Stat. 4464).”.



1 **SEC. 2819. INDEMNIFICATION OF TRANSFEREES OF PROP-**  
2 **ERTY AT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS CLOSED**  
3 **SINCE OCTOBER 24, 1988, THAT REMAIN**  
4 **UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE DEPART-**  
5 **MENT OF DEFENSE.**

6 Section 330(a) of the National Defense Authorization  
7 Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 10 U.S.C.  
8 2687 note) is amended—

9 (1) in paragraph (1)—

10 (A) by striking “paragraph (3)” and in-  
11 serting “paragraph (4)”; and

12 (B) by striking “paragraph (2)” and in-  
13 serting “paragraph (3)”;

14 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and (3) as  
15 paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively;

16 (3) in paragraph (4), as redesignated, by strik-  
17 ing “paragraph (2) contributed to any such release  
18 or threatened release, paragraph (1)” and inserting  
19 “paragraph (3) contributed to any such release or  
20 threatened release, paragraph (1) or (2)”; and

21 (4) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-  
22 lowing new paragraph (2):

23 “(2) The responsibility of the Secretary of Defense  
24 to hold harmless, defend, and indemnify in full certain  
25 persons and entities described in paragraph (3) also ap-

1 plies with respect to any military installation (or portion  
2 thereof) that—

3 “(A) was closed during the period beginning on  
4 October 24, 1988, and ending on the date of the en-  
5 actment of this paragraph, other than pursuant to  
6 a base closure law; and

7 “(B) remains under the jurisdiction of the De-  
8 partment of Defense as of the date of the enactment  
9 of this paragraph.”.

## 10 **Subtitle C—Provisions Related to** 11 **Asia-Pacific Military Realignment**

### 12 **SEC. 2831. REPEAL OR MODIFICATION OF CERTAIN RE-** 13 **STRICTIONS ON REALIGNMENT OF MARINE** 14 **CORPS FORCES IN ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.**

15 Section 2822 of the Military Construction Authoriza-  
16 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law  
17 113–66; 127 Stat. 1016) is amended—

18 (1) by striking subsections (a), (b), (c), and (e);

19 (2) by redesignating subsections (d) and (f) as  
20 subsections (b) and (c), respectively; and

21 (3) by inserting before subsection (b), as redес-  
22 igned, the following new subsection (a):

23 “(a) RESTRICTION ON DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC IN-  
24 FRASTRUCTURE.—

1           “(1) RESTRICTION.—If the Secretary of De-  
2           fense determines that any grant, cooperative agree-  
3           ment, transfer of funds to another Federal agency,  
4           or supplement of funds available in fiscal year 2015  
5           under Federal programs administered by agencies  
6           other than the Department of Defense will result in  
7           the development (including repair, replacement, ren-  
8           ovation, conversion, improvement, expansion, acqui-  
9           sition, or construction) of public infrastructure on  
10          Guam, the Secretary of Defense may not carry out  
11          such grant, transfer, cooperative agreement, or sup-  
12          plemental funding unless such grant, transfer, coop-  
13          erative agreement, or supplemental funding directly  
14          supports an infrastructure project agreed upon in  
15          the March 2011 Programmatic Agreement signed by  
16          the Department of Defense, the Advisory Council on  
17          Historic Preservation, the Guam State Historic  
18          Preservation Officer, and the Commonwealth of the  
19          Northern Mariana Islands State Historic Preserva-  
20          tion Officer Regarding the Military Relocation to the  
21          Islands of Guam and Tinian.

22           “(2) PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE DEFINED.—In  
23          this subsection, term ‘public infrastructure’ means  
24          any utility, method of transportation, item of equip-  
25          ment, or facility under the control of a public entity

1 or State or local government that is used by, or con-  
2 structed for the benefit of, the general public.”.

3 **SEC. 2832. ESTABLISHMENT OF SURFACE DANGER ZONE,**  
4 **RITIDIAN UNIT, GUAM NATIONAL WILDLIFE**  
5 **REFUGE.**

6 (a) AGREEMENT TO ESTABLISH.—In order to accom-  
7 modate the operation of a live-fire training range complex  
8 on Andersen Air Force Base-Northwest Field and the  
9 management of the adjacent Ritidian Unit of the Guam  
10 National Wildlife Refuge, the Secretary of the Navy and  
11 the Secretary of the Interior, notwithstanding the Na-  
12 tional Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act of 1966  
13 (16 U.S.C. 668dd et seq.), may enter into an agreement  
14 providing for the establishment and operation of a surface  
15 danger zone which overlays the Ritidian Unit or such por-  
16 tion thereof as the Secretaries consider necessary.

17 (b) ELEMENTS OF AGREEMENT.—The agreement to  
18 establish a surface danger zone over all or a portion of  
19 the Ritidian Unit of the Guam National Wildlife Refuge  
20 shall include—

21 (1) measures to maintain the purposes of the  
22 Refuge; and

23 (2) as appropriate, measures, funded by the  
24 Secretary of the Navy from funds appropriated after  
25 the date of enactment of this Act and otherwise

1 available to the Secretary, for the following pur-  
2 poses:

3 (A) Relocation and reconstruction of struc-  
4 tures and facilities of the Refuge in existence as  
5 of the date of the enactment of this Act.

6 (B) Mitigation of impacts to wildlife spe-  
7 cies present on the Refuge or to be reintroduced  
8 in the future in accordance with applicable  
9 laws.

10 (C) Use of Department of Defense per-  
11 sonnel to undertake conservation activities with-  
12 in the Ritidian Unit normally performed by De-  
13 partment of the Interior personnel, including  
14 habitat maintenance, maintaining the boundary  
15 fence, and conducting the brown tree snake  
16 eradication program.

17 (D) Openings and closures of the surface  
18 danger zone to the public as may be necessary.

## 19 **Subtitle D—Land Conveyances**

### 20 **SEC. 2841. LAND CONVEYANCE, MT. SOLEDAD VETERANS** 21 **MEMORIAL, LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA.**

22 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
23 Defense may convey, without consideration, to the Mount  
24 Soledad Memorial Association, Inc. (in this section re-  
25 ferred to as the “Association”), all right, title, and interest

1 of the United States in and to the Mt. Soledad Veterans  
2 Memorial in La Jolla, California, for the purpose of per-  
3 mitting the Association to maintain the property for public  
4 purposes. Upon conveyance of all right, title, and interest  
5 of the United States in and to the property under this  
6 subsection, the United States severs all involvement with  
7 the property and, notwithstanding the condition imposed  
8 by subsection (c), does not retain a reversionary interest  
9 for the enforcement of such condition.

10 (b) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

11 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
12 Defense shall require the Association to cover costs  
13 (except costs for environmental remediation of the  
14 property) to be incurred by the Secretary, or to re-  
15 imburse the Secretary for such costs incurred by the  
16 Secretary, to carry out the conveyance under sub-  
17 section (a), including survey costs, costs for environ-  
18 mental documentation, and any other administrative  
19 costs related to the conveyance. If amounts are col-  
20 lected from the Association in advance of the Sec-  
21 retary incurring the actual costs, and the amount  
22 collected exceeds the costs actually incurred by the  
23 Secretary to carry out the conveyance, the Secretary  
24 shall refund the excess amount to the Association.

1           (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

2           Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
3           graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
4           that was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
5           Secretary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts  
6           so credited shall be merged with amounts in such  
7           fund or account, and shall be available for the same  
8           purposes, and subject to the same conditions and  
9           limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

10          (c) CONDITIONS ON CONVEYANCE.—The conveyance  
11          of the Mt. Soledad Veterans Memorial under subsection  
12          (a) shall be subject to the condition that a memorial shall  
13          be maintained and used as a veterans memorial in per-  
14          petuity.

15          (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The legal descrip-  
16          tion of the Mt. Soledad Veterans Memorial is provided in  
17          section 2(d) of Public Law 109–272 (120 Stat. 771; 16  
18          U.S.C. 431 note).

19          (e) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
20          Secretary of Defense may require such additional terms  
21          and conditions in connection with the conveyance under  
22          subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to  
23          protect the interests of the United States.

1 **SEC. 2842. LAND CONVEYANCE, FORMER WALTER REED**  
2 **ARMY HOSPITAL, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**

3 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
4 the Army may convey, without consideration, to Children’s  
5 Hospital, nonprofit corporation organized under the laws  
6 of the District of Columbia with its principal place of busi-  
7 ness in the District of Columbia (in this section referred  
8 to as the “Children’s Hospital”), all right, title, and inter-  
9 est of the United States in and to a parcel of real property  
10 at former Walter Reed Army Hospital in the District of  
11 Columbia consisting of approximately 13.25 acres and in-  
12 cluding building 54 (The Armed Forces Institute of Pa-  
13 thology Building and former Military Medical Museum),  
14 building 53 (former post theater), building 52 (warehouse  
15 and outpatient clinic), and building 3 (attached parking  
16 structure) for the purpose of permitting Children’s Hos-  
17 pital to use the parcel for public-benefit purposes.

18 (b) CONDITION ON USE OF REVENUES.—If the prop-  
19 erty conveyed under subsection (a) is used for a public-  
20 benefit purpose that results in the generation of revenue  
21 for Children’s Hospital, Children’s Hospital shall agree to  
22 use the generated revenue only for medical research pur-  
23 poses by depositing the revenues in fund designated for  
24 medical research use.

25 (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—



1           (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
2 the Army shall require Children’s Hospital to cover  
3 costs (except costs for environmental remediation of  
4 the property) to be incurred by the Secretary, or to  
5 reimburse the Secretary for such costs incurred by  
6 the Secretary, to carry out the conveyance under  
7 subsection (a), including survey costs, costs for envi-  
8 ronmental documentation, and any other administra-  
9 tive costs related to the conveyance. If amounts are  
10 collected from Children’s Hospital in advance of the  
11 Secretary incurring the actual costs, and the amount  
12 collected exceeds the costs actually incurred by the  
13 Secretary to carry out the conveyance, the Secretary  
14 shall refund the excess amount to Children’s Hos-  
15 pital.

16           (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
17 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
18 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
19 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
20 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts  
21 so credited shall be merged with amounts in such  
22 fund or account, and shall be available for the same  
23 purposes, and subject to the same conditions and  
24 limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

1 (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
2 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under  
3 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
4 to the Secretary of the Army.

5 (e) RELATION TO OTHER LAWS.—Section 2905(b) of  
6 the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990  
7 (title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note)  
8 and section 2696 of title 10, United States Code, shall  
9 not apply with respect to the real property authorized for  
10 conveyance under subsection (a).

11 (f) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—If the Secretary of  
12 the Army determines at any time that the real property  
13 conveyed under subsection (a) is not being used in accord-  
14 ance with the purpose of the conveyance specified in sub-  
15 section (a) or that Children’s Hospital has violated the  
16 condition on the use of revenues imposed by subsection  
17 (b), all right, title, and interest in and to such real prop-  
18 erty, including any improvements thereto, shall, at the op-  
19 tion of the Secretary, revert to and become the property  
20 of the United States, and the United States shall have  
21 the right of immediate entry onto such real property. A  
22 determination by the Secretary under this subsection shall  
23 be made on the record after an opportunity for a hearing.

24 (g) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
25 Secretary of the Army may require such additional terms

1 and conditions in connection with the conveyance as the  
2 Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of  
3 the United States.

4 **SEC. 2843. TRANSFERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**  
5 **CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL AND LAKE LANIER,**  
6 **GEORGIA.**

7 (a) TRANSFERS REQUIRED.—

8 (1) CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL.—Not later than  
9 September 30, 2015, the Secretary of Agriculture  
10 shall transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of  
11 the Secretary of the Army for required Army force  
12 protection measures certain Federal land adminis-  
13 tered as part of the Chattahoochee National Forest,  
14 but permitted to the Secretary of the Army for  
15 Camp Frank D. Merrill in Dahlonega, Georgia, con-  
16 sisting of approximately 282.304 acres identified in  
17 the permit numbered 0018–01.

18 (2) LAKE LANIER PROPERTY.—In exchange for  
19 the land transferred under paragraph (1), the Sec-  
20 retary of the Army (acting through the Chief of En-  
21 gineers) shall transfer to the administrative jurisdic-  
22 tion of the Secretary of Agriculture certain Federal  
23 land administered by the Army Corps of Engineers  
24 and consisting of approximately 10 acres adjacent to

1 Lake Lanier at 372 Dunlap Landing Road, Gaines-  
2 ville, Georgia.

3 (b) USE OF TRANSFERRED LAND.—

4 (1) CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL.—Upon receipt of  
5 the land under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary of  
6 the Army shall continue to use the land for military  
7 purposes.

8 (2) LAKE LANIER PROPERTY.—Upon receipt of  
9 the land under subsection (a)(2), the Secretary of  
10 Agriculture shall use the land for administrative  
11 purposes.

12 (c) PROTECTION OF THE ETOWAH DARTER AND  
13 HOLIDAY DARTER.—Nothing in the transfer required by  
14 subsection (a)(1) shall affect the prior designation of lands  
15 within the Chattahoochee National Forest as critical habi-  
16 tat for the Etowah darter (*Etheostoma etowahae*) and the  
17 Holiday darter (*Etheostoma brevirostrum*).

18 (d) LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND MAP.—

19 (1) PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.—The  
20 Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of Agri-  
21 culture shall publish in the Federal Register a legal  
22 description and map of both parcels of land to be  
23 transferred under subsection (a).

24 (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description and  
25 map filed under paragraph (1) for a parcel of land

1 shall have the same force and effect as if included  
2 in this Act, except that the Secretaries may correct  
3 errors in the legal description and map.

4 (e) REIMBURSEMENTS OF COSTS.—The transfers re-  
5 quired by subsection (a) shall be made without reimburse-  
6 ment, except that the Secretary of the Army shall reim-  
7 burse the Secretary of Agriculture for any costs incurred  
8 by the Secretary of Agriculture to assist in the preparation  
9 of the legal description and maps required by subsection  
10 (d).

11 **SEC. 2844. LAND CONVEYANCE, JOINT BASE PEARL HAR-**  
12 **BOR-HICKAM, HAWAII.**

13 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
14 the Navy may convey, without consideration, to the Hono-  
15 lulu Authority for Rapid Transportation (in this section  
16 referred to as the “Honolulu Authority”), all right, title,  
17 and interest of the United States in and to a parcel of  
18 real property, including any improvements thereon, con-  
19 sisting of approximately 1.2 acres at or in the nearby vi-  
20 cinity of Radford Drive and the Makalapa Gate of Joint  
21 Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, for the purpose of permitting  
22 the Honolulu Authority to use the property for public pur-  
23 poses.

24 (b) CONDITION ON USE OF REVENUES.—If the prop-  
25 erty conveyed under subsection (a) is used, consistent with

1 such subsection, for a public purpose that results in the  
2 generation of revenue for the Honolulu Authority, the  
3 Honolulu Authority shall agree to use the generated rev-  
4 enue only for passenger rail transit purposes by depositing  
5 the revenue in a fund designated for passenger rail transit  
6 use.

7 (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

8 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
9 the Navy shall require the Honolulu Authority to  
10 cover costs to be incurred by the Secretary, or to re-  
11 imburse the Secretary for such costs incurred by the  
12 Secretary, to carry out the conveyance under sub-  
13 section (a), including survey costs, costs for environ-  
14 mental documentation, and any other administrative  
15 costs related to the conveyance. If amounts are col-  
16 lected from the Honolulu Authority in advance of  
17 the Secretary incurring the actual costs, and the  
18 amount collected exceeds the costs actually incurred  
19 by the Secretary to carry out the conveyance, the  
20 Secretary shall refund the excess amount to the  
21 Honolulu Authority.

22 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
23 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
24 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
25 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the

1 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts  
2 so credited shall be merged with amounts in such  
3 fund or account, and shall be available for the same  
4 purposes, and subject to the same conditions and  
5 limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

6 (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
7 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under  
8 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
9 to the Secretary of the Navy.

10 (e) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
11 Secretary of the Navy may require such additional terms  
12 and conditions in connection with the conveyance under  
13 subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to  
14 protect the interests of the United States.

15 **SEC. 2845. MODIFICATION OF CONDITIONS ON LAND CON-**  
16 **VEYANCE, JOLIET ARMY AMMUNITION**  
17 **PLANT, ILLINOIS.**

18 Section 2922(c)(2) of the Military Construction Au-  
19 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (division B of Public  
20 Law 104–106; 110 Stat. 605), as added by section 2842  
21 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal  
22 Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.  
23 863) is amended in the second sentence, by striking “23  
24 years of operation” and inserting “38 years of operation”.

1 **SEC. 2846. LAND CONVEYANCE, ROBERT H. DIETZ ARMY RE-**  
2 **SERVE CENTER, KINGSTON, NEW YORK.**

3 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
4 the Army may convey, without consideration, to the City  
5 of Kingston, New York (in this section referred to as the  
6 “City”), all right, title, and interest of the United States  
7 in and to a parcel of real property, including any improve-  
8 ments thereon, consisting of approximately 4 acres and  
9 containing the Robert H. Dietz Army Reserve Center lo-  
10 cated at 144 Flatbush Avenue in Kingston, New York, for  
11 the purpose of permitting the City to use the parcel for  
12 public purposes.

13 (b) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—If the Secretary of  
14 the Army determines at any time that the real property  
15 conveyed under subsection (a) is not being used in accord-  
16 ance with the purpose of the conveyance specified in sub-  
17 section (a), all right, title, and interest in and to such real  
18 property, including any improvements thereto, shall, at the  
19 option of the Secretary, revert to and become the property  
20 of the United States, and the United States shall have  
21 the right of immediate entry onto such real property. A  
22 determination by the Secretary under this subsection shall  
23 be made on the record after an opportunity for a hearing.

24 (c) ALTERNATIVE CONSIDERATION OPTION.—

25 (1) FAIR MARKET VALUE.—In lieu of exercising  
26 the reversionary interest under subsection (b) if the



1 Secretary of the Army determines that the conveyed  
2 property is not being used in accordance with the  
3 purpose of the conveyance, the Secretary may re-  
4 quire the City to pay to the United States an  
5 amount equal to the fair market value of the prop-  
6 erty, as determined pursuant to paragraph (2).

7 (2) APPRAISAL; ADJUSTMENT.—The Secretary  
8 shall determine the fair market value of the property  
9 through an appraisal conducted by a licensed, inde-  
10 pendent appraiser acceptable to the Secretary and  
11 the City. The fair market value of the property shall  
12 be adjusted to exclude the value of any improve-  
13 ments on the property constructed by the City.

14 (d) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

15 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
16 the Army shall require the City to cover costs (ex-  
17 cept costs for environmental remediation of the  
18 property) to be incurred by the Secretary, or to re-  
19 imburse the Secretary for such costs incurred by the  
20 Secretary, to carry out the conveyance under sub-  
21 section (a), including survey costs, costs for environ-  
22 mental documentation, and any other administrative  
23 costs related to the conveyance. If amounts are col-  
24 lected from the City in advance of the Secretary in-  
25 ccurring the actual costs, and the amount collected

1 exceeds the costs actually incurred by the Secretary  
2 to carry out the conveyance, the Secretary shall re-  
3 fund the excess amount to the City.

4 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—  
5 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-  
6 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account  
7 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
8 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts  
9 so credited shall be merged with amounts in such  
10 fund or account, and shall be available for the same  
11 purposes, and subject to the same conditions and  
12 limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

13 (e) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
14 Secretary of the Army may require such additional terms  
15 and conditions in connection with the conveyance under  
16 subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to  
17 protect the interests of the United States.

18 **SEC. 2847. EXERCISE OF REVERSIONARY INTEREST, CAMP**

19 **GRUBER, OKLAHOMA.**

20 (a) BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS.—Not later than  
21 March 31, 2015, the Secretary of the Army shall perform  
22 a business case analysis to consider the merits of seeking,  
23 for use as military maneuver space, the reversion of  
24 former Camp Gruber, Oklahoma, which—

1           (1) consists of approximately 31,283.66 acres;  
2           and

3           (2) was conveyed to the Oklahoma Department  
4           of Wildlife in 1948 subject to a reversionary clause  
5           that gives the United States the right to reacquire  
6           the land if needed for national defense purposes.

7           (b) EXERCISE OF REVERSIONARY RIGHT.—If, as a  
8           result of the business case analysis required by subsection  
9           (a), the Secretary of the Army determines that reacquisi-  
10          tion of former Camp Gruber is needed for national defense  
11          purposes, the Secretary shall exercise the reversionary  
12          right and request the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife  
13          to reconvey Camp Gruber to the United States.

14          (c) CONVEYANCE TO OKLAHOMA MILITARY DEPART-  
15          MENT.—If Camp Gruber is reacquired by the United  
16          States under subsection (b), the Secretary of the Army  
17          shall convey, without consideration, all right, title, and in-  
18          terest of the United States in and to Camp Gruber to the  
19          Oklahoma Military Department for the purpose of permit-  
20          ting the Oklahoma Military Department to use Camp  
21          Gruber as military maneuver space.

22          (d) CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary  
23          of the Army shall conduct the business case analysis re-  
24          quired by subsection (a) and make the determination

1 under subsection (b) in consultation with the Adjutant  
2 General of the Oklahoma Military Department.

3 (e) STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS.—The reac-  
4 quisition of Camp Gruber under this section shall include  
5 the improvements, structures, and fixtures located at  
6 Camp Gruber and related personal property.

7 (f) COSTS.—

8 (1) COSTS OF EXERCISING REVERSION.—The  
9 Secretary of the Army shall be responsible for all  
10 reasonable and necessary costs associated with exer-  
11 cising the reversionary interest under subsection (b)  
12 and reacquiring Camp Gruber, including real estate  
13 transaction and environmental documentation costs.

14 (2) COSTS OF SUBSEQUENT CONVEYANCE.—

15 (A) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary  
16 of the Army shall require the Oklahoma Mili-  
17 tary Department to cover costs to be incurred  
18 by the Secretary, or to reimburse the Secretary  
19 for such costs incurred by the Secretary, to  
20 carry out the conveyance under subsection (c),  
21 including survey costs, costs for environmental  
22 documentation, and any other administrative  
23 costs related to the conveyance. If amounts are  
24 collected from the Oklahoma Military Depart-  
25 ment in advance of the Secretary incurring the

1 actual costs, and the amount collected exceeds  
2 the costs actually incurred by the Secretary to  
3 carry out the conveyance, the Secretary shall  
4 refund the excess amount to the Oklahoma  
5 Military Department.

6 (B) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RE-  
7 CEIVED.—Amounts received as reimbursement  
8 under subparagraph (A) shall be credited to the  
9 fund or account that was used to cover those  
10 costs incurred by the Secretary in carrying out  
11 the conveyance. Amounts so credited shall be  
12 merged with amounts in such fund or account,  
13 and shall be available for the same purposes,  
14 and subject to the same conditions and limita-  
15 tions, as amounts in such fund or account.

16 (g) PROHIBITION ON USE OF OPERATION AND MAIN-  
17 TENANCE FUNDS.—Notwithstanding subsection (f), the  
18 Secretary of the Army may not use amounts appropriated  
19 for operation and maintenance for the Army for the pur-  
20 pose of establishing, reactivating, modernizing, or sus-  
21 taining any portion of Camp Gruber reacquired by the  
22 United States under subsection (b).

23 (h) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
24 Secretary of the Army may require such additional terms  
25 and conditions in connection with the conveyance under

1 subsection (c) as the Secretary considers appropriate to  
2 protect the interests of the United States.

3 **SEC. 2848. LAND CONVEYANCE, HANFORD SITE, WASH-**  
4 **INGTON.**

5 (a) CONVEYANCE REQUIRED.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than December 31,  
7 2014, the Secretary of Energy shall convey to the  
8 Community Reuse Organization of the Hanford Site  
9 (in this section referred to as the “Organization”)  
10 all right, title, and interest of the United States in  
11 and to two parcels of real property, including any  
12 improvements thereon, consisting of approximately  
13 1,341 acres and 300 acres, respectively, of the Han-  
14 ford Reservation, as requested by the Organization  
15 on May 31, 2011, and October 13, 2011, and as de-  
16 picted within the proposed boundaries on the map ti-  
17 tled “Attachment 2–Revised Map” included in the  
18 October 13, 2011, letter.

19 (2) MODIFICATION OF CONVEYANCE.—Upon  
20 the agreement of the Secretary and the Organiza-  
21 tion, the Secretary may adjust the boundaries of one  
22 or both of the parcels specified for conveyance under  
23 paragraph (1).

24 (b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the con-  
25 veyance under subsection (a), the Organization shall pay

1 to the United States an amount equal to the estimated  
2 fair market value of the conveyed real property, as deter-  
3 mined by the Secretary of Energy, except that the Sec-  
4 retary may convey the property without consideration or  
5 for consideration below the estimated fair market value  
6 of the property if the Organization—

7           (1) agrees that the net proceeds from any sale  
8           or lease of the property (or any portion thereof) re-  
9           ceived by the Organization during at least the seven-  
10          year period beginning on the date of such convey-  
11          ance will be used to support the economic redevelop-  
12          ment of, or related to, the Hanford Site; and

13          (2) executes the agreement for such conveyance  
14          and accepts control of the real property within a rea-  
15          sonable time.

16          (c) EXPEDITED NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS.—Ex-  
17          cept as provided in subsection (d)(2), the enactment of  
18          this section shall be construed to satisfy any notice to Con-  
19          gress otherwise required for the land conveyance required  
20          by this section.

21          (d) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—

22                (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Energy  
23                may require such additional terms and conditions in  
24                connection with the conveyance under subsection (a)

1 as the Secretary deems necessary to protect the in-  
2 terests of the United States.

3 (2) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—If the  
4 Secretary uses the authority provided by paragraph  
5 (1) to impose a term or condition on the conveyance,  
6 the Secretary shall submit to Congress written no-  
7 tice of the term or condition and the reason for im-  
8 posing the term or condition.

9 **SEC. 2849. LAND CONVEYANCE, FORMER AIR FORCE NOR-**  
10 **WALK DEFENSE FUEL SUPPLY POINT, NOR-**  
11 **WALK, CALIFORNIA.**

12 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of  
13 the Air Force may convey, without consideration, to the  
14 City of Norwalk, California (in this section referred to as  
15 the “City”), all right, title, and interest of the United  
16 States in and to the real property, including any improve-  
17 ments thereon, consisting of approximately 15 acres at the  
18 former Norwalk Defense Fuel Supply Point for public pur-  
19 poses.

20 (b) APPLICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS.—  
21 Nothing in this section shall affect the applicability of  
22 Federal, State, or local environmental laws and regula-  
23 tions, including the Comprehensive Environmental Re-  
24 sponse, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42  
25 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), to the Department of the Air Force.



1 (c) PAYMENT OF COST OF CONVEYANCE—.—

2 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of  
3 the Air Force shall require the City to cover costs  
4 to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the  
5 Secretary for such costs incurred by the Secretary,  
6 to carry out the conveyance under subsection (a), in-  
7 cluding survey costs, costs for environmental docu-  
8 mentation related to the conveyance, and any other  
9 administrative costs related to the conveyance. If  
10 amounts are collected from the City in advance of  
11 the Secretary incurring the actual costs, and the  
12 amount collected exceeds the costs actually incurred  
13 by the Secretary to carry out the conveyance, the  
14 Secretary shall refund the excess amount to the  
15 City.

16 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

17 (A) Subject to subparagraph (B), amounts  
18 received as reimbursement under paragraph (1)  
19 shall be credited to the fund or account that  
20 was used to cover those costs incurred by the  
21 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance or, if  
22 the period of availability for obligations for that  
23 appropriation has expired, to the appropriations  
24 or fund that is currently available to the Sec-  
25 retary for the same purpose. Amounts so cred-

1           ited shall be merged with amounts in such fund  
2           or account, and shall be available for the same  
3           purposes, and subject to the same conditions  
4           and limitations, as amounts in such fund or ac-  
5           count.

6                   (B) Amounts received as reimbursement  
7           under paragraph (1) are subject to appropria-  
8           tions.

9           (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage  
10          and legal description of the property to be conveyed under  
11          subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory  
12          to the Secretary of the Air Force.

13          (e) ADDITIONAL TERMS.—The Secretary of the Air  
14          Force may require such additional terms and conditions  
15          in connection with the conveyance as the Secretary con-  
16          siders appropriate to protect the interests of the United  
17          States.

## 18                   **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

### 19          **SEC. 2861. MEMORIAL TO THE VICTIMS OF THE SHOOTING** 20                   **ATTACK AT THE WASHINGTON NAVY YARD.**

21          (a) MEMORIAL AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the  
22          Navy may establish on the grounds of the Washington  
23          Navy Yard in the District of Columbia a memorial dedi-  
24          cated to the victims of the shooting attack at the Wash-  
25          ington Navy Yard that occurred on September 16, 2013.

1 (b) ESTABLISHMENT, MAINTENANCE, AND RE-  
2 PAIR.—The Secretary of the Navy shall be responsible for  
3 the establishment, maintenance, and repair of the memo-  
4 rial.

5 (c) ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRIBUTIONS; USE.—

6 (1) ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRIBUTIONS.—The  
7 Secretary of the Navy may solicit and accept mone-  
8 tary contributions and gifts of property for the pur-  
9 pose of establishing, maintaining, and repairing the  
10 memorial without regard to limitations contained in  
11 section 2601 of title 10, United States Code.

12 (2) ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNT.—There is  
13 established on the books of the Treasury an account  
14 for the deposit of monetary contributions received  
15 pursuant to paragraph (1).

16 (3) DEPOSIT AND AVAILABILITY OF CONTRIBU-  
17 TIONS.—The Secretary of the Navy shall deposit  
18 monetary contributions accepted under paragraph  
19 (1) in the account. The funds in the account shall  
20 be available to the Secretary, until expended and  
21 without further appropriation, but only for the es-  
22 tablishment, maintenance, and repair of the memo-  
23 rial.

1 **SEC. 2862. REDESIGNATION OF THE ASIA-PACIFIC CENTER**  
2 **FOR SECURITY STUDIES AS THE DANIEL K.**  
3 **INOUYE ASIA-PACIFIC CENTER FOR SECUR-**  
4 **RITY STUDIES.**

5 (a) REDESIGNATION.—The Department of Defense  
6 regional center for security studies known as the Asia-Pa-  
7 cific Center for Security Studies is hereby renamed the  
8 “Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Stud-  
9 ies”.

10 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

11 (1) REFERENCE TO REGIONAL CENTERS FOR  
12 STRATEGIC STUDIES.—Section 184(b)(2)(B) of title  
13 10, United States Code, is amended by striking  
14 “Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies” and in-  
15 sserting “Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for  
16 Security Studies”.

17 (2) ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS AND DONATIONS.—  
18 Section 2611(a)(2)(B) of such title is amended by  
19 striking “Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies”  
20 and inserting “Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center  
21 for Security Studies”.

22 (c) REFERENCES.—Any reference to the Department  
23 of Defense Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies in any  
24 law, regulation, map, document, record, or other paper of  
25 the United States shall be deemed to be a reference to

1 the Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security  
2 Studies.

3 **SEC. 2863. REDESIGNATION OF POHAKULOA TRAINING**  
4 **AREA IN HAWAII AS POHAKULOA TRAINING**  
5 **CENTER.**

6 (a) REDESIGNATION.—The Pohakuloa Training Area  
7 in the State of Hawaii is hereby renamed the “Pohakuloa  
8 Training Center”.

9 (b) REFERENCES.—Any reference to the Pohakuloa  
10 Training Area in any law, regulation, map, document,  
11 record, or other paper of the United States shall be  
12 deemed to be a reference to the Pohakuloa Training Cen-  
13 ter.

14 **SEC. 2864. DESIGNATION OF DISTINGUISHED FLYING**  
15 **CROSS NATIONAL MEMORIAL IN RIVERSIDE,**  
16 **CALIFORNIA.**

17 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

18 (1) The most reliable statistics regarding the  
19 number of members of the Armed Forces who have  
20 been awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross indi-  
21 cate that 126,318 members of the Armed Forces re-  
22 ceived the medal during World War II, approxi-  
23 mately 21,000 members received the medal during  
24 the Korean conflict, and 21,647 members received  
25 the medal during the Vietnam War. Since the end

1 of the Vietnam War, more than 203 Armed Forces  
2 members have received the medal in times of con-  
3 flict.

4 (2) The National Personnel Records Center in  
5 St. Louis, Missouri, burned down in 1973, and thus  
6 many more recipients of the Distinguished Flying  
7 Cross may be undocumented. Currently, the Depart-  
8 ment of Defense continues to locate and identify  
9 members of the Armed Forces who have received the  
10 medal and are undocumented.

11 (3) The United States currently lacks a na-  
12 tional memorial dedicated to the bravery and sac-  
13 rifice of those members of the Armed Forces who  
14 have distinguished themselves by heroic deeds per-  
15 formed in aerial flight.

16 (4) An appropriate memorial to current and  
17 former members of the Armed Forces is under con-  
18 struction at March Field Air Museum in Riverside,  
19 California.

20 (5) This memorial will honor all those members  
21 of the Armed Forces who have distinguished them-  
22 selves in aerial flight, whether documentation of  
23 such members who earned the Distinguished Flying  
24 Cross exists or not.

1 (b) DESIGNATION.—The memorial to members of the  
2 Armed Forces who have been awarded the Distinguished  
3 Flying Cross, located at March Field Air Museum in Riv-  
4 erside, California, is hereby designated as the Distin-  
5 guished Flying Cross National Memorial.

6 (c) EFFECT OF DESIGNATION.—The national memo-  
7 rial designated by this section is not a unit of the National  
8 Park System, and the designation of the national memo-  
9 rial shall not be construed to require or permit Federal  
10 funds to be expended for any purpose related to the na-  
11 tional memorial.

12 **SEC. 2865. RENAMING SITE OF THE DAYTON AVIATION HER-**  
13 **ITAGE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, OHIO.**

14 Section 101(b)(5) of the Dayton Aviation Heritage  
15 Preservation Act of 1992 (16 U.S.C. 410ww(b)(5)) is  
16 amended by striking “Aviation Center” and inserting  
17 “National Museum”.

18 **SEC. 2866. MANHATTAN PROJECT NATIONAL HISTORICAL**  
19 **PARK.**

20 (a) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this section are—  
21 (1) to preserve and protect for the benefit of  
22 present and future generations the nationally signifi-  
23 cant historic resources associated with the Manhat-  
24 tan Project and which are under the jurisdiction of

1 the Department of Energy defense environmental  
2 cleanup program under this title;

3 (2) to improve public understanding of the  
4 Manhattan Project and the legacy of the Manhattan  
5 Project through interpretation of the historic re-  
6 sources associated with the Manhattan Project;

7 (3) to enhance public access to the Historical  
8 Park consistent with protection of public safety, na-  
9 tional security, and other aspects of the mission of  
10 the Department of Energy; and

11 (4) to assist the Department of Energy, Histor-  
12 ical Park communities, historical societies, and other  
13 interested organizations and individuals in efforts to  
14 preserve and protect the historically significant re-  
15 sources associated with the Manhattan Project.

16 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17 (1) HISTORICAL PARK.—The term “Historical  
18 Park” means the Manhattan Project National His-  
19 torical Park established under subsection (c).

20 (2) MANHATTAN PROJECT.—The term “Man-  
21 hattan Project” means the Federal military program  
22 to develop an atomic bomb ending on December 31,  
23 1946.

24 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
25 the Secretary of the Interior.



1           (c) ESTABLISHMENT OF MANHATTAN PROJECT NA-  
2 TIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.—

3           (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

4           (A) DATE.—Not later than 1 year after  
5 the date of enactment of this section, there  
6 shall be established as a unit of the National  
7 Park System the Manhattan Project National  
8 Historical Park.

9           (B) AREAS INCLUDED.—The Historical  
10 Park shall consist of facilities and areas listed  
11 under paragraph (2) as determined by the Sec-  
12 retary, in consultation with the Secretary of  
13 Energy. The Secretary shall include the area  
14 referred to in paragraph (2)(C)(i), the B Reac-  
15 tor National Historic Landmark, in the Histor-  
16 ical Park.

17           (2) ELIGIBLE AREAS.—The Historical Park  
18 may only be comprised of one or more of the fol-  
19 lowing areas, or portions of the areas, as generally  
20 depicted in the map titled “Manhattan Project Na-  
21 tional Historical Park Sites”, numbered 540/  
22 108,834–C, and dated September 2012:

23           (A) OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE.—Facilities,  
24 land, or interests in land that are—

1 (i) at Buildings 9204–3 and 9731 at  
2 the Department of Energy Y–12 National  
3 Security Complex;

4 (ii) at the X–10 Graphite Reactor at  
5 the Department of Energy Oak Ridge Na-  
6 tional Laboratory;

7 (iii) at the K–25 Building site at the  
8 Department of Energy East Tennessee  
9 Technology Park; and

10 (iv) at the former Guest House lo-  
11 cated at 210 East Madison Road.

12 (B) LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO.—Facili-  
13 ties, land, or interests in land that are—

14 (i) in the Los Alamos Scientific Lab-  
15 oratory National Historic Landmark Dis-  
16 trict, or any addition to the Landmark  
17 District proposed in the National Historic  
18 Landmark Nomination—Los Alamos Sci-  
19 entific Laboratory (LASL) NHL District  
20 (Working Draft of NHL Revision), Los Al-  
21 amos National Laboratory document LA-  
22 UR 12–00387 (January 26, 2012);

23 (ii) at the former East Cafeteria lo-  
24 cated at 1670 Nectar Street; and

1 (iii) at the former dormitory located  
2 at 1725 17th Street.

3 (C) HANFORD, WASHINGTON.—Facilities,  
4 land, or interests in land on the Department of  
5 Energy Hanford Nuclear Reservation that  
6 are—

7 (i) the B Reactor National Historic  
8 Landmark;

9 (ii) the Hanford High School in the  
10 town of Hanford and Hanford Construc-  
11 tion Camp Historic District;

12 (iii) the White Bluffs Bank building  
13 in the White Bluffs Historic District;

14 (iv) the warehouse at the  
15 Bruggemann's Agricultural Complex;

16 (v) the Hanford Irrigation District  
17 Pump House; and

18 (vi) the T Plant (221-T Process  
19 Building).

20 (3) WRITTEN CONSENT OF OWNER.—No non-  
21 Federal property may be included in the Historical  
22 Park without the written consent of the owner.

23 (d) AGREEMENT.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
25 the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary

1 and the Secretary of Energy (acting through the  
2 Oak Ridge, Los Alamos, and Richland site offices)  
3 shall enter into an agreement governing the respec-  
4 tive roles of the Secretary and the Secretary of En-  
5 ergy in administering the facilities, land, or interests  
6 in land under the administrative jurisdiction of the  
7 Department of Energy that is to be included in the  
8 Historical Park under subsection (c)(2), including  
9 provisions for enhanced public access, management,  
10 interpretation, and historic preservation.

11 (2) RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SECRETARY.—  
12 Any agreement under paragraph (1) shall provide  
13 that the Secretary shall—

14 (A) have decisionmaking authority for the  
15 content of historic interpretation of the Man-  
16 hattan Project for purposes of administering  
17 the Historical Park; and

18 (B) ensure that the agreement provides an  
19 appropriate advisory role for the National Park  
20 Service in preserving the historic resources cov-  
21 ered by the agreement.

22 (3) RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SECRETARY OF  
23 ENERGY.—Any agreement under paragraph (1) shall  
24 provide that the Secretary of Energy—

1 (A) shall ensure that the agreement appro-  
2 priately protects public safety, national security,  
3 and other aspects of the ongoing mission of the  
4 Department of Energy at the Oak Ridge Res-  
5 ervation, Los Alamos National Laboratory, and  
6 Hanford Site;

7 (B) may consult with and provide histor-  
8 ical information to the Secretary concerning the  
9 Manhattan Project;

10 (C) shall retain responsibility, in accord-  
11 ance with applicable law, for any environmental  
12 remediation that may be necessary in or around  
13 the facilities, land, or interests in land governed  
14 by the agreement; and

15 (D) shall retain authority and legal obliga-  
16 tions for historic preservation and general  
17 maintenance, including to ensure safe access, in  
18 connection with the Department's Manhattan  
19 Project resources.

20 (4) AMENDMENTS.—The agreement under  
21 paragraph (1) may be amended, including to add to  
22 the Historical Park facilities, land, or interests in  
23 land within the eligible areas described in subsection  
24 (c)(2) that are under the jurisdiction of the Sec-  
25 retary of Energy.

1 (e) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall consult  
3 with interested State, county, and local officials, or-  
4 ganizations, and interested members of the public—

5 (A) before executing any agreement under  
6 subsection (d); and

7 (B) in the development of the general man-  
8 agement plan under subsection (f)(2).

9 (2) NOTICE OF DETERMINATION.—Not later  
10 than 30 days after the date on which an agreement  
11 under subsection (d) is entered into, the Secretary  
12 shall publish in the Federal Register notice of the  
13 establishment of the Historical Park, including an  
14 official boundary map.

15 (3) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The official bound-  
16 ary map published under paragraph (2) shall be on  
17 file and available for public inspection in the appro-  
18 priate offices of the National Park Service. The map  
19 shall be updated to reflect any additions to the His-  
20 torical Park from eligible areas described in sub-  
21 section (c)(2).

22 (4) ADDITIONS.—Any land, interest in land, or  
23 facility within the eligible areas described in sub-  
24 section (c)(2) that is acquired by the Secretary or  
25 included in an amendment to the agreement under

1 subsection (d)(4) shall be added to the Historical  
2 Park.

3 (f) ADMINISTRATION.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
5 ister the Historical Park in accordance with—

6 (A) this section; and

7 (B) the laws generally applicable to units  
8 of the National Park System, including—

9 (i) the National Park System Organic  
10 Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and

11 (ii) the Act of August 21, 1935 (16  
12 U.S.C. 461 et seq.).

13 (2) GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Not later  
14 than 3 years after the date on which funds are made  
15 available to carry out this subsection, the Secretary,  
16 with the concurrence of the Secretary of Energy,  
17 and in consultation and collaboration with the Oak  
18 Ridge, Los Alamos and Richland Department of En-  
19 ergy site offices, shall complete a general manage-  
20 ment plan for the Historical Park in accordance  
21 with section 12(b) of Public Law 91–383 (commonly  
22 known as the National Park Service General Au-  
23 thorities Act; 16 U.S.C. 1a–7(b)).

24 (3) INTERPRETIVE TOURS.—The Secretary  
25 may, subject to applicable law, provide interpretive

1 tours of historically significant Manhattan Project  
2 sites and resources in the States of Tennessee, New  
3 Mexico, and Washington that are located outside the  
4 boundary of the Historical Park.

5 (4) LAND ACQUISITION.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may ac-  
7 quire land and interests in land within the eligi-  
8 ble areas described in subsection (c)(2) by—

9 (i) transfer of administrative jurisdic-  
10 tion from the Department of Energy by  
11 agreement between the Secretary and the  
12 Secretary of Energy;

13 (ii) donation; or

14 (iii) exchange.

15 (B) NO USE OF CONDEMNATION.—The  
16 Secretary may not acquire by condemnation any  
17 land or interest in land under this section or for  
18 the purposes of this section.

19 (5) DONATIONS; COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

20 (A) FEDERAL FACILITIES.—

21 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
22 enter into one or more agreements with the  
23 head of a Federal agency to provide public  
24 access to, and management, interpretation,  
25 and historic preservation of, historically



1 significant Manhattan Project resources  
2 under the jurisdiction or control of the  
3 Federal agency.

4 (ii) DONATIONS; COOPERATIVE  
5 AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary may accept  
6 donations from, and enter into cooperative  
7 agreements with, State governments, units  
8 of local government, tribal governments,  
9 organizations, or individuals to further the  
10 purpose of an interagency agreement en-  
11 tered into under clause (i) or to provide  
12 visitor services and administrative facilities  
13 within reasonable proximity to the Histor-  
14 ical Park.

15 (B) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The Sec-  
16 retary may provide technical assistance to  
17 State, local, or tribal governments, organiza-  
18 tions, or individuals for the management, inter-  
19 pretation, and historic preservation of histori-  
20 cally significant Manhattan Project resources  
21 not included within the Historical Park.

22 (C) DONATIONS TO DEPARTMENT OF EN-  
23 ERGY.—For the purposes of this section, or for  
24 the purpose of preserving and providing access  
25 to historically significant Manhattan Project re-

1 sources, the Secretary of Energy may accept,  
2 hold, administer, and use gifts, bequests, and  
3 devises (including labor and services).

4 (g) CLARIFICATION.—

5 (1) NO BUFFER ZONE CREATED.—Nothing in  
6 this section, the establishment of the Historical  
7 Park, or the management plan for the Historical  
8 Park shall be construed to create buffer zones out-  
9 side of the Historical Park. That an activity can be  
10 seen and heard from within the Historical Park shall  
11 not preclude the conduct of that activity or use out-  
12 side the Historical Park.

13 (2) NO CAUSE OF ACTION.—Nothing in this  
14 section shall constitute a cause of action with re-  
15 spect to activities outside or adjacent to the estab-  
16 lished boundary of the Historical Park.

17 **SEC. 2867. ENSURING PUBLIC ACCESS TO THE SUMMIT OF**  
18 **RATTLESNAKE MOUNTAIN IN THE HANFORD**  
19 **REACH NATIONAL MONUMENT.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Interior, act-  
21 ing as the administrator of land owned by the Office of  
22 Environmental Management of the Department of Energy  
23 known as the “Hanford Reach National Monument”, shall  
24 provide public access to the summit of Rattlesnake Moun-  
25 tain in the Hanford Reach National Monument for edu-

1 cational, recreational, historical, scientific, cultural, and  
2 other purposes, including—

3           (1) motor vehicle access; and

4           (2) pedestrian and other nonmotorized access.

5       (b) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary of  
6 the Interior may enter into cooperative agreements to fa-  
7 cilitate access to the summit of Rattlesnake Mountain—

8           (1) with the Secretary of Energy, the State of  
9 Washington, or any local government agency or  
10 other interested persons, for guided tours, including  
11 guided motorized tours to the summit of Rattlesnake  
12 Mountain; and

13           (2) with the Secretary of Energy, and with the  
14 State of Washington or any local government agency  
15 or other interested persons, to maintain the access  
16 road to the summit of Rattlesnake Mountain.

1 **TITLE XXIX—MILITARY LAND**  
2 **TRANSFERS AND WITH-**  
3 **DRAWALS TO SUPPORT READ-**  
4 **INESS AND SECURITY**  
5 **Subtitle A—Naval Air Station**  
6 **Fallon, Nevada**

7 **SEC. 2901. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**  
8 **NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON, NEVADA.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
10 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior  
11 shall transfer to the Secretary of the Navy, without con-  
12 sideration, the Federal land described in subsection (b).

13 (b) DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL LAND.—The Federal  
14 land referred to in subsection (a) is the parcel of approxi-  
15 mately 400 acres of land under the jurisdiction of the Sec-  
16 retary of the Interior that—

17 (1) is adjacent to Naval Air Station Fallon in  
18 Churchill County, Nevada; and

19 (2) was withdrawn under Public Land Order  
20 6834 (NV-943-4214-10; N-37875).

21 (c) MANAGEMENT.—On transfer of the Federal land  
22 described under subsection (b) to the Secretary of the  
23 Navy, the Secretary of the Navy shall have full jurisdic-  
24 tion, custody, and control of the Federal land.

1 **SEC. 2902. WATER RIGHTS.**

2 (a) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this subtitle shall  
3 be construed—

4 (1) to establish a reservation in favor of the  
5 United States with respect to any water or water  
6 right on lands transferred by this subtitle; or

7 (2) to authorize the appropriation of water on  
8 lands transferred by this subtitle except in accord-  
9 ance with applicable State law.

10 (b) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED OR RE-  
11 SERVED WATER RIGHTS.—This section shall not be con-  
12 strued to affect any water rights acquired or reserved by  
13 the United States before the date of the enactment of this  
14 Act.

15 **SEC. 2903. WITHDRAWAL.**

16 Subject to valid existing rights, the Federal land to  
17 be transferred under section 2901 is withdrawn from all  
18 forms of appropriation under the public land laws, includ-  
19 ing the mining laws, the mineral leasing laws, and the geo-  
20 thermal leasing laws, so long as the land remains under  
21 the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of the  
22 Navy.

1 **Subtitle B—Marine Corps Air**  
2 **Ground Combat Center**  
3 **Twentynine Palms, California**

4 **SEC. 2911. REDESIGNATION OF JOHNSON VALLEY OFF-**  
5 **HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECREATION AREA, CALI-**  
6 **FORNIA.**

7 (a) REDESIGNATION.—The Johnson Valley Off-High-  
8 way Vehicle Recreation Area in California is hereby reded-  
9 igned as the “Johnson Valley National Off-Highway Ve-  
10 hicle Recreation Area”.

11 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Subtitle C of title  
12 XXIX of the Military Construction Authorization Act for  
13 Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law 113–66) is  
14 amended—

15 (1) in section 2942(c)(3) (127 Stat. 1037), by  
16 striking “Johnson Valley Off-Highway Vehicle  
17 Recreation Area” and inserting “Johnson Valley Na-  
18 tional Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area”; and

19 (2) in section 2945 (127 Stat. 1038)—

20 (A) in the section heading, by inserting  
21 “**NATIONAL**” after “**VALLEY**”;

22 (B) in subsection (a), by inserting “Na-  
23 tional” after “Valley” in the matter preceding  
24 paragraph (1); and

1                   (C) in subsections (b), (c), and (d), by in-  
2                   serting “National” after “Valley” each place it  
3                   appears.

4           (c) RELATION TO AUTHORIZED NAVY USE.—The re-  
5 designation of the Johnson Valley Off-Highway Vehicle  
6 Recreation Area as the Johnson Valley National Off-High-  
7 way Vehicle Recreation Area does not alter or interfere  
8 with the rights and obligations of the Navy regarding the  
9 use of portions of the Recreation Area as provided in sub-  
10 title C of title XXIX of the Military Construction Author-  
11 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law  
12 113–66; 127 Stat. 1034).

13           (d) REFERENCES.—Any reference in any law, regula-  
14 tion, document, record, map, or other paper of the United  
15 States to the Johnson Valley Off-Highway Vehicle Recre-  
16 ation Area is deemed to be a reference to the Johnson  
17 Valley National Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area.

1 **Subtitle C—Bureau of Land Man-**  
2 **agement Withdrawn Military**  
3 **Lands Efficiency and Savings**

4 **SEC. 2921. ELIMINATION OF TERMINATION DATE FOR PUB-**  
5 **LIC LAND WITHDRAWALS AND RESERVA-**  
6 **TIONS UNDER MILITARY LANDS WITH-**  
7 **DRAWAL ACT OF 1999.**

8 (a) ELIMINATION OF TERMINATION DATE.—Section  
9 3015(a) of the Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999  
10 (title XXX of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 892) is  
11 amended by striking “shall” the first place it appears and  
12 all that follows through the period and inserting “shall not  
13 terminate other than by an election and determination of  
14 the Secretary of the military department concerned or  
15 until such time as the Secretary of the Interior can perma-  
16 nently transfer administrative jurisdiction of the lands  
17 withdrawn and reserved by this Act to the Secretary of  
18 the military department concerned.”.

19 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 3016 of the  
20 Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (title XXX of  
21 Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 893) is repealed.



1       **Subtitle D—Naval Air Weapons**  
2       **Station China Lake, California**

3       **SEC. 2931. WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF PUBLIC**  
4                   **LAND FOR NAVAL AIR WEAPONS STATION**  
5                   **CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA.**

6       (a) PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVA-  
7       TION.—Section 2979 of the Military Construction Author-  
8       ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law  
9       113–66; 127 Stat. 1047) is amended to read as follows:

10      **“SEC. 2979. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION.**

11           “The withdrawal and reservation of public land made  
12       by section 2971 shall not terminate, except pursuant to—

13                   “(1) an election and determination by the Sec-  
14           retary of the Navy to relinquish the land under sec-  
15           tion 2922; or

16                   “(2) a transfer by the Secretary of the Interior  
17           of permanent administrative jurisdiction over the  
18           land to the Secretary of the Navy.”.

19       (b) WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF ADDI-  
20       TIONAL PUBLIC LAND.—Section 2971(b) of the Military  
21       Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-  
22       vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1044) is amend-  
23       ed—

24                   (1) by striking “The public land” and inserting  
25       the following:

1           “(1) INITIAL WITHDRAWAL.—The public land”;  
2           and

3           (2) by adding at the end the following new  
4           paragraph:

5           “(2) ADDITIONAL WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to  
6           valid existing rights, the public land (including inter-  
7           ests in land) referred to in subsection (a) also in-  
8           cludes the approximately 26,313 acres of public land  
9           in San Bernardino County, California, identified as  
10          ‘Proposed Navy Acquisition Area’ (but excluding the  
11          parcel identified as ‘AF Fee Simple’) on the map en-  
12          titled ‘Cuddeback Land Area’ and dated April 1,  
13          2014, and filed in accordance with section 2912, ex-  
14          cept that the withdrawal area specifically excludes  
15          any public land included within the Grass Valley  
16          Wilderness and all private lands otherwise located  
17          within the boundaries of the withdrawal area. The  
18          Secretary of the Navy shall ensure that the owners  
19          of the excluded private land continue to have reason-  
20          able access to their private land.”.

21          (c) MANAGEMENT OF ADDITIONAL PUBLIC LAND.—  
22          Section 2973 of the Military Construction Authorization  
23          Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law 113–  
24          66; 127 Stat. 1045) is amended by adding at the end the  
25          following new subsection:

1       “(c) ADDITIONAL MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS  
2 FOR CERTAIN LANDS.—Subject to existing laws and to  
3 the extent possible without compromising mission readi-  
4 ness, the Secretary of the Navy shall manage the addi-  
5 tional lands withdrawn by section 2971(b)(2) to protect  
6 existing historic, economic, cultural, recreational, hunting,  
7 and scientific features and uses, including access to exist-  
8 ing roadways and trails.”.

9       **Subtitle E—White Sands Missile**  
10           **Range, New Mexico**

11       **SEC. 2941. ADDITIONAL WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION**  
12           **OF PUBLIC LAND TO SUPPORT WHITE SANDS**  
13           **MISSILE RANGE, NEW MEXICO.**

14       Section 2951(b) of the Military Construction Author-  
15 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law  
16 113–66; 127 Stat. 1039) is amended—

17           (1) by striking “The Federal land” and insert-  
18 ing the following:

19           “(1) INITIAL WITHDRAWAL.—The Federal  
20 land”; and

21           (2) by adding at the end the following new  
22 paragraph:

23           “(2) NORTHERN EXTENSION AREA.—The Fed-  
24 eral land referred to in subsection (a) also includes  
25 the Federal land under the jurisdiction of the Bu-

1 reau of Land Management located beneath the  
2 boundaries of the Special Use Airspace Areas des-  
3 igned as R-5107C and R-5107H for White Sands  
4 Missile Range, New Mexico, as described in Federal  
5 Aviation Administration Order JO 7400.8W dated  
6 February 16, 2014.”.

7 **DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF**  
8 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
9 **AUTHORIZATIONS AND**  
10 **OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS**  
11 **TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF**  
12 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
13 **PROGRAMS**  
14 **Subtitle A—National Security**  
15 **Programs Authorizations**

16 **SEC. 3101. NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**  
17 **TION.**

18 (a) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Funds  
19 are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-  
20 ment of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for the activities of  
21 the National Nuclear Security Administration in carrying  
22 out programs as specified in the funding table in section  
23 4701.

24 (b) **AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.**—  
25 From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available

1 for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy  
2 may carry out new plant projects for the National Nuclear  
3 Security Administration as follows:

4           Project 15–D–613, Emergency Operations Cen-  
5           ter, Y–12 National Security Complex, Oak Ridge,  
6           Tennessee, \$2,000,000.

7           Project 15–D–612, Emergency Operations Cen-  
8           ter, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Cali-  
9           fornia, \$2,000,000.

10           Project 15–D–611, Emergency Operations Cen-  
11           ter, Sandia National Laboratories, New Mexico,  
12           \$4,000,000.

13           Project 15–D–302, TA–55 Reinvestment  
14           Project Phase III, Los Alamos National Laboratory,  
15           Los Alamos, New Mexico, \$16,062,000.

16           Project 15–D–301, High Explosive Science and  
17           Engineering Facility, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, Texas,  
18           \$11,800,000.

19           Project 15–D–904, NRF Overpack Storage Ex-  
20           pansion 3, Naval Reactors Facility, Idaho,  
21           \$400,000.

22           Project 15–D–903, KL Fire System Upgrade,  
23           Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, Schenectady, New  
24           York, \$600,000.

1           Project 15–D–902, KS Engineroom Team  
2           Trainer Facility, Kesselring Site, West Milton, New  
3           York, \$1,500,000.

4           Project 15–D–901, KS Central Office and Pro-  
5           totype Staff Building, Kesselring Site, West Milton,  
6           New York, \$24,000,000.

7 **SEC. 3102. DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.**

8           (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds  
9           are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-  
10          ment of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for defense environ-  
11          mental cleanup activities in carrying out programs as  
12          specified in the funding table in section 4701.

13          (b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—  
14          From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available  
15          for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy  
16          may carry out, for defense environmental cleanup activi-  
17          ties, the following new plant projects:

18                 Project 15–D–401, KW Basin Sludge Removal  
19                 Project, Hanford, Washington, \$26,290,000.

20                 Project 15–D–402, Saltstone Disposal Unit #6,  
21                 Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina,  
22                 \$34,642,000.

23                 Project 15–D–405, Sludge Processing Facility  
24                 Build Out, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, \$4,200,000.

1           Project 15–D–406, Hexavalent Chromium  
2           Pump and Treatment Remedy Project, Los Alamos  
3           National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico,  
4           \$28,600,000.

5           Project 15–D–409, Low Activity Waste  
6           Pretreatment System, Hanford, Washington,  
7           \$23,000,000.

8   **SEC. 3103. OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.**

9           Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
10          the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for other  
11          defense activities in carrying out programs as specified in  
12          the funding table in section 4701.

13   **SEC. 3104. ENERGY SECURITY AND ASSURANCE.**

14          Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to  
15          the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for energy  
16          security and assurance programs necessary for national  
17          security as specified in the funding table in section 4701.

18   **Subtitle B—Program Authoriza-**  
19   **tions, Restrictions, and Limita-**  
20   **tions**

21   **SEC. 3111. DESIGN AND USE OF PROTOTYPES OF NUCLEAR**  
22                   **WEAPONS FOR INTELLIGENCE PURPOSES.**

23          (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 4509 of  
24          the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2660) is  
25          amended to read as follows:

1       “(a) PROTOTYPES.—(1) Not later than the date on  
2 which the President submits to Congress under section  
3 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the budget for fiscal  
4 year 2016, the directors of the national security labora-  
5 tories shall jointly develop a multiyear plan to design and  
6 build prototypes of nuclear weapons to further intelligence  
7 estimates with respect to foreign nuclear weapons activi-  
8 ties and capabilities.

9       “(2) Not later than the date on which the President  
10 submits to Congress under section 1105 of title 31, United  
11 States Code, the budget for an even-numbered fiscal year  
12 occurring after fiscal year 2017, the directors shall jointly  
13 develop an update to the plan developed under paragraph  
14 (1).

15       “(3)(A) The directors shall jointly submit to the Sec-  
16 retary of Energy the plan and each update developed  
17 under paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively.

18       “(B) Not later than 30 days after the date on which  
19 the directors submit the plan and each update under sub-  
20 paragraph (A), the Secretary of Energy shall submit to  
21 the congressional defense committees such plan and each  
22 such update, without change.

23       “(4)(A) The Secretary, in coordination with the di-  
24 rectors of the nuclear weapons laboratories, shall carry out



1 the plan developed under paragraph (1), including the up-  
2 dates to the plan developed under paragraph (2).

3 “(B) The Secretary may determine the manner in  
4 which the designing and building of prototypes of nuclear  
5 weapons is carried out under such plan.

6 “(C) The Secretary shall promptly submit to the con-  
7 gressional defense committees written notification of any  
8 changes the Secretary makes to such plan pursuant to  
9 subparagraph (B), including justifications for such  
10 changes.”.

11 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—Such section is further  
12 amended—

13 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
14 section (c); and

15 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
16 lowing new subsection:

17 “(b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—(1) The directors shall  
18 ensure that the plan developed and updated under sub-  
19 section (a) provides increased information upon which to  
20 base intelligence assessments and emphasizes the com-  
21 petencies of the national security laboratories with respect  
22 to designing and building prototypes of nuclear weapons.

23 “(2) To carry out paragraph (1), the plan developed  
24 and updated under subsection (a) shall include the fol-  
25 lowing:

1           “(A) Design and system engineering activities  
2           of full-scale engineering prototypes (using surrogate  
3           special nuclear materials), including weaponization  
4           features as required.

5           “(B) Design, system engineering, and experi-  
6           mental testing (using surrogate special nuclear ma-  
7           terials) of above-ground experiment test hardware.

8           “(C) Design and system engineering of scaled  
9           or subcomponent experimental test articles (using  
10          special nuclear materials) for conducting experi-  
11          ments at the Nevada National Security Site.”.

12          (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (c) of  
13          such section, as redesignated by subsection (b), is amend-  
14          ed by striking “subsection (a), the Administrator” and in-  
15          serting “this section, the Secretary”.

16          **SEC. 3112. AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL LEVELS OF NATIONAL**  
17                                       **NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.**

18          (a) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PERSONNEL LEVELS.—  
19          Subsection (a) of section 3241A of the National Nuclear  
20          Security Administration Act (50 U.S.C. 2441a) is amend-  
21          ed—

22                       (1) in paragraph (1)—

23                               (A) by striking “2014” and inserting  
24                               “2015”; and

1 (B) by striking “1,825” and inserting  
2 “1,650”; and

3 (2) in paragraph (2)—

4 (A) by striking “2015” and inserting  
5 “2016”; and

6 (B) by striking “1,825” and inserting  
7 “1,650”.

8 (b) DEFINITION.—Such section is further amended  
9 by adding at the end the following new subsection:

10 “(e) OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR EMPLOY-  
11 EES.—In this section, the term ‘Office of the Adminis-  
12 trator’, with respect to the employees of the Administra-  
13 tion, includes employees whose funding is derived from an  
14 account of the Administration titled ‘Federal Salaries and  
15 Expenses’.”.

16 **SEC. 3113. COST CONTAINMENT FOR URANIUM CAPABILI-**  
17 **TIES REPLACEMENT PROJECT.**

18 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
19 gress that—

20 (1) the April 2010 Nuclear Posture Review, a  
21 February 2011 letter from the President to the Sen-  
22 ate, and many other policy statements and docu-  
23 ments have identified the Uranium Capabilities Re-  
24 placement Project as a critical nuclear moderniza-  
25 tion priority;

1           (2) the failure of the Department of Energy  
2           and the National Nuclear Security Administration to  
3           successfully and efficiently execute and oversee the  
4           Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project under-  
5           mines national security and jeopardizes the long-  
6           term credibility of the nuclear deterrent;

7           (3) the April 8, 2014, testimony of the Acting  
8           Administrator for Nuclear Security that “close to  
9           half” of the \$1,200,000,000 taxpayers have spent on  
10          the design of such project has been wasted is a  
11          grievous misuse of limited taxpayer funds, and the  
12          appropriate officials of the Federal Government and  
13          contractors must be held accountable;

14          (4) the uranium capabilities and modern infra-  
15          structure that are to be provided by all three phases  
16          of the Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project  
17          are critical to national security and Congress fully  
18          supports efforts to deliver all of these capabilities ef-  
19          ficiently and expeditiously;

20          (5) focused attention and robust leadership  
21          from the highest levels of the executive branch and  
22          Congress are required to ensure that such project  
23          delivers such critical national security capabilities;  
24          and

1           (6) the Secretary of Energy and the Adminis-  
2           trator for Nuclear Security must ensure that lines of  
3           responsibility, authority, and accountability for such  
4           project are clear going forward.

5           (b) COST AND OVERSIGHT OF PROJECT.—Section  
6           3123 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal  
7           Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2178), as  
8           amended by section 3126 of the National Defense Author-  
9           ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127  
10          Stat. 1063), is amended—

11           (1) by amending subsection (d) to read as fol-  
12          lows:

13          “(d) COST OF PHASE I.—

14           “(1) LIMITATION.—The total cost of Phase I  
15          under subsection (a) of the project referred to in  
16          such subsection may not exceed \$4,200,000,000.

17           “(2) ADJUSTMENT.—If the Secretary deter-  
18          mines the total cost of Phase I will exceed the  
19          amount set forth in paragraph (1), the Secretary  
20          may adjust such amount if, by not later than March  
21          1, 2015, the Secretary submits to the congressional  
22          defense committees a detailed justification for such  
23          adjustment, including—

24           “(A) the amount of the adjustment and  
25          the proposed total cost of Phase I;

1           “(B) a detailed justification for such ad-  
2           justment, including a description of the changes  
3           that would be required to the project referred  
4           to in subsection (a) if Phase I were to not ex-  
5           ceed the total cost set forth in paragraph (1);

6           “(C) a detailed description of the actions  
7           taken to hold appropriate contractors, employ-  
8           ees of contractors, and employees of the Fed-  
9           eral Government accountable for the repeated  
10          failures within the project;

11          “(D) a description of the clear lines of re-  
12          sponsibility, authority, and accountability for  
13          the project as the project continues, including  
14          descriptions of the roles and responsibilities for  
15          each key Federal and contractor position; and

16          “(E) a detailed description of the struc-  
17          tural reforms planned or implemented by the  
18          Secretary to ensure Phase I is executed on time  
19          and on schedule.

20          “(3) ANNUAL CERTIFICATION.—Not later than  
21          March 1 of each year through 2025, the Secretary  
22          shall certify in writing to the congressional defense  
23          committees and the Secretary of Defense that Phase  
24          I under subsection (a) of the project referred to in  
25          such subsection will meet—

1           “(A) the total cost set forth in paragraph  
2           (1) (as adjusted pursuant to paragraph (2) if so  
3           adjusted); and

4           “(B) a schedule that enables, by not later  
5           than 2025—

6                   “(i) uranium operations in building  
7                   9212 to cease; and

8                   “(ii) uranium operations in a new fa-  
9                   cility constructed under such project to  
10                  begin.

11           “(4) REPORT.—If the Secretary of Energy does  
12           not make a certification by March 1 of any year in  
13           which a certification is required under paragraph  
14           (3), by not later than May 1 of such year, the Chair-  
15           man of the Nuclear Weapons Council shall submit to  
16           the congressional defense committees a report that  
17           identifies the resources of the Department of Energy  
18           that the Chairman determines should be redirected  
19           to enable the Department of Energy to meet the  
20           total cost and schedule described in subparagraphs  
21           (A) and (B) of such paragraph.”;

22           (2) in subsection (e), by adding at the end the  
23           following new paragraph:

24           “(3) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2015,  
25           the Secretary of Energy and the Secretary of the

1 Navy shall jointly submit to the congressional de-  
2 fense committees a report detailing the implementa-  
3 tion of paragraphs (1) and (2), including—

4 “(A) a description of the program manage-  
5 ment, oversight, design, and other responsibil-  
6 ities for the project referred to in subsection (a)  
7 that are provided to the Commander of the  
8 Naval Facilities Engineering Command pursu-  
9 ant to paragraph (1); and

10 “(B) a description of the funding used by  
11 the Secretary under paragraph (2) to carry out  
12 paragraph (1).”; and

13 (3) by striking subsections (g) and (h).

14 **SEC. 3114. PLUTONIUM PIT PRODUCTION CAPACITY.**

15 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

16 (1) In 2008, the Department of Defense and  
17 the Department of Energy, acting through the Nu-  
18 clear Weapons Council established by section 179 of  
19 title 10, United States Code, agreed on a strategy  
20 to balance cost, risk, and stockpile needs and estab-  
21 lished the requirement for the Department of En-  
22 ergy to produce 50 to 80 plutonium pits per year.

23 (2) In a memorandum of agreement dated May  
24 3, 2010, entered into by the Secretary of Defense  
25 and the Secretary of Energy, the Secretaries agreed



1 that the Department of Energy would achieve a min-  
2 imum pit production capacity of 50 to 80 pits per  
3 year by 2022.

4 (3) The current plans of the Secretary of En-  
5 ergy would achieve a pit production capacity of 50  
6 to 80 pits per year by 2031, resulting in a delay of  
7 nearly a decade as compared to the agreement de-  
8 scribed in paragraph (2).

9 (4) In a report dated January 14, 2014, that  
10 the Secretary of Defense submitted to Congress, the  
11 Secretary stated that “the Department of Defense  
12 has revalidated its requirement for 50 – 80 pits per  
13 year based on the demands of stockpile moderniza-  
14 tion, the commitments to a modern physical infra-  
15 structure, and the ability to hedge against technical  
16 failure or geopolitical risk.”.

17 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18 gress that—

19 (1) the requirement to create a modern, respon-  
20 sive nuclear infrastructure that includes the capa-  
21 bility and capacity to produce, at minimum, 50 to  
22 80 pits per year, is a national security priority;

23 (2) delaying creation of a modern, responsive  
24 nuclear infrastructure until the 2030s is an unac-

1       ceptable risk to the nuclear deterrent and the na-  
2       tional security of the United States; and

3               (3) timelines for creating certain capacities for  
4       production of plutonium pits and other nuclear  
5       weapons components must be driven by the require-  
6       ment to hedge against technical and geopolitical risk  
7       and not solely by the needs of life extension pro-  
8       grams.

9       (c) PIT PRODUCTION.—

10              (1) IN GENERAL.—Title XLII of the Atomic  
11       Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2521 et seq.) is  
12       amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-  
13       tion 4218 the following new section:

14       **“SEC. 4219. PLUTONIUM PIT PRODUCTION CAPACITY.**

15              “(a) REQUIREMENT.—Consistent with the require-  
16       ments of the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of En-  
17       ergy shall ensure that the nuclear security enterprise—

18                      “(1) during 2023, produces not less than 30  
19       war reserve plutonium pits;

20                      “(2) during 2026, produces not less than 50  
21       war reserve plutonium pits; and

22                      “(3) during a pilot period of not less than 90  
23       days during 2027, demonstrates the capability to  
24       produce war reserve plutonium pits at a rate suffi-  
25       cient to produce 80 pits per year.

1       “(b) ANNUAL CERTIFICATION.—Not later than  
2 March 1, 2015, and each year thereafter through 2027,  
3 the Secretary shall certify to the congressional defense  
4 committees and the Secretary of Defense that the pro-  
5 grams and budget of the Secretary will enable the nuclear  
6 security enterprise to meet the requirements under sub-  
7 section (a).

8       “(c) PLAN.—If the Secretary does not make a certifi-  
9 cation by March 1 of any year in which a certification  
10 is required under subsection (b), by not later than May  
11 1 of such year, the Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons  
12 Council shall submit to the congressional defense commit-  
13 tees a plan to enable the nuclear security enterprise to  
14 meet the requirements under subsection (b). Such plan  
15 shall include identification of the resources of the Depart-  
16 ment of Energy that the Chairman determines should be  
17 redirected to support the plan to meet such require-  
18 ments.”.

19               (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-  
20 tents for the Atomic Energy Defense Act is amended  
21 by inserting after the item relating to section 4218  
22 the following new item:

“Sec. 4219. Plutonium pit production capacity.”.

1 **SEC. 3115. DEFINITION OF BASELINE AND THRESHOLD FOR**  
2 **STOCKPILE LIFE EXTENSION PROJECT.**

3 Section 4713 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50  
4 U.S.C. 2753) is amended—

5 (1) in subsection (a)(1)(A), by adding after the  
6 period the following new sentence: “In addition to  
7 the requirement under subparagraph (B), the cost  
8 and schedule baseline of a nuclear stockpile life ex-  
9 tension project established under this subparagraph  
10 shall be the cost and schedule as determined by the  
11 weapon design and cost report required prior to the  
12 project entering into the development engineering  
13 phase.”; and

14 (2) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “200” and  
15 inserting “150”.

16 **SEC. 3116. PRODUCTION OF NUCLEAR WARHEAD FOR**  
17 **LONG-RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON.**

18 (a) **FIRST PRODUCTION UNIT.**—The Secretary of  
19 Energy shall deliver a first production unit for a nuclear  
20 warhead for the long-range standoff weapon by not later  
21 than September 30, 2025.

22 (b) **PLAN.**—

23 (1) **DEVELOPMENT.**—The Secretary of Energy  
24 and the Secretary of Defense shall jointly develop a  
25 plan to carry out subsection (a).

1           (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
3 retaries shall jointly submit to the congressional de-  
4 fense committees the plan developed under para-  
5 graph (1).

6           (c) NOTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT.—

7           (1) NOTIFICATION.—If at any time the Sec-  
8 retary of Energy determines that the Secretary will  
9 not deliver a first production unit for a nuclear war-  
10 head for the long-range standoff weapon by not later  
11 than September 30, 2025, the Secretary shall notify  
12 the congressional defense committees, the Secretary  
13 of Defense, and the Commander of the United  
14 States Strategic Command of such determination,  
15 including an explanation for why the delivery will be  
16 delayed.

17           (2) ASSESSMENT.—If the Secretary of Energy  
18 makes a notification under paragraph (1), the Com-  
19 mander of the United States Strategic Command  
20 shall submit to the congressional defense committees  
21 an assessment of the delay described in the notifica-  
22 tion, including—

23                   (A) the effects of such delay to national se-  
24 curity and nuclear deterrence and assurance;  
25                   and

1 (B) any mitigation options available.

2 (d) BRIEFING.—Not later than 180 days after the  
3 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-  
4 fense, in coordination with the Commander of the United  
5 States Strategic Command, shall provide to the congres-  
6 sional defense committees a briefing on the justification  
7 of the long-range standoff weapon, including—

8 (1) why such weapon is needed, including any  
9 potential redundancies with existing weapons;

10 (2) the cost of such weapon; and

11 (3) what warhead, existing or otherwise, is  
12 planned to be used for such weapon.

13 **SEC. 3117. DISPOSITION OF WEAPONS-USABLE PLUTONIUM.**

14 (a) MIXED OXIDE FUEL FABRICATION FACILITY.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds described in  
16 paragraph (2), the Secretary of Energy shall carry  
17 out construction and program support activities re-  
18 lating to the MOX facility.

19 (2) FUNDS DESCRIBED.—The funds described  
20 in this paragraph are the following:

21 (A) Funds authorized to be appropriated  
22 by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-  
23 cal year 2015 for the National Nuclear Security  
24 Administration for the MOX facility for con-  
25 struction and program support activities.

1 (B) Funds authorized to be appropriated  
2 for a fiscal year prior to fiscal year 2015 for  
3 the National Nuclear Security Administration  
4 for the MOX facility for construction and pro-  
5 gram support activities that are unobligated as  
6 of the date of the enactment of this Act.

7 (b) STUDY.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after  
9 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
10 shall seek to enter into a contract with a federally  
11 funded research and development center to conduct  
12 a study to assess and validate the analysis of the  
13 Secretary of Energy with respect to surplus weapon-  
14 grade plutonium options.

15 (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days  
16 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the fed-  
17 erally funded research and development center con-  
18 ducting the study under paragraph (1) shall submit  
19 to the Secretary the study, including any findings  
20 and recommendations.

21 (c) REPORT.—

22 (1) PLAN.—Not later than 270 days after the  
23 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
24 shall submit to the congressional defense committees

1 a report on the study conducted under subsection  
2 (b)(1).

3 (2) ELEMENTS INCLUDED.—The report under  
4 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

5 (A) The study conducted by the federally  
6 funded research and development center under  
7 subsection (b)(1), without change.

8 (B) Identification of the alternatives to the  
9 MOX facility considered by the Secretary, in-  
10 cluding a life-cycle cost analysis for each such  
11 alternative.

12 (C) Identification of the portions of such  
13 life cycle cost analyses that are common to all  
14 such alternatives.

15 (D) Discussion on continuation of the  
16 MOX facility, including a future funding profile  
17 or a detailed discussion of selected alternatives  
18 determined appropriate by the Secretary for  
19 such discussion.

20 (E) Discussion of the issues regarding im-  
21 plementation of such selected alternatives, in-  
22 cluding all regulatory and public acceptance  
23 issues, including interactions with affected  
24 States.



1           (F) Explanation of how the alternatives to  
2           the MOX facility conform with the Plutonium  
3           Disposition Agreement, and if an alternative  
4           does not so conform, what measures must be  
5           taken to ensure conformance.

6           (G) Identification of steps the Secretary  
7           would have to take to close out all MOX facility  
8           related activities, as well as the associated cost.

9           (H) Any other matters the Secretary deter-  
10          mines appropriate.

11         (d) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN OPTIONS.—

12           (1) IN GENERAL.—The study under subsection  
13           (b)(1) and the report under subsection (c)(1) shall  
14           not include any assessment or discussion of options  
15           that involve moving plutonium to a State where the  
16           Federal Government—

17           (A) is not meeting all legally binding dead-  
18           lines and milestones required under the Tri-  
19           Party Agreement and the Consent Decree;

20           (B) has provided notification that any ele-  
21           ment of the Tri-Party Agreement or the Con-  
22           sent Decree is at risk of being breached; or

23           (C) is in dispute resolution with the State  
24           regarding the Tri-Party Agreement or the Con-  
25           sent Decree.

1 (2) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

2 (A) The term “Tri-Party Agreement”  
3 means the comprehensive cleanup and compli-  
4 ance agreement between the Secretary of En-  
5 ergy, the Administrator of the Environmental  
6 Protection Agency, and the State of Wash-  
7 ington entered into on May 15, 1989.

8 (B) The term “Consent Decree” means the  
9 legal agreement between the Secretary of En-  
10 ergy and the State of Washington finalized in  
11 2010.

12 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13 (1) The term “MOX facility” means the mixed-  
14 oxide fuel fabrication facility at the Savannah River  
15 Site, Aiken, South Carolina.

16 (2) The term “Plutonium Disposition Agree-  
17 ment” means the Agreement Between the Govern-  
18 ment of the United States of America and the Gov-  
19 ernment of the Russian Federation Concerning the  
20 Management and Disposition of Plutonium Des-  
21 ignated As No Longer Required for Defense Pur-  
22 poses and Related Cooperation, as amended.

23 (3) The term “program support activities”  
24 means activities that support the design, long-lead

1 equipment procurement, and site preparation of the  
2 MOX facility.

3 **SEC. 3118. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
4 **OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR NU-**  
5 **CLEAR SECURITY.**

6 (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-  
7 propriated for fiscal year 2015 by section 3101 and avail-  
8 able for the Office of the Administrator as specified in the  
9 funding table in section 4701, or otherwise made available  
10 for that Office for that fiscal year, not more than 75 per-  
11 cent may be obligated or expended until—

12 (1) the President transmits to Congress the  
13 matters required to be transmitted during 2015  
14 under section 4205(f)(2) of the Atomic Energy De-  
15 fense Act (50 U.S.C. 2525(f)(2));

16 (2) the President transmits to the congressional  
17 defense committees, the Committee on Foreign Rela-  
18 tions of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign  
19 Affairs of the House of Representatives the mat-  
20 ters—

21 (A) required to be transmitted during  
22 2015 under section 1043 of the National De-  
23 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012  
24 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1576); and

1 (B) with respect to which the Secretary of  
2 Energy is responsible;

3 (3) the Secretary submits to the congressional  
4 defense committees, the Committee on Foreign Rela-  
5 tions of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign  
6 Affairs of the House of Representatives the report  
7 required to be submitted during 2015 under section  
8 3122(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act  
9 for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat.  
10 1710); and

11 (4) the Administrator for Nuclear Security sub-  
12 mits to the congressional defense committees the de-  
13 tailed report on the stockpile stewardship, manage-  
14 ment, and infrastructure plan required to be sub-  
15 mitted during 2015 under section 4203(b)(2) of the  
16 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2523(b)(2)).

17 (b) OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR DEFINED.—In  
18 this section, the term “Office of the Administrator”, with  
19 respect to accounts of the National Nuclear Security Ad-  
20 ministration, includes any account from which funds are  
21 derived for “Federal Salaries and Expenses”.

1 **SEC. 3119. ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF**  
2 **FUNDS FOR OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR**  
3 **FOR NUCLEAR SECURITY.**

4 (a) LIMITATION.—In addition to the limitation in sec-  
5 tion 3118, of the funds authorized to be appropriated for  
6 fiscal year 2015 by section 3101 and available for the Of-  
7 fice of the Administrator as specified in the funding table  
8 in section 4701, or otherwise made available for that Of-  
9 fice for that fiscal year, not more than 90 percent may  
10 be obligated or expended until the date on which the Ad-  
11 ministrator for Nuclear Security submits to the congres-  
12 sional defense committees a report on the efficiencies pro-  
13 posed by the study titled “2012 Joint DOE/DoD Study  
14 on Potential NNSA Management and Work Force  
15 Prioritization Efficiencies” conducted jointly by the Ad-  
16 ministrator and the Director of Cost Assessment and Pro-  
17 gram Evaluation. Such report shall include details on how  
18 the Administrator will carry out during fiscal year 2015  
19 each efficiency measure proposed by such joint study.

20 (b) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2015, the Nu-  
21 clear Weapons Council established by section 179 of title  
22 10, United States Code, shall submit to the congressional  
23 defense committees a report that includes the following:

24 (1) The efficiencies that the Council rec-  
25 ommends the Administrator to carry out during fis-  
26 cal year 2016.

1 (2) An assessment by the Council of—

2 (A) the report submitted by the Adminis-  
3 trator under subsection (a)(1) of section 3123  
4 of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
5 Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125  
6 Stat. 1711);

7 (B) the report submitted by the Comp-  
8 troller General of the United States under sub-  
9 section (b) of such section; and

10 (C) each of the matters described in sub-  
11 paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection  
12 (a)(2) of such section.

13 (c) OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR DEFINED.—In  
14 this section, the term “Office of the Administrator”, with  
15 respect to accounts of the National Nuclear Security Ad-  
16 ministration, includes any account from which funds are  
17 derived for “Federal Salaries and Expenses”.

18 **SEC. 3120. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
19 **NONPROLIFERATION ACTIVITIES BETWEEN**  
20 **THE UNITED STATES AND THE RUSSIAN FED-**  
21 **ERATION.**

22 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
23 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
24 for fiscal year 2015 for the National Nuclear Security Ad-  
25 ministration may be used for any contact, cooperation, or

1 transfer of technology between the United States and the  
2 Russian Federation until the Secretary of Energy, in con-  
3 sultation with the Secretary of State and the Secretary  
4 of Defense, certifies to the appropriate congressional com-  
5 mittees that—

6 (1) the armed forces of the Russian Federation  
7 are no longer illegally occupying Ukrainian territory;

8 (2) the Russian Federation is respecting the  
9 sovereignty of all Ukrainian territory;

10 (3) the Russian Federation is no longer acting  
11 inconsistently with the INF Treaty; and

12 (4) the Russian Federation is in compliance  
13 with the CFE Treaty and has lifted its suspension  
14 of Russian observance of its treaty obligations.

15 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Energy may waive  
16 the limitation in subsection (a) if—

17 (1) the Secretary of Energy, in coordination  
18 with the Secretary of State and the Secretary of De-  
19 fense, submits to the appropriate congressional com-  
20 mittees—

21 (A) a notification that such a waiver is in  
22 the national security interests of the United  
23 States and a description of the national security  
24 interests covered by the waiver; and

1           (B) a report explaining why the Secretary  
2           of Energy cannot make a certification for such  
3           under subsection (a); and

4           (2) a period of 30 days has elapsed following  
5           the date on which the Secretary submits the infor-  
6           mation in the report under paragraph (1)(B).

7           (c) EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN MILITARY BASES.—  
8           The certification requirement specified in paragraph (1)  
9           of subsection (a) shall not apply to military bases of the  
10          Russian Federation in Ukraine’s Crimean peninsula oper-  
11          ating in accordance with its 1997 agreement on the Status  
12          and Conditions of the Black Sea Fleet Stationing on the  
13          Territory of Ukraine.

14          (d) APPLICATION.—The limitation in subsection (a)  
15          applies with respect to funds described in such subsection  
16          that are unobligated as of the date of the enactment of  
17          this Act.

18          (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

19               (1) The term “appropriate congressional com-  
20               mittees” means the following:

21                       (A) The congressional defense committees.

22                       (B) The Committee on Foreign Relations  
23                       of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign  
24                       Affairs of the House of Representatives.



1           (2) The term “CFE Treaty” means the Treaty  
2           on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, signed at  
3           Paris November 19, 1990, and entered into force  
4           July 17, 1992.

5           (3) The term “INF Treaty” means the Treaty  
6           Between the United States of America and the  
7           Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Elimination  
8           of Their Intermediate-Range and Shorter-  
9           Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the Inter-  
10          mediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty, signed  
11          at Washington December 8, 1987, and entered into  
12          force June 1, 1988.

13 **SEC. 3121. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**  
14                   **DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION AC-**  
15                   **TIVITIES AT SITES IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERA-**  
16                   **TION.**

17          (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to  
18          be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available  
19          for fiscal year 2015 for defense nuclear nonproliferation  
20          activities may be obligated or expended for such activities  
21          at sites in the Russian Federation until a period of 30  
22          days has elapsed following the date on which the Secretary  
23          of Energy certifies to the appropriate congressional com-  
24          mittees that such sites are not actively engaged in Russian  
25          nuclear weapons, intelligence, or defense activities.

1 (b) WAIVER.—The President, without delegation,  
2 may waive the limitation in subsection (a) if a period of  
3 30 days has elapsed following the date on which the Presi-  
4 dent submits to the appropriate congressional commit-  
5 tees—

6 (1) notification that such a waiver is in the na-  
7 tional security interest of the United States; and

8 (2) certification that none of the funds de-  
9 scribed in subsection (a) will be contributed to the  
10 nuclear weapons program of Russia.

11 (c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-  
12 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-  
13 sional committees” means the following:

14 (1) The congressional defense committees.

15 (2) The Committee on Foreign Relations of the  
16 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the  
17 House of Representatives.

## 18 **Subtitle C—Plans and Reports**

### 19 **SEC. 3131. COST ESTIMATION AND PROGRAM EVALUATION** 20 **BY NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINIS-** 21 **TRATION.**

22 Section 3221(h) of the National Nuclear Security Ad-  
23 ministration Act (50 U.S.C. 2411) is amended by adding  
24 at the end the following new paragraph:

1       “(3) ADMINISTRATION.—The term ‘Administration’,  
2 with respect to any authority, duty, or responsibility pro-  
3 vided by this section, does not include the Office of Naval  
4 Reactors.”.

5 **SEC. 3132. ANALYSIS AND REPORT ON W88 ALT 370 PRO-**  
6 **GRAM HIGH EXPLOSIVES OPTIONS.**

7       (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days  
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
9 of the Navy, the Administrator for Nuclear Security, and  
10 the Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons Council shall joint-  
11 ly submit to the congressional defense committees a report  
12 on the W88 Alt 370 program that contains analyses of  
13 the costs, benefits, risks, and feasibility of each of the fol-  
14 lowing options:

15           (1) Incorporating a refresh of the conventional  
16 high explosives of the W88 warhead as part of such  
17 program.

18           (2) Not incorporating such a refresh as part of  
19 such program.

20       (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-  
21 section (a) shall include, for each option described in para-  
22 graphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a), an analysis of the  
23 following:

1           (1) Near-term and lifecycle cost estimates, in-  
2           cluding costs to both the Navy and the National Nu-  
3           clear Security Administration.

4           (2) Potential cost avoidance.

5           (3) Operational effects to the Navy and to the  
6           capacity and throughput of the nuclear security en-  
7           terprise (as defined in section 4002 of the Atomic  
8           Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501) of the Na-  
9           tional Nuclear Security Administration.

10          (4) The expected longevity of the W88 warhead.

11          (5) Near-term and long-term safety and secu-  
12          rity risks and potential risk-mitigation measures.

13          (6) Any other matters the Secretary, the Ad-  
14          ministrator, or the Chairman considers appropriate.

15 **SEC. 3133. ANALYSIS OF EXISTING FACILITIES.**

16          (a) REPORT.—Not later than 270 days after the date  
17          of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator for Nu-  
18          clear Security shall submit to the congressional defense  
19          committees a report containing an analysis of using or  
20          modifying existing facilities across the nuclear security en-  
21          terprise (as defined in section 4002 of the Atomic Energy  
22          Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501)) to support the plutonium  
23          strategy of the National Nuclear Security Administration.

24          (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-  
25          section (a) shall include the following:

1           (1) An analysis of the costs, benefits, cost-sav-  
2           ings, risks, and effects of using or modifying existing  
3           facilities of the nuclear security enterprise as com-  
4           pared to the current plan of the Administrator for  
5           supporting the plutonium strategy of the Adminis-  
6           tration, including all phases of the plan.

7           (2) Such other matters as the Administrator  
8           determines appropriate.

9   **SEC. 3134. PLAN FOR VERIFICATION AND MONITORING OF**  
10                           **PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND**  
11                           **FISSILE MATERIAL.**

12           (a) **PLAN.**—The President, in consultation with the  
13           Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary  
14           of Energy, the Secretary of Homeland Security, and the  
15           Director of National Intelligence, shall develop an inter-  
16           agency plan for verification and monitoring relating to the  
17           potential proliferation of nuclear weapons, components of  
18           such weapons, and fissile material.

19           (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The plan developed under sub-  
20           section (a) shall include the following:

21           (1) An interagency plan and road map for  
22           verification and monitoring, with respect to policy,  
23           operations, and research, development, testing, and  
24           evaluation, including—

1 (A) identifying requirements (including  
2 funding requirements) for such verification and  
3 monitoring; and

4 (B) identifying and integrating roles, re-  
5 sponsibilities, and planning for such verification  
6 and monitoring.

7 (2) An engagement plan for building coopera-  
8 tion and transparency to improve inspections and  
9 monitoring.

10 (3) A research and development program to—

11 (A) improve monitoring, detection, and in-  
12 field inspection and analysis capabilities, includ-  
13 ing persistent surveillance, remote monitoring,  
14 rapid analysis of large data sets, including  
15 open-source data; and

16 (B) coordinate technical and operational  
17 requirements early in the process.

18 (4) Engagement of relevant departments and  
19 agencies of the Federal Government and the military  
20 departments (including the Open Source Center and  
21 the United States Atomic Energy Detection Sys-  
22 tem), national laboratories, industry, and academia.

23 (c) SUBMISSION.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than September 1,  
25 2015, the President shall submit to the appropriate

1 congressional committees the plan developed under  
2 subsection (a).

3 (2) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
4 TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term appro-  
5 priate congressional committees means the following:

6 (A) The congressional defense committees.

7 (B) The Select Committee on Intelligence  
8 of the Senate and the Permanent Select Com-  
9 mittee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-  
10 resentatives.

11 (C) The Committee on Foreign Relations  
12 of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign  
13 Affairs of the House of Representatives.

14 (D) The Committee on Homeland Security  
15 and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and the  
16 Committee on Homeland Security of the House  
17 of Representatives.

18 (E) The Committee on Commerce, Science,  
19 and Transportation of the Senate and the Com-  
20 mittee on Energy and Commerce of the House  
21 of Representatives.

## 1                   **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

### 2   **SEC. 3141. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO ATOMIC ENERGY** 3                   **DEFENSE ACT.**

4           (a) **DEFINITIONS.**—Section 4002(3) of the Atomic  
5 Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501(3)) is amended by  
6 striking “Executive Order No. 12333 of December 4,  
7 1981 (50 U.S.C. 401 note), Executive Order No. 12958  
8 of April 17, 1995 (50 U.S.C. 435 note),” and inserting  
9 “Executive Order No. 12333 of December 4, 1981 (50  
10 U.S.C. 3001 note), Executive Order No. 12958 of April  
11 17, 1995 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note), Executive Order No.  
12 13526 of December 29, 2009 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note),”.

13           (b) **MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE.**—Section 4102(b)(3)  
14 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2512(b)(3)) is amended—

15                   (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A),  
16                   by striking “for improving the”;

17                   (2) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “for im-  
18                   proving the” before “governance”; and

19                   (3) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “relating  
20                   to” before “any other”.

21           (c)           **STOCKPILE           STEWARDSHIP.**—Section  
22 4203(d)(4)(A)(i) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2523(d)(4)(A)(i))  
23 is amended by striking “50 U.S.C. 404a” and inserting  
24 “50 U.S.C. 3043”.



1 (d) REPORTS ON STOCKPILE.—Section 4205(b)(2) of  
2 such Act (50 U.S.C. 2525(b)(2)) is amended by striking  
3 “commander” and inserting “Commander”.

4 (e) ADVICE ON RELIABILITY OF STOCKPILE.—Sec-  
5 tion 4218 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2538) is amended—

6 (1) in subsection (d), by striking “commander”  
7 and inserting “Commander”; and

8 (2) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “represent-  
9 atives” and inserting “a representative”.

10 (f) DISPOSITION OF CERTAIN PLUTONIUM.—Section  
11 4306 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2566) is amended—

12 (1) in subsection (b)(6)(C), by striking “para-  
13 graph (A)” and inserting “subparagraph (A)”;

14 (2) in subsection (c)(2), by striking “2002” and  
15 inserting “2002,”; and

16 (3) in subsection (d)(3), by inserting “of En-  
17 ergy” after “Department”.

18 (g) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS IN RELATION TO  
19 F-CANYON FACILITY.—Section 4454 of such Act (50  
20 U.S.C. 2638) is amended in paragraphs (1) and (2) by  
21 inserting “of” after “assessment”.

22 (h) INSPECTIONS OF CERTAIN FACILITIES.—Section  
23 4501(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2651(a)) is amended by  
24 striking “nuclear weapons facility” and inserting “na-

1 tional security laboratory or nuclear weapons production  
2 facility”.

3 (i) NOTICE RELATING TO CERTAIN FAILURES.—Sec-  
4 tion 4505 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2656) is amended—

5 (1) in subsection (b), by striking the subsection  
6 heading and inserting the following: “SIGNIFICANT  
7 ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE  
8 LOSSES”; and

9 (2) in subsection (e)(2), by striking “50 U.S.C.  
10 413” and inserting “50 U.S.C. 3091”.

11 (j) REVIEW OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BEFORE DE-  
12 CLASSIFICATION AND RELEASE.—Section 4521(b) of such  
13 Act (50 U.S.C. 2671(b)) is amended by striking “Execu-  
14 tive Order 12958” and inserting “Executive Order No.  
15 13526 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note)”.

16 (k) PROTECTION AGAINST RELEASE OF RESTRICTED  
17 DATA.—Section 4522 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2672) is  
18 amended—

19 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “Executive  
20 Order No. 12958 (50 U.S.C. 435 note)” and insert-  
21 ing “Executive Order No. 13526 (50 U.S.C. 3161  
22 note)”;

23 (2) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “Executive  
24 Order No. 12958” and inserting “Executive Order  
25 No. 13526”;

1           (3) in subsection (f)(2), by striking “Executive  
2           Order No. 12958” and inserting “Executive Order  
3           No. 13526”.

4           (l) IDENTIFICATION OF DECLASSIFICATION ACTIVI-  
5 TIES IN BUDGET MATERIALS.—Section 4525(a) of such  
6 Act (50 U.S.C. 2675(a)) is amended by striking “Execu-  
7 tive Order No. 12958 (50 U.S.C. 435 note)” and inserting  
8 “Executive Order No. 13526 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note)”.

9           (m) WORKFORCE RESTRUCTURING PLAN.—Section  
10 4604(f)(3) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2704(f)(3)) is amended  
11 by striking “Nevada and” and inserting “Nevada, and”.

12           (n) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Section 4709(b) of  
13 such Act (50 U.S.C. 2749(b)) is amended by striking  
14 “athorization” and inserting “authorization”.

15           (o) TRANSFER OF DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL  
16 CLEANUP FUNDS.—Section 4710(b)(3)(B) of such Act  
17 (50 U.S.C. 2750(b)(3)(B)) is amended by striking “man-  
18 agement” and inserting “cleanup”.

19           (p) RESTRICTION ON USE OF FUNDS TO PAY CER-  
20 TAIN PENALTIES.—Section 4722 of such Act (50 U.S.C.  
21 2762) is amended—

22           (1) by inserting an em dash after “Department  
23           of Energy if”;

24           (2) by realigning paragraphs (1) and (2) so as  
25           to be indented two ems from the left margin; and



1           (2) by realigning paragraphs (1) and (2) so as  
2           to be indented two ems from the left margin; and

3           (3) in paragraph (1), by striking “, and” and  
4           inserting “; and”.

5           (b) CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT OF CERTAIN PRO-  
6 GRAMS.—Section 3236(a)(2)(B)(iv) of such Act (50  
7 U.S.C. 2426(a)(2)(B)(iv)) is amended—

8           (1) by inserting an em dash after “program  
9           for”;

10          (2) by realigning subclauses (I), (II), and (III)  
11          so as to be indented six ems from the left margin;

12          (3) in subclause (I), by striking “year,” and in-  
13          serting “year;”; and

14          (4) in subclause (II), by striking “, and” and  
15          inserting “; and”.

16 **SEC. 3143. BUDGET INCREASE FOR DEFENSE ENVIRON-**  
17 **MENTAL CLEANUP.**

18          (a) INCREASE.—Notwithstanding the amounts set  
19          forth in the funding tables in division D, the amount au-  
20          thorized to be appropriated in section 3102 for defense  
21          environmental cleanup, as specified in the corresponding  
22          funding table in section 4701, is hereby increased by  
23          \$20,000,000.

24          (b) OFFSET.—Notwithstanding the amounts set forth  
25          in the funding tables in division D, the amounts author-

1 ized to be appropriated in this title for weapons activities,  
2 as specified in the corresponding funding table in section  
3 4701, for Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high  
4 yield campaign is hereby reduced by \$20,000,000.

5 **TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NU-**  
6 **CLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY**  
7 **BOARD**

8 **SEC. 3201. AUTHORIZATION.**

9 There are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal  
10 year 2015, \$30,150,000 for the operation of the Defense  
11 Nuclear Facilities Safety Board under chapter 21 of the  
12 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286 et seq.).

13 **SEC. 3202. INSPECTOR GENERAL OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR**  
14 **FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD.**

15 Subsection (a) of section 322 of the Atomic Energy  
16 Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286k(a)) is amended to read as  
17 follows:

18 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Inspector General of the  
19 Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall serve as the Inspec-  
20 tor General of the Board, in accordance with the Inspector  
21 General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).”.

22 **SEC. 3203. NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR**  
23 **FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD.**

24 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 313(b)(1)(A) of the  
25 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286b(b)(1)(A))

1 is amended by striking “150 full-time employees” and in-  
 2 serting “120 full-time employees”.

3 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by  
 4 subsection (a) shall take effect on October 1, 2015.

5 **TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL**  
 6 **PETROLEUM RESERVES**

7 **SEC. 3401. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

8 (a) AMOUNT.—There are hereby authorized to be ap-  
 9 propriated to the Secretary of Energy \$19,950,000 for fis-  
 10 cal year 2015 for the purpose of carrying out activities  
 11 under chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code, relating  
 12 to the naval petroleum reserves.

13 (b) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY.—Funds appropriated  
 14 pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in sub-  
 15 section (a) shall remain available until expended.

16 **TITLE XXXV—MARITIME**  
 17 **ADMINISTRATION**

18 **SEC. 3501. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR NA-**  
 19 **TIONAL SECURITY ASPECTS OF THE MER-**  
 20 **CHANT MARINE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015.**

21 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for  
 22 fiscal year 2015, to be available without fiscal year limita-  
 23 tion if so provided in appropriations Acts, for the use of  
 24 the Department of Transportation for Maritime Adminis-

1 tration programs associated with maintaining national se-  
2 curity aspects of the merchant marine, as follows:

3 (1) For expenses necessary for operations of the  
4 United States Merchant Marine Academy,  
5 \$79,790,000, of which—

6 (A) \$65,290,000 shall remain available  
7 until expended for Academy operations;

8 (B) \$14,500,000 shall remain available  
9 until expended for capital asset management at  
10 the Academy.

11 (2) For expenses necessary to support the State  
12 maritime academies, \$17,650,000, of which—

13 (A) \$2,400,000 shall remain available until  
14 expended for student incentive payments;

15 (B) \$3,600,000 shall remain available until  
16 expended for direct payments to such acad-  
17 emies;

18 (C) \$11,300,000 shall remain available  
19 until expended for maintenance and repair of  
20 State maritime academy training vessels; and

21 (D) \$350,000 shall remain available until  
22 expended for improving the monitoring of grad-  
23 uates' service obligation.



1           (3) For expenses necessary to support Maritime  
2 Administration operations and programs,  
3 \$50,960,000.

4           (4) For expenses necessary to dispose of vessels  
5 in the National Defense Reserve Fleet, \$4,800,000,  
6 to remain available until expended.

7           (5) For expenses to maintain and preserve a  
8 United States-flag merchant marine to serve the na-  
9 tional security needs of the United States under  
10 chapter 531 of title 46, United States Code,  
11 \$186,000,000.

12           (6) For the cost (as defined in section 502(5)  
13 of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C.  
14 661a(5)) of loan guarantees under the program au-  
15 thorized by chapter 537 of title 46, United States  
16 Code, \$73,100,000, of which \$3,100,000 shall re-  
17 main available until expended for administrative ex-  
18 penses of the program.

19 **SEC. 3502. SPECIAL RULE FOR DD-17.**

20           (a) IN GENERAL.—A vessel of the Navy transported  
21 in DD-17 (formerly known as USN-YFD-17) in the  
22 waters of the State of Alabama shall not be treated as  
23 merchandise for purposes of section 55102 of title 46,  
24 United States Code.

1 (b) LIMITATION.—If DD–17 (formerly known as  
2 USN–YFD–17) is sold after the date of the enactment  
3 of this Act, subsection (a) shall cease to have effect unless  
4 the purchaser of DD–17 is an eligible owner described in  
5 section 12103(b) of title 46, United States Code.

6 **SEC. 3503. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE ROLE OF DOMES-**  
7 **TIC MARITIME INDUSTRY IN NATIONAL SECUR-**  
8 **RITY.**

9 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—

10 (1) the United States domestic maritime indus-  
11 try carries hundreds of million of tons of cargo an-  
12 nually, supports nearly 500,000 jobs, and provides  
13 nearly 100 billion in annual economic output;

14 (2) the Nation’s military sealift capacity will  
15 benefit from one of the fastest growing segments of  
16 the domestic trades, 14 domestic trade tankers that  
17 are on order to be constructed at United States  
18 shipyards as of February 1, 2014;

19 (3) the domestic trades’ vessel innovations that  
20 transformed worldwide maritime commerce include  
21 the development of containerships, self-unloading  
22 vessels, articulated tug-barges, trailer barges, chem-  
23 ical parcel tankers, railroad-on-barge carfloats, and  
24 river flotilla towing systems;

1           (4) the national security benefits of the domes-  
2           tic maritime industry are unquestioned as the De-  
3           partment of Defense depends on United States do-  
4           mestic trades' fleet of container ships, roll-on/roll-off  
5           ships, and product tankers to carry military cargoes;

6           (5) the Department of Defense benefits from a  
7           robust commercial shipyard and ship repair industry  
8           and current growth in that sector is particularly im-  
9           portant as Federal budget cuts may reduce the num-  
10          ber of new constructed military vessels; and

11          (6) the domestic fleet is essential to national se-  
12          curity and was a primary source of mariners needed  
13          to crew United States Government-owned sealift ves-  
14          sels activated from reserve status during Operations  
15          Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom in the period  
16          2002 through 2010.

17          (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18          gress that United States coastwise trade laws promote a  
19          strong domestic trade maritime industry, which supports  
20          the national security and economic vitality of the United  
21          States and the efficient operation of the United States  
22          transportation system.

# 1 **DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES**

## 2 **SEC. 4001. AUTHORIZATION OF AMOUNTS IN FUNDING TA-** 3 **BLES.**

4 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—Whenever a funding table in this  
5 division specifies a dollar amount authorized for a project,  
6 program, or activity, the obligation and expenditure of the  
7 specified dollar amount for the project, program, or activ-  
8 ity is hereby authorized, subject to the availability of ap-  
9 propriations.

10 (b) **MERIT-BASED DECISIONS.**—A decision to com-  
11 mit, obligate, or expend funds with or to a specific entity  
12 on the basis of a dollar amount authorized pursuant to  
13 subsection (a) shall—

14 (1) be based on merit-based selection proce-  
15 dures in accordance with the requirements of sec-  
16 tions 2304(k) and 2374 of title 10, United States  
17 Code, or on competitive procedures; and

18 (2) comply with other applicable provisions of  
19 law.

20 (c) **RELATIONSHIP TO TRANSFER AND PROGRAM-**  
21 **MING AUTHORITY.**—An amount specified in the funding  
22 tables in this division may be transferred or repro-  
23 grammed under a transfer or reprogramming authority  
24 provided by another provision of this Act or by other law.  
25 The transfer or reprogramming of an amount specified in

1 such funding tables shall not count against a ceiling on  
 2 such transfers or reprogrammings under section 1001 or  
 3 section 1522 of this Act or any other provision of law,  
 4 unless such transfer or reprogramming would move funds  
 5 between appropriation accounts.

6 (d) APPLICABILITY TO CLASSIFIED ANNEX.—This  
 7 section applies to any classified annex that accompanies  
 8 this Act.

9 (e) ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS.—No  
 10 oral or written communication concerning any amount  
 11 specified in the funding tables in this division shall super-  
 12 sede the requirements of this section.

## 13 TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

### 14 SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT.

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>			
<b>FIXED WING</b>			
002	UTILITY F/W AIRCRAFT .....	13,617	13,617
003	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) (MIP) .....	185,090	185,090
004	MQ-1 UAV .....	190,581	239,581
	Extended range modifications Per Army UFR .....		[49,000]
005	RQ-11 (RAVEN) .....	3,964	3,964
<b>ROTARY</b>			
006	HELICOPTER, LIGHT UTILITY (LUH) .....	416,617	416,617
007	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN .....	494,009	494,009
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	157,338	157,338
012	UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP) .....	1,237,001	1,335,401
	ARNG Modernization-6 additional UH-60M aircraft .....		[98,400]
013	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	132,138	132,138
014	CH-47 HELICOPTER .....	892,504	892,504
015	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	102,361	102,361
<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>			
016	MQ-1 PAYLOAD (MIP) .....	26,913	26,913
018	GUARDRAIL MODS (MIP) .....	14,182	14,182
019	MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP) .....	131,892	131,892
020	AH-64 MODS .....	181,869	181,869
021	CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP) .....	32,092	32,092
022	UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS .....	15,029	15,029
023	UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS .....	76,515	83,315
	ARNG Modernization-UH-60A to UH-60L conversions .....		[6,800]
025	NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN .....	114,182	114,182
026	COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE .....	115,795	115,795
027	GATM ROLLUP .....	54,277	54,277
028	RQ-7 UAV MODS .....	125,380	125,380
<b>GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS</b>			
029	AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT .....	66,450	98,850
	Army requested realignment .....		[32,400]
030	SURVIVABILITY CM .....		7,800
	Army requested realignment .....		[7,800]

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
031	CMWS .....	107,364	60,364
	Army requested reduction .....		[-47,000]
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
032	AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	6,847	6,847
033	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	29,231	29,231
034	AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS .....	48,081	48,081
035	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	127,232	127,232
036	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	1,203	1,203
037	LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET .....	2,931	2,931
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>5,102,685</b>	<b>5,250,085</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM</b>		
002	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) .....	110,300	110,300
003	MSE MISSILE .....	384,605	384,605
	<b>AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM</b>		
004	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY .....	4,452	4,452
	<b>ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYS</b>		
005	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	77,668	77,668
006	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY .....	50,368	50,368
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	19,984	19,984
008	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS) .....	127,145	127,145
009	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) .....	21,274	21,274
	<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>		
012	PATRIOT MODS .....	131,838	131,838
013	STINGER MODS .....	1,355	1,355
014	AVENGER MODS .....	5,611	5,611
015	ITAS/TOW MODS .....	19,676	19,676
016	MLRS MODS .....	10,380	10,380
017	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS .....	6,008	6,008
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
018	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	36,930	36,930
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
019	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS .....	3,657	3,657
020	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) .....	1,522	1,522
021	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT .....	4,710	4,710
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b> .....	<b>1,017,483</b>	<b>1,017,483</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</b>		
	<b>TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
001	STRYKER VEHICLE .....	385,110	385,110
	<b>MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
002	STRYKER (MOD) .....	39,683	89,683
	Unfunded requirement-Fourth DVH Brigade Set .....		[50,000]
003	FIST VEHICLE (MOD) .....	26,759	26,759
004	BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD) .....	107,506	107,506
005	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD) .....	45,411	45,411
006	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM) .....	247,400	247,400
007	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES) .....	50,451	50,451
008	ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD) .....	2,473	2,473
009	ASSAULT BREACHER VEHICLE .....	36,583	36,583
010	M88 FOV MODS .....	1,975	73,975
	Unfunded requirement-Industrial Base Initiative .....		[72,000]
011	JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE .....	49,462	49,462
012	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD) .....	237,023	237,023
013	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM .....		120,000
	Industrial Base initiative .....		[120,000]
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
014	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV) .....	6,478	6,478
	<b>WEAPONS &amp; OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES</b>		
016	MORTAR SYSTEMS .....	5,012	5,012
017	XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM) .....	28,390	28,390
018	COMPACT SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER SYSTEM .....	148	148
019	CARBINE .....	29,366	20,616
	Army requested realignment .....		[-8,750]
021	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION .....	8,409	8,409
022	HANDGUN .....	3,957	1,957
	Funding ahead of need .....		[-2,000]
	<b>MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH</b>		
024	M777 MODS .....	18,166	18,166
025	M4 CARBINE MODS .....	3,446	6,446
	Army requested realignment .....		[3,000]
026	M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS .....	25,296	25,296
027	M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS .....	5,546	5,546
028	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS .....	4,635	2,635
	Army requested realignment .....		[-2,000]
029	SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS .....	4,079	4,079
030	M119 MODIFICATIONS .....	72,718	72,718

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
031	M16 RIFLE MODS .....	1,952	0
	Army requested realignment .....		[-1,952]
032	MORTAR MODIFICATION .....	8,903	8,903
033	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....	2,089	2,089
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
034	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV) .....	2,005	2,005
035	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV) .....	8,911	8,911
036	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	414	414
037	SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG) .....	1,682	1,682
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF W&amp;TCV, ARMY</b> .....	<b>1,471,438</b>	<b>1,701,736</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b>		
	<b>SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION</b>		
001	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES .....	34,943	34,943
002	CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES .....	12,418	12,418
003	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES .....	9,655	8,155
	Funding ahead of need .....		[-1,500]
004	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES .....	29,304	29,304
006	CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES .....	8,181	8,181
007	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES .....	52,667	52,667
008	CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES .....	40,904	40,904
	<b>MORTAR AMMUNITION</b>		
009	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	41,742	41,742
010	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	42,433	42,433
011	120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES .....	39,365	39,365
	<b>TANK AMMUNITION</b>		
012	CARTRIDGES, TANK, 105MM AND 120MM, ALL TYPES .....	101,900	101,900
	<b>ARTILLERY AMMUNITION</b>		
013	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES .....	37,455	37,455
014	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES .....	47,023	47,023
015	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982 .....	35,672	35,672
016	ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL .....	94,010	74,010
	Precision Guided Kits Schedule Delay .....		[-20,000]
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
019	SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	945	945
020	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES .....	27,286	27,286
	<b>OTHER AMMUNITION</b>		
021	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES .....	22,899	22,899
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	22,751	22,751
023	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES .....	7,082	7,082
024	SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES .....	11,638	11,638
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
025	AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES .....	3,594	3,594
027	CAD/PAD ALL TYPES .....	5,430	5,430
028	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION (AMMO) .....	8,337	8,337
029	AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT .....	14,906	14,906
030	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO) .....	14,349	14,349
031	CLOSEOUT LIABILITIES .....	111	111
	<b>PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT</b>		
032	PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	148,092	146,192
	Unjustified request .....		[-1,900]
033	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION .....	113,881	113,881
034	ARMS INITIATIVE .....	2,504	2,504
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY</b> .....	<b>1,031,477</b>	<b>1,008,077</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
001	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS .....	7,987	7,987
002	SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED: .....	160	160
004	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	164,615	164,615
005	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) .....		50,000
	Additional FMTVs - Industrial Base initiative .....		[50,000]
006	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIP .....	8,415	8,415
007	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) .....	28,425	78,425
	Additional HEMTT ESP Vehicles-Industrial Base initiative .....		[50,000]
008	PLS ESP .....	89,263	89,263
013	TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS .....	38,226	38,226
014	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP .....	91,173	83,173
	Early to need .....		[-8,000]
015	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS .....	14,731	14,731
	<b>NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
016	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN .....	175	175
017	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	1,338	1,338
018	NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER .....	11,101	11,101
	<b>COMM—JOINT COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
019	WIN-T—GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK .....	763,087	638,087
	Unobligated balances .....		[-125,000]
020	SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	21,157	21,157

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
021	JOINT INCIDENT SITE COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY .....	7,915	7,915
022	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM) .....	5,440	5,440
	<b>COMM—SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
023	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS .....	118,085	118,085
024	TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS .....	13,999	13,999
025	SHF TERM .....	6,494	6,494
026	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	1,635	1,635
027	SMART-T (SPACE) .....	13,554	13,554
028	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC—GBS .....	18,899	18,899
029	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT) .....	2,849	2,849
030	ENROUTE MISSION COMMAND (EMC) .....	100,000	100,000
	<b>COMM—COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
033	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM .....	175,711	125,711
	Unobligated balances .....		[-50,000]
034	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR) .....	9,692	4,692
	Unobligated balances .....		[-5,000]
035	RADIO TERMINAL SET, MIDS LVT(2) .....	17,136	17,136
037	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS—OPA2 .....	22,099	22,099
038	TRACTOR DESK .....	3,724	3,724
039	SPIDER APLA REMOTE CONTROL UNIT .....	969	969
040	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS .....	294	294
041	TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEM .....	24,354	24,354
042	UNIFIED COMMAND SUITE .....	17,445	17,445
043	RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY .....	1,028	1,028
044	FAMILY OF MED COMM FOR COMBAT CASUALTY CARE .....	22,614	22,614
	<b>COMM—INTELLIGENCE COMM</b>		
046	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE .....	1,519	1,519
047	ARMY CA/MISO GPF EQUIPMENT .....	12,478	12,478
	<b>INFORMATION SECURITY</b>		
050	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP .....	2,113	2,113
051	COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) .....	69,646	69,646
	<b>COMM—LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
052	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS .....	28,913	28,913
	<b>COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
053	INFORMATION SYSTEMS .....	97,091	97,091
054	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS) .....	246	246
055	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	5,362	5,362
056	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM .....	79,965	79,965
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)</b>		
060	JTT/CIBS-M .....	870	870
061	PROPHET GROUND .....	55,896	55,896
063	DCGS-A (MIP) .....	128,207	128,207
064	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS) .....	5,286	5,286
065	TROJAN (MIP) .....	12,614	12,614
066	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP) .....	3,901	3,901
067	CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS) .....	7,392	7,392
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)</b>		
068	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR .....	24,828	24,828
070	AIR VIGILANCE (AV) .....	7,000	7,000
072	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES .....	1,285	1,285
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)</b>		
075	SENTINEL MODS .....	44,305	44,305
076	NIGHT VISION DEVICES .....	160,901	160,901
078	SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF .....	18,520	18,520
080	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS .....	68,296	68,296
081	FAMILY OF WEAPON SIGHTS (FWS) .....	49,205	34,205
	Early to need .....		[-15,000]
082	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP .....	4,896	4,896
083	PROFILER .....	3,115	3,115
084	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (FIREFINDER RADARS) .....	4,186	4,186
085	JOINT BATTLE COMMAND—PLATFORM (JBC-P) .....	97,892	87,892
	Schedule delay .....		[-10,000]
086	JOINT EFFECTS TARGETING SYSTEM (JETS) .....	27,450	27,450
087	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR) .....	14,085	14,085
088	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM .....	29,040	29,040
089	COUNTERFIRE RADARS .....	209,050	159,050
	Excessive LRIP/concurrency costs .....		[-50,000]
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS</b>		
092	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY .....	13,823	13,823
095	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS .....	27,374	27,374
097	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS) .....	2,508	2,508
099	NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE .....	21,524	21,524
100	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS) .....	95,455	95,455
101	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM-ARMY (GCSS-A) .....	118,600	118,600
102	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPP) .....	32,970	32,970
104	RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET .....	10,113	10,113
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—AUTOMATION</b>		
105	ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION .....	9,015	9,015



**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
106	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP .....	155,223	155,223
107	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEMS FAM .....	16,581	16,581
108	HIGH PERF COMPUTING MOD PGM (HPCMP) .....	65,252	65,252
110	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS) .....	17,631	17,631
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—AUDIO VISUAL SYS (A/V)</b>		
112	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT) .....	5,437	5,437
	<b>ELECT EQUIP—SUPPORT</b>		
113	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E) .....	426	426
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
114A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	3,707	3,707
	<b>CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT</b>		
115	FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE) .....	937	937
116	BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS) .....	1,930	1,930
117	CBRN DEFENSE .....	17,468	17,468
	<b>BRIDGING EQUIPMENT</b>		
119	TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON .....	5,442	5,442
120	COMMON BRIDGE TRANSPORTER (CBT) RECAP .....	11,013	11,013
	<b>ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT</b>		
121	GRND STANDOFF MINE DETECTN SYSM (GSTAMIDS) .....	37,649	33,249
	Early to need .....		[-4,400]
122	HUSKY MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS) .....	18,545	18,545
123	ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM (RCSS) .....	4,701	4,701
124	EOD ROBOTICS SYSTEMS RECAPITALIZATION .....	6,346	6,346
125	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT) .....	15,856	15,856
126	REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS .....	4,485	4,485
127	< \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT .....	4,938	4,938
	<b>COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
128	HEATERS AND ECU'S .....	9,235	9,235
130	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT .....	1,677	1,677
131	PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS) .....	16,728	16,728
132	GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM .....	84,761	84,761
134	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT .....	15,179	15,179
135	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM .....	28,194	28,194
137	FAMILY OF ENGR COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS .....	41,967	41,967
138	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (ENG SPT) .....	20,090	20,090
	<b>PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT</b>		
139	QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT .....	1,435	1,435
140	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER .....	40,692	40,692
	<b>MEDICAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
141	COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL .....	46,957	46,957
	<b>MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
142	MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS .....	23,758	23,758
143	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ) .....	2,789	2,789
	<b>CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT</b>		
144	GRADER, ROAD MTZD, HVY, 6X4 (CCE) .....	5,827	5,827
145	SCRAPERS, EARTHMOVING .....	14,926	14,926
147	COMPACTOR .....	4,348	4,348
148	HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR .....	4,938	4,938
149	TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED .....	34,071	34,071
150	ALL TERRAIN CRANES .....	4,938	4,938
151	PLANT, ASPHALT MIXING .....	667	667
153	ENHANCED RAPID AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION CAPAP .....	14,924	14,924
154	CONST EQUIP ESP .....	15,933	15,933
155	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP) .....	6,749	6,749
	<b>RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT</b>		
156	ARMY WATERCRAFT ESP .....	10,509	10,509
157	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL) .....	2,166	2,166
	<b>GENERATORS</b>		
158	GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP .....	115,190	105,190
	Cost savings from new contract .....		[-10,000]
	<b>MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
160	FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS .....	14,327	14,327
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
161	COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT .....	65,062	65,062
162	TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM .....	101,295	101,295
163	CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER .....	13,406	13,406
164	AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER .....	14,440	14,440
165	GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING .....	10,165	10,165
	<b>TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)</b>		
166	CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT .....	5,726	5,726
167	INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE) .....	37,482	37,482
168	TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD) .....	16,061	16,061
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
170	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	2,380	2,380
171	PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3) .....	30,686	30,686
172	BASE LEVEL COMMON EQUIPMENT .....	1,008	1,008
173	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3) .....	98,559	83,559
	Early to need—watercraft C4ISR .....		[-15,000]

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
174	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH) .....	1,697	1,697
175	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING .....	25,394	25,394
176	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS OPA3 .....	12,975	12,975
	<b>OPA2</b>		
180	INITIAL SPARES—C&E .....	50,032	50,032
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY .....</b>	<b>4,893,634</b>	<b>4,701,234</b>
	<b>JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND</b>		
	<b>STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b>		
004	OPERATIONS .....	115,058	0
	Transfer of JIEDDO to Overseas Contingency Operations .....		[-65,558]
	Unjustified request .....		[-49,500]
	<b>TOTAL JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND .....</b>	<b>115,058</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>COMBAT AIRCRAFT</b>		
001	EA-18G .....	43,547	493,547
	Additional EA-18G aircraft .....		[450,000]
005	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV .....	610,652	610,652
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	29,400	29,400
007	JSF STOVL .....	1,200,410	1,200,410
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	143,885	143,885
009	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) .....	1,487,000	1,487,000
010	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	45,920	45,920
011	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z) .....	778,757	778,757
012	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	80,926	80,926
013	MH-60S (MYP) .....	210,209	210,209
015	MH-60R (MYP) .....	933,882	880,482
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[-53,400]
016	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	106,686	106,686
017	P-8A POSEIDON .....	2,003,327	2,003,327
018	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	48,457	48,457
019	E-2D ADV HAWKEYE .....	819,870	819,870
020	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	225,765	225,765
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
023	KC-130J .....	92,290	92,290
026	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	37,445	37,445
027	MQ-8 UAV .....	40,663	40,663
	<b>MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT</b>		
029	EA-6 SERIES .....	10,993	10,993
030	AEA SYSTEMS .....	34,768	34,768
031	AV-8 SERIES .....	65,472	65,472
032	ADVERSARY .....	8,418	8,418
033	F-18 SERIES .....	679,177	679,177
034	H-46 SERIES .....	480	480
036	H-53 SERIES .....	38,159	38,159
037	SH-60 SERIES .....	108,850	108,850
038	H-1 SERIES .....	45,033	45,033
039	EP-3 SERIES .....	32,890	50,890
	Obsolescence issues .....		[5,000]
	SIGINT Architecture Modernization Common Configuration .....		[13,000]
040	P-3 SERIES .....	2,823	2,823
041	E-2 SERIES .....	21,208	21,208
042	TRAINER A/C SERIES .....	12,608	12,608
044	C-130 SERIES .....	40,378	40,378
045	FEWSG .....	640	640
046	CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES .....	4,635	4,635
047	E-6 SERIES .....	212,876	212,876
048	EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES .....	71,328	71,328
049	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT .....	21,317	21,317
050	T-45 SERIES .....	90,052	90,052
051	POWER PLANT CHANGES .....	19,094	19,094
052	JPATS SERIES .....	1,085	1,085
054	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT .....	155,644	155,644
055	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES .....	157,531	157,531
056	COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM .....	1,958	1,958
057	ID SYSTEMS .....	38,880	38,880
058	P-8 SERIES .....	29,797	29,797
059	MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION .....	14,770	14,770
060	MQ-8 SERIES .....	8,741	8,741
061	RQ-7 SERIES .....	2,542	2,542
062	V-22 (TIL/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY .....	135,584	135,584
063	F-35 STOVL SERIES .....	285,968	285,968
064	F-35 CV SERIES .....	20,502	20,502
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
065	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	1,229,651	1,226,651
	Program decrease .....		[-3,000]
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIP &amp; FACILITIES</b>		

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
066	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT .....	418,355	418,355
067	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	23,843	23,843
068	WAR CONSUMABLES .....	15,939	15,939
069	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	5,630	5,630
070	SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	65,839	65,839
071	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	1,768	1,768
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>13,074,317</b>	<b>13,485,917</b>
	<b>WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>		
001	TRIDENT II MODS .....	1,190,455	1,190,455
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
002	MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	5,671	5,671
	<b>STRATEGIC MISSILES</b>		
003	TOMAHAWK .....	194,258	276,258
	Minimum sustaining rate increase .....		[82,000]
	<b>TACTICAL MISSILES</b>		
004	AMRAAM .....	32,165	22,165
	Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
005	SIDEWINDER .....	73,928	73,928
006	JSOW .....	130,759	130,759
007	STANDARD MISSILE .....	445,836	445,836
008	RAM .....	80,792	80,792
011	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM) .....	1,810	1,810
012	AERIAL TARGETS .....	48,046	48,046
013	OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT .....	3,295	3,295
	<b>MODIFICATION OF MISSILES</b>		
014	ESSM .....	119,434	119,434
015	HARM MODS .....	111,739	111,739
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT &amp; FACILITIES</b>		
016	WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES .....	2,531	2,531
017	FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON .....	208,700	199,700
	Excess to need .....		[-9,000]
	<b>ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
018	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	73,211	73,211
	<b>TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP</b>		
019	SSTD .....	6,562	6,562
020	MK-48 TORPEDO .....	14,153	14,153
021	ASW TARGETS .....	2,515	2,515
	<b>MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP</b>		
022	MK-54 TORPEDO MODS .....	98,928	98,928
023	MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS .....	46,893	46,893
024	QUICKSTRIKE MINE .....	6,966	6,966
	<b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
025	TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	52,670	52,670
026	ASW RANGE SUPPORT .....	3,795	3,795
	<b>DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION</b>		
027	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	3,692	3,692
	<b>GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>		
028	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS .....	13,240	13,240
	<b>MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS</b>		
029	CIWS MODS .....	75,108	75,108
030	COAST GUARD WEAPONS .....	18,948	18,948
031	GUN MOUNT MODS .....	62,651	62,651
033	AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS .....	15,006	15,006
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
035	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	74,188	74,188
	<b>TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY .....</b>	<b>3,217,945</b>	<b>3,280,945</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC</b>		
	<b>NAVY AMMUNITION</b>		
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	107,069	107,069
002	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	70,396	70,396
003	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION .....	20,284	20,284
004	PRACTICE BOMBS .....	26,701	26,701
005	CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES .....	53,866	53,866
006	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES .....	59,294	59,294
007	JATOS .....	2,766	2,766
008	LRLAP 6" LONG RANGE ATTACK PROJECTILE .....	113,092	113,092
009	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION .....	35,702	35,702
010	INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION .....	36,475	36,475
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION .....	43,906	43,906
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO .....	51,535	51,535
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION .....	11,652	11,652
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,473	4,473
	<b>MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION</b>		
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION .....	31,708	31,708
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES .....	692	692

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES .....	13,630	13,630
018	60MM, ALL TYPES .....	2,261	2,261
019	81MM, ALL TYPES .....	1,496	1,496
020	120MM, ALL TYPES .....	14,855	14,855
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES .....	4,000	4,000
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES .....	16,853	16,853
024	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES .....	14,772	14,772
026	FUZE, ALL TYPES .....	9,972	9,972
027	NON LETHALS .....	998	998
028	AMMO MODERNIZATION .....	12,319	12,319
029	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,178	11,178
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY &amp; MC .....</b>	<b>771,945</b>	<b>771,945</b>
	<b>SHIPBUILDING &amp; CONVERSION, NAVY</b>		
	<b>OTHER WARSHIPS</b>		
001	CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM .....	1,300,000	1,300,000
002	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE .....	3,553,254	3,553,254
003	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	2,330,325	2,330,325
004	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS .....		483,600
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[483,600]
006	DDG 1000 .....	419,532	365,532
	DDG-1000 .....		[-54,000]
007	DDG-51 .....	2,671,415	2,671,415
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	134,039	134,039
009	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP .....	1,427,049	977,049
	Reduction of 1 LCS .....		[-450,000]
009A	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....		100,000
	Program requirement .....		[100,000]
	<b>AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS</b>		
010	LPD-17 .....	12,565	812,565
	Incremental funding for LPD-28 .....		[800,000]
014	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	29,093	29,093
015	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL .....	4,590	4,590
	<b>AUXILIARIES, CRAFT AND PRIOR YR PROGRAM COST</b>		
016	MOORED TRAINING SHIP .....	737,268	517,268
	Moored Training Ship .....		[-220,000]
017	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	64,388	64,388
018	OUTFITTING .....	546,104	546,104
019	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR .....	123,233	123,233
020	LCAC SLEP .....	40,485	40,485
021	COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS .....	1,007,285	1,007,285
	<b>TOTAL SHIPBUILDING &amp; CONVERSION, NAVY .....</b>	<b>14,400,625</b>	<b>15,060,225</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b>		
	<b>SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT</b>		
001	LM-2500 GAS TURBINE .....	7,822	7,822
002	ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE .....	2,155	2,155
003	HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED) .....	22,704	15,704
	Hybrid Electric Drive .....		[-7,000]
	<b>GENERATORS</b>		
004	SURFACE COMBATANT HM&E .....	29,120	22,120
	Surface Combatant HM&E .....		[-7,000]
	<b>NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT</b>		
005	OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT .....	45,431	45,431
	<b>PERISCOPES</b>		
006	SUB PERISCOPES & IMAGING EQUIP .....	60,970	52,670
	Submarine Periscopes and Imaging Equipment .....		[-8,300]
	<b>OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT</b>		
007	DDG MOD .....	338,569	338,569
008	FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....	15,486	15,486
009	COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD .....	2,219	2,219
010	LHA/LHD MIDLIFE .....	17,928	17,928
011	LCC 19/20 EXTENDED SERVICE LIFE PROGRAM .....	22,025	22,025
012	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	12,607	12,607
013	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	16,492	16,492
014	VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	74,129	74,129
015	LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	36,206	36,206
016	SUBMARINE BATTERIES .....	37,352	37,352
017	LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	49,095	49,095
018	ELECTRONIC DRY AIR .....	2,996	2,996
019	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP .....	11,558	11,558
020	DSSP EQUIPMENT .....	5,518	5,518
022	LCAC .....	7,158	7,158
023	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS .....	58,783	53,783
	Underwater EOD programs .....		[-5,000]
024	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	68,748	68,748
025	CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS .....	2,937	2,937
026	SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	8,385	8,385

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
	<b>REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT</b>		
027	REACTOR POWER UNITS .....		298,200
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[298,200]
028	REACTOR COMPONENTS .....	288,822	288,822
	<b>OCEAN ENGINEERING</b>		
029	DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT .....	10,572	10,572
	<b>SMALL BOATS</b>		
030	STANDARD BOATS .....	129,784	80,784
	Standard Boats .....		[-49,000]
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
031	OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	17,152	17,152
	<b>PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT</b>		
032	OPERATING FORCES IPE .....	39,409	39,409
	<b>OTHER SHIP SUPPORT</b>		
033	NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS .....	118,129	118,129
034	LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT .....	37,413	37,413
035	LCS MCM MISSION MODULES .....	15,270	15,270
036	LCS ASW MISSION MODULES .....	2,729	2,729
037	LCS SUW MISSION MODULES .....	44,208	44,208
038	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS) .....	42,276	42,276
	<b>SHIP SONARS</b>		
040	SPQ-9B RADAR .....	28,007	28,007
041	AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM .....	79,802	79,802
042	SSN ACOUSTICS .....	165,655	165,655
043	UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	9,487	9,487
044	SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS .....	11,621	11,621
	<b>ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
046	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM .....	24,221	24,221
047	SSTD .....	12,051	12,051
048	FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	170,831	170,831
049	SURTASS .....	9,619	9,619
050	MARITIME PATROL AND RECONNAISSANCE FORCE .....	14,390	14,390
	<b>ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT</b>		
051	AN/SLQ-32 .....	214,582	214,582
	<b>RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
052	SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT .....	124,862	124,862
053	AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS) .....	164	164
	<b>SUBMARINE SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT</b>		
054	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROG .....	45,362	45,362
	<b>OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
055	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY .....	33,939	33,939
056	TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEM (TIS) .....	324	324
057	NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS) .....	18,192	18,192
058	ATDLS .....	16,768	16,768
059	NAVY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NCCS) .....	5,219	5,219
060	MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT .....	42,108	42,108
062	NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE) .....	15,232	15,232
063	AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TV SERVICE .....	4,524	4,524
064	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP .....	6,382	6,382
	<b>TRAINING EQUIPMENT</b>		
065	OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	46,122	46,122
	<b>AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
066	MATCALS .....	16,999	16,999
067	SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	9,366	9,366
068	AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM .....	21,357	21,357
069	NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM .....	26,639	26,639
070	FLEET AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	9,214	9,214
071	LANDING SYSTEMS .....	13,902	13,902
072	ID SYSTEMS .....	34,901	34,901
073	NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	13,950	13,950
	<b>OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
074	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND & CONTROL .....	1,205	1,205
075	MARITIME INTEGRATED BROADCAST SYSTEM .....	3,447	3,447
076	TACTICAL/MOBILE CH SYSTEMS .....	16,766	16,766
077	DCGS-N .....	23,649	23,649
078	CANES .....	357,589	357,589
079	RADIAC .....	8,343	8,343
080	CANES-INTELL .....	65,015	65,015
081	GPETE .....	6,284	6,284
082	INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY .....	4,016	4,016
083	EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION .....	4,113	4,113
084	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	45,053	45,053
	<b>SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
085	SHIPBOARD TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS .....	14,410	14,410
086	SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION .....	20,830	20,830
088	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M .....	14,145	14,145
	<b>SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
089	SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT .....	11,057	11,057

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
090	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT .....	67,852	67,852
	<b>SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
091	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	13,218	13,268
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[50]
092	NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT) .....	272,076	272,076
	<b>SHORE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
093	JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT .....	4,369	4,369
094	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS .....	1,402	1,402
	<b>CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
095	INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....	110,766	110,766
096	MIO INTEL EXPLOITATION TEAM .....	979	979
	<b>CRYPTOLOGIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
097	CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP .....	11,502	11,502
	<b>OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT</b>		
098	COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT .....	2,967	2,967
	<b>SONOBUOYS</b>		
100	SONOBUOYS—ALL TYPES .....	182,946	182,946
	<b>AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
101	WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	47,944	47,944
103	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	76,683	76,683
106	METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT .....	12,575	12,875
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[300]
107	DCRS/DPL .....	1,415	1,415
109	AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES .....	23,152	23,152
114	AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	52,555	52,555
	<b>SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT</b>		
115	SHIP GUN SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT .....	5,572	5,572
	<b>SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT</b>		
118	SHIP MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	165,769	165,769
123	TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	61,462	61,462
	<b>FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
126	STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP .....	229,832	229,832
	<b>ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
127	SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	66,020	66,020
128	ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	7,559	7,559
	<b>OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
132	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP .....	20,619	20,619
133	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,251	11,251
	<b>OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE</b>		
137	TRAINING DEVICE MODS .....	84,080	84,080
	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
138	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	2,282	2,282
139	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS .....	547	547
140	CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP .....	8,949	8,949
141	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT .....	14,621	14,621
142	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	957	957
143	AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT .....	8,187	8,187
144	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	2,942	2,942
145	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	17,592	17,592
146	PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES .....	1,177	1,177
	<b>SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
147	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	10,937	10,937
148	OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	10,374	10,374
149	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	5,668	5,668
150	SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS .....	90,921	90,921
	<b>TRAINING DEVICES</b>		
151	TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	22,046	22,046
	<b>COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
152	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	24,208	24,208
153	EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	874	874
154	MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	2,634	2,634
156	NAVAL MIP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,573	3,573
157	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	3,997	3,997
158	CHSR EQUIPMENT .....	9,638	9,638
159	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	21,001	21,001
160	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	94,957	94,957
161	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	87,214	87,214
	<b>OTHER</b>		
164	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE SERVICE .....	116,165	116,165
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
164A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	10,847	10,847
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
165	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	325,084	325,134
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[50]
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY</b> .....	<b>5,975,828</b>	<b>6,198,128</b>

**PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS**  
**TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES**

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
001	AAV7A1 PIP .....	16,756	16,756
002	LAV PIP .....	77,736	77,736
	<b>ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS</b>		
003	EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	5,742	642
	Per Marine Corps excess to need .....		[-5,100]
004	155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER .....	4,532	4,532
005	HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM .....	19,474	19,474
006	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION .....	7,250	7,250
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
007	MODIFICATION KITS .....	21,909	21,909
008	WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM .....	3,208	3,208
	<b>GUIDED MISSILES</b>		
009	GROUND BASED AIR DEFENSE .....	31,439	31,439
010	JAVELIN .....	343	343
011	FOLLOW ON TO SMAW .....	4,995	4,995
012	ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-H) .....	1,589	1,589
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
013	MODIFICATION KITS .....	5,134	5,134
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>		
014	UNIT OPERATIONS CENTER .....	9,178	9,178
015	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (C .....	12,272	12,272
	<b>REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT</b>		
016	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT .....	30,591	30,591
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)</b>		
017	COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	2,385	2,385
	<b>COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)</b>		
019	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC) .....	4,205	4,205
020	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS .....	8,002	8,002
	<b>RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
021	RADAR SYSTEMS .....	19,595	19,595
022	U .....	89,230	89,230
023	RQ-21 UAS .....	70,565	70,565
	<b>INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
024	FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	11,860	11,860
025	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	44,340	44,340
028	RQ-11 UAV .....	2,737	2,737
030	DCGS-MC .....	20,620	20,620
	<b>OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)</b>		
031	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT .....	9,798	9,798
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)</b>		
032	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE NETWORK (NGEN) .....	2,073	2,073
033	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	33,570	33,570
034	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS .....	38,186	38,186
035	RADIO SYSTEMS .....	64,494	64,494
036	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	72,956	72,956
037	COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT .....	43,317	43,317
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
037A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	2,498	2,498
	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES</b>		
038	COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES .....	332	332
039	COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES .....	11,035	11,035
	<b>TACTICAL VEHICLES</b>		
040	5/4T TRUCK HMMWV (MYP) .....	57,255	37,255
	Early to need .....		[-20,000]
041	MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS .....	938	938
044	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	7,500	7,500
045	FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS .....	10,179	10,179
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
046	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,023	11,023
	<b>ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT</b>		
047	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT .....	994	994
048	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT .....	1,256	1,256
049	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS .....	3,750	3,750
050	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED .....	8,985	8,985
051	AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	4,418	4,418
052	EOD SYSTEMS .....	6,528	6,528
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
053	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	26,510	26,510
054	GARRISON MOBILE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (GMEE) .....	1,910	1,910
055	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....	8,807	8,807
056	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION .....	128	128
	<b>GENERAL PROPERTY</b>		
058	TRAINING DEVICES .....	3,412	3,412
059	CONTAINER FAMILY .....	1,662	1,662
060	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT .....	3,669	3,669
	<b>OTHER SUPPORT</b>		
062	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,272	4,272
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
063	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	16,210	16,210
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS .....</b>	<b>983,352</b>	<b>958,252</b>
	<b>AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>TACTICAL FORCES</b>		
001	F-35 .....	3,553,046	3,553,046
002	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	291,880	291,880
	<b>TACTICAL AIRLIFT</b>		
003	KC-46A TANKER .....	1,582,685	1,356,585
	LRIP 1 Ramp Rate .....		[-226,100]
	<b>OTHER AIRLIFT</b>		
004	C-130J .....	482,396	482,396
005	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	140,000	140,000
006	HC-130J .....	332,024	332,024
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	50,000	50,000
008	MC-130J .....	190,971	190,971
009	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	80,000	80,000
	<b>MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT</b>		
012	CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C .....	2,562	2,562
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
013	TARGET DRONES .....	98,576	98,576
016	RQ-4 .....	54,475	44,475
	MPRTIP Sensor Trainer reduction .....		[-10,000]
017	AC-130J .....	1	1
018	MQ-9 .....	240,218	360,218
	Program increase .....		[120,000]
	<b>STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT</b>		
020	B-2A .....	23,865	23,865
021	B-1B .....	140,252	140,252
022	B-52 .....	180,148	180,148
023	LARGE AIRCRAFT INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES .....	13,159	13,159
	<b>TACTICAL AIRCRAFT</b>		
025	F-15 .....	387,314	387,314
026	F-16 .....	12,336	12,336
027	F-22A .....	180,207	180,207
028	F-35 MODIFICATIONS .....	187,646	187,646
029	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	28,500	28,500
	<b>AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT</b>		
030	C-5 .....	14,731	14,731
031	C-5M .....	331,466	281,466
	Program execution delay .....		[-50,000]
033	C-17A .....	127,494	127,494
034	C-21 .....	264	264
035	C-32A .....	8,767	8,767
036	C-37A .....	18,457	18,457
	<b>TRAINER AIRCRAFT</b>		
038	GLIDER MODS .....	132	132
039	T-6 .....	14,486	14,486
040	T-1 .....	7,650	7,650
041	T-38 .....	34,845	34,845
	<b>OTHER AIRCRAFT</b>		
044	KC-10A (ATCA) .....	34,313	34,313
045	C-12 .....	1,960	1,960
048	VC-25A MOD .....	1,072	1,072
049	C-40 .....	7,292	7,292
050	C-130 .....	35,869	109,671
	8.33kHz radios .....		[-7,447]
	C-130 8-Bladed Propeller upgrade .....		[30,000]
	C-130 AMP .....		[35,800]
	CVR/DVR .....		[-7,151]
	T-56 3.5 Engine Mod .....		[22,600]
051	C-130J MODS .....	7,919	7,919
052	C-135 .....	63,568	63,568
053	COMPASS CALL MODS .....	57,828	57,828
054	RC-135 .....	152,746	152,746
055	E-3 .....	16,491	29,348
	Program increase .....		[12,857]
056	E-4 .....	22,341	22,341
058	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	160,284	160,284
059	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS .....	32,026	32,026
060	H-1 .....	8,237	8,237
061	H-60 .....	60,110	60,110
062	RQ-4 MODS .....	21,354	21,354
063	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	1,902	1,902
064	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....	32,106	32,106
065	MQ-1 MODS .....	4,755	1,555
	Program reduction .....		[-3,200]
066	MQ-9 MODS .....	155,445	155,445



**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
069	CV-22 MODS .....	74,874	74,874
069A	EJECTION SEAT RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....		7,000
	Initial aircraft installation .....		[7,000]
	<b>AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
070	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	466,562	424,532
	Program decrease .....		[-42,030]
	<b>COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
071	AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP .....	22,470	22,470
	<b>POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT</b>		
074	B-2A .....	44,793	44,793
075	B-52 .....	5,249	5,249
077	C-17A .....	20,110	15,110
	Program execution delay .....		[-5,000]
078	CV-22 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT .....	16,931	16,931
080	C-135 .....	4,414	4,414
081	F-15 .....	1,122	1,122
082	F-16 .....	10,994	10,994
083	F-22A .....	5,929	5,929
084	OTHER AIRCRAFT .....	27	27
	<b>INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS</b>		
085	INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS .....	21,363	21,363
	<b>WAR CONSUMABLES</b>		
086	WAR CONSUMABLES .....	82,906	82,906
	<b>OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES</b>		
087	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES .....	1,007,276	1,007,276
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
087A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	69,380	69,380
	<b>TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>11,542,571</b>	<b>11,419,900</b>
	<b>MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT—BALLISTIC</b>		
001	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC .....	80,187	80,187
	<b>TACTICAL</b>		
003	JOINT AIR-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE .....	337,438	337,438
004	SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X) .....	132,995	132,995
005	AMRAAM .....	329,600	329,600
006	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE .....	33,878	33,878
007	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	70,578	70,578
	<b>INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES</b>		
008	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS/POL PREVENTION .....	749	749
	<b>CLASS IV</b>		
009	MM III MODIFICATIONS .....	28,477	28,477
010	AGM-65D MAVERICK .....	276	276
011	AGM-88A HARM .....	297	297
012	AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....	16,083	16,083
013	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB .....	6,924	6,924
	<b>MISSILE SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
014	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS .....	87,366	87,366
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>		
015	ADVANCED EHF .....	298,890	298,890
016	WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SATELLITES(SPACE) .....	38,971	35,971
	Unjustified growth .....		[-3,000]
017	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	235,397	235,397
018	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	57,000	57,000
019	SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC) .....	16,201	16,201
020	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE) .....	52,090	52,090
021	DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG(SPACE) .....	87,000	87,000
022	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH (INFRAST.) .....	750,143	750,143
023	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH(SPACE) .....	630,903	765,903
	DMSP 20 launch/Additional competition launch .....		[135,000]
024	SBIR HIGH (SPACE) .....	450,884	450,884
	<b>SPECIAL PROGRAMS</b>		
028	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS .....	60,179	60,179
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
028A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	888,000	888,000
	<b>TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b> .....	<b>4,690,506</b>	<b>4,822,506</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>ROCKETS</b>		
001	ROCKETS .....	4,696	4,696
	<b>CARTRIDGES</b>		
002	CARTRIDGES .....	133,271	133,271
	<b>BOMBS</b>		
003	PRACTICE BOMBS .....	31,998	31,998
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS .....	148,614	148,614
005	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	101,400	101,400
	<b>OTHER ITEMS</b>		
006	CAD/PAD .....	29,989	29,989

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
007	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD) .....	6,925	6,925
008	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	494	494
009	MODIFICATIONS .....	1,610	1,610
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	4,237	4,237
	<b>FLARES</b>		
011	FLARES .....	86,101	86,101
	<b>FUZES</b>		
012	FUZES .....	103,417	103,417
	<b>SMALL ARMS</b>		
013	SMALL ARMS .....	24,648	24,648
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>677,400</b>	<b>677,400</b>
	<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>		
	<b>PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES</b>		
001	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES .....	6,528	2,528
	Program reduction .....		[-4,000]
	<b>CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES</b>		
002	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE .....	7,639	2,639
	Program reduction .....		[-5,000]
003	CAP VEHICLES .....	961	961
004	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	11,027	5,027
	Program reduction .....		[-6,000]
	<b>SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES</b>		
005	SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	4,447	4,447
006	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	693	693
	<b>FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>		
007	FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES .....	10,152	10,152
	<b>MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT</b>		
008	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	15,108	5,108
	Program reduction .....		[-10,000]
	<b>BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT</b>		
009	RUNWAY SNOW REMOV & CLEANING EQUIP .....	10,212	6,212
	Program reduction .....		[-4,000]
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	57,049	32,049
	Program reduction .....		[-25,000]
	<b>COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(COMSEC)</b>		
011	COMSEC EQUIPMENT .....	106,182	106,182
012	MODIFICATIONS (COMSEC) .....	1,363	1,363
	<b>INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS</b>		
013	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT .....	2,832	2,832
014	INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT .....	32,329	32,329
016	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	15,649	15,649
	<b>ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS</b>		
017	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL & LANDING SYS .....	42,200	42,200
018	NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM .....	6,333	6,333
019	BATTLE CONTROL SYSTEM—FIXED .....	2,708	2,708
020	THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVEMENTS .....	50,033	40,033
	Program reduction .....		[-10,000]
021	WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST .....	16,348	16,348
022	STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	139,984	139,984
023	CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX .....	20,101	20,101
026	INTEGRATED STRAT PLAN & ANALY NETWORK (ISPAN) .....	9,060	9,060
	<b>SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS</b>		
027	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY .....	39,100	39,100
028	AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYS .....	19,010	19,010
029	MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	11,462	11,462
030	AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM .....	37,426	37,426
031	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	26,634	26,634
032	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMM N .....	1,289	1,289
033	C3 COUNTERMEASURES .....	11,508	11,508
034	GCSS-AF FOS .....	3,670	3,670
035	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE ACCOUNTING AND MGMT SYSTEM .....	15,298	15,298
036	THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYSTEM .....	9,565	9,565
037	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CTR-WPN SYS .....	25,772	25,772
	<b>AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
038	INFORMATION TRANSPORT SYSTEMS .....	81,286	112,586
	Air Force requested program transfer from AFNET .....		[31,300]
039	AFNET .....	122,228	90,928
	Air Force requested program transfer to BITI .....		[-31,300]
041	USCENTCOM .....	16,342	16,342
	<b>SPACE PROGRAMS</b>		
042	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS .....	60,230	60,230
043	SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PGM SPACE .....	26,100	26,100
044	NAVSTAR GPS SPACE .....	2,075	2,075
045	NUDET DETECTION SYS SPACE .....	4,656	4,656
046	AF SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK SPACE .....	54,630	54,630
047	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE .....	69,713	69,713
048	MILSATCOM SPACE .....	41,355	41,355

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
049	SPACE MODS SPACE .....	31,722	31,722
050	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEM .....	61,603	61,603
	<b>ORGANIZATION AND BASE</b>		
051	TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT .....	50,335	50,335
053	RADIO EQUIPMENT .....	14,846	14,846
054	CCTVAUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT .....	3,635	3,635
055	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE .....	79,607	79,607
	<b>MODIFICATIONS</b>		
056	COMM ELECT MODS .....	105,398	105,398
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY &amp; RESCUE EQUIP</b>		
057	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES .....	12,577	12,577
058	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	31,209	31,209
	<b>DEPOT PLANT+MTRLS HANDLING EQ</b>		
059	MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP .....	7,670	7,670
	<b>BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
060	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT .....	14,125	14,125
061	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS .....	16,744	16,744
062	PRODUCTIVITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT .....	2,495	2,495
063	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT .....	10,573	10,573
064	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	5,462	5,462
	<b>SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS</b>		
066	DARP RC135 .....	24,710	24,710
067	DCGS-AF .....	206,743	206,743
069	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM .....	537,370	537,370
070	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG. ....	77,898	77,898
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
070A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	13,990,196	13,990,196
	<b>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</b>		
072	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS .....	32,813	32,813
	<b>TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE</b>	<b>16,566,018</b>	<b>16,502,018</b>
	<b>PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA</b>		
001	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	1,594	1,594
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCMA</b>		
002	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	4,325	4,325
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA</b>		
003	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....	17,268	17,268
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA</b>		
008	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY .....	10,491	10,491
010	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	80,622	80,622
011	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION .....	14,147	14,147
012	NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....	1,921	1,921
013	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEM NETWORK .....	80,144	80,144
015	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	8,755	8,755
016	WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATION AGENCY .....	33,737	33,737
017	SENIOR LEADERSHIP ENTERPRISE .....	32,544	32,544
018	JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT .....	13,300	13,300
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA</b>		
020	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	7,436	7,436
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DMACT</b>		
021	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	11,640	11,640
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODEA</b>		
022	AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT & LOGISTICS .....	1,269	1,269
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DSS</b>		
024	VEHICLES .....	1,500	1,500
025	MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	1,039	1,039
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY</b>		
026	VEHICLES .....	50	50
027	OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT .....	7,639	7,639
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY</b>		
028	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) .....	68,880	68,880
029	THAAD .....	464,424	464,424
030	AEGIS BMD .....	435,430	435,430
031	BMDS AN/TPY-2 RADARS .....	48,140	48,140
032	AEGIS ASHORE PHASE III .....	225,774	225,774
034	IRON DOME .....	175,972	351,972
	Program increase for Iron Dome .....		[176,000]
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA</b>		
041	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) .....	3,448	3,448
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD</b>		
042	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD .....	43,708	43,708
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS</b>		
044	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS .....	10,783	10,783
	<b>MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS</b>		
046	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS .....	29,599	29,599
	<b>CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS</b>		
046A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	540,894	540,894

**SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
<b>AVIATION PROGRAMS</b>			
047	MC-12 .....	40,500	40,500
048	ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT .....	112,226	112,226
049	MH-60 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	3,021	3,021
050	NON-STANDARD AVIATION .....	48,200	48,200
052	MH-47 CHINOOK .....	22,230	22,230
053	RQ-11 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	6,397	6,397
054	CV-22 MODIFICATION .....	25,578	25,578
056	MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE .....	15,651	15,651
057	STUASLO .....	1,500	1,500
058	PRECISION STRIKE PACKAGE .....	145,929	145,929
059	AC/MC-130J .....	65,130	65,130
061	C-130 MODIFICATIONS .....	39,563	39,563
<b>SHIPBUILDING</b>			
063	UNDERWATER SYSTEMS .....	25,459	25,459
<b>AMMUNITION PROGRAMS</b>			
065	ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M .....	144,336	144,336
<b>OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS</b>			
068	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS .....	81,001	81,001
070	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	17,323	13,423
	Reduction of PED Ground Systems .....		[-3,900]
071	OTHER ITEMS <\$5M .....	84,852	84,852
072	COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS .....	51,937	51,937
074	SPECIAL PROGRAMS .....	31,017	31,017
075	TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	63,134	63,134
076	WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M .....	192,448	192,448
078	COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS .....	19,984	19,984
081	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....	5,044	5,044
082	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....	38,126	38,126
088	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	243,849	243,849
<b>CBDP</b>			
095	CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL SITUATIONAL AWARENESS .....	170,137	170,137
096	CB PROTECTION & HAZARD MITIGATION .....	150,392	150,392
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE</b> .....	<b>4,221,437</b>	<b>4,393,537</b>
<b>JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b>			
001	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND .....	20,000	0
	Unjustified request .....		[-20,000]
	<b>TOTAL JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND</b> .....	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS</b>			
001	PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS .....	-265,685	0
	Denied Prior Year Rescission request .....		[265,685]
	<b>TOTAL PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS</b> .....	<b>-265,685</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>			
001	UNDISTRIBUTED GENERAL PROVISIONS .....		-265,685
	Undistributed FY15 reduction .....		[-265,685]
	<b>TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED GENERAL PROVISIONS</b> .....		<b>-265,685</b>
	<b>TOTAL PROCUREMENT</b> .....	<b>89,508,034</b>	<b>90,983,703</b>

1 **TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
 2 **OPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
 3 **TION**  
 4 **SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**  
 5 **TION.**

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY</b>				
<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>				
001	0601101A	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	13,464	13,464
002	0601102A	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	238,167	238,167

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
003	0601103A	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	69,808	69,808
004	0601104A	UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS .....	102,737	102,737
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>424,176</b>	<b>424,176</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
005	0602105A	MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY .....	28,006	28,006
006	0602120A	SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY .....	33,515	33,515
007	0602122A	TRACTOR HIP .....	16,358	16,358
008	0602211A	AVIATION TECHNOLOGY .....	63,433	63,433
009	0602270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	18,502	18,502
010	0602303A	MISSILE TECHNOLOGY .....	46,194	46,194
011	0602307A	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	28,528	28,528
012	0602308A	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION .....	27,435	27,435
013	0602601A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY .....	72,883	72,883
014	0602618A	BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY .....	85,597	85,597
015	0602622A	CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY.	3,971	3,971
016	0602623A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM .....	6,853	6,853
017	0602624A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	38,069	38,069
018	0602705A	ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES .....	56,435	56,435
019	0602709A	NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY .....	38,445	38,445
020	0602712A	COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS .....	25,939	25,939
021	0602716A	HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY .....	23,783	23,783
022	0602720A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY .....	15,659	15,659
023	0602782A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	33,817	33,817
024	0602783A	COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY .....	10,764	10,764
025	0602784A	MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY .....	63,311	63,311
026	0602785A	MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY .....	23,295	23,295
027	0602786A	WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY .....	25,751	28,330
		Joint Service Combat Feeding Technology .....		[2,579]
028	0602787A	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	76,068	76,068
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>862,611</b>	<b>865,190</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
029	0603001A	WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	65,139	65,813
		Joint Service Combat Feeding Tech Demo .....		[674]
030	0603002A	MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	67,291	67,291
031	0603003A	AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	88,990	88,990
032	0603004A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	57,931	57,931
033	0603005A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	110,031	110,031
034	0603006A	SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	6,883	6,883
035	0603007A	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	13,580	13,580
036	0603008A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	44,871	44,871
037	0603009A	TRACTOR HIKE .....	7,492	7,492
038	0603015A	NEXT GENERATION TRAINING & SIMULATION SYSTEMS .....	16,749	16,749
039	0603020A	TRACTOR ROSE .....	14,483	14,483
041	0603125A	COMBATING TERRORISM—TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	24,270	24,270
042	0603130A	TRACTOR NAIL .....	3,440	3,440
043	0603131A	TRACTOR EGGS .....	2,406	2,406
044	0603270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	26,057	26,057
045	0603313A	MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	44,957	44,957
046	0603322A	TRACTOR CAGE .....	11,105	11,105
047	0603461A	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.	181,609	181,609
048	0603606A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	13,074	13,074
049	0603607A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM .....	7,321	7,321
050	0603710A	NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	44,138	44,138
051	0603728A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS.	9,197	9,197
052	0603734A	MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	17,613	17,613
053	0603772A	ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHNOLOGY.	39,164	39,164
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>917,791</b>	<b>918,465</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>		
054	0603305A	ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	12,797	12,797
055	0603308A	ARMY SPACE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	13,999	13,999
058	0603639A	TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION .....	29,334	29,334
060	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY .....	9,602	11,189
		Food Advanced Development .....		[1,587]
061	0603766A	TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM—ADV DEV	8,953	8,953
062	0603774A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	3,052	3,052
063	0603779A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—DEM/VAL .....	7,830	7,830

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
065	0603790A	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	2,954	2,954
067	0603804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ADV DEV .....	13,386	13,386
069	0603807A	MEDICAL SYSTEMS—ADV DEV .....	23,659	23,659
070	0603827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	6,830	9,830
		Army requested realignment—Caliber Config Study .....		[3,000]
072	0604100A	ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES .....	9,913	9,913
073	0604115A	TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES .....	74,740	74,740
074	0604120A	ASSURED POSITIONING, NAVIGATION AND TIMING (PNT) .....	9,930	9,930
076	0604319A	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INCREMENT 2— INTERCEPT (IFPC2). Schedule delay .....	96,177	71,177
				[-25,000]
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>323,156</b>	<b>302,743</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
079	0604201A	AIRCRAFT AVIONICS .....	37,246	37,246
081	0604270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	6,002	6,002
082	0604280A	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO .....	9,832	9,832
083	0604290A	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR) .....	9,730	9,730
084	0604321A	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM .....	5,532	5,532
085	0604328A	TRACTOR CAGE .....	19,929	19,929
086	0604601A	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS .....	27,884	34,586
		Army requested realignment .....		[6,702]
087	0604604A	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	210	210
088	0604611A	JAVELIN .....	4,166	4,166
089	0604622A	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	12,913	12,913
090	0604633A	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL .....	16,764	16,764
091	0604641A	TACTICAL UNMANNED GROUND VEHICLE (TUGV) .....	6,770	6,770
092	0604710A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS—ENG DEV .....	65,333	65,333
093	0604713A	COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT .....	1,335	1,897
		Military Subsistence Systems .....		[562]
094	0604715A	NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES—ENG DEV .....	8,945	8,945
096	0604741A	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE— ENG DEV.	15,906	15,906
097	0604742A	CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	4,394	4,394
098	0604746A	AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT .....	11,084	11,084
099	0604760A	DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS)—ENG DEV	10,027	10,027
100	0604780A	COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE .....	42,430	42,430
101	0604798A	BRIGADE ANALYSIS, INTEGRATION AND EVALUATION .....	105,279	105,279
102	0604802A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS—ENG DEV .....	15,006	15,006
103	0604804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV .....	24,581	24,581
104	0604805A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS—ENG DEV.	4,433	4,433
105	0604807A	MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV.	30,397	30,397
106	0604808A	LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER—ENG DEV .....	57,705	57,705
108	0604818A	ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFT- WARE.	29,683	29,683
109	0604820A	RADAR DEVELOPMENT .....	5,224	5,224
111	0604823A	FIREFINDER .....	37,492	37,492
112	0604827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—WARRIOR DEM/VAL .....	6,157	6,157
113	0604854A	ARTILLERY SYSTEMS—EMD .....	1,912	1,912
116	0605013A	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	69,761	69,761
117	0605018A	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPPS-A)	138,465	138,465
118	0605028A	ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE (AMPV) .....	92,353	92,353
119	0605030A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC) .....	8,440	8,440
120	0605031A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK (JTN) .....	17,999	17,999
121	0605035A	COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM) .....	145,409	145,409
122	0605350A	WIN-T INCREMENT 3—FULL NETWORKING .....	113,210	113,210
123	0605380A	AMF JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM (JTRS) .....	6,882	6,882
124	0605450A	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	83,838	83,838
125	0605456A	PAC-3/MISE MISSILE .....	35,009	35,009
126	0605457A	ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AIAMD) .....	142,584	142,584
127	0605625A	MANNED GROUND VEHICLE .....	49,160	49,160
128	0605626A	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR .....	17,748	17,748
129	0605766A	NATIONAL CAPABILITIES INTEGRATION (MIP) .....	15,212	15,212
130	0605812A	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH.	45,718	45,718
131	0605830A	AVIATION GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT .....	10,041	10,041
132	0210609A	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM) .....	83,300	83,300
133	0303032A	TROJAN—RH12 .....	983	983
134	0304270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	8,961	8,961
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>1,719,374</b>	<b>1,726,638</b>
		<b>RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
135	0604256A	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	18,062	18,062
136	0604258A	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	10,040	10,040

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
137	0604759A	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	60,317	60,317
138	0605103A	RAND ARROYO CENTER .....	20,612	20,612
139	0605301A	ARMY KVAJALEIN ATOLL .....	176,041	176,041
140	0605326A	CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM .....	19,439	19,439
142	0605601A	ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES .....	275,025	275,025
143	0605602A	ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS .....	45,596	45,596
144	0605604A	SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS .....	33,295	33,295
145	0605606A	AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION .....	4,700	4,700
146	0605702A	METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES .....	6,413	6,413
147	0605706A	MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS .....	20,746	20,746
148	0605709A	EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS .....	7,015	7,015
149	0605712A	SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING .....	49,221	49,221
150	0605716A	ARMY EVALUATION CENTER .....	55,039	55,039
151	0605718A	ARMY MODELING & SIM X-CMD COLLABORATION & INTEG ...	1,125	1,125
152	0605801A	PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	64,169	64,169
153	0605803A	TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES .....	32,319	32,319
154	0605805A	MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY.	49,052	49,052
155	0605857A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT ..	2,612	2,612
156	0605898A	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	49,592	49,592
		<b>SUBTOTAL RDT&amp;E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>1,000,430</b>	<b>1,000,430</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
158	0603778A	MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....	17,112	17,112
159	0607141A	LOGISTICS AUTOMATION .....	3,654	3,654
160	0607664A	BIOMETRIC ENABLING CAPABILITY (BEC) .....	1,332	1,332
161	0607865A	PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT .....	152,991	152,991
162	0102419A	AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE .....	54,076	29,076
		Unobligated balances .....		[-25,000]
163	0203726A	ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM .....	22,374	22,374
164	0203728A	JOINT AUTOMATED DEEP OPERATION COORDINATION SYS- TEM (JADOC).	24,371	24,371
165	0203735A	COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	295,177	321,177
		Stryker ECP risk mitigation .....		[26,000]
166	0203740A	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM .....	45,092	45,092
167	0203744A	AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PRO- GRAMS.	264,887	264,887
168	0203752A	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ...	381	381
169	0203758A	DIGITIZATION .....	10,912	10,912
170	0203801A	MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	5,115	5,115
171	0203802A	OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS .....	49,848	44,848
		Contract delay for ATACMS .....		[-5,000]
172	0203808A	TRACTOR CARD .....	22,691	22,691
173	0205402A	INTEGRATED BASE DEFENSE—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV	4,364	4,364
174	0205410A	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT .....	834	834
175	0205412A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV.	280	280
176	0205456A	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) SYSTEM ....	78,758	78,758
177	0205778A	GUIDED MULTIPLE-LAUNCH ROCKET SYSTEM (GMLRS) .....	45,377	45,377
178	0208053A	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM .....	10,209	10,209
181	0303028A	SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	12,525	12,525
182	0303140A	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	14,175	14,175
183	0303141A	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	4,527	4,527
184	0303142A	SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE) .....	11,011	11,011
185	0303150A	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	2,151	2,151
187	0305204A	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	22,870	22,870
188	0305208A	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	20,155	20,155
189	0305219A	MQ-1C GRAY EAGLE UAS .....	46,472	46,472
191	0305233A	RQ-7 UAV .....	16,389	16,389
192	0307665A	BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE .....	1,974	1,974
193	0310349A	WIN-T INCREMENT 2—INITIAL NETWORKING .....	3,249	3,249
194	0708045A	END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES .....	76,225	76,225
194A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	4,802	4,802
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>1,346,360</b>	<b>1,342,360</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, ARMY.</b>	<b>6,593,898</b>	<b>6,580,002</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY</b>		
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
001	0601103N	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	113,908	118,908
		DURIP program increase .....		[5,000]
002	0601152N	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH .....	18,734	18,734
003	0601153N	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	443,697	443,697
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>576,339</b>	<b>581,339</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
004	0602114N	POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	95,753	95,753

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Program Element</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
005	0602123N	FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH .....	139,496	139,496
006	0602131M	MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY .....	45,831	45,831
007	0602235N	COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	43,541	43,541
008	0602236N	WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH .....	46,923	46,923
009	0602271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	107,872	107,872
010	0602435N	OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH Service Life extension for the AGOR ships .....	45,388	65,388 [20,000]
011	0602651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	5,887	5,887
012	0602747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH .....	86,880	86,880
013	0602750N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH .....	170,786	170,786
014	0602782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH <b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</b> .....	32,526 <b>820,883</b>	32,526 <b>840,883</b>
<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>				
015	0603114N	POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	37,734	37,734
016	0603123N	FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	25,831	25,831
017	0603271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	64,623	64,623
018	0603640M	USMC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD) .....	128,397	128,397
019	0603651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT MENT.	11,506	11,506
020	0603673N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	256,144	256,144
021	0603729N	WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	4,838	4,838
022	0603747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	9,985	9,985
023	0603758N	NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS	53,956	53,956
024	0603782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECH- NOLOGY. <b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOP- MENT.</b>	2,000 <b>595,014</b>	2,000 <b>595,014</b>
<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTO- TYPES</b>				
025	0603207N	AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS .....	40,429	40,429
026	0603216N	AVIATION SURVIVABILITY .....	4,325	4,325
027	0603237N	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL .....	2,991	2,991
028	0603251N	AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS .....	12,651	12,651
029	0603254N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	7,782	7,782
030	0603261N	TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE .....	5,275	5,275
031	0603382N	ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY .....	1,646	1,646
032	0603502N	SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES	100,349	100,349
033	0603506N	SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE .....	52,781	52,781
034	0603512N	CARRIER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	5,959	5,959
035	0603525N	PILOT FISH .....	148,865	148,865
036	0603527N	RETRACT LARCH .....	25,365	25,365
037	0603536N	RETRACT JUNIPER .....	80,477	80,477
038	0603542N	RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL .....	669	669
039	0603553N	SURFACE ASW .....	1,060	1,060
040	0603561N	ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT .....	70,551	70,551
041	0603562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	8,044	8,044
042	0603563N	SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN .....	17,864	17,864
043	0603564N	SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES .....	23,716	23,716
044	0603570N	ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	499,961	499,961
045	0603573N	ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS .....	21,026	21,026
046	0603576N	CHALK EAGLE .....	542,700	542,700
047	0603581N	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS) .....	88,734	88,734
048	0603582N	COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	20,881	20,881
049	0603595N	OHIO REPLACEMENT .....	849,277	849,277
050	0603596N	LCS MISSION MODULES .....	196,948	196,948
051	0603597N	AUTOMATED TEST AND RE-TEST (ATRT) .....	8,115	8,115
052	0603609N	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	7,603	7,603
053	0603611M	MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES .....	105,749	190,849 [85,100]
		Acceleration of the ACV Increment 1.1 Program .....		
054	0603635M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	1,342	1,342
055	0603654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	21,399	21,399
056	0603658N	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT .....	43,578	43,578
057	0603713N	OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	7,764	7,764
058	0603721N	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION .....	13,200	13,200
059	0603724N	NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM .....	69,415	69,415
060	0603725N	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT .....	2,588	2,588
061	0603734N	CHALK CORAL .....	176,301	176,301
062	0603739N	NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY .....	3,873	3,873
063	0603746N	RETRACT MAPLE .....	376,028	376,028
064	0603748N	LINK PLUMERIA .....	272,096	272,096
065	0603751N	RETRACT ELM .....	42,233	42,233
066	0603764N	LINK EVERGREEN .....	46,504	46,504
067	0603787N	SPECIAL PROCESSES .....	25,109	25,109
068	0603790N	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	9,659	9,659
069	0603795N	LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY .....	318	318



**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
070	0603851M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TESTING .....	40,912	40,912
071	0603860N	JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS— DEM/VAL.	54,896	27,896
		Program delay .....		[-27,000]
073	0603925N	DIRECTED ENERGY AND ELECTRIC WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	58,696	58,696
074	0604112N	GERALD R. FORD CLASS NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT CARRIER (CVN 78—80).	43,613	43,613
075	0604122N	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS) .....	21,110	21,110
076	0604272N	TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTER- MEASURES (TADIRCM).	5,657	5,657
077	0604279N	ASE SELF-PROTECTION OPTIMIZATION .....	8,033	8,033
078	0604454N	LX (R) .....	36,859	36,859
079	0604653N	JOINT COUNTER RADIO CONTROLLED IED ELECTRONIC WARFARE (JCREW).	15,227	15,227
081	0604707N	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ ENGINEERING SUPPORT.	22,393	22,393
082	0604786N	OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON DEVELOP- MENT.	202,939	202,939
083	0605812M	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH.	11,450	11,450
084	0303354N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT—MIP .....	6,495	6,495
085	0304270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT—MIP .....	332	332
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOP- MENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>4,591,812</b>	<b>4,649,912</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
086	0603208N	TRAINING SYSTEM AIRCRAFT .....	25,153	25,153
087	0604212N	OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	46,154	46,154
088	0604214N	AV-8B AIRCRAFT—ENG DEV .....	25,372	25,372
089	0604215N	STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT .....	53,712	53,712
090	0604216N	MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT .....	11,434	11,434
091	0604218N	AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING .....	2,164	2,164
092	0604221N	P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM .....	1,710	1,710
093	0604230N	WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	9,094	9,094
094	0604231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM .....	70,248	70,248
095	0604234N	ADVANCED HAWKEYE .....	193,200	193,200
096	0604245N	H-1 UPGRADES .....	44,115	44,115
097	0604261N	ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS .....	23,227	23,227
098	0604262N	V-22A .....	61,249	61,249
099	0604264N	AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	15,014	15,014
100	0604269N	EA-18 .....	18,730	18,730
101	0604270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	28,742	28,742
102	0604273N	EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT .....	388,086	388,086
103	0604274N	NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ) .....	246,856	246,856
104	0604280N	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM—NAVY (JTRS-NAVY) .....	7,106	7,106
105	0604307N	SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING .....	189,112	189,112
106	0604311N	LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	376	376
107	0604329N	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB) .....	71,849	71,849
108	0604366N	STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS .....	53,198	53,198
109	0604373N	AIRBORNE MCM .....	38,941	38,941
110	0604376M	MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) FOR AVIATION.	7,832	7,832
111	0604378N	NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL—COUNTER AIR SYS- TEMS ENGINEERING.	15,263	15,263
112	0604404N	UNMANNED CARRIER LAUNCHED AIRBORNE SURVEIL- LANCE AND STRIKE (UCLASS) SYSTEM.	403,017	200,017
		Program delay .....		[-203,000]
113	0604501N	ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS .....	20,409	20,409
114	0604503N	SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION .....	71,565	71,565
115	0604504N	AIR CONTROL .....	29,037	29,037
116	0604512N	SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS .....	122,083	122,083
118	0604522N	ADVANCED MISSILE DEFENSE RADAR (AMDR) SYSTEM .....	144,706	144,706
119	0604558N	NEW DESIGN SSN .....	72,695	72,695
120	0604562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM .....	38,985	38,985
121	0604567N	SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/ LIVE FIRE T&E .....	48,470	48,470
122	0604574N	NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES .....	3,935	3,935
123	0604580N	VIRGINIA PAYLOAD MODULE (VPM) .....	132,602	132,602
124	0604601N	MINE DEVELOPMENT .....	19,067	19,067
125	0604610N	LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT .....	25,280	25,280
126	0604654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	8,985	8,985
127	0604703N	PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FAC- TORS.	7,669	7,669
128	0604727N	JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	4,400	4,400
129	0604755N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL) .....	56,889	56,889
130	0604756N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL) .....	96,937	96,937
131	0604757N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW) .....	134,564	134,564
132	0604761N	INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING .....	200	200
133	0604771N	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT .....	8,287	8,287

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
134	0604777N	NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM .....	29,504	29,504
135	0604800M	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD .....	513,021	513,021
136	0604800N	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD .....	516,456	516,456
137	0605013M	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	2,887	2,887
138	0605013N	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	66,317	66,317
139	0605212N	CH-53K RDTE .....	573,187	573,187
140	0605220N	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR (SSC) .....	67,815	67,815
141	0605450N	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM) .....	6,300	6,300
142	0605500N	MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA) .....	308,037	323,037
		Wideband Communication Development .....		[15,000]
143	0204202N	DDG-1000 .....	202,522	202,522
144	0304231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM—MIP .....	1,011	1,011
145	0304785N	TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS .....	10,357	10,357
146	0305124N	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM .....	23,975	23,975
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>5,419,108</b>	<b>5,231,108</b>
		<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
147	0604256N	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	45,272	45,272
148	0604258N	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	79,718	79,718
149	0604759N	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	123,993	123,993
150	0605126N	JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION.	4,960	4,960
151	0605152N	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—NAVY .....	8,296	8,296
152	0605154N	CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES .....	45,752	45,752
154	0605804N	TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES .....	876	876
155	0605853N	MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	72,070	72,070
156	0605856N	STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SUPPORT .....	3,237	3,237
157	0605861N	RDT&E SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT .....	73,033	73,033
158	0605863N	RDT&E SHIP AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT .....	138,304	138,304
159	0605864N	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	336,286	336,286
160	0605865N	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITY .....	16,658	16,658
161	0605866N	NAVY SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) SUPPORT .....	2,505	2,505
162	0605867N	SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT .....	8,325	8,325
163	0605873M	MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT .....	17,866	17,866
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>	<b>977,151</b>	<b>977,151</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>		
168	0604402N	UNMANNED COMBAT AIR VEHICLE (UCAV) ADVANCED COMPONENT AND PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT.	35,949	35,949
169	0604766M	MARINE CORPS DATA SYSTEMS .....	215	215
170	0605525N	CARRIER ONBOARD DELIVERY (COD) FOLLOW ON .....	8,873	8,873
172	0101221N	STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT .....	96,943	96,943
173	0101224N	SSBN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	30,057	30,057
174	0101226N	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	4,509	4,509
175	0101402N	NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS .....	13,676	13,676
176	0203761N	RAPID TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION (RTT) .....	12,480	12,480
177	0204136N	F/A-18 SQUADRONS .....	76,216	76,216
179	0204163N	FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL) .....	27,281	27,281
180	0204228N	SURFACE SUPPORT .....	2,878	2,878
181	0204229N	TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC).	32,385	32,385
182	0204311N	INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	39,371	39,371
183	0204413N	AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS (DISPLACEMENT CRAFT).	4,609	4,609
184	0204460M	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (G/ATOR) .....	99,106	89,106
		Unjustified cost growth .....		[-10,000]
185	0204571N	CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	39,922	39,922
186	0204574N	CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT .....	1,157	1,157
187	0204575N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT .....	22,067	22,067
188	0205601N	HARM IMPROVEMENT .....	17,420	17,420
189	0205604N	TACTICAL DATA LINKS .....	151,208	151,208
190	0205620N	SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION .....	26,366	26,366
191	0205632N	MK-48 ADCAP .....	25,952	25,952
192	0205633N	AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS .....	106,936	106,936
194	0205675N	OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS .....	104,023	104,023
195	0206313M	MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	77,398	77,398
196	0206335M	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (CAC2S).	32,495	32,495
197	0206623M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYSTEMS.	156,626	156,626
198	0206624M	MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT .....	20,999	20,999
199	0206625M	USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP).	14,179	14,179
200	0207161N	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	47,258	47,258
201	0207163N	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM) .....	10,210	10,210
206	0303109N	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE) .....	41,829	41,829
207	0303138N	CONSOLIDATED AFLOAT NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES (CANES).	22,780	22,780

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
208	0303140N	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	23,053	23,053
209	0303150M	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	296	296
212	0305160N	NAVY METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEAN SENSORS-SPACE (METOC) .....	359	359
213	0305192N	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (MIP) ACTIVITIES .....	6,166	6,166
214	0305204N	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES .....	8,505	8,505
216	0305208M	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	11,613	11,613
217	0305208N	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	18,146	18,146
218	0305220N	RQ-4 UAV .....	498,003	530,403
		Triton Sensor Development Acceleration .....		[32,400]
219	0305231N	MQ-8 UAV .....	47,294	47,294
220	0305232M	RQ-11 UAV .....	718	718
221	0305233N	RQ-7 UAV .....	851	851
222	0305234N	SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASLO) .....	4,813	4,813
223	0305239M	RQ-21A .....	8,192	8,192
224	0305241N	MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT .....	22,559	22,559
225	0305242M	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS) PAYLOADS (MIP) .....	2,000	2,000
226	0308601N	MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT .....	4,719	4,719
227	0702207N	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF) .....	21,168	21,168
228	0708011N	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	37,169	37,169
229	0708730N	MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH) .....	4,347	4,347
229A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,162,684	1,162,684
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>3,286,028</b>	<b>3,308,428</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, NAVY.</b>	<b>16,266,335</b>	<b>16,183,835</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
001	0601102F	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	314,482	314,482
002	0601103F	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	127,079	127,079
003	0601108F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	12,929	12,929
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH</b>	<b>454,490</b>	<b>454,490</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
004	0602102F	MATERIALS .....	105,680	105,680
005	0602201F	AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES .....	105,747	105,747
006	0602202F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH .....	81,957	81,957
007	0602203F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION .....	172,550	369,550
		RD-180 replacement .....		[220,000]
		Reduction for liquid engine combustion technologies and advanced liquid engine technologies.		[-23,000]
008	0602204F	AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	118,343	118,343
009	0602601F	SPACE TECHNOLOGY .....	98,229	98,229
010	0602602F	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS .....	87,387	87,387
011	0602605F	DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY .....	125,955	125,955
012	0602788F	DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS .....	147,789	147,789
013	0602890F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH .....	37,496	37,496
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>1,081,133</b>	<b>1,278,133</b>
		<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
014	0603112F	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS .....	32,177	42,177
		Metals Affordability Initiative .....		[10,000]
015	0603199F	SUSTAINMENT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T) .....	15,800	15,800
016	0603203F	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS .....	34,420	34,420
017	0603211F	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO .....	91,062	91,062
018	0603216F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY .....	124,236	124,236
019	0603270F	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY .....	47,602	47,602
020	0603401F	ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY .....	69,026	69,026
021	0603444F	MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS) .....	14,031	14,031
022	0603456F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	21,788	21,788
023	0603601F	CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	42,046	42,046
024	0603605F	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	23,542	33,542
		Program increase .....		[10,000]
025	0603680F	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM .....	42,772	42,772
026	0603788F	BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION .....	35,315	35,315
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>593,817</b>	<b>613,817</b>
		<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT &amp; PROTOTYPES</b>		
027	0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	5,408	5,408
031	0603438F	SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY .....	6,075	6,075
032	0603742F	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY .....	10,980	10,980
033	0603790F	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .....	2,392	2,392
034	0603791F	INTERNATIONAL SPACE COOPERATIVE R&D .....	833	833

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
035	0603830F	SPACE SECURITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	32,313	32,313
037	0603851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—DEM/VAL .....	30,885	30,885
039	0603859F	POLLUTION PREVENTION—DEM/VAL .....	1,798	1,798
040	0604015F	LONG RANGE STRIKE .....	913,728	913,728
042	0604317F	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER .....	2,669	2,669
045	0604422F	WEATHER SYSTEM FOLLOW-ON .....	39,901	5,001
		Realigned to DMSP-20 launch .....		[-34,900]
049	0604800F	F-35—EMD .....	4,976	4,976
050	0604857F	OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE .....		30,000
		ORS Office and ORS-5 Competition Launch .....		[30,000]
051	0604858F	TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM .....	59,004	59,004
054	0207110F	NEXT GENERATION AIR DOMINANCE .....	15,722	15,722
055	0207455F	THREE DIMENSIONAL LONG-RANGE RADAR (3DELRR) .....	88,825	88,825
056	0305164F	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIP- MENT) (SPACE).	156,659	156,659
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOP- MENT &amp; PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>1,372,168</b>	<b>1,367,268</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION</b>		
059	0604233F	SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING .....	13,324	13,324
060	0604270F	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT .....	1,965	1,965
061	0604281F	TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE .....	39,110	39,110
062	0604287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT .....	3,926	3,926
063	0604329F	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)—EMD .....	68,759	68,759
064	0604421F	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS .....	23,746	23,746
065	0604425F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS .....	9,462	19,462
		Program increase .....		[10,000]
066	0604426F	SPACE FENCE .....	214,131	214,131
067	0604429F	AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK .....	30,687	30,687
068	0604441F	SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD .....	319,501	319,501
069	0604602F	ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT .....	31,112	31,112
070	0604604F	SUBMUNITIONS .....	2,543	2,543
071	0604617F	AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT .....	46,340	46,340
072	0604706F	LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS .....	8,854	8,854
073	0604735F	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES .....	10,129	10,129
075	0604800F	F-35—EMD .....	563,037	563,037
078	0604932F	LONG RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON .....	4,938	4,938
079	0604933F	ICBM FUZE MODERNIZATION .....	59,826	59,826
080	0605030F	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC) .....	78	78
081	0605213F	F-22 MODERNIZATION INCREMENT 3.2B .....	173,647	173,647
082	0605214F	GROUND ATTACK WEAPONS FUZE DEVELOPMENT .....	5,332	5,332
083	0605221F	KC-46 .....	776,937	776,937
084	0605223F	ADVANCED PILOT TRAINING .....	8,201	8,201
086	0605278F	HC/MC-130 RECAP RDT&E .....	7,497	7,497
087	0605431F	ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	314,378	314,378
088	0605432F	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE) .....	103,552	103,552
089	0605433F	WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE) .....	31,425	31,425
090	0605458F	AIR & SPACE OPS CENTER 10.2 RDT&E .....	85,938	85,938
091	0605931F	B-2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM .....	98,768	98,768
092	0101125F	NUCLEAR WEAPONS MODERNIZATION .....	198,357	198,357
094	0207701F	FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING .....	8,831	8,831
095	0307581F	NEXTGEN JSTARS .....	73,088	73,088
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT &amp; DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>3,337,419</b>	<b>3,347,419</b>
		<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
097	0604256F	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT .....	24,418	24,418
098	0604759F	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT .....	47,232	47,232
099	0605101F	RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE .....	30,443	30,443
101	0605712F	INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION .....	12,266	12,266
102	0605807F	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT .....	689,509	689,509
103	0605860F	ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE) .....	34,364	34,364
104	0605864F	SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP) .....	21,161	21,161
105	0605976F	FACILITIES RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT.	46,955	46,955
106	0605978F	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT—TEST AND EVALUATION SUP- PORT.	32,965	32,965
107	0606017F	REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION .....	13,850	13,850
108	0606116F	SPACE TEST AND TRAINING RANGE DEVELOPMENT .....	19,512	19,512
110	0606392F	SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER (SMC) CIVILIAN WORKFORCE ..	181,727	181,727
111	0308602F	ENTEPRISE INFORMATION SERVICES (EIS) .....	4,938	4,938
112	0702806F	ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....	18,644	18,644
113	0804731F	GENERAL SKILL TRAINING .....	1,425	1,425
114	1001004F	INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES .....	3,790	3,790
114A	XXXXXXXF	EJECTION SEAT RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM .....		3,500
		Initial Aircraft Qualification .....		[3,500]
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>1,183,199</b>	<b>1,186,699</b>

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>				
115	0603423F	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III—OPERATIONAL CONTROL SEGMENT.	299,760	299,760
116	0604445F	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE .....		2,000
		Implementation of the Secretary's Cruise Missile Defense Program		[2,000]
118	0604618F	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION .....	2,469	2,469
119	0605018F	AF INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM (AF-IPPS) ...	90,218	90,218
120	0605024F	ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY .....	34,815	34,815
122	0101113F	B-52 SQUADRONS .....	55,457	55,457
123	0101122F	AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM) .....	450	450
124	0101126F	B-1B SQUADRONS .....	5,353	5,353
125	0101127F	B-2 SQUADRONS .....	131,580	102,180
		Flexible Strike execution delay .....		[-29,400]
126	0101213F	MINUTEMAN SQUADRONS .....	139,109	139,109
127	0101313F	STRAT WAR PLANNING SYSTEM—USSTRATCOM .....	35,603	35,603
128	0101314F	NIGHT FIST—USSTRATCOM .....	32	32
130	0102326F	REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MOD-ERNIZATION PROGRAM.	1,522	1,522
131	0105921F	SERVICE SUPPORT TO STRATCOM—SPACE ACTIVITIES .....	3,134	3,134
133	0205219F	MQ-9 UAV .....	170,396	170,396
136	0207133F	F-16 SQUADRONS .....	133,105	133,105
137	0207134F	F-15E SQUADRONS .....	261,969	261,969
138	0207136F	MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION .....	14,831	14,831
139	0207138F	F-22A SQUADRONS .....	156,962	156,962
140	0207142F	F-35 SQUADRONS .....	43,666	43,666
141	0207161F	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES .....	29,739	29,739
142	0207163F	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)	82,195	82,195
144	0207171F	F-15 EPAWSS .....	68,944	53,444
		EPAWSS contract delays .....		[-15,500]
145	0207224F	COMBAT RESCUE AND RECOVERY .....	5,095	5,095
146	0207227F	COMBAT RESCUE—PARARESCUE .....	883	883
147	0207247F	AF TENCAP .....	5,812	15,812
		Program increase .....		[10,000]
148	0207249F	PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT .....	1,081	1,081
149	0207253F	COMPASS CALL .....	14,411	14,411
150	0207268F	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ...	109,664	109,664
151	0207325F	JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM) .....	15,897	15,897
152	0207410F	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC) .....	41,066	41,066
153	0207412F	CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC) .....	552	552
154	0207417F	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS) .....	180,804	180,804
155	0207418F	TACTICAL AIRBORNE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	3,754	3,754
157	0207431F	COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES .....	7,891	7,891
158	0207444F	TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY-MOD .....	5,891	5,891
159	0207448F	C2ISR TACTICAL DATA LINK .....	1,782	1,782
161	0207452F	DCAPES .....	821	821
163	0207590F	SEEK EAGLE .....	23,844	23,844
164	0207601F	USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION .....	16,723	16,723
165	0207605F	WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS .....	5,956	5,956
166	0207697F	DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES .....	4,457	4,457
167	0208006F	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS .....	60,679	60,679
169	0208059F	CYBER COMMAND ACTIVITIES .....	67,057	67,057
170	0208087F	AF OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS .....	13,355	13,355
171	0208088F	AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS .....	5,576	5,576
179	0301400F	SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE .....	12,218	12,218
180	0302015F	E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC) ....	28,778	28,778
181	0303131F	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NET- WORK (MEECN).	81,035	81,035
182	0303140F	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	70,497	70,497
183	0303141F	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	692	692
185	0303601F	MILSATCOM TERMINALS .....	55,208	55,208
187	0304260F	AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE .....	106,786	106,786
190	0305099F	GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM) .....	4,157	4,157
193	0305110F	SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE) .....	20,806	20,806
194	0305111F	WEATHER SERVICE .....	25,102	25,102
195	0305114F	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, AND LANDING SYSTEM (ATCAL).	23,516	23,516
196	0305116F	AERIAL TARGETS .....	8,639	8,639
199	0305128F	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES .....	498	498
200	0305145F	ARMS CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION .....	13,222	13,222
201	0305146F	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES .....	360	360
206	0305173F	SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER .....	3,674	3,674
207	0305174F	SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECH- NOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	2,480	2,480
208	0305179F	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (IBS) .....	8,592	8,592
209	0305182F	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	13,462	13,462
210	0305202F	DRAGON U-2 .....	5,511	5,511
212	0305206F	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	28,113	38,113
		Per Air Force UFR .....		[10,000]

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
213	0305207F	MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS .....	13,516	13,516
214	0305208F	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	27,265	27,265
215	0305219F	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV .....	1,378	1,378
216	0305220F	RQ-4 UAV .....	244,514	244,514
217	0305221F	NETWORK-CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGETING .....	11,096	11,096
218	0305236F	COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) .....	36,137	36,137
219	0305238F	NATO AGS .....	232,851	232,851
220	0305240F	SUPPORT TO DCGS ENTERPRISE .....	20,218	20,218
221	0305265F	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT .....	212,571	212,571
222	0305614F	JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM .....	73,779	73,779
223	0305881F	RAPID CYBER ACQUISITION .....	4,102	4,102
225	0305913F	NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE) .....	20,468	20,468
226	0305940F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS .....	11,596	11,596
227	0306250F	CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	4,938	4,938
228	0308699F	SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW) .....	1,212	1,212
230	0401119F	C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS (IF) .....	38,773	38,773
231	0401130F	C-17 AIRCRAFT (IF) .....	83,773	83,773
232	0401132F	C-130J PROGRAM .....	26,715	26,715
233	0401134F	LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRCM) .....	5,172	5,172
234	0401219F	KC-10S .....	2,714	2,714
235	0401314F	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT .....	27,784	27,784
236	0401318F	CV-22 .....	38,719	38,719
237	0401319F	PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT (PAR) .....	11,006	11,006
238	0408011F	SPECIAL TACTICS / COMBAT CONTROL .....	8,405	8,405
239	0702207F	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF) .....	1,407	1,407
241	0708610F	LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT) .....	109,685	109,685
242	0708611F	SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	16,209	16,209
243	0804743F	OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING .....	987	987
244	0808716F	OTHER PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES .....	126	126
245	0901202F	JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY .....	2,603	2,603
246	0901218F	CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM .....	1,589	1,589
247	0901220F	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION .....	5,026	5,026
248	0901226F	AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS AGENCY .....	1,394	1,394
249	0901279F	FACILITIES OPERATION—ADMINISTRATIVE .....	3,798	3,798
250	0901538F	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.	107,314	107,314
250A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	11,441,120	11,363,920
		Classified program increase .....		[25,000]
		Classified program reduction .....		[-102,200]
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>15,717,666</b>	<b>15,617,566</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, AF.</b>	<b>23,739,892</b>	<b>23,865,392</b>
		<b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW</b>		
		<b>BASIC RESEARCH</b>		
001	0601000BR	DTRA BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVE .....	37,778	37,778
002	0601101E	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES .....	312,146	312,146
003	0601110D8Z	BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES .....	44,564	34,564
		National Security Science and Engineering Faculty Fellowship program.		[-10,000]
004	0601117E	BASIC OPERATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH SCIENCE .....	49,848	49,848
005	0601120D8Z	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM .....	45,488	55,488
		Pre-Kindergarten to 12th Grade STEM Programs .....		[10,000]
006	0601228D8Z	HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES/MINORITY INSTITUTIONS.	24,412	34,412
		Historically Black Colleges and Universities .....		[10,000]
007	0601384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	48,261	48,261
		<b>SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH</b>	<b>562,497</b>	<b>572,497</b>
		<b>APPLIED RESEARCH</b>		
008	0602000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	20,065	20,065
009	0602115E	BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	112,242	112,242
011	0602234D8Z	LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	51,875	51,875
012	0602251D8Z	APPLIED RESEARCH FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF S&T PRIORITIES.	41,965	41,965
013	0602303E	INFORMATION & COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY .....	334,407	334,407
015	0602383E	BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE .....	44,825	44,825
016	0602384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	226,317	226,317
018	0602668D8Z	CYBER SECURITY RESEARCH .....	15,000	15,000
020	0602702E	TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	305,484	305,484
021	0602715E	MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY .....	160,389	160,389
022	0602716E	ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY .....	179,203	179,203
023	0602718BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT TECHNOLOGIES	151,737	151,737
024	0602751D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (SEI) APPLIED RESEARCH.	9,156	9,156
025	1160401BB	SOF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	39,750	39,750
		<b>SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH</b>	<b>1,692,415</b>	<b>1,692,415</b>

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
<b>ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT</b>				
026	0603000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	26,688	26,688
027	0603121D8Z	SO/LIC ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	8,682	8,682
028	0603122D8Z	COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT .....	69,675	89,675
		Program emphasis for CT and Irregular Warfare Programs .....		[20,000]
029	0603133D8Z	FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING .....	30,000	24,000
		Program decrease .....		[-6,000]
030	0603160BR	COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES—PROLIFERATION PREVENTION AND DEFEAT.	283,694	283,694
032	0603176C	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT .....	8,470	8,470
033	0603177C	DISCRIMINATION SENSOR TECHNOLOGY .....	45,110	45,110
034	0603178C	WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY .....	14,068	27,416
		MDA DE Ballistic Missile Kill Capability Development .....		[13,348]
035	0603179C	ADVANCED C4ISR .....	15,329	15,329
036	0603180C	ADVANCED RESEARCH .....	16,584	16,584
037	0603225D8Z	JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	19,335	19,335
038	0603264S	AGILE TRANSPORTATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY (AT21)—THEATER CAPABILITY.	2,544	2,544
039	0603274C	SPECIAL PROGRAM—MDA TECHNOLOGY .....	51,033	51,033
040	0603286E	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS .....	129,723	129,723
041	0603287E	SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY .....	179,883	179,883
042	0603288D8Z	ANALYTIC ASSESSMENTS .....	12,000	12,000
043	0603289D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE ANALYSIS AND CONCEPTS .....	60,000	50,000
		Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
044	0603294C	COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY .....	25,639	25,639
045	0603384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.	132,674	132,674
046	0603618D8Z	JOINT ELECTRONIC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY .....	10,965	10,965
047	0603648D8Z	JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS .....	131,960	121,960
		Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
052	0603680D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.	91,095	91,095
053	0603699D8Z	EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	33,706	33,706
054	0603712S	GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	16,836	16,836
055	0603713S	DEPLOYMENT AND DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY.	29,683	29,683
056	0603716D8Z	STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM .....	57,796	57,796
057	0603720S	MICROELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT.	72,144	72,144
058	0603727D8Z	JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM .....	7,405	7,405
059	0603739E	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES .....	92,246	92,246
060	0603760E	COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	243,265	243,265
062	0603766E	NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY .....	386,926	386,926
063	0603767E	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY .....	312,821	312,821
064	0603769SE	DISTRIBUTED LEARNING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	10,692	10,692
065	0603781D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE .....	15,776	15,776
066	0603826D8Z	QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS .....	69,319	64,319
		Program decrease .....		[-5,000]
068	0603832D8Z	DOD MODELING AND SIMULATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE .....	3,000	3,000
071	0603941D8Z	TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY .....	81,148	81,148
072	0604055D8Z	OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT .....	31,800	31,800
073	0303310D8Z	CWMD SYSTEMS .....	46,066	46,066
074	1160402BB	SOF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	57,622	57,622
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.</b>	<b>2,933,402</b>	<b>2,935,750</b>
<b>ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES</b>				
077	0603161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E ADC&P.	41,072	41,072
079	0603600D8Z	WALKOFF .....	90,558	90,558
080	0603714D8Z	ADVANCED SENSORS APPLICATION PROGRAM .....	15,518	15,518
081	0603851D8Z	ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.	51,462	51,462
082	0603881C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT.	299,598	299,598
083	0603882C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT.	1,003,768	1,043,768
		BMD program increase .....		[40,000]
084	0603884BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—DEM/VAL	179,236	179,236
085	0603884C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS .....	392,893	392,893
086	0603890C	BMD ENABLING PROGRAMS .....	410,863	410,863
087	0603891C	SPECIAL PROGRAMS—MDA .....	310,261	310,261
088	0603892C	AEGIS BMD .....	929,208	929,208
089	0603893C	SPACE TRACKING & SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM .....	31,346	31,346
090	0603895C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SPACE PROGRAMS .....	6,389	6,389

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Program Element</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
091	0603896C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BATTLE MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATI.	443,484	443,484
092	0603898C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT.	46,387	46,387
093	0603904C	MISSILE DEFENSE INTEGRATION & OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC).	58,530	58,530
094	0603906C	REGARDING TRENCH .....	16,199	16,199
095	0603907C	SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX) .....	64,409	64,409
096	0603913C	ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS .....	96,803	268,803
		Program increase for Israeli Cooperative Programs .....		[172,000]
097	0603914C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST .....	386,482	386,482
098	0603915C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TARGETS .....	485,294	485,294
099	0603920D8Z	HUMANITARIAN DEMINING .....	10,194	10,194
100	0603923D8Z	COALITION WARFARE .....	10,139	10,139
101	0604016D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM .....	2,907	2,907
102	0604250D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES .....	190,000	170,000
		Program decrease .....		[-20,000]
103	0604400D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT.	3,702	3,702
104	0604445J	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE .....	53,000	53,000
107	0604787J	JOINT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION .....	7,002	7,002
108	0604828J	JOINT FIRES INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY TEAM	7,102	7,102
109	0604880C	LAND-BASED SM-3 (LBSM3) .....	123,444	123,444
110	0604881C	AEGIS SM-3 BLOCK IIA CO-DEVELOPMENT .....	263,695	263,695
113	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION	12,500	12,500
114	0303191D8Z	JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM ...	2,656	2,656
115	0305103C	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	961	961
		<b>SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES.</b>	<b>6,047,062</b>	<b>6,239,062</b>
		<b>SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION</b>		
116	0604161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E SDD.	7,936	7,936
117	0604165D8Z	PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT .....	70,762	70,762
118	0604384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—EMD .....	345,883	345,883
119	0604764K	ADVANCED IT SERVICES JOINT PROGRAM OFFICE (AITS-JPO).	25,459	25,459
120	0604771D8Z	JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS).	17,562	17,562
121	0605000BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT CAPABILITIES ...	6,887	6,887
122	0605013BL	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT .....	12,530	12,530
123	0605021SE	HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	286	286
124	0605022D8Z	DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM .....	3,244	3,244
125	0605027D8Z	OSD(C) IT DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES .....	6,500	6,500
126	0605070S	DOD ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION.	15,326	15,326
127	0605075D8Z	DCMO POLICY AND INTEGRATION .....	19,351	19,351
128	0605080S	DEFENSE AGENCY INTIATIVES (DAI)—FINANCIAL SYSTEM ..	41,465	41,465
129	0605090S	DEFENSE RETIRED AND ANNUITANT PAY SYSTEM (DRAS) ...	10,135	10,135
130	0605210D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITIES	9,546	9,546
131	0303141K	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM .....	14,241	14,241
132	0305304D8Z	DOD ENTERPRISE ENERGY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (EEM).	3,660	3,660
		<b>SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION.</b>	<b>610,773</b>	<b>610,773</b>
		<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>		
133	0604774D8Z	DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DRRS) .....	5,616	5,616
134	0604875D8Z	JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT .....	3,092	3,092
135	0604940D8Z	CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT (CTEIP).	254,503	254,503
136	0604942D8Z	ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS .....	21,661	21,661
138	0605100D8Z	JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETS) ..	27,162	27,162
139	0605104D8Z	TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS .....	24,501	24,501
142	0605126J	JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION (JIAMDO).	43,176	43,176
145	0605142D8Z	SYSTEMS ENGINEERING .....	44,246	44,246
146	0605151D8Z	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—OSD .....	2,665	2,665
147	0605161D8Z	NUCLEAR MATTERS-PHYSICAL SECURITY .....	4,366	4,366
148	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION	27,901	27,901
149	0605200D8Z	GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE) .....	2,855	2,855
150	0605384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM .....	105,944	105,944
156	0605502KA	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH .....	400	400
159	0605790D8Z	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH (SBIR)/ SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER.	1,634	1,634
160	0605798D8Z	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS .....	12,105	12,105
161	0605801KA	DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC) .....	50,389	50,389
162	0605803SE	R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING AND EVALUATION.	8,452	8,452



SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
163	0605804D8Z	DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION .....	15,187	19,187
		Program increase .....		[4,000]
164	0605898E	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D .....	71,362	71,362
165	0606100D8Z	BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS .....	4,100	4,100
166	0203345D8Z	DEFENSE OPERATIONS SECURITY INITIATIVE (DOSI) .....	1,956	1,956
167	0204571J	JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT .....	10,321	10,321
170	0303166J	SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) CAPABILITIES .....	11,552	11,552
172	0305193D8Z	CYBER INTELLIGENCE .....	6,748	6,748
174	0804767D8Z	COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANSFORMATION (CE2T2) .....	44,005	44,005
175	0901598C	MANAGEMENT HQ—MDA .....	36,998	36,998
176	0901598D8W	MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS WHS .....	612	612
177A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	44,367	44,367
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>887,876</b>	<b>891,876</b>
		<b>OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</b>		
178	0604130V	ENTERPRISE SECURITY SYSTEM (ESS) .....	3,988	3,988
179	0605127T	REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH (RIO) AND PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE INFORMATION MANA .....	1,750	1,750
180	0605147T	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMATION SYSTEM (OHASIS) .....	286	286
181	0607210D8Z	INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT .....	14,778	14,778
182	0607310D8Z	OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	2,953	2,953
183	0607327T	GLOBAL THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (G-TSCMIS) .....	10,350	10,350
184	0607384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT) .....	28,496	28,496
185	0607828J	JOINT INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY .....	11,968	11,968
186	0208043J	PLANNING AND DECISION AID SYSTEM (PDAS) .....	1,842	1,842
187	0208045K	C4I INTEROPERABILITY .....	63,558	63,558
189	0301144K	JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING .....	3,931	3,931
193	0302016K	NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT .....	924	924
194	0302019K	DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING AND INTEGRATION .....	9,657	9,657
195	0303126K	LONG-HAUL COMMUNICATIONS—DCS .....	25,355	25,355
196	0303131K	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN) .....	12,671	12,671
197	0303135G	PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI) .....	222	222
198	0303136G	KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI) .....	32,698	32,698
199	0303140D8Z	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	11,304	11,304
200	0303140G	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM .....	125,854	145,854
		Accelerate SHARKSEER deployment .....		[20,000]
202	0303150K	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM .....	33,793	33,793
203	0303153K	DEFENSE SPECTRUM ORGANIZATION .....	13,423	13,423
204	0303170K	NET-CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES) .....	3,774	3,774
205	0303260D8Z	DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION PROGRAM OFFICE (DMDPO) .....	951	951
206	0303610K	TELEPORT PROGRAM .....	2,697	2,697
208	0304210BB	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES .....	19,294	19,294
212	0305103K	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE .....	3,234	3,234
213	0305125D8Z	CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION (CIP) .....	8,846	8,846
217	0305186D8Z	POLICY R&D PROGRAMS .....	7,065	7,065
218	0305199D8Z	NET CENTRICITY .....	23,984	23,984
221	0305208BB	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	5,286	5,286
224	0305208K	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS .....	3,400	3,400
229	0305327V	INSIDER THREAT .....	8,670	8,670
230	0305387D8Z	HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM .....	2,110	2,110
239	0708011S	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	22,366	22,366
240	0708012S	LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	1,574	1,574
241	0902298J	MANAGEMENT HQ—OJCS .....	4,409	4,409
242	1105219BB	MQ-9 UAV .....	9,702	9,702
243	1105232BB	RQ-11 UAV .....	259	259
245	1160403BB	AVIATION SYSTEMS .....	164,233	164,233
247	1160405BB	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT .....	9,490	9,490
248	1160408BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS .....	75,253	75,253
252	1160431BB	WARRIOR SYSTEMS .....	24,661	24,661
253	1160432BB	SPECIAL PROGRAMS .....	20,908	20,908
259	1160480BB	SOF TACTICAL VEHICLES .....	3,672	3,672
262	1160483BB	MARITIME SYSTEMS .....	57,905	57,905
264	1160489BB	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES .....	3,788	3,788
265	1160490BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE .....	16,225	16,225
265A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	3,118,502	3,113,502
		Classified adjustment .....		[-5,000]
		<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT .....</b>	<b>4,032,059</b>	<b>4,047,059</b>
		<b>TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST &amp; EVAL, DW .....</b>	<b>16,766,084</b>	<b>16,989,432</b>

**SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
<b>OPERATIONAL TEST &amp; EVAL, DEFENSE</b>				
<b>MANAGEMENT SUPPORT</b>				
001	06051180TE	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION .....	74,583	74,583
002	06051310TE	LIVE FIRE TEST AND EVALUATION .....	45,142	45,142
003	06058140TE	OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSES .....	48,013	53,013
		Information Assurance Testing and Exercises .....		[5,000]
		<b>SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>167,738</b>	<b>172,738</b>
		<b>TOTAL OPERATIONAL TEST &amp; EVAL, DEFENSE ...</b>	<b>167,738</b>	<b>172,738</b>
		<b>TOTAL RDT&amp;E .....</b>	<b>63,533,947</b>	<b>63,791,399</b>

1 **TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND**  
2 **MAINTENANCE**  
3 **SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	969,281	1,069,281
	Restore Critical Operations Tempo .....		[100,000]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	61,990	61,990
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	450,987	450,487
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	545,773	543,773
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,000]
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,057,453	1,046,453
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-10,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,000]
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	1,409,347	1,547,947
	Restore Critical Aviation Readiness .....		[100,000]
	UH-60A to UH-60L Conversions/ARNG Modernization ...		[38,600]
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	3,592,334	3,567,334
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-19,500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-5,500]
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	411,388	411,388
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,001,232	1,100,732
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[100,000]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	7,428,972	7,346,972
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-27,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-55,000]
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	2,066,434	1,976,434
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-7,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-58,000]
	Transfer to Arlington National Cemetery .....		[-25,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS ...	411,863	411,363
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	179,399	178,899
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
170	COMBATANT COMMANDS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT ..	432,281	429,781
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>20,018,734</b>	<b>20,142,834</b>
<b>MOBILIZATION</b>			
180	STRATEGIC MOBILITY .....	316,776	315,776
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS .....	187,609	186,109
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
200	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	6,463	86,463
	Industrial Base Initiative-Body Armor .....		[80,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>510,848</b>	<b>588,348</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
210	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	124,766	123,766
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
220	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	51,968	51,468
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
230	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING .....	43,735	43,735
240	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS .....	456,563	456,063
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	886,529	876,029
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-8,500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-2,000]
260	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	890,070	890,070
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	193,291	190,291
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
280	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	552,359	551,359
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	466,927	461,427
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-5,500]
300	EXAMINING .....	194,588	194,588
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	205,782	197,782
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-8,000]
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	150,571	149,071
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]
330	JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS .....	169,784	162,784
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-7,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>4,386,933</b>	<b>4,348,433</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	541,877	541,877
360	CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES .....	722,291	722,291
370	LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	602,034	604,034
	Corrosion Mitigation Activities .....		[5,000]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT .....	422,277	419,777
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-2,000]
390	ADMINISTRATION .....	405,442	404,942
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,624,742	1,622,742
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,500]
410	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	289,771	289,271
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	390,924	385,424
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-5,500]
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT .....	1,118,540	1,117,040
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]
440	ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES .....	241,234	239,734
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	243,509	242,509
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
460	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT READINESS .....	200,615	199,115
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]
470	INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS .....	462,591	462,091
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
480	MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS .....	27,375	27,375
520A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,030,411	1,029,411
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES ...</b>	<b>8,323,633</b>	<b>8,307,633</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
530	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-516,200

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
	Civilian personnel underexecution .....		[-80,000]
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-48,900]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-387,300]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-516,200</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY</b> .....	<b>33,240,148</b>	<b>32,871,048</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES OPERATING FORCES</b>		
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	15,200	15,200
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	502,664	532,164
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Restore Critical Operations Tempo .....		[30,000]
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	107,489	107,489
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	543,989	543,989
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	72,963	72,963
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	360,082	358,082
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	72,491	72,491
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	58,873	93,873
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[35,000]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	388,961	386,461
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,500]
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	228,597	219,097
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-9,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS ...	39,590	39,590
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>2,390,899</b>	<b>2,441,399</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	10,608	10,608
140	ADMINISTRATION .....	18,587	18,587
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	6,681	6,681
160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	9,192	9,192
170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	54,602	54,102
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>99,670</b>	<b>99,170</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
180	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-38,700
	Unobligated balances .....		[-38,700]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-38,700</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES</b> .....	<b>2,490,569</b>	<b>2,501,869</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MANEUVER UNITS .....	660,648	909,748
	National Guard combat training center rotations activities ..		[70,000]
	National Guard critical operations tempo activities .....		[99,600]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Restore Critical Operations Tempo .....		[80,000]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES .....	165,942	165,942
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE .....	733,800	733,800
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS .....	83,084	83,084
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	22,005	22,005
060	AVIATION ASSETS .....	920,085	920,085
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	680,887	673,887
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-5,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-2,000]
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS .....	69,726	69,726
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	138,263	185,863
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,500]
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[49,600]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	804,517	792,017

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-10,000]
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	490,205	471,705
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-18,500]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS .....	872,140	871,140
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>5,641,302</b>	<b>5,899,002</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	6,690	6,690
140	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT .....	1,765	1,765
150	ADMINISTRATION .....	63,075	65,075
	National Guard State Partnership Program .....		[2,000]
160	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	37,372	37,372
170	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT .....	6,484	6,484
180	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	274,085	269,585
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-4,500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>389,471</b>	<b>386,971</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
190	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-72,400
	Unobligated balances .....		[-72,400]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-72,400</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ARNG .....</b>	<b>6,030,773</b>	<b>6,213,573</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	4,947,202	5,002,202
	FHP Unit Level Maintenance .....		[56,000]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
020	FLEET AIR TRAINING .....	1,647,943	1,659,443
	FHP Unit Level Maintenance .....		[12,000]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES .....	37,050	37,050
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT .....	96,139	95,639
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	363,763	362,763
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	814,770	935,870
	Aviation Depot Maintenance .....		[111,000]
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[10,100]
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	36,494	36,494
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	350,641	473,141
	Aviation Logistics .....		[123,000]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	3,865,379	3,959,879
	Joint High Speed Vessel Operations .....		[10,000]
	CLF steaming days .....		[13,000]
	Corrosion Mitigation Activities .....		[5,000]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-5,500]
	T-AKES to Full Operational Status .....		[72,000]
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	711,243	709,743
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,000]
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	5,296,408	5,327,608
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[33,700]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
120	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	1,339,077	1,335,877
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[300]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-3,500]
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	708,634	706,634
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,000]
140	ELECTRONIC WARFARE .....	91,599	91,099
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
150	SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE .....	207,038	206,538

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
160	WARFARE TACTICS .....	432,715	431,715
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY .....	338,116	337,616
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	892,316	891,316
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE .....	128,486	128,486
200	DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	2,472	2,472
210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	101,200	100,700
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
220	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	188,920	186,420
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,500]
230	CRUISE MISSILE .....	109,911	109,911
240	FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE .....	1,172,823	1,172,823
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	104,139	104,139
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	490,911	490,411
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
270	OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT .....	324,861	323,861
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
290	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	936,743	934,243
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,500]
300	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION .....	1,483,495	1,422,995
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-60,500]
310	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	4,398,667	4,364,167
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-34,500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>31,619,155</b>	<b>31,941,255</b>
<b>MOBILIZATION</b>			
320	SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE .....	526,926	526,926
330	READY RESERVE FORCE .....	195	195
340	AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS .....	6,704	6,704
350	SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS .....	251,538	205,538
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[-46,000]
360	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS .....	124,323	124,323
370	INDUSTRIAL READINESS .....	2,323	2,323
380	COAST GUARD SUPPORT .....	20,333	20,333
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>932,342</b>	<b>886,342</b>
<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>			
390	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	156,214	155,714
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
400	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	8,863	8,963
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[100]
410	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS .....	148,150	148,150
420	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	601,501	604,201
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[7,200]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-4,500]
430	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	8,239	8,239
440	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	164,214	165,362
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[1,000]
	Naval Sea Cadets .....		[1,148]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
450	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	182,619	183,019
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[900]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
460	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	230,589	230,089
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
470	OPF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	115,595	114,095
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]
480	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	79,606	79,106
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
490	JUNIOR ROTC .....	41,664	39,664
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>1,737,254</b>	<b>1,736,602</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
500	ADMINISTRATION .....	858,871	852,871
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-6,000]

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
510	EXTERNAL RELATIONS .....	12,807	12,807
520	CIVILIAN MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	119,863	119,863
530	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT .....	356,113	353,013
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[900]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-4,000]
540	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT .....	255,605	255,105
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
550	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	339,802	337,802
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,000]
570	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	172,203	172,203
590	PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN .....	283,621	282,621
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
600	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	1,111,464	1,110,464
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
610	HULL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPORT .....	43,232	43,232
620	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS .....	25,689	25,689
630	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS .....	73,159	72,659
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
640	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE .....	548,640	548,140
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
700	INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND AGENCIES .....	4,713	4,713
720A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	531,324	530,324
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>4,737,106</b>	<b>4,721,506</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
730	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-402,900
	Civilian personnel underexecution .....		[-80,000]
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-74,200]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-248,700]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-402,900</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY</b> .....	<b>39,025,857</b>	<b>38,882,805</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES .....	905,744	944,044
	Corrosion Mitigation Activities .....		[5,000]
	Crisis Response Operations Unfunded Requirement .....		[33,800]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
020	FIELD LOGISTICS .....	921,543	920,543
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	229,058	280,058
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance .....		[51,000]
040	MARITIME PREPOSITIONING .....	87,660	87,660
050	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	573,926	556,926
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-16,000]
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	1,983,118	1,977,618
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-4,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>4,701,049</b>	<b>4,766,849</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
070	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	18,227	18,227
080	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	948	948
090	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	98,448	98,448
100	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	42,305	42,305
110	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	330,156	328,156
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,500]
120	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	161,752	161,752
130	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	19,137	18,637

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
140	JUNIOR ROTC .....	23,277	23,277
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>694,250</b>	<b>691,750</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	36,359	36,359
160	ADMINISTRATION .....	362,608	352,508
	Marine Museum Unjustified Growth .....		[-9,100]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
180	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	70,515	70,515
180A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	44,706	44,706
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>514,188</b>	<b>504,088</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
190	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-109,900
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-28,400]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-81,500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-109,900</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MA- RINE CORPS</b> .....	<b>5,909,487</b>	<b>5,852,787</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS .....	565,842	573,742
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[7,900]
020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE .....	5,948	5,948
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	82,636	84,936
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH) .....		[2,300]
050	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT .....	353	353
060	AVIATION LOGISTICS .....	7,007	7,007
070	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS .....	8,190	8,190
080	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING .....	556	556
090	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	4,571	4,571
100	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS .....	14,472	14,472
110	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES .....	119,056	119,056
120	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE .....	1,852	1,852
130	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION .....	25,354	25,354
140	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	48,271	46,271
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-2,000]
150	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	101,921	101,421
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>986,029</b>	<b>993,729</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
160	ADMINISTRATION .....	1,520	1,520
170	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGE- MENT .....	12,998	12,998
180	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	3,395	3,395
190	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	3,158	3,158
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>21,071</b>	<b>21,071</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
210	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-10,500
	Unobligated balances .....		[-10,500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-10,500</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES</b> .....	<b>1,007,100</b>	<b>1,004,300</b>
	<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE OPERATING FORCES</b>		
010	OPERATING FORCES .....	93,093	93,093
020	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	18,377	18,377
030	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	29,232	27,732
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,500]
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT .....	106,447	105,447
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>247,149</b>	<b>244,649</b>



**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>			
050	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION .....	914	914
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	11,831	11,831
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	8,688	8,688
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>21,433</b>	<b>21,433</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
080	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-100
	Unobligated balances .....		[-100]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED</b> .....		<b>-100</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE</b> .....	<b>268,582</b>	<b>265,982</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	3,163,457	3,256,557
	Corrosion Prevention .....		[5,000]
	Cyber Weapon System Ops .....		[50,000]
	Cyberspace Defense Weapon System and Cyber Mission Forces .....		[30,000]
	Nuclear Force Improvement Program—Security Forces .....		[8,600]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES .....	1,694,339	1,686,339
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-8,000]
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS) .....	1,579,178	1,574,678
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-2,500]
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	6,119,522	6,111,522
	RC/OC-135 Contractor Logistics Support Unjustified Growth .....		[-8,000]
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	1,453,589	1,447,989
	Nuclear Force Improvement Program—Installation Surety .....		[3,400]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-9,000]
060	BASE SUPPORT .....	2,599,419	2,587,419
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-10,000]
070	GLOBAL CSI AND EARLY WARNING .....	908,790	919,861
	Program increase .....		[14,571]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-2,000]
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS .....	856,306	862,906
	Nuclear Force Improvement Program—ICBM Training Hardware .....		[9,600]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-3,000]
090	TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES .....	800,689	800,189
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
100	LAUNCH FACILITIES .....	282,710	282,710
110	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS .....	397,818	397,318
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
120	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT .....	871,840	884,440
	PACOM Prepositioned Munition Shortfall Mitigation .....		[19,100]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-6,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS .....	237,348	237,348
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>20,965,005</b>	<b>21,049,276</b>
<b>MOBILIZATION</b>			
140	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS .....	1,968,810	1,966,310
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,500]
150	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS .....	139,743	139,243
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
160	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,534,560	1,534,560
170	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION .....	173,627	171,627
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-2,000]
180	BASE SUPPORT .....	688,801	686,301
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-2,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION .....</b>	<b>4,505,541</b>	<b>4,498,041</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
190	OFFICER ACQUISITION .....	82,396	82,396
200	RECRUIT TRAINING .....	19,852	19,852
210	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC) .....	76,134	73,134
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-3,000]
220	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD-ERNIZATION .....	212,226	208,726
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-3,500]
230	BASE SUPPORT .....	759,809	754,309
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-4,500]
240	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING .....	356,157	356,157
250	FLIGHT TRAINING .....	697,594	694,594
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-2,500]
260	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION .....	219,441	218,441
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
270	TRAINING SUPPORT .....	91,001	91,001
280	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	316,688	316,688
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	73,920	73,920
300	EXAMINING .....	3,121	3,121
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION .....	181,718	174,218
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-7,500]
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	147,667	147,167
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
330	JUNIOR ROTC .....	63,250	60,250
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-3,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....</b>	<b>3,300,974</b>	<b>3,273,974</b>
	<b>ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES</b>		
340	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS .....	1,003,513	1,044,013
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
	SDT Program .....		[41,000]
350	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES .....	843,449	841,449
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,000]
360	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	78,126	78,126
370	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD-ERNIZATION .....	247,677	244,177
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-3,500]
380	BASE SUPPORT .....	1,103,442	1,096,442
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-5,500]
390	ADMINISTRATION .....	597,234	596,234
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS .....	506,840	506,840
410	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....	892,256	889,256
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-2,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,000]
420	CIVIL AIR PATROL .....	24,981	24,981
450	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT .....	92,419	91,919
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
450A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	1,169,736	1,159,236
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-9,500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMIN &amp; SRVWD ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>6,559,673</b>	<b>6,572,673</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
460	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-242,900
	Civilian personnel underexecution .....		[-80,000]
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-51,900]
	Readiness support .....		[221,500]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-332,500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-242,900</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>35,331,193</b>	<b>35,151,064</b>

<b>SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)			
<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES .....	1,719,467	1,719,467
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	211,132	211,132
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	530,301	530,301
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	85,672	84,672
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,000]
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	367,966	365,466
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-2,500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>2,914,538</b>	<b>2,911,038</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	59,899	59,899
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	14,509	14,509
080	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERS MGMT (ARPC) .....	20,345	20,345
090	OTHER PERS SUPPORT (DISABILITY COMP) .....	6,551	6,551
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>101,304</b>	<b>101,304</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
110	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-13,400
	Unobligated balances .....		[-13,400]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-13,400</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE .....</b>	<b>3,015,842</b>	<b>2,998,942</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS .....	3,367,729	3,366,729
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS .....	718,295	717,295
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE .....	1,528,695	1,528,695
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION .....	137,604	133,604
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-4,000]
050	BASE SUPPORT .....	581,536	569,036
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-12,500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES .....</b>	<b>6,333,859</b>	<b>6,315,359</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE-WIDE ACTIVITIES</b>			
060	ADMINISTRATION .....	27,812	27,812
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING .....	31,188	30,688
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE- WIDE ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>59,000</b>	<b>58,500</b>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>			
080	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-800
	Unobligated balances .....		[-800]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-800</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, ANG</b>	<b>6,392,859</b>	<b>6,373,059</b>
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>			
<b>OPERATING FORCES</b>			
010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF .....	462,107	460,607
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]
020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/OPERATING FORCES	4,762,245	4,707,945
	MSV—USSOCOM Maritime Support Vessel .....		[-20,300]
	NCR—USSOCOM National Capitol Region Office .....		[-5,000]
	POTFF—Human Performance .....		[-23,300]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-26,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-5,000]

**SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Line</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
	RSCC—Regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Centers .....		[-3,600]
	USSOCOM Flight Operations (Flight Hours) .....		[31,460]
	USSOCOM Joint Special Operations University .....		[-2,560]
	<b>SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES</b> .....	<b>5,224,352</b>	<b>5,168,552</b>
	<b>TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b>		
030	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY .....	135,437	135,437
040	NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY .....	80,082	80,082
050	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/TRAINING AND RECRUITING .....	371,620	371,620
	<b>SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING</b> .....	<b>587,139</b>	<b>587,139</b>
	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b>		
060	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS .....	119,888	140,888
	STARBASE .....		[21,000]
080	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY .....	556,493	556,493
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY .....	1,340,374	1,339,874
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
100	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY .....	633,300	613,300
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-20,000]
110	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY .....	1,263,678	1,258,678
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-4,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-1,000]
130	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY .....	26,710	26,710
140	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY .....	381,470	380,470
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
150	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY .....	194,520	183,020
	Program decrease .....		[-10,000]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,500]
160	DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE .....	21,485	21,485
170	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY .....	544,786	523,786
	Global Security Contingency Fund .....		[-30,000]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
	Warsaw Initiative Fund/Partnership For Peace .....		[10,000]
180	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE .....	527,812	527,312
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
200	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY ADMINISTRATION .....	32,787	32,787
230	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY .....	2,566,424	2,551,924
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-6,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-8,500]
240	MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY .....	416,644	415,144
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-500]
260	OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT .....	186,987	106,391
	Office of Economic Adjustment .....		[-80,596]
265	OFFICE OF NET ASSESSMENT .....		18,944
	Program increase .....		[10,000]
	Transfer from line 270 .....		[8,944]
270	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE .....	1,891,163	1,790,419
	BRAC 2015 Round Planning and Analyses .....		[-4,800]
	Corrosion Prevention Program Office .....		[5,000]
	DOD Rewards Program Underexecution .....		[-4,000]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-51,500]
	Reduction in service contracts for facilities maintenance .....		[-36,500]
	Transfer funding for Office of Net Assessment to new line 265 .....		[-8,944]
280	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/ADMIN & SVC-WIDE ACTIVITIES .....	87,915	87,915
290	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES .....	610,982	609,982
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-1,000]
290A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS .....	13,983,323	13,987,323
	Classified adjustment .....		[10,000]
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-6,000]
	<b>SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</b> .....	<b>25,386,741</b>	<b>25,172,845</b>
	<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
300	UNDISTRIBUTED .....		-280,400

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
	Civilian personnel underexecution .....		[-75,000]
	Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-17,500]
	Impact Aid .....		[25,000]
	Unobligated balances .....		[-212,900]
	<b>SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED .....</b>		<b>-280,400</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE, DE- FENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>31,198,232</b>	<b>30,648,136</b>
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS</b>		
010	US COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES, DEFENSE .....	13,723	13,723
020	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER AND CIVIC AID Humanitarian Mine Action .....	100,000	104,500
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[5,000]
030	COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION .....	365,108	354,608
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-10,500]
040	ACQ WORKFORCE DEV FD .....	212,875	209,375
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-3,500]
050	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY .....	201,560	201,560
060	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY .....	277,294	277,294
070	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE .....	408,716	408,716
080	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE .....	8,547	8,547
090	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FORMERLY USED SITES .....	208,353	208,353
100	OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND .....	5,000	0
	Program decrease .....		[-5,000]
110	SUPPORT OF INTERNATIONAL SPORTING COMPETI- TIONS, DEFENSE .....	10,000	5,200
	Reduction in contracts for Other Services .....		[-500]
	Unjustified program increase .....		[-4,300]
	<b>SUBTOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIA- TIONS .....</b>	<b>1,811,176</b>	<b>1,791,876</b>
	<b>TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIA- TIONS .....</b>	<b>1,811,176</b>	<b>1,791,876</b>
	<b>TOTAL OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>165,721,818</b>	<b>164,555,441</b>

1 **TITLE XLIV—MILITARY**  
2 **PERSONNEL**

3 **SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL (In Thousands of Dollars)			
	Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
	<b>Military Personnel Appropriations .....</b>	<b>128,957,593</b>	<b>129,007,023</b>
	Air Force airborne warning and control system per- sonnel .....		12,200
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[48,000]
	Foreign Currency Adjustments .....		[-193,200]
	Military Personnel unobligated balances .....		[-360,470]
	Recalculation from CPI-1 to CPI .....		[534,900]
	Special training and exercises for National Guard State Partnership Program .....		[8,000]
	<b>Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Fund Contribu- tions .....</b>	<b>6,236,092</b>	<b>6,237,092</b>
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[1,000]

1 **TITLE XLV—OTHER**  
 2 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

3 **SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS.**

<b>SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS</b> (In Thousands of Dollars)		
<b>Item</b>	<b>FY 2015 Request</b>	<b>House Authorized</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY</b>		
PREPOSITIONED WAR RESERVE STOCKS .....	13,727	13,727
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY .....</b>	<b>13,727</b>	<b>13,727</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE</b>		
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MEDICAL/DENTAL) .....	61,717	61,717
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE .....</b>	<b>61,717</b>	<b>61,717</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE</b>		
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) .....	44,293	44,293
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE .....</b>	<b>44,293</b>	<b>44,293</b>
<b>WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA</b>		
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA .....	1,114,731	1,214,731
Working Capital Fund, DECA .....		[100,000]
<b>TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA .....</b>	<b>1,114,731</b>	<b>1,214,731</b>
<b>CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION</b>		
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE .....	222,728	222,728
RDT&E .....	595,913	595,913
PROCUREMENT .....	10,227	10,227
<b>TOTAL CHEM AGENTS &amp; MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION .....</b>	<b>828,868</b>	<b>828,868</b>
<b>DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF</b>		
DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE .....	719,096	719,096
DRUG DEMAND REDUCTION PROGRAM .....	101,591	101,591
<b>TOTAL DRUG INTERDICTION &amp; CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF .....</b>	<b>820,687</b>	<b>820,687</b>
<b>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL</b>		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE .....	310,830	310,830
PROCUREMENT .....	1,000	1,000
<b>TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL .....</b>	<b>311,830</b>	<b>311,830</b>
<b>DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM</b>		
<b>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>		
IN-HOUSE CARE .....	8,799,086	8,884,386
Implementation of Benefit Reform Proposal .....		[-30,000]
Restoration of MHS Modernization .....		[92,000]
USSOCOM Behavioral Health and Warrior Care Management Program .....		[23,300]
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE .....	15,412,599	15,354,599
Implementation of Benefit Reform Proposal .....		[-58,000]
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT .....	2,462,096	2,462,096
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT .....	1,557,347	1,557,347
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES .....	366,223	366,223
EDUCATION AND TRAINING .....	750,866	750,866
BASE OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS .....	1,683,694	1,683,694

**SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Item	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
<b>RESEARCH &amp; DEVELOPMENT</b>		
R&D RESEARCH .....	10,317	20,317
Surgical Critical Care Research .....		[10,000]
R&D EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT .....	49,015	49,015
R&D ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT .....	226,410	226,410
R&D DEMONSTRATION/VALIDATION .....	97,787	97,787
R&D ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT .....	217,898	217,898
R&D MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT .....	38,075	38,075
R&D CAPABILITIES ENHANCEMENT .....	15,092	15,092
<b>PROCUREMENT</b>		
PROC INITIAL OUTFITTING .....	13,057	13,057
PROC REPLACEMENT & MODERNIZATION .....	283,030	283,030
PROC THEATER MEDICAL INFORMATION PROGRAM .....	3,145	3,145
PROC IEHR .....	9,181	9,181
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED</b>		
UNDISTRIBUTED .....	-161,857	-586,557
Foreign Currency adjustments .....		[-13,100]
Unobligated balances .....		[-411,600]
<b>TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM .....</b>	<b>31,833,061</b>	<b>31,445,661</b>
<b>TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS .....</b>	<b>35,028,914</b>	<b>34,741,514</b>

1 **TITLE XLVI—MILITARY**  
2 **CONSTRUCTION**

3 **SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.**

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	House Agreement
	California			
Army	Concord	Access Control Point .....	9,900	9,900
Army	Concord	General Purpose Maintenance Shop .....	5,300	5,300
Army	Fort Irwin	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	45,000	45,000
	Colorado			
Army	Fort Carson, Colorado	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	60,000	60,000
Army	Fort Carson, Colorado	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	29,000	29,000
	Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			
Army	Guantanamo Bay	Dining Facility .....	12,000	12,000
Army	Guantanamo Bay	Health Clinic .....	11,800	11,800
Army	Guantanamo Bay	High Value Detainee Complex .....	0	69,000
	Hawaii			
Army	Fort Shafter	Command and Control Facility (Scif) .....	96,000	83,000
	Japan			
Army	Kadena Ab	Missile Magazine .....	10,600	10,600
	Kentucky			
Army	Blue Grass Army Depot	Shipping and Receiving Building .....	0	15,000
Army	Fort Campbell, Ken- tucky	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	23,000	23,000
	New York			
Army	Fort Drum, New York	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar .....	27,000	27,000
Army	U.S. Military Academy	Cadet Barracks, Iner 3 .....	58,000	58,000
	Pennsylvania			
Army	Letterkenny Army Depot	Rebuild Shop .....	16,000	16,000
	South Carolina			
Army	Fort Jackson	Trainee Barracks Complex 3, Ph1 .....	52,000	52,000
	Texas			
Army	Fort Hood	Simulations Center .....	0	46,000
	Virginia			

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	House Agreement
Army	Fort Lee	Adv. Individual Training Barracks Complex, Phase 3.	0	86,000
Army	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	Tactical Vehicle Hardstand .....	7,700	7,700
Army	Worldwide Unspecified	Host Nation Support Fy15 .....	33,000	33,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Minor Construction Fy15 .....	25,000	25,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design Fy15 .....	18,127	18,127
<b>Total Military Construction, Army .....</b>			<b>539,427</b>	<b>742,427</b>
Navy	Arizona			
Navy	Yuma	Aviation Maintenance and Support Complex .....	16,608	16,608
Navy	Bahrain Island			
Navy	Sr Asia	P-Sa Hangar .....	27,826	27,826
Navy	California			
Navy	Bridgeport	E-Lmr Communications Towers .....	16,180	16,180
Navy	San Diego	Steam Distribution System Decentralization .....	47,110	47,110
Navy	District of Columbia			
Navy	District of Columbia	Electronics Science and Technology Laboratory ....	31,735	31,735
Navy	Djibouti			
Navy	Camp Lemonier, Djibouti	Entry Control Point .....	9,923	9,923
Navy	Florida			
Navy	Jacksonville	Mh60 Parking Apron .....	8,583	8,583
Navy	Jacksonville	P-Sa Runway Thresholds and Taxiways .....	21,652	21,652
Navy	Mayport	Les Operational Training Facility .....	20,520	20,520
Navy	Guam			
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Gse Shops at North Ramp .....	21,880	21,880
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Mwss Facilities at North Ramp .....	28,771	28,771
Navy	Hawaii			
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Facility Modifications for Vmu, Mwss, & Ch53e ....	51,182	51,182
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Road and Infrastructure Improvements .....	2,200	2,200
Navy	Pearl Harbor	Submarine Maneuvering Room Trainer Facility ....	9,698	9,698
Navy	Japan			
Navy	Iwakuni	Security Mods Dpri Mc167-T (Cvw-5 E2d Ea-18g).	6,415	6,415
Navy	Kadena Ab	Aircraft Maint Hangar Alterations and Sap-F .....	19,411	19,411
Navy	MCAS Futenma	Hangar & Rinse Facility Modernizations .....	4,639	4,639
Navy	Okinawa	Lhd Practice Site Improvements .....	35,685	35,685
Navy	Maryland			
Navy	Annapolis	Center for Cyber Security Studies Building .....	120,112	100,112
Navy	Indian Head	Advanced Energetics Research Lab Complex Ph 2	15,346	15,346
Navy	Patuxent River	Atlantic Test Range Facility .....	9,860	9,860
Navy	Nevada			
Navy	Fallon	Air Wing Training Facility .....	27,763	27,763
Navy	Fallon	Facility Alteration for F-35 Training Mission .....	3,499	3,499
Navy	North Carolina			
Navy	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station	Water Treatment Plant Replacement .....	41,588	41,588
Navy	Pennsylvania			
Navy	Philadelphia	Ohio Replacement Power & Propulsion Facility ....	23,985	23,985
Navy	South Carolina			
Navy	Charleston	Nuclear Power Operational Support Facility .....	35,716	35,716
Navy	Spain			
Navy	Rota	Ship Berthing Power Upgrades .....	20,233	20,233
Navy	Virginia			
Navy	Dahlgren	Missile Support Facility .....	27,313	27,313
Navy	Norfolk	EOD Consolidated Ops & Logistics Facilities .....	39,274	39,274
Navy	Portsmouth	Submarine Maintenance Facility .....	9,743	9,743
Navy	Quantico	Ammunition Supply Point Expansion .....	12,613	12,613
Navy	Yorktown	Bachelor Enlisted Quarters .....	19,152	19,152
Navy	Yorktown	Fast Company Training Facility .....	7,836	7,836
Navy	Washington			
Navy	Bremerton	Integrated Water Treatment Syst. Dd 1, 2, & 5 ....	16,401	16,401
Navy	Kitsap	Explosives Handling Wharf #2 (Inc) .....	83,778	83,778
Navy	Port Angeles	Tps Port Angeles Forward Operating Location .....	20,638	20,638
Navy	Whidbey Island	P-Sa Aircraft Apron and Supporting Facilities .....	24,390	24,390
Navy	Worldwide Unspecified			
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	F-35c Facility Addition and Modification .....	16,594	16,594
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	F-35c Operational Training Facility .....	22,391	22,391
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Meon Design Funds .....	33,366	33,366



**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	House Agreement
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	7,163	7,163
<b>Total Military Construction, Navy .....</b>			<b>1,018,772</b>	<b>998,772</b>
AF	Alaska			
	Clear AFS	Emergency Power Plant Fuel Storage .....	11,500	11,500
AF	Arizona			
	Luke AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mx Hangar—Sqdn #2 .....	11,200	11,200
AF	Lake AFB	F-35 Flightline Fillstands .....	15,600	15,600
AF	Guam			
	Joint Region Marianas	Guam Strike Fuel Systems Maint.hangar Inc 2 ....	64,000	64,000
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prtc—Combat Comm Infrastr Facility .....	3,750	3,750
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prtc—Red Horse Logistics Facility .....	3,150	3,150
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prtc—Satellite Fire Station .....	6,500	6,500
AF	Kansas			
	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Adal Mobility Bag Strg Expansion .....	2,300	2,300
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Adal Regional Mx Tng Facility .....	16,100	16,100
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Alter Composite Mx Shop .....	4,100	4,100
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Alter Taxiway Foxtrot .....	5,500	5,500
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Fuselage Trainer .....	6,400	6,400
AF	Maryland			
	Fort Meade	Cybercom Joint Operations Center, Increment 2 ...	166,000	166,000
AF	Massachusetts			
	Hanscom AFB	Dormitory (72 Rm) .....	13,500	13,500
AF	Nebraska			
	Offutt AFB	Usstratecom Replacement Facility- Iner 4 .....	180,000	180,000
AF	Nevada			
	Nellis AFB	F-22 Flight Simulator Facility .....	14,000	14,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mx Unit—4 Bay Hangar .....	31,000	31,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Weapons School Facility .....	8,900	8,900
AF	New Jersey			
	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	Fire Station .....	5,900	5,900
AF	Oklahoma			
	Tinker AFB	KC-46a Depot Maint Complex Spt Infrastr .....	48,000	48,000
AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46a Two-Bay Depot Mx Hangar .....	63,000	63,000
AF	Texas			
	Joint Base San Antonio	Fire Station .....	5,800	5,800
AF	United Kingdom			
	Croughton Raf	Jiac Consolidation—Phase 1 .....	92,223	92,223
AF	Worldwide Unspecified			
	Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	10,738	10,738
AF	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Military Construction .....	22,613	22,613
<b>Total Military Construction, Air Force .....</b>			<b>811,774</b>	<b>811,774</b>
Def-Wide	Arizona			
	Fort Huachuca	Jite Building 52120 Renovation .....	1,871	1,871
Def-Wide	Australia			
	Geraldton	Combined Communications Gateway Geraldton ....	9,600	9,600
Def-Wide	Belgium			
	Brussels	Brussels Elementary/High School Replacement ....	41,626	41,626
Def-Wide	Brussels	NATO Headquarters Facility .....	37,918	37,918
Def-Wide	California			
	Camp Pendleton, California	SOF Comm/Elec Maintenance Facility .....	11,841	11,841
Def-Wide	Coronado	SOF Logistics Support Unit 1 Ops Facility #1 ....	41,740	41,740
Def-Wide	Coronado	SOF Support Activity Ops Facility #2 .....	28,600	28,600
Def-Wide	Lemoore	Replace Fuel Storage & Distribution Fac. ....	52,500	52,500
Def-Wide	Colorado			
	Peterson AFB	Dental Clinic Replacement .....	15,200	15,200
Def-Wide	Comus			
	Various Locations	East Coast Missile Site Planning and Design .....	0	20,000
Def-Wide	Comus Classified			
	Classified Location	SOF Skills Training Facility .....	53,073	53,073
Def-Wide	Georgia			
	Hunter Army Airfield	SOF Company Operations Facility .....	7,692	7,692
Def-Wide	Robins AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System .....	19,900	19,900
Def-Wide	Germany			
	Rhine Ordnance Barracks	Medical Center Replacement Iner 4 .....	259,695	189,695
Def-Wide	Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			
	Guantanamo Bay	Replace Fuel Tank .....	11,100	11,100
Def-Wide	Guantanamo Bay	W.t. Sampson E/M and Hs Consolid./Replacement	65,190	65,190

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
	Hawaii			
Def-Wide	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	Replace Fuel Tanks .....	3,000	3,000
Def-Wide	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	Upgrade Fire Suppression & Ventilation Sys. ....	49,900	49,900
	Japan			
Def-Wide	Misawa Ab	Edgren High School Renovation .....	37,775	37,775
Def-Wide	Okinawa	Killin Elementary Replacement/Renovation .....	71,481	71,481
Def-Wide	Okinawa	Kubasaki High School Replacement/Renovation ....	99,420	99,420
Def-Wide	Sasebo	E.j. King High School Replacement/Renovation ....	37,681	37,681
	Kentucky			
Def-Wide	Fort Campbell, Kentucky	SOF System Integration Maintenance Office Fac ..	18,000	18,000
	Maryland			
Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Campus Feeders Phase 1 .....	54,207	54,207
Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Recapitalize Building #1/Site M Inc 3 .....	45,521	45,521
Def-Wide	Joint Base Andrews	Construct Hydrant Fuel System .....	18,300	18,300
	Michigan			
Def-Wide	Selfridge ANGB	Replace Fuel Distribution Facilities .....	35,100	35,100
	Mississippi			
Def-Wide	Stennis	SOF Applied Instruction Facility .....	10,323	10,323
Def-Wide	Stennis	SOF Land Acquisition Western Maneuver Area ....	17,224	17,224
	Nevada			
Def-Wide	Fallon	SOF Tactical Ground Mob. Vehicle Maint Fac. ....	20,241	20,241
	New Mexico			
Def-Wide	Cannon AFB	SOF Squadron Operations Facility (Sts) .....	23,333	23,333
	North Carolina			
Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	Lejeune High School Addition/Renovation .....	41,306	41,306
Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	SOF Intel/Ops Expansion .....	11,442	11,442
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Battalion Operations Facility .....	37,074	37,074
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Tactical Equipment Maintenance Facility .....	8,000	8,000
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Training Command Building .....	48,062	48,062
Def-Wide	Seymour Johnson AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System .....	8,500	8,500
	South Carolina			
Def-Wide	Beaufort	Replace Fuel Distribution Facilities .....	40,600	40,600
	South Dakota			
Def-Wide	Ellsworth AFB	Construct Hydrant System .....	8,000	8,000
	Texas			
Def-Wide	Fort Bliss	Hospital Replacement Iner 6 .....	131,500	201,500
Def-Wide	Joint Base San Antonio	Medical Clinic Replacement .....	38,300	38,300
	Virginia			
Def-Wide	Craney Island	Replace & Alter Fuel Distribution Facilities .....	36,500	36,500
Def-Wide	Def Distribution Depot Richmond	Replace Access Control Point .....	5,700	5,700
Def-Wide	Fort Belvoir	Parking Lot .....	7,239	7,239
Def-Wide	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	Hospital Addition/Cup Replacement .....	41,200	41,200
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek—Story	SOF Human Performance Center .....	11,200	11,200
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek—Story	SOF Indoor Dynamic Range .....	14,888	14,888
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek—Story	SOF Mobile Comm Det Support Facility .....	13,500	13,500
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Redundant Chilled Water Loop .....	15,100	15,100
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Contingency Construction .....	9,000	0
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Ecip Design .....	10,000	10,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Energy Conservation Investment Program .....	150,000	150,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Exercise Related Minor Construction .....	8,581	8,581
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	745	745
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	38,704	18,704
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	1,183	1,183
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	42,387	42,387
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	599	599

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	24,425	4,425
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	5,932	5,932
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	6,846	6,846
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	10,334	10,334
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	2,700	2,700
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	2,000	2,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	4,100	4,100
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Milcon .....	2,994	2,994
Def-Wide	Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	24,197	24,197
<b>Total Military Construction, Defense-Wide .....</b>			<b>2,061,890</b>	<b>2,032,890</b>
Chem Demil	Kentucky Blue Grass Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Ph Xv .....	38,715	38,715
<b>Total Chemical Demilitarization Construction, Defense .....</b>			<b>38,715</b>	<b>38,715</b>
NATO	Worldwide Unspecified NATO Security Investment Program	NATO Security Investment Program .....	199,700	199,700
<b>Total NATO Security Investment Program .....</b>			<b>199,700</b>	<b>199,700</b>
Army NG	Delaware Dagsboro	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	0	10,800
Army NG	Maine Augusta	National Guard Reserve Center .....	30,000	30,000
Army NG	Maryland Havre DE Grace	National Guard Readiness Center .....	12,400	12,400
Army NG	Montana Helena	National Guard Readiness Center Add/Alt .....	38,000	38,000
Army NG	New Mexico Alamogordo	National Guard Readiness Center .....	0	5,000
Army NG	North Dakota Valley City	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	10,800	10,800
Army NG	Vermont North Hyde Park	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop .....	4,400	4,400
Army NG	Washington Yakima	Enlisted Barracks, Transient Training .....	0	19,000
Army NG	Worldwide Unspecified Locations	Planning and Design .....	17,600	17,600
Army NG	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	13,720	13,720
<b>Total Military Construction, Army National Guard .....</b>			<b>126,920</b>	<b>161,720</b>
Army Res	California Fresno	Army Reserve Center/AMSA .....	22,000	22,000
Army Res	California March (Riverside)	Army Reserve Center .....	0	25,000
Army Res	Colorado Fort Carson, Colorado	Training Building Addition .....	5,000	5,000
Army Res	Illinois Arlington Heights	Army Reserve Center .....	0	26,000
Army Res	Mississippi Starkville	Army Reserve Center .....	0	9,300
Army Res	New Jersey Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	Army Reserve Center .....	26,000	26,000
Army Res	New York Mattydale	Army Reserve Center/AMSA .....	23,000	23,000
Army Res	Virginia Fort Lee	Tass Training Center .....	16,000	16,000
Army Res	Worldwide Unspecified Locations	Planning and Design .....	8,337	8,337
Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	3,609	3,609

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
<b>Total Military Construction, Army Reserve</b> .....			<b>103,946</b>	<b>164,246</b>
N/MC Res	Pennsylvania Pittsburgh	Reserve Training Center—Pittsburgh, PA .....	17,650	17,650
N/MC Res	Washington Whidbey Island	C-40 Aircraft Maintenance Hangar .....	27,755	27,755
N/MC Res	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Meur Planning & Design .....	2,123	2,123
N/MC Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Meur Unspecified Minor Construction .....	4,000	4,000
<b>Total Military Construction, Navy and Marine Corps Reserve</b> .....			<b>51,528</b>	<b>51,528</b>
Air NG	Connecticut Bradley IAP	Construct C-130 Fuel Cell and Corrosion Contr ....	16,306	16,306
Air NG	Iowa Des Moines Map	Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Targeting Group .....	8,993	8,993
Air NG	Michigan W. K. Kellog Regional Airport	Rpa Beddown .....	6,000	6,000
Air NG	New Hampshire Pease International Trade Port	KC-46a Adal Airfield Pavements & Hydrant Syst .....	7,100	7,100
Air NG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46a Adal Fuel Cell Building 253 .....	16,800	16,800
Air NG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46a Adal Maint Hangar Building 254 .....	18,002	18,002
Air NG	Pennsylvania Willow Grove Arf	Rpa Operations Center .....	5,662	5,662
Air NG	Worldwide Unspecified Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	7,700	7,700
Air NG	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction .....	8,100	8,100
<b>Total Military Construction, Air National Guard</b> .....			<b>94,663</b>	<b>94,663</b>
AF Res	Georgia Robins AFB	Afre Consolidated Mission Complex, Ph I .....	27,700	27,700
AF Res	North Carolina Seymour Johnson AFB	KC-135 Tanker Parking Apron Expansion .....	9,800	9,800
AF Res	Texas Fort Worth	EOD Facility .....	3,700	3,700
AF Res	Worldwide Unspecified Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design .....	6,892	6,892
AF Res	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Military Construction .....	1,400	1,400
<b>Total Military Construction, Air Force Reserve</b> .....			<b>49,492</b>	<b>49,492</b>
FH Con Army	Illinois Rock Island	Family Housing New Construction .....	19,500	19,500
FH Con Army	Korea Camp Walker	Family Housing New Construction .....	57,800	57,800
FH Con Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing P & D .....	1,309	1,309
<b>Total Family Housing Construction, Army</b> .....			<b>78,609</b>	<b>78,609</b>
FH Ops Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings .....	14,136	14,136
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leased Housing .....	112,504	112,504
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property Facilities .....	65,245	65,245
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	43,480	43,480
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	3,117	3,117
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Military Housing Privatization Initiative .....	20,000	20,000
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous .....	700	700

**SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<b>Account</b>	<b>State/Country and Installation</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Budget Request</b>	<b>House Agreement</b>
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services .....	9,108	9,108
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities .....	82,686	82,686
<b>Total Family Housing Operation &amp; Maintenance, Army .....</b>			<b>350,976</b>	<b>350,976</b>
Worldwide Unspecified				
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	38,543	38,543
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Housing Privatization .....	40,761	40,761
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	43,651	43,651
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance .....	99,934	99,934
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	47,834	47,834
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account .....	1,993	1,993
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	12,709	12,709
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	42,322	42,322
<b>Total Family Housing Construction, Air Force .....</b>			<b>327,747</b>	<b>327,747</b>
Worldwide Unspecified				
FH Con Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Design .....	472	472
FH Con Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Improvements .....	15,940	15,940
<b>Total Family Housing Construction, Navy and Marine Corps .....</b>			<b>16,412</b>	<b>16,412</b>
Worldwide Unspecified				
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	17,881	17,881
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	65,999	65,999
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	97,612	97,612
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	55,124	55,124
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account .....	366	366
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Privatization Support Costs .....	27,876	27,876
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	18,079	18,079
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	71,092	71,092
<b>Total Family Housing Operation &amp; Maintenance, Navy and Marine Corps .....</b>			<b>354,029</b>	<b>354,029</b>
Worldwide Unspecified				
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	3,362	3,362
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	20	20
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account .....	746	746
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	11,179	11,179
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing .....	42,083	42,083
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	2,128	2,128
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property .....	344	344
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account .....	378	378
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account .....	31	31
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	170	170
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account .....	659	659

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	House Agreement
<b>Total Family Housing Operation &amp; Maintenance, Defense-Wide</b> .....			<b>61,100</b>	<b>61,100</b>
FHIF	Worldwide Unspecified			
	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing Improvement Fund .....	1,662	1,662
<b>Total DOD Family Housing Improvement Fund</b> .....			<b>1,662</b>	<b>1,662</b>
BRAC	Worldwide Unspecified			
	Base Realignment & Closure, Army	Base Realignment and Closure .....	84,417	84,417
BRAC	Base Realignment & Closure, Navy	Base Realignment & Closure .....	57,406	57,406
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Dod BRAC Activities—Air Force .....	90,976	90,976
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-100: Planing, Design and Management .....	7,682	7,682
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-101: Various Locations .....	21,416	21,416
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-138: NAS Brunswick, ME .....	904	904
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-157: Mesa Kansas City, MO .....	40	40
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-172: NWS Seal Beach, Concord, CA .....	6,066	6,066
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-84: JRB Willow Grove & Cambria Reg Ap ....	1,178	1,178
<b>Total Base Realignment and Closure Account</b> .....			<b>270,085</b>	<b>270,085</b>
PYS	Worldwide Unspecified			
	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	42 Use 3374 .....	0	-100,000
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Army .....	0	-79,577
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	NATO Security Investment Program .....	0	-25,000
<b>Total Prior Year Savings</b> .....			<b>0</b>	<b>-204,577</b>
GR	Worldwide Unspecified			
	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	General Reductions .....	0	-69,000
<b>Total General Reductions</b> .....			<b>0</b>	<b>-69,000</b>
<b>Total Military Construction</b> .....			<b>6,557,447</b>	<b>6,532,970</b>

1 **TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF**  
2 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
3 **PROGRAMS**

4 **SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**  
5 **PROGRAMS.**

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Program	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized	
<b>Discretionary Summary By Appropriation</b>			
<b>Energy And Water Development, And Related Agencies</b>			
<b>Appropriation Summary:</b>			
<b>Energy Programs</b>			
Nuclear Energy .....	104,000	104,000	

**SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
<b>Atomic Energy Defense Activities</b>		
<b>National nuclear security administration:</b>		
Weapons activities .....	8,314,902	8,462,602
Defense nuclear nonproliferation .....	1,555,156	1,565,156
Naval reactors .....	1,377,100	1,387,100
Federal salaries and expenses .....	410,842	386,842
<b>Total, National nuclear security administration .....</b>	<b>11,658,000</b>	<b>11,801,700</b>
<b>Environmental and other defense activities:</b>		
Defense environmental cleanup .....	5,327,538	4,870,538
Other defense activities .....	753,000	758,300
<b>Total, Environmental &amp; other defense activities .....</b>	<b>6,080,538</b>	<b>5,628,838</b>
<b>Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities .....</b>	<b>17,738,538</b>	<b>17,430,538</b>
<b>Total, Discretionary Funding .....</b>	<b>17,842,538</b>	<b>17,534,538</b>
<b>Nuclear Energy</b>		
Idaho sitewide safeguards and security .....	104,000	104,000
<b>Weapons Activities</b>		
<b>Directed stockpile work</b>		
<b>Life extension programs</b>		
B61 Life extension program .....	643,000	643,000
W76 Life extension program .....	259,168	273,768
W88 Alt 370 .....	165,400	166,600
Cruise missile warhead life extension program .....	9,418	17,018
<b>Total, Life extension programs .....</b>	<b>1,076,986</b>	<b>1,100,386</b>
<b>Stockpile systems</b>		
B61 Stockpile systems .....	109,615	109,615
W76 Stockpile systems .....	45,728	45,728
W78 Stockpile systems .....	62,703	66,403
W80 Stockpile systems .....	70,610	70,610
B83 Stockpile systems .....	63,136	63,136
W87 Stockpile systems .....	91,255	91,255
W88 Stockpile systems .....	88,060	88,060
<b>Total, Stockpile systems .....</b>	<b>531,107</b>	<b>534,807</b>
<b>Weapons dismantlement and disposition</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	30,008	30,008
<b>Stockpile services</b>		
Production support .....	350,942	363,242
Research and development support .....	29,649	29,649
R&D certification and safety .....	201,479	212,479
Management, technology, and production .....	241,805	241,805
Plutonium sustainment .....	144,575	172,875
Tritium readiness .....	140,053	140,053
<b>Total, Stockpile services .....</b>	<b>1,108,503</b>	<b>1,160,103</b>
<b>Total, Directed stockpile work .....</b>	<b>2,746,604</b>	<b>2,825,304</b>
<b>Campaigns:</b>		
<b>Science campaign</b>		
Advanced certification .....	58,747	58,747
Primary assessment technologies .....	112,000	112,000
Dynamic materials properties .....	117,999	117,999
Advanced radiography .....	79,340	79,340
Secondary assessment technologies .....	88,344	88,344
<b>Total, Science campaign .....</b>	<b>456,430</b>	<b>456,430</b>
<b>Engineering campaign</b>		
Enhanced surety .....	52,003	54,403
Weapon systems engineering assessment technology .....	20,832	20,832
Nuclear survivability .....	25,371	25,371
Enhanced surveillance .....	37,799	41,399
<b>Total, Engineering campaign .....</b>	<b>136,005</b>	<b>142,005</b>
<b>Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield campaign</b>		
Ignition .....	77,994	77,994
Support of other stockpile programs .....	23,598	23,598

**SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
Diagnostics, cryogenics and experimental support .....	61,297	61,297
Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion .....	5,024	5,024
Joint program in high energy density laboratory plasmas .....	9,100	9,100
Facility operations and target production .....	335,882	335,882
<b>Total, Inertial confinement fusion and high yield campaign ....</b>	<b>512,895</b>	<b>512,895</b>
Advanced simulation and computing campaign .....	610,108	610,108
Nonnuclear Readiness Campaign .....	125,909	125,909
<b>Total, Campaigns .....</b>	<b>1,841,347</b>	<b>1,847,347</b>
<b>Readiness in technical base and facilities (RTBF)</b>		
<b>Operations of facilities</b>		
Kansas City Plant .....	125,000	125,000
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory .....	71,000	71,000
Los Alamos National Laboratory .....	198,000	198,000
Nevada National Security Site .....	89,000	89,000
Pantex .....	75,000	75,000
Sandia National Laboratory .....	106,000	106,000
Savannah River Site .....	81,000	81,000
Y-12 National security complex .....	151,000	151,000
<b>Total, Operations of facilities .....</b>	<b>896,000</b>	<b>896,000</b>
Program readiness .....	136,700	136,700
Material recycle and recovery .....	138,900	138,900
Containers .....	26,000	26,000
Storage .....	40,800	40,800
Maintenance and repair of facilities .....	205,000	220,000
Recapitalization .....	209,321	248,321
<b>Subtotal, Readiness in technical base and facilities .....</b>	<b>756,721</b>	<b>810,721</b>
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-613 Emergency Operations Center, Y-12 .....	2,000	2,000
15-D-612 Emergency Operations Center, LLNL .....	2,000	2,000
15-D-611 Emergency Operations Center, SNL .....	4,000	4,000
15-D-301 HE Science & Engineering Facility, PX .....	11,800	11,800
15-D-302, TA-55 Reinvestment project, Phase 3, LANL .....	16,062	16,062
12-D-301 TRU waste facilities, LANL .....	6,938	6,938
11-D-801 TA-55 Reinvestment project Phase 2, LANL .....	10,000	10,000
07-D-220 Radioactive liquid waste treatment facility upgrade project, LANL .....	15,000	15,000
06-D-141 PED/Construction, Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project Y-12 .....	335,000	335,000
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>402,800</b>	<b>402,800</b>
<b>Total, Readiness in technical base and facilities .....</b>	<b>2,055,521</b>	<b>2,109,521</b>
<b>Secure transportation asset</b>		
Operations and equipment .....	132,851	132,851
Program direction .....	100,962	100,962
<b>Total, Secure transportation asset .....</b>	<b>233,813</b>	<b>233,813</b>
Nuclear counterterrorism incident response .....	173,440	182,440
Counterterrorism and Counterproliferation Programs .....	76,901	76,901
<b>Site stewardship</b>		
Environmental projects and operations .....	53,000	53,000
Nuclear materials integration .....	16,218	16,218
Minority serving institution partnerships program .....	13,231	13,231
<b>Total, Site stewardship .....</b>	<b>82,449</b>	<b>82,449</b>
<b>Defense nuclear security</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	618,123	618,123
<b>Total, Defense nuclear security .....</b>	<b>618,123</b>	<b>618,123</b>
Information technology and cybersecurity .....	179,646	179,646
Legacy contractor pensions .....	307,058	307,058
<b>Total, Weapons Activities .....</b>	<b>8,314,902</b>	<b>8,462,602</b>



**SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</b>		
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs</b>		
Global threat reduction initiative .....	333,488	413,488
<b>Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation R&amp;D</b>		
Operations and maintenance .....	360,808	430,808
Nonproliferation and international security .....	141,359	177,759
International material protection and cooperation .....	305,467	129,067
<b>Fissile materials disposition</b>		
<b>U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition</b>		
<b>Operations and maintenance</b>		
U.S. plutonium disposition .....	85,000	85,000
U.S. uranium disposition .....	25,000	25,000
<b>Total, Operations and maintenance</b> .....	<b>110,000</b>	<b>110,000</b>
<b>Construction:</b>		
99-D-143 Mixed oxide fuel fabrication facility, Savannah River, SC .....	196,000	196,000
99-D-141-02 Waste Solidification Building, Savannah River, SC .....	5,125	5,125
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>201,125</b>	<b>201,125</b>
<b>Total, U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition</b> .....	<b>311,125</b>	<b>311,125</b>
<b>Russian surplus fissile materials disposition</b>		
<b>Total, Fissile materials disposition</b> .....	<b>311,125</b>	<b>311,125</b>
<b>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs</b> .....	<b>1,452,247</b>	<b>1,462,247</b>
Legacy contractor pensions .....	102,909	102,909
<b>Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation</b> .....	<b>1,555,156</b>	<b>1,565,156</b>
<b>Naval Reactors</b>		
Naval reactors operations and infrastructure .....	412,380	422,380
Naval reactors development .....	425,700	425,700
Ohio replacement reactor systems development .....	156,100	156,100
S8G Prototype refueling .....	126,400	126,400
Program direction .....	46,600	46,600
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-904 NRF Overpack Storage Expansion 3 .....	400	400
15-D-903 KL Fire System Upgrade .....	600	600
15-D-902 KS Engineroom team trainer facility .....	1,500	1,500
15-D-901 KS Central office building and prototype staff facility .....	24,000	24,000
14-D-901 Spent fuel handling recapitalization project, NRF .....	141,100	141,100
13-D-905 Remote-handled low-level waste facility, INL .....	14,420	14,420
13-D-904 KS Radiological work and storage building, KSO .....	20,100	20,100
10-D-903, Security upgrades, KAPL .....	7,400	7,400
08-D-190 Expanded Core Facility M-290 receiving/discharge station, Naval Reactor Facility, ID .....	400	400
<b>Total, Construction</b> .....	<b>209,920</b>	<b>209,920</b>
<b>Total, Naval Reactors</b> .....	<b>1,377,100</b>	<b>1,387,100</b>
<b>Federal Salaries And Expenses</b>		
Program direction .....	410,842	386,842
<b>Total, Office Of The Administrator</b> .....	<b>410,842</b>	<b>386,842</b>
<b>Defense Environmental Cleanup</b>		
<b>Closure sites:</b>		
Closure sites administration .....	4,889	4,889
<b>Hanford site:</b>		
River corridor and other cleanup operations .....	332,788	332,788
<b>Central plateau remediation:</b>		
Central plateau remediation .....	474,292	474,292
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-401 Containerized sludge (RI-0012) .....	26,290	26,290
<b>Total, Central plateau remediation</b> .....	<b>500,582</b>	<b>500,582</b>

**SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
Richland community and regulatory support .....	14,701	14,701
<b>Total, Hanford site .....</b>	<b>848,071</b>	<b>848,071</b>
<b>Idaho National Laboratory:</b>		
Idaho cleanup and waste disposition .....	364,293	364,293
Idaho community and regulatory support .....	2,910	2,910
<b>Total, Idaho National Laboratory .....</b>	<b>367,203</b>	<b>367,203</b>
<b>NNSA sites</b>		
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory .....	1,366	1,366
Nevada .....	64,851	64,851
Sandia National Laboratories .....	2,801	2,801
Los Alamos National Laboratory .....	196,017	196,017
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-406 Hexavalent chromium D & D (VI-Lanl-0030) .....	28,600	28,600
<b>Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites .....</b>	<b>293,635</b>	<b>293,635</b>
<b>Oak Ridge Reservation:</b>		
<b>OR Nuclear facility D &amp; D</b>		
OR Nuclear facility D & D .....	73,155	73,155
<b>Construction:</b>		
14-D-403 Outfall 200 Mercury Treatment Facility .....	9,400	9,400
<b>Total, OR Nuclear facility D &amp; D .....</b>	<b>82,555</b>	<b>82,555</b>
U233 Disposition Program .....	41,626	41,626
<b>OR cleanup and disposition:</b>		
OR cleanup and disposition .....	71,137	71,137
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-405—Sludge Buildout .....	4,200	4,200
<b>Total, OR cleanup and disposition .....</b>	<b>75,337</b>	<b>75,337</b>
OR reservation community and regulatory support .....	4,365	4,365
Solid waste stabilization and disposition, Oak Ridge technology development ..	3,000	3,000
<b>Total, Oak Ridge Reservation .....</b>	<b>206,883</b>	<b>206,883</b>
<b>Office of River Protection:</b>		
<b>Waste treatment and immobilization plant</b>		
01-D-416 A-D/ORP-0060 / Major construction .....	575,000	575,000
01-D-16E Pretreatment facility .....	115,000	115,000
<b>Total, Waste treatment and immobilization plant .....</b>	<b>690,000</b>	<b>690,000</b>
<b>Tank farm activities</b>		
Rad liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	522,000	522,000
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-409 Low Activity Waste Pretreatment System, Hanford .....	23,000	23,000
<b>Total, Tank farm activities .....</b>	<b>545,000</b>	<b>545,000</b>
<b>Total, Office of River protection .....</b>	<b>1,235,000</b>	<b>1,235,000</b>
<b>Savannah River sites:</b>		
Savannah River risk management operations .....	416,276	416,276
SR community and regulatory support .....	11,013	11,013
<b>Radioactive liquid tank waste:</b>		
Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition .....	553,175	553,175
<b>Construction:</b>		
15-D-402—Saltstone Disposal Unit #6 .....	34,642	34,642
05-D-405 Salt waste processing facility, Savannah River .....	135,000	135,000
<b>Total, Construction .....</b>	<b>169,642</b>	<b>169,642</b>
<b>Total, Radioactive liquid tank waste .....</b>	<b>722,817</b>	<b>722,817</b>
<b>Total, Savannah River site .....</b>	<b>1,150,106</b>	<b>1,150,106</b>
Waste isolation pilot plant .....	216,020	216,020
Program direction .....	280,784	280,784
Program support .....	14,979	14,979
<b>Safeguards and Security:</b>		
Oak Ridge Reservation .....	16,382	16,382
Paducah .....	7,297	7,297

**SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS**  
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	House Authorized
Portsmouth .....	8,492	8,492
Richland/Hanford Site .....	63,668	63,668
Savannah River Site .....	132,196	132,196
Waste Isolation Pilot Project .....	4,455	4,455
West Valley .....	1,471	1,471
Technology development .....	13,007	19,007
<b>Subtotal, Defense environmental cleanup</b> .....	<b>4,864,538</b>	<b>4,870,538</b>
Uranium enrichment D&D fund contribution .....	463,000	0
<b>Total, Defense Environmental Cleanup</b> .....	<b>5,327,538</b>	<b>4,870,538</b>
<b>Other Defense Activities</b>		
Specialized security activities .....	202,152	207,452
<b>Environment, health, safety and security</b>		
Environment, health, safety and security .....	118,763	118,763
Program direction .....	62,235	62,235
<b>Total, Environment, Health, safety and security</b> .....	<b>180,998</b>	<b>180,998</b>
<b>Independent enterprise assessments</b>		
Independent enterprise assessments .....	24,068	24,068
Program direction .....	49,466	49,466
<b>Total, Independent enterprise assessments</b> .....	<b>73,534</b>	<b>73,534</b>
<b>Office of Legacy Management</b>		
Legacy management .....	158,639	158,639
Program direction .....	13,341	13,341
<b>Total, Office of Legacy Management</b> .....	<b>171,980</b>	<b>171,980</b>
<b>Defense-related activities</b>		
<b>Defense related administrative support</b>		
Chief financial officer .....	46,877	46,877
Chief information officer .....	71,959	71,959
<b>Total, Defense related administrative support</b> .....	<b>118,836</b>	<b>118,836</b>
Office of hearings and appeals .....	5,500	5,500
<b>Subtotal, Other defense activities</b> .....	<b>753,000</b>	<b>758,300</b>
<b>Total, Other Defense Activities</b> .....	<b>753,000</b>	<b>758,300</b>

1 **DIVISION E—FEDERAL INFOR-**  
2 **MATION TECHNOLOGY AC-**  
3 **QUISITION REFORM**

4 **SEC. 5001. SHORT TITLE.**

5 This division may be cited as the “Federal Informa-  
6 tion Technology Acquisition Reform Act”.

7 **SEC. 5002. TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

8 The table of contents for this division is as follows:

DIVISION E—FEDERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION  
REFORM

- Sec. 5001. Short title.
- Sec. 5002. Table of contents.
- Sec. 5003. Definitions.

TITLE LI—MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  
WITHIN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- Sec. 5101. Increased authority of agency Chief Information Officers over information technology.
- Sec. 5102. Lead coordination role of Chief Information Officers Council.
- Sec. 5103. Reports by Government Accountability Office.

TITLE LII—DATA CENTER OPTIMIZATION

- Sec. 5201. Purpose.
- Sec. 5202. Definitions.
- Sec. 5203. Federal data center optimization initiative.
- Sec. 5204. Performance requirements related to data center consolidation.
- Sec. 5205. Cost savings related to data center optimization.
- Sec. 5206. Reporting requirements to Congress and the Federal Chief Information Officer.

TITLE LIII—ELIMINATION OF DUPLICATION AND WASTE IN  
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION

- Sec. 5301. Inventory of information technology software assets.
- Sec. 5302. Website consolidation and transparency.
- Sec. 5303. Transition to the cloud.
- Sec. 5304. Elimination of unnecessary duplication of contracts by requiring business case analysis.

TITLE LIV—STRENGTHENING IT ACQUISITION WORKFORCE

- Sec. 5411. Expansion of training and use of information technology acquisition cadres.
- Sec. 5412. Plan on strengthening program and project management performance.
- Sec. 5413. Personnel awards for excellence in the acquisition of information systems and information technology.

TITLE LV—ADDITIONAL REFORMS

- Sec. 5501. Maximizing the benefit of the Federal strategic sourcing initiative.
- Sec. 5502. Governmentwide software purchasing program.
- Sec. 5503. Promoting transparency of blanket purchase agreements.
- Sec. 5504. Additional source selection technique in solicitations.
- Sec. 5505. Enhanced transparency in information technology investments.
- Sec. 5506. Enhanced communication between government and industry.
- Sec. 5507. Clarification of current law with respect to technology neutrality in acquisition of software.
- Sec. 5508. No additional funds authorized.

**1 SEC. 5003. DEFINITIONS.**

**2** In this division:

1           (1) CHIEF ACQUISITION OFFICERS COUNCIL.—  
2           The term “Chief Acquisition Officers Council”  
3           means the Chief Acquisition Officers Council estab-  
4           lished by section 1311(a) of title 41, United States  
5           Code.

6           (2) CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER.—The term  
7           “Chief Information Officer” means a Chief Informa-  
8           tion Officer (as designated under section 3506(a)(2)  
9           of title 44, United States Code) of an agency listed  
10          in section 901(b) of title 31, United States Code.

11          (3) CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICERS COUNCIL.—  
12          The term “Chief Information Officers Council” or  
13          “CIO Council” means the Chief Information Officers  
14          Council established by section 3603(a) of title 44,  
15          United States Code.

16          (4) DIRECTOR.—The term “Director” means  
17          the Director of the Office of Management and Budg-  
18          et.

19          (5) FEDERAL AGENCY.—The term “Federal  
20          agency” means each agency listed in section 901(b)  
21          of title 31, United States Code.

22          (6) FEDERAL CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER.—  
23          The term “Federal Chief Information Officer”  
24          means the Administrator of the Office of Electronic

1 Government established under section 3602 of title  
2 44, United States Code.

3 (7) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OR IT.—The  
4 term “information technology” or “IT” has the  
5 meaning provided in section 11101(6) of title 40,  
6 United States Code.

7 (8) RELEVANT CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
8 TEES.—The term “relevant congressional commit-  
9 tees” means each of the following:

10 (A) The Committee on Oversight and Gov-  
11 ernment Reform and the Committee on Armed  
12 Services of the House of Representatives.

13 (B) The Committee on Homeland Security  
14 and Governmental Affairs and the Committee  
15 on Armed Services of the Senate.

16 **TITLE LI—MANAGEMENT OF IN-**  
17 **FORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
18 **WITHIN FEDERAL GOVERN-**  
19 **MENT**

20 **SEC. 5101. INCREASED AUTHORITY OF AGENCY CHIEF IN-**  
21 **FORMATION OFFICERS OVER INFORMATION**  
22 **TECHNOLOGY.**

23 (a) PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT OF CIOs OF CER-  
24 TAIN AGENCIES.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 11315 of title 40,  
2 United States Code, is amended—

3           (A) by redesignating subsection (a) as sub-  
4 section (e) and moving such subsection to the  
5 end of the section; and

6           (B) by inserting before subsection (b) the  
7 following new subsection (a):

8           “(a) PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT OR DESIGNATION  
9 OF CERTAIN CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICERS.—

10           “(1) IN GENERAL.—There shall be within each  
11 agency listed in section 901(b)(1) of title 31 an  
12 agency Chief Information Officer. Each agency Chief  
13 Information Officer shall—

14           “(A)(i) be appointed by the President; or

15           “(ii) be designated by the President, in  
16 consultation with the head of the agency; and

17           “(B) be appointed or designated, as appli-  
18 cable, from among individuals who possess dem-  
19 onstrated ability in general management of, and  
20 knowledge of and extensive practical experience  
21 in, information technology management prac-  
22 tices in large governmental or business entities.

23           “(2) RESPONSIBILITIES.—An agency Chief In-  
24 formation Officer appointed or designated under this  
25 section shall report directly to the head of the agen-

1       cy and carry out, on a full-time basis, responsibilities  
2       as set forth in this section and in section 3506(a)  
3       of title 44 for Chief Information Officers designated  
4       under paragraph (2) of such section.”.

5           (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section  
6       3506(a)(2) of title 44, United States Code, is  
7       amended—

8           (A) by striking “(A) Except as provided  
9       under subparagraph (B), the head of each  
10       agency” and inserting “The head of each agen-  
11       cy, other than an agency with a Presidentially  
12       appointed or designated Chief Information Offi-  
13       cer as provided in section 11315(a)(1) of title  
14       40,”; and

15           (B) by striking subparagraph (B).

16       (b) AUTHORITY RELATING TO BUDGET AND PER-  
17       SONNEL.—Section 11315 of title 40, United States Code,  
18       is further amended by inserting after subsection (c) the  
19       following new subsection:

20       “(d) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES FOR CERTAIN  
21       CIOs.—

22           “(1) BUDGET-RELATED AUTHORITY.—

23           “(A) PLANNING.—Notwithstanding any  
24       other provision of law, the head of each agency  
25       listed in section 901(b)(1) or 901(b)(2) of title



1 31 and in section 102 of title 5 shall ensure  
2 that the Chief Information Officer of the agen-  
3 cy has the authority to participate in decisions  
4 regarding the budget planning process related  
5 to information technology or programs that in-  
6 clude significant information technology compo-  
7 nents.

8 “(B) ALLOCATION.—Notwithstanding any  
9 other provision of law, amounts appropriated  
10 for any agency listed in section 901(b)(1) or  
11 901(b)(2) of title 31 and in section 102 of title  
12 5 for any fiscal year that are available for infor-  
13 mation technology shall be allocated within the  
14 agency, consistent with the provisions of appro-  
15 priations Acts and budget guidelines and rec-  
16 ommendations from the Director of the Office  
17 of Management and Budget, in such manner as  
18 specified by, or approved by, the Chief Informa-  
19 tion Officer of the agency in consultation with  
20 the Chief Financial Officer of the agency and  
21 budget officials.

22 “(2) PERSONNEL-RELATED AUTHORITY.—Not-  
23 withstanding any other provision of law, the head of  
24 each agency listed in section 901(b)(1) or 901(b)(2)  
25 of title 31 shall ensure that the Chief Information

1 Officer of the agency has the authority necessary to  
2 approve the hiring of personnel who will have infor-  
3 mation technology responsibilities within the agency  
4 and to require that such personnel have the obliga-  
5 tion to report to the Chief Information Officer in a  
6 manner considered sufficient by the Chief Informa-  
7 tion Officer.”.

8 (c) SINGLE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER IN EACH  
9 AGENCY.—

10 (1) REQUIREMENT.—Section 3506(a)(3) of title  
11 44, United States Code, is amended—

12 (A) by inserting “(A)” after “(3)”; and

13 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
14 subparagraph:

15 “(B) Each agency shall have only one indi-  
16 vidual with the title and designation of ‘Chief  
17 Information Officer’. Any bureau, office, or sub-  
18 ordinate organization within the agency may  
19 designate one individual with the title ‘Deputy  
20 Chief Information Officer’, ‘Associate Chief In-  
21 formation Officer’, or ‘Assistant Chief Informa-  
22 tion Officer’.”.

23 (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 3506(a)(3)(B)  
24 of title 44, United States Code, as added by para-  
25 graph (1), shall take effect as of October 1, 2014.

1 Any individual serving in a position affected by such  
2 section before such date may continue in that posi-  
3 tion if the requirements of such section are fulfilled  
4 with respect to that individual.

5 **SEC. 5102. LEAD COORDINATION ROLE OF CHIEF INFORMA-**  
6 **TION OFFICERS COUNCIL.**

7 (a) LEAD COORDINATION ROLE.—Subsection (d) of  
8 section 3603 of title 44, United States Code, is amended  
9 to read as follows:

10 “(d) LEAD INTERAGENCY FORUM.—

11 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Council is designated  
12 the lead interagency forum for improving agency co-  
13 ordination of practices related to the design, develop-  
14 ment, modernization, use, operation, sharing, per-  
15 formance, and review of Federal Government infor-  
16 mation resources investment. As the lead inter-  
17 agency forum, the Council shall develop cross-agency  
18 portfolio management practices to allow and encour-  
19 age the development of cross-agency shared services  
20 and shared platforms. The Council shall also issue  
21 guidelines and practices for infrastructure and com-  
22 mon information technology applications, including  
23 expansion of the Federal Enterprise Architecture  
24 process if appropriate. The guidelines and practices  
25 may address broader transparency, common inputs,

1 common outputs, and outcomes achieved. The guide-  
2 lines and practices shall be used as a basis for com-  
3 paring performance across diverse missions and op-  
4 erations in various agencies.

5 “(2) REPORT.—Not later than December 1 in  
6 each of the 6 years following the date of the enact-  
7 ment of this paragraph, the Council shall submit to  
8 the relevant congressional committees a report (to be  
9 known as the ‘CIO Council Report’) summarizing  
10 the Council’s activities in the preceding fiscal year  
11 and containing such recommendations for further  
12 congressional action to fulfill its mission as the  
13 Council considers appropriate.

14 “(3) RELEVANT CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
15 TEES.—For purposes of the report required by para-  
16 graph (2), the relevant congressional committees are  
17 each of the following:

18 “(A) The Committee on Oversight and  
19 Government Reform and the Committee on  
20 Armed Services of the House of Representa-  
21 tives.

22 “(B) The Committee on Homeland Secu-  
23 rity and Governmental Affairs and the Com-  
24 mittee on Armed Services of the Senate.”.

1 (b) REFERENCES TO ADMINISTRATOR OF E-GOVERN-  
2 MENT AS FEDERAL CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER.—

3 (1) REFERENCES.—Section 3602(b) of title 44,  
4 United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
5 end the following: “The Administrator may also be  
6 referred to as the Federal Chief Information Offi-  
7 cer.”.

8 (2) DEFINITION.—Section 3601(1) of such title  
9 is amended by inserting “or Federal Chief Informa-  
10 tion Officer” before “means”.

11 **SEC. 5103. REPORTS BY GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY**  
12 **OFFICE.**

13 (a) REQUIREMENT TO EXAMINE EFFECTIVENESS.—  
14 The Comptroller General of the United States shall exam-  
15 ine the effectiveness of the Chief Information Officers  
16 Council in meeting its responsibilities under section  
17 3603(d) of title 44, United States Code, as added by sec-  
18 tion 5102, with particular focus on whether agencies are  
19 actively participating in the Council and heeding the  
20 Council’s advice and guidance.

21 (b) REPORTS.—Not later than 1 year, 3 years, and  
22 5 years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  
23 Comptroller General shall submit to the relevant congres-  
24 sional committees a report containing the findings and

1 recommendations of the Comptroller General from the ex-  
2 amination required by subsection (a).

3           **TITLE LII—DATA CENTER**  
4                           **OPTIMIZATION**

5 **SEC. 5201. PURPOSE.**

6           The purpose of this title is to optimize Federal data  
7 center usage and efficiency.

8 **SEC. 5202. DEFINITIONS.**

9           In this title:

10           (1) **FEDERAL DATA CENTER OPTIMIZATION INI-**  
11 **TIATIVE.**—The term “Federal Data Center Optimi-  
12 zation Initiative” or the “Initiative” means the ini-  
13 tiative developed and implemented by the Director,  
14 through the Federal Chief Information Officer, as  
15 required under section 5203.

16           (2) **COVERED AGENCY.**—The term “covered  
17 agency” means any agency included in the Federal  
18 Data Center Optimization Initiative.

19           (3) **DATA CENTER.**—The term “data center”  
20 means a closet, room, floor, or building for the stor-  
21 age, management, and dissemination of data and in-  
22 formation, as defined by the Federal Chief Informa-  
23 tion Officer under guidance issued pursuant to this  
24 section.

1           (4) FEDERAL DATA CENTER.—The term “Fed-  
2           eral data center” means any data center of a cov-  
3           ered agency used or operated by a covered agency,  
4           by a contractor of a covered agency, or by another  
5           organization on behalf of a covered agency.

6           (5) SERVER UTILIZATION.—The term “server  
7           utilization” refers to the activity level of a server re-  
8           lative to its maximum activity level, expressed as a  
9           percentage.

10          (6) POWER USAGE EFFECTIVENESS.—The term  
11          “power usage effectiveness” means the ratio ob-  
12          tained by dividing the total amount of electricity and  
13          other power consumed in running a data center by  
14          the power consumed by the information and commu-  
15          nications technology in the data center.

16 **SEC. 5203. FEDERAL DATA CENTER OPTIMIZATION INITIA-**  
17 **TIVE.**

18          (a) REQUIREMENT FOR INITIATIVE.—The Federal  
19 Chief Information Officer, in consultation with the chief  
20 information officers of covered agencies, shall develop and  
21 implement an initiative, to be known as the Federal Data  
22 Center Optimization Initiative, to optimize the usage and  
23 efficiency of Federal data centers by meeting the require-  
24 ments of this division and taking additional measures, as  
25 appropriate.

1       (b) REQUIREMENT FOR PLAN.—Within 6 months  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Federal  
3 Chief Information Officer, in consultation with the chief  
4 information officers of covered agencies, shall develop and  
5 submit to Congress a plan for implementation of the Ini-  
6 tiative required by subsection (a) by each covered agency.  
7 In developing the plan, the Federal Chief Information Of-  
8 ficer shall take into account the findings and recommenda-  
9 tions of the Comptroller General review required by sec-  
10 tion 5205(e).

11       (c) MATTERS COVERED.—The plan shall include—

12           (1) descriptions of how covered agencies will  
13 use reductions in floor space, energy use, infrastruc-  
14 ture, equipment, applications, personnel, increases in  
15 multiorganizational use, server virtualization, cloud  
16 computing, and other appropriate methods to meet  
17 the requirements of the initiative; and

18           (2) appropriate consideration of shifting Feder-  
19 ally owned data center workload to commercially  
20 owned data centers.

21 **SEC. 5204. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO**  
22 **DATA CENTER CONSOLIDATION.**

23       (a) SERVER UTILIZATION.—Each covered agency  
24 may use the following methods to achieve the maximum



1 server utilization possible as determined by the Federal  
2 Chief Information Officer:

3           (1) The closing of existing data centers that  
4           lack adequate server utilization, as determined by  
5           the Federal Chief Information Officer. If the agency  
6           fails to close such data centers, the agency shall pro-  
7           vide a detailed explanation as to why this data cen-  
8           ter should remain in use as part of the submitted  
9           plan. The Federal Chief Information Officer shall in-  
10          clude an assessment of the agency explanation in the  
11          annual report to Congress.

12          (2) The consolidation of services within existing  
13          data centers to increase server utilization rates.

14          (3) Any other method that the Federal Chief  
15          Information Officer, in consultation with the chief  
16          information officers of covered agencies, determines  
17          necessary to optimize server utilization.

18          (b) POWER USAGE EFFECTIVENESS.—Each covered  
19          agency may use the following methods to achieve the max-  
20          imum energy efficiency possible as determined by the Fed-  
21          eral Chief Information Officer:

22                (1) The use of the measurement of power usage  
23                effectiveness to calculate data center energy effi-  
24                ciency.

1           (2) The use of power meters in facilities dedi-  
2 cated to data center operations to frequently meas-  
3 ure power consumption over time.

4           (3) The establishment of power usage effective-  
5 ness goals for each data center.

6           (4) The adoption of best practices for man-  
7 aging—

8                 (A) temperature and airflow in facilities  
9 dedicated to data center operations; and

10                (B) power supply efficiency.

11           (5) The implementation of any other method  
12 that the Federal Chief Information Officer, in con-  
13 sultation with the Chief Information Officers of cov-  
14 ered agencies, determines necessary to optimize data  
15 center energy efficiency.

16 **SEC. 5205. COST SAVINGS RELATED TO DATA CENTER OPTI-**  
17 **MIZATION.**

18           (a) REQUIREMENT TO TRACK COSTS.—

19                 (1) IN GENERAL.—Each covered agency shall  
20 track costs resulting from implementation of the  
21 Federal Data Center Optimization Initiative within  
22 the agency and submit a report on those costs annu-  
23 ally to the Federal Chief Information Officer. Cov-  
24 ered agencies shall determine the net costs from  
25 data consolidation on an annual basis.

1           (2) FACTORS.—In calculating net costs each  
2 year under paragraph (1), a covered agency shall  
3 use the following factors:

4                   (A) Energy costs.

5                   (B) Personnel costs.

6                   (C) Real estate costs.

7                   (D) Capital expense costs.

8                   (E) Maintenance and support costs such as  
9 operating subsystem, database, hardware, and  
10 software license expense costs.

11                   (F) Other appropriate costs, as determined  
12 by the agency in consultation with the Federal  
13 Chief Information Officer.

14 (b) REQUIREMENT TO TRACK SAVINGS.—

15           (1) IN GENERAL.—Each covered agency shall  
16 track realized and projected savings resulting from  
17 implementation of the Federal Data Center Optimi-  
18 zation Initiative within the agency and submit a re-  
19 port on those savings annually to the Federal Chief  
20 Information Officer. Covered agencies shall deter-  
21 mine the net savings from data consolidation on an  
22 annual basis.

23           (2) FACTORS.—In calculating net savings each  
24 year under paragraph (1), a covered agency shall  
25 use the following factors:

1 (A) Energy savings.

2 (B) Personnel savings.

3 (C) Real estate savings.

4 (D) Capital expense savings.

5 (E) Maintenance and support savings such  
6 as operating subsystem, database, hardware,  
7 and software license expense savings.

8 (F) Other appropriate savings, as deter-  
9 mined by the agency in consultation with the  
10 Federal Chief Information Officer.

11 (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The Federal Chief  
12 Information Officer shall make publicly available a  
13 summary of realized and projected savings for each  
14 covered agency. The Federal Chief Information Offi-  
15 cer shall identify any covered agency that failed to  
16 provide the annual report required under paragraph  
17 (1).

18 (c) REQUIREMENT TO USE COST-EFFECTIVE MEAS-  
19 URES.—Covered agencies shall use the most cost-effective  
20 measures to implement the Federal Data Center Optimi-  
21 zation Initiative, such as using estimation to measure or  
22 track costs and savings using a methodology approved by  
23 the Federal Chief Information Officer.

24 (d) GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE RE-  
25 VIEW.—Not later than 6 months after the date of the en-

1 actment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United  
2 States shall examine methods for calculating savings from  
3 the Initiative and using them for the purposes identified  
4 in subsection (d), including establishment and use of a  
5 special revolving fund that supports data centers and serv-  
6 er optimization, and shall submit to the Federal Chief In-  
7 formation Officer and Congress a report on the Comp-  
8 troller General's findings and recommendations.

9 **SEC. 5206. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS TO CONGRESS AND**  
10 **THE FEDERAL CHIEF INFORMATION OFFI-**  
11 **CER.**

12 (a) AGENCY REQUIREMENT TO REPORT TO CIO.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
14 graph (2), each covered agency each year shall sub-  
15 mit to the Federal Chief Information Officer a re-  
16 port on the implementation of the Federal Data  
17 Center Optimization Initiative, including savings re-  
18 sulting from such implementation. The report shall  
19 include an update of the agency's plan for imple-  
20 menting the Initiative.

21 (2) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—The Sec-  
22 retary of Defense shall comply with paragraph (1)  
23 each year by submitting to the Federal Chief Infor-  
24 mation Officer a report with relevant information  
25 collected under section 2867 of Public Law 112–81

1 (10 U.S.C. 2223a note) or a copy of the report re-  
2 quired under section 2867(d) of such law.

3 (b) FEDERAL CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER RE-  
4 QUIREMENT TO REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Each year, the  
5 Federal Chief Information Officer shall submit to the rel-  
6 evant congressional committees a report that assesses  
7 agency progress in carrying out the Federal Data Center  
8 Optimization Initiative and updates the plan under section  
9 5203. The report may be included as part of the annual  
10 report required under section 3606 of title 44, United  
11 States Code.

12 **TITLE LIII—ELIMINATION OF**  
13 **DUPLICATION AND WASTE IN**  
14 **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
15 **ACQUISITION**

16 **SEC. 5301. INVENTORY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
17 **SOFTWARE ASSETS.**

18 (a) PLAN.—The Director shall develop a plan for con-  
19 ducting a Governmentwide inventory of information tech-  
20 nology software assets.

21 (b) MATTERS COVERED.—The plan required by sub-  
22 section (a) shall cover the following:

23 (1) The manner in which Federal agencies can  
24 achieve the greatest possible economies of scale and  
25 cost savings in the procurement of information tech-

1 nology software assets, through measures such as re-  
2 ducing the procurement of new software licenses  
3 until such time as agency needs exceed the number  
4 of existing and unused licenses.

5 (2) The capability to conduct ongoing Govern-  
6 mentwide inventories of all existing software licenses  
7 on an application-by-application basis, including du-  
8 plicative, unused, overused, and underused licenses,  
9 and to assess the need of agencies for software li-  
10 censes.

11 (3) A Governmentwide spending analysis to  
12 provide knowledge about how much is being spent  
13 for software products or services to support deci-  
14 sions for strategic sourcing under the Federal stra-  
15 tegic sourcing program managed by the Office of  
16 Federal Procurement Policy.

17 (c) AVAILABILITY.—The inventory of information  
18 technology software assets shall be available to Chief In-  
19 formation Officers and such other Federal officials as the  
20 Chief Information Officers may, in consultation with the  
21 Chief Information Officers Council, designate.

22 (d) DEADLINE AND SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—  
23 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment  
24 of this Act, the Director shall complete and submit to Con-  
25 gress the plan required by subsection (a).

1 (e) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than two years  
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director  
3 shall complete implementation of the plan required by sub-  
4 section (a).

5 (f) REVIEW BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL.—Not later  
6 than two years after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
7 the Comptroller General of the United States shall review  
8 the plan required by subsection (a) and submit to the rel-  
9 evant congressional committees a report on the review.

10 **SEC. 5302. WEBSITE CONSOLIDATION AND TRANSPARENCY.**

11 (a) WEBSITE CONSOLIDATION.—The Director  
12 shall—

13 (1) in consultation with Federal agencies, and  
14 after reviewing the directory of public Federal Gov-  
15 ernment websites of each agency (as required to be  
16 established and updated under section 207(f)(3) of  
17 the E-Government Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–  
18 347; 44 U.S.C. 3501 note)), assess all the publicly  
19 available websites of Federal agencies to determine  
20 whether there are duplicative or overlapping  
21 websites; and

22 (2) require Federal agencies to eliminate or  
23 consolidate those websites that are duplicative or  
24 overlapping.



1 (b) WEBSITE TRANSPARENCY.—The Director shall  
2 issue guidance to Federal agencies to ensure that the data  
3 on publicly available websites of the agencies are open and  
4 accessible to the public.

5 (c) MATTERS COVERED.—In preparing the guidance  
6 required by subsection (b), the Director shall—

7 (1) develop guidelines, standards, and best  
8 practices for interoperability and transparency;

9 (2) identify interfaces that provide for shared,  
10 open solutions on the publicly available websites of  
11 the agencies; and

12 (3) ensure that Federal agency Internet home  
13 pages, web-based forms, and web-based applications  
14 are accessible to individuals with disabilities in con-  
15 formance with section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act  
16 of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794d).

17 (d) DEADLINE FOR GUIDANCE.—The guidance re-  
18 quired by subsection (b) shall be issued not later than 180  
19 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

20 **SEC. 5303. TRANSITION TO THE CLOUD.**

21 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
22 gress that transition to cloud computing offers significant  
23 potential benefits for the implementation of Federal infor-  
24 mation technology projects in terms of flexibility, cost, and  
25 operational benefits.

1 (b) GOVERNMENTWIDE APPLICATION.—In assessing  
2 cloud computing opportunities, the Chief Information Of-  
3 ficers Council shall define policies and guidelines for the  
4 adoption of Governmentwide programs providing for a  
5 standardized approach to security assessment and oper-  
6 ational authorization for cloud products and services.

7 (c) ADDITIONAL BUDGET AUTHORITIES FOR TRANSI-  
8 TION.—In transitioning to the cloud, a Chief Information  
9 Officer of an agency listed in section 901(b) of title 31,  
10 United States Code, may establish such cloud service  
11 Working Capital Funds, in consultation with the Chief Fi-  
12 nancial Officer of the agency, as may be necessary to tran-  
13 sition to cloud-based solutions. Any establishment of a new  
14 Working Capital Fund under this subsection shall be re-  
15 ported to the Committees on Appropriations of the House  
16 of Representatives and the Senate and relevant Congres-  
17 sional committees.

18 **SEC. 5304. ELIMINATION OF UNNECESSARY DUPLICATION**  
19 **OF CONTRACTS BY REQUIRING BUSINESS**  
20 **CASE ANALYSIS.**

21 (a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to le-  
22 verage the Government’s buying power and achieve admin-  
23 istrative efficiencies and cost savings by eliminating un-  
24 necessary duplication of contracts.

1 (b) REQUIREMENT FOR BUSINESS CASE AP-  
2 PROVAL.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 33 of title 41,  
4 United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
5 end the following new section:

6 **“§ 3312. Requirement for business case approval for**  
7 **new Governmentwide contracts**

8 “(a) IN GENERAL.—An executive agency may not  
9 issue a solicitation for a covered Governmentwide contract  
10 unless the agency performs a business case analysis for  
11 the contract and obtains an approval of the business case  
12 analysis from the Administrator for Federal Procurement  
13 Policy.

14 “(b) REVIEW OF BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS.—

15 “(1) IN GENERAL.—With respect to any cov-  
16 ered Governmentwide contract, the Administrator  
17 for Federal Procurement Policy shall review the  
18 business case analysis submitted for the contract  
19 and provide an approval or disapproval within 60  
20 days after the date of submission. Any business case  
21 analysis not disapproved within such 60-day period  
22 is deemed to be approved.

23 “(2) BASIS FOR APPROVAL OF BUSINESS  
24 CASE.—The Administrator for Federal Procurement  
25 Policy shall approve or disapprove a business case

1 analysis based on the adequacy of the analysis sub-  
2 mitted. The Administrator shall give primary consid-  
3 eration to whether an agency has demonstrated a  
4 compelling need that cannot be satisfied by existing  
5 Governmentwide contract in a timely and cost-effec-  
6 tive manner.

7 “(c) CONTENT OF BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS.—The  
8 Administrator for Federal Procurement Policy shall issue  
9 guidance specifying the content for a business case anal-  
10 ysis submitted pursuant to this section. At a minimum,  
11 the business case analysis shall include details on the ad-  
12 ministrative resources needed for such contract, including  
13 an analysis of all direct and indirect costs to the Federal  
14 Government of awarding and administering such contract  
15 and the impact such contract will have on the ability of  
16 the Federal Government to leverage its purchasing power.

17 “(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18 “(1) COVERED GOVERNMENTWIDE CON-  
19 TRACT.—The term ‘covered Governmentwide con-  
20 tract’ means any contract, blanket purchase agree-  
21 ment, or other contractual instrument for acquisition  
22 of information technology or other goods or services  
23 that allows for an indefinite number of orders to be  
24 placed under the contract, agreement, or instrument,  
25 and that is established by one executive agency for

1 use by multiple executive agencies to obtain goods or  
2 services. The term does not include—

3 “(A) a multiple award schedule contract  
4 awarded by the General Services Administra-  
5 tion;

6 “(B) a Governmentwide acquisition con-  
7 tract for information technology awarded pursu-  
8 ant to sections 11302(e) and 11314(a)(2) of  
9 title 40;

10 “(C) orders under Governmentwide con-  
11 tracts in existence before the effective date of  
12 this section; or

13 “(D) any contract in an amount less than  
14 \$10,000,000, determined on an average annual  
15 basis.

16 “(2) EXECUTIVE AGENCY.—The term ‘executive  
17 agency’ has the meaning provided that term by sec-  
18 tion 105 of title 5.”.

19 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  
20 tions for chapter 33 of title 41, United States Code,  
21 is amended by adding after the item relating to sec-  
22 tion 3311 the following new item:

“3312. Requirement for business case approval for new Governmentwide con-  
tracts.”.

23 (c) REPORT.—Not later than June 1 in each of the  
24 next 6 years following the date of the enactment of this

1 Act, the Administrator for Federal Procurement Policy  
2 shall submit to the relevant congressional committees a  
3 report on the implementation of section 3312 of title 41,  
4 United States Code, as added by subsection (b), including  
5 a summary of the submissions, reviews, approvals, and  
6 disapprovals of business case analyses pursuant to such  
7 section.

8 (d) GUIDANCE.—The Administrator for Federal Pro-  
9 curement Policy shall issue guidance for implementing sec-  
10 tion 3312 of such title.

11 (e) REVISION OF FAR.—Not later than 180 days  
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Federal  
13 Acquisition Regulation shall be amended to implement sec-  
14 tion 3312 of such title.

15 (g) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 3312 of such title is  
16 effective on and after 180 days after the date of the enact-  
17 ment of this Act.

18 **TITLE LIV—STRENGTHENING IT**  
19 **ACQUISITION WORKFORCE**

20 **SEC. 5411. EXPANSION OF TRAINING AND USE OF INFORMA-**  
21 **TION TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION CADRES.**

22 (a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to en-  
23 sure timely progress by Federal agencies toward devel-  
24 oping, strengthening, and deploying personnel with highly  
25 specialized skills in information technology acquisition, in-

1 cluding program and project managers, to be known as  
2 information technology acquisition cadres.

3 (b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Section 1704 of title  
4 41, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end  
5 the following new subsection:

6 “(j) STRATEGIC PLAN ON INFORMATION TECH-  
7 NOLOGY ACQUISITION CADRES.—

8 “(1) FIVE-YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN TO CON-  
9 GRESS.—Not later than June 1 following the date of  
10 the enactment of this subsection, the Director shall  
11 submit to the relevant congressional committees a 5-  
12 year strategic plan (to be known as the ‘IT Acquisi-  
13 tion Cadres Strategic Plan’) to develop, strengthen,  
14 and solidify information technology acquisition cad-  
15 res. The plan shall include a timeline for implemen-  
16 tation of the plan and identification of individuals  
17 responsible for specific elements of the plan during  
18 the 5-year period covered by the plan.

19 “(2) MATTERS COVERED.—The plan shall ad-  
20 dress, at a minimum, the following matters:

21 “(A) Current information technology ac-  
22 quisition staffing challenges in Federal agen-  
23 cies, by previous year’s information technology  
24 acquisition value, and by the Federal Govern-  
25 ment as a whole.

1           “(B) The variety and complexity of infor-  
2 mation technology acquisitions conducted by  
3 each Federal agency covered by the plan, and  
4 the specialized information technology acquisi-  
5 tion workforce needed to effectively carry out  
6 such acquisitions.

7           “(C) The development of a sustainable  
8 funding model to support efforts to hire, retain,  
9 and train an information technology acquisition  
10 cadre of appropriate size and skill to effectively  
11 carry out the acquisition programs of the Fed-  
12 eral agencies covered by the plan, including an  
13 examination of interagency funding methods  
14 and a discussion of how the model of the De-  
15 fense Acquisition Workforce Development Fund  
16 could be applied to civilian agencies.

17           “(D) Any strategic human capital planning  
18 necessary to hire, retain, and train an informa-  
19 tion acquisition cadre of appropriate size and  
20 skill at each Federal agency covered by the  
21 plan.

22           “(E) Governmentwide training standards  
23 and certification requirements necessary to en-  
24 hance the mobility and career opportunities of  
25 the Federal information technology acquisition



1           cadre within the Federal agencies covered by  
2           the plan.

3           “(F) New and innovative approaches to  
4           workforce development and training, including  
5           cross-functional training, rotational develop-  
6           ment, and assignments both within and outside  
7           the Government.

8           “(G) Appropriate consideration and align-  
9           ment with the needs and priorities of the acqui-  
10          sition intern programs.

11          “(H) Assessment of the current workforce  
12          competency and usage trends in evaluation  
13          technique to obtain best value, including proper  
14          handling of tradeoffs between price and  
15          nonprice factors.

16          “(I) Assessment of the current workforce  
17          competency in designing and aligning perform-  
18          ance goals, life cycle costs, and contract incen-  
19          tives.

20          “(J) Assessment of the current workforce  
21          competency in avoiding brand-name preference  
22          and using industry-neutral functional specifica-  
23          tions to leverage open industry standards and  
24          competition.

1           “(K) Use of integrated program teams, in-  
2           cluding fully dedicated program managers, for  
3           each complex information technology invest-  
4           ment.

5           “(L) Proper assignment of recognition or  
6           accountability to the members of an integrated  
7           program team for both individual functional  
8           goals and overall program success or failure.

9           “(M) The development of a technology fel-  
10          lows program that includes provisions for re-  
11          cruiting, for rotation of assignments, and for  
12          partnering directly with universities with well-  
13          recognized information technology programs.

14          “(N) The capability to properly manage  
15          other transaction authority (where such author-  
16          ity is granted), including ensuring that the use  
17          of the authority is warranted due to unique  
18          technical challenges, rapid adoption of innova-  
19          tive or emerging commercial or noncommercial  
20          technologies, or other circumstances that can-  
21          not readily be satisfied using a contract, grant,  
22          or cooperative agreement in accordance with ap-  
23          plicable law and the Federal Acquisition Regu-  
24          lation.

1           “(O) The use of student internship and  
2 scholarship programs as a talent pool for per-  
3 manent hires and the use and impact of special  
4 hiring authorities and flexibilities to recruit di-  
5 verse candidates.

6           “(P) The assessment of hiring manager  
7 satisfaction with the hiring process and hiring  
8 outcomes, including satisfaction with the quality  
9 of applicants interviewed and hires made.

10           “(Q) The assessment of applicant satisfac-  
11 tion with the hiring process, including the clar-  
12 ity of the hiring announcement, the user-friend-  
13 liness of the application process, communication  
14 from the hiring manager or agency regarding  
15 application status, and timeliness of the hiring  
16 decision.

17           “(R) The assessment of new hire satisfac-  
18 tion with the onboarding process, including the  
19 orientation process, and investment in training  
20 and development for employees during their  
21 first year of employment.

22           “(S) Any other matters the Director con-  
23 siders appropriate.

24           “(3) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than June 1  
25 in each of the 5 years following the year of submis-

1 sion of the plan required by paragraph (1), the Di-  
2 rector shall submit to the relevant congressional  
3 committees an annual report outlining the progress  
4 made pursuant to the plan.

5 “(4) GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE  
6 REVIEW OF THE PLAN AND ANNUAL REPORT.—

7 “(A) Not later than 1 year after the sub-  
8 mission of the plan required by paragraph (1),  
9 the Comptroller General of the United States  
10 shall review the plan and submit to the relevant  
11 congressional committees a report on the re-  
12 view.

13 “(B) Not later than 6 months after the  
14 submission of the first, third, and fifth annual  
15 report required under paragraph (3), the Comp-  
16 troller General shall independently assess the  
17 findings of the annual report and brief the rel-  
18 evant congressional committees on the Comp-  
19 troller General’s findings and recommendations  
20 to ensure the objectives of the plan are accom-  
21 plished.

22 “(5) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

23 “(A) The term ‘Federal agency’ means  
24 each agency listed in section 901(b) of title 31.

1           “(B) The term ‘relevant congressional  
2 committees’ means each of the following:

3           “(i) The Committee on Oversight and  
4 Government Reform and the Committee on  
5 Armed Services of the House of Represent-  
6 atives.

7           “(ii) The Committee on Homeland Se-  
8 curity and Governmental Affairs and the  
9 Committee on Armed Services of the Sen-  
10 ate.”.

11 **SEC. 5412. PLAN ON STRENGTHENING PROGRAM AND**  
12 **PROJECT MANAGEMENT PERFORMANCE.**

13       (a) PLAN ON STRENGTHENING PROGRAM AND  
14 PROJECT MANAGEMENT PERFORMANCE.—Not later than  
15 June 1 following the date of the enactment of this Act,  
16 the Director, in consultation with the Director of the Of-  
17 fice of Personnel Management, shall submit to the relevant  
18 congressional committees a plan for improving manage-  
19 ment of IT programs and projects.

20       (b) MATTERS COVERED.—The plan required by sub-  
21 section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following:

22           (1) Creation of a specialized career path for  
23 program management.

1           (2) The development of a competency model for  
2           program management consistent with the IT project  
3           manager model.

4           (3) A career advancement model that requires  
5           appropriate expertise and experience for advance-  
6           ment.

7           (4) A career advancement model that is more  
8           competitive with the private sector and that recog-  
9           nizes both Government and private sector experi-  
10          ence.

11          (c) COMBINATION WITH OTHER CADRES PLAN.—  
12          The Director may combine the plan required by subsection  
13          (a) with the IT Acquisition Cadres Strategic Plan required  
14          under section 1704(j) of title 41, United States Code, as  
15          added by section 5411.

16          **SEC. 5413. PERSONNEL AWARDS FOR EXCELLENCE IN THE**  
17                                   **ACQUISITION OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS**  
18                                   **AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.**

19          (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the  
20          date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of the Of-  
21          fice of Personnel Management shall develop policy and  
22          guidance for agencies to develop a program to recognize  
23          excellent performance by Federal Government employees  
24          and teams of such employees in the acquisition of informa-  
25          tion systems and information technology for the agency.

1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The program referred to in sub-  
2 section (a) shall, to the extent practicable—

3 (1) obtain objective outcome measures; and

4 (2) include procedures for—

5 (A) the nomination of Federal Government  
6 employees and teams of such employees for eli-  
7 gibility for recognition under the program; and

8 (B) the evaluation of nominations for rec-  
9 ognition under the program by 1 or more agen-  
10 cy panels of individuals from Government, aca-  
11 demia, and the private sector who have such ex-  
12 pertise, and are appointed in such a manner, as  
13 the Director of the Office of Personal Manage-  
14 ment shall establish for purposes of the pro-  
15 gram.

16 (c) AWARD OF CASH BONUSES AND OTHER INCEN-  
17 TIVES.—In carrying out the program referred to in sub-  
18 section (a), the Director of the Office of Personnel Man-  
19 agement, in consultation with the Director of the Office  
20 of Management and Budget, shall establish policies and  
21 guidance for agencies to reward any Federal Government  
22 employee or teams of such employees recognized pursuant  
23 to the program—

24 (1) with a cash bonus, to the extent that the  
25 performance of such individual or team warrants the

1 award of such bonus and is authorized by any provi-  
2 sion of law;

3 (2) through promotions and other nonmonetary  
4 awards;

5 (3) by publicizing—

6 (A) acquisition accomplishments by indi-  
7 vidual employees; and

8 (B) the tangible end benefits that resulted  
9 from such accomplishments, as appropriate;  
10 and

11 (4) through other awards, incentives, or bo-  
12 nuses that the head of the agency considers appro-  
13 priate.

14 **TITLE LV—ADDITIONAL**  
15 **REFORMS**

16 **SEC. 5501. MAXIMIZING THE BENEFIT OF THE FEDERAL**  
17 **STRATEGIC SOURCING INITIATIVE.**

18 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
19 ment of this Act, the Administrator for Federal Procure-  
20 ment Policy shall prescribe regulations providing that  
21 when the Federal Government makes a purchase of serv-  
22 ices and supplies offered under the Federal Strategic  
23 Sourcing Initiative (managed by the Office of Federal Pro-  
24 curement Policy) but such Initiative is not used, the con-  
25 tract file for the purchase shall include a brief analysis



1 of the comparative value, including price and nonprice fac-  
2 tors, between the services and supplies offered under such  
3 Initiative and services and supplies offered under the  
4 source or sources used for the purchase.

5 **SEC. 5502. GOVERNMENTWIDE SOFTWARE PURCHASING**  
6 **PROGRAM.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator of General  
8 Services, in collaboration with the Department of Defense,  
9 shall identify and develop a strategic sourcing initiative  
10 to enhance Governmentwide acquisition, shared use, and  
11 dissemination of software, as well as compliance with end  
12 user license agreements.

13 (b) EXAMINATION OF METHODS.—In developing the  
14 initiative under subsection (a), the Administrator shall ex-  
15 amine the use of realistic and effective demand aggrega-  
16 tion models supported by actual agency commitment to  
17 use the models, and supplier relationship management  
18 practices, to more effectively govern the Government's ac-  
19 quisition of information technology.

20 (c) GOVERNMENTWIDE USER LICENSE AGREE-  
21 MENT.—The Administrator, in developing the initiative  
22 under subsection (a), shall allow for the purchase of a li-  
23 cense agreement that is available for use by all executive  
24 agencies as one user to the maximum extent practicable  
25 and as appropriate.

1 **SEC. 5503. PROMOTING TRANSPARENCY OF BLANKET PUR-**  
2 **CHASE AGREEMENTS.**

3 (a) PRICE INFORMATION TO BE TREATED AS PUB-  
4 LIC INFORMATION.—The final negotiated price offered by  
5 an awardee of a blanket purchase agreement shall be  
6 treated as public information.

7 (b) PUBLICATION OF BLANKET PURCHASE AGREE-  
8 MENT INFORMATION.—Not later than 180 days after the  
9 date of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator of  
10 General Services shall make available to the public a list  
11 of all blanket purchase agreements entered into by Federal  
12 agencies under its Federal Supply Schedules contracts and  
13 the prices associated with those blanket purchase agree-  
14 ments. The list and price information shall be updated at  
15 least once every 6 months.

16 **SEC. 5504. ADDITIONAL SOURCE SELECTION TECHNIQUE IN**  
17 **SOLICITATIONS.**

18 Section 3306(d) of title 41, United States Code, is  
19 amended—

20 (1) by striking “or” at the end of paragraph  
21 (1);

22 (2) by striking the period and inserting “; or”  
23 at the end of paragraph (2); and

24 (3) by adding at the end the following new  
25 paragraph:

1           “(3) stating in the solicitation that the award  
2 will be made using a fixed price technical competi-  
3 tion, under which all offerors compete solely on  
4 nonprice factors and the fixed award price is pre-an-  
5 nounced in the solicitation.”.

6 **SEC. 5505. ENHANCED TRANSPARENCY IN INFORMATION**  
7 **TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS.**

8           (a) **PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION ABOUT**  
9 **IT INVESTMENTS.**—Section 11302(c) of title 40, United  
10 States Code, is amended—

11           (1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
12 graph (3); and

13           (2) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-  
14 lowing new paragraph:

15           “(2) **PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.**—

16           “(A) **IN GENERAL.**—The Director shall  
17 make available to the public the cost, schedule,  
18 and performance data for all of the IT invest-  
19 ments listed in subparagraph (B), notwith-  
20 standing whether the investments are for new  
21 IT acquisitions or for operations and mainte-  
22 nance of existing IT.

23           “(B) **INVESTMENTS LISTED.**—The invest-  
24 ments listed in this subparagraph are the fol-  
25 lowing:

1           “(i) At least 80 percent (by dollar  
2 value) of all information technology invest-  
3 ments Governmentwide.

4           “(ii) At least 60 percent (by dollar  
5 value) of all information technology invest-  
6 ments in each Federal agency listed in sec-  
7 tion 901(b) of title 31.

8           “(iii) Every major information tech-  
9 nology investment (as defined by the Office  
10 of Management and Budget) in each Fed-  
11 eral agency listed in section 901(b) of title  
12 31.

13           “(C) QUARTERLY REVIEW AND CERTIFI-  
14 CATION.—For each investment listed in sub-  
15 paragraph (B), the agency Chief Information  
16 Officer and the program manager of the invest-  
17 ment within the agency shall certify, at least  
18 once every quarter, that the information is cur-  
19 rent, accurate, and reflects the risks associated  
20 with each listed investment. The Director shall  
21 conduct quarterly reviews and publicly identify  
22 agencies with an incomplete certification or  
23 with significant data quality issues.

24           “(D) CONTINUOUS AVAILABILITY.—The  
25 information required under subparagraph (A),

1 in its most updated form, shall be publicly  
2 available at all times.

3 “(E) WAIVER OR LIMITATION AUTHOR-  
4 ITY.—The applicability of subparagraph (A)  
5 may be waived or the extent of the information  
6 may be limited—

7 “(i) by the Director, with respect to  
8 IT investments Governmentwide; and

9 “(ii) by the Chief Information Officer  
10 of a Federal agency, with respect to IT in-  
11 vestments in that agency;

12 if the Director or the Chief Information Officer,  
13 as the case may be, determines that such a  
14 waiver or limitation is in the national security  
15 interests of the United States.”.

16 (b) ADDITIONAL REPORT REQUIREMENTS.—Para-  
17 graph (3) of section 11302(e) of such title, as redesignated  
18 by subsection (a), is amended by adding at the end the  
19 following: “The report shall include an analysis of agency  
20 trends reflected in the performance risk information re-  
21 quired in paragraph (2).”.

22 **SEC. 5506. ENHANCED COMMUNICATION BETWEEN GOV-**  
23 **ERNMENT AND INDUSTRY.**

24 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-  
25 ment of this Act, the Federal Acquisition Regulatory

1 Council shall prescribe a regulation making clear that  
2 agency acquisition personnel are permitted and encour-  
3 aged to engage in responsible and constructive exchanges  
4 with industry, so long as those exchanges are consistent  
5 with existing law and regulation and do not promote an  
6 unfair competitive advantage to particular firms.

7 **SEC. 5507. CLARIFICATION OF CURRENT LAW WITH RE-**  
8 **SPECT TO TECHNOLOGY NEUTRALITY IN AC-**  
9 **QUISITION OF SOFTWARE.**

10 (a) **PURPOSE.**—The purpose of this section is to es-  
11 tablish guidance and processes to clarify that software ac-  
12 quisitions by the Federal Government are to be made  
13 using merit-based requirements development and evalua-  
14 tion processes that promote procurement choices—

15 (1) based on performance and value, including  
16 the long-term value proposition to the Federal Gov-  
17 ernment;

18 (2) free of preconceived preferences based on  
19 how technology is developed, licensed, or distributed;  
20 and

21 (3) generally including the consideration of pro-  
22 prietary, open source, and mixed source software  
23 technologies.

24 (b) **TECHNOLOGY NEUTRALITY.**—Nothing in this  
25 section shall be construed to modify the Federal Govern-

1 ment’s long-standing policy of following technology-neu-  
2 tral principles and practices when selecting and acquiring  
3 information technology that best fits the needs of the Fed-  
4 eral Government.

5 (c) GUIDANCE.—Not later than 180 days after the  
6 date of the enactment of this Act, the Director, in con-  
7 sultation with the Chief Information Officers Council,  
8 shall issue guidance concerning the technology-neutral  
9 procurement and use of software within the Federal Gov-  
10 ernment.

11 (d) MATTERS COVERED.—In issuing guidance under  
12 subsection (c), the Director shall include, at a minimum,  
13 the following:

14 (1) Guidance to clarify that the preference for  
15 commercial items in section 3307 of title 41, United  
16 States Code, includes proprietary, open source, and  
17 mixed source software that meets the definition of  
18 the term “commercial item” in section 103 of title  
19 41, United States Code, including all such software  
20 that is used for non-Government purposes and is li-  
21 censed to the public.

22 (2) Guidance regarding the conduct of market  
23 research to ensure the inclusion of proprietary, open  
24 source, and mixed source software options.

1           (3) Guidance to define Governmentwide stand-  
2           ards for security, redistribution, indemnity, and  
3           copyright in the acquisition, use, release, and col-  
4           laborative development of proprietary, open source,  
5           and mixed source software.

6           (4) Guidance for the adoption of available com-  
7           mercial practices to acquire proprietary, open source,  
8           and mixed source software for widespread Govern-  
9           ment use, including issues such as security and re-  
10          distribution rights.

11          (5) Guidance to establish standard service level  
12          agreements for maintenance and support for propri-  
13          etary, open source, and mixed source software prod-  
14          ucts widely adopted by the Government, as well as  
15          the development of Governmentwide agreements that  
16          contain standard and widely applicable contract pro-  
17          visions for ongoing maintenance and development of  
18          software.

19          (e) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 2 years  
20          after the issuance of the guidance required by subsection  
21          (b), the Comptroller General of the United States shall  
22          submit to the relevant congressional committees a report  
23          containing—

24                 (1) an assessment of the effectiveness of the  
25                 guidance;



1           (2) an identification of barriers to widespread  
2 use by the Federal Government of specific software  
3 technologies; and

4           (3) such legislative recommendations as the  
5 Comptroller General considers appropriate to further  
6 the purposes of this section.

7 **SEC. 5508. NO ADDITIONAL FUNDS AUTHORIZED.**

8           No additional funds are authorized to carry out the  
9 requirements of this division and the amendments made  
10 by this division. Such requirements shall be carried out  
11 using amounts otherwise authorized or appropriated.

Passed the House of Representatives May 22, 2014.

Attest:

KAREN L. HAAS,

*Clerk.*

Calendar No. 425

113<sup>TH</sup> CONGRESS  
2<sup>D</sup> SESSION

**H. R. 4435**

---

---

**AN ACT**

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2015 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

---

---

JUNE 5, 2014

Received; read twice and placed on the calendar